REGATTA XVI FUNDING LTD.
REGATTA XVI FUNDING LLC

NOTICE OF EXECUTED SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

Date of Notice: February 11, 2026

NOTE: THIS NOTICE CONTAINS IMPORTANT INFORMATION THAT IS OF INTEREST TO THE REGISTERED AND BENEFICIAL OWNERS OF THE SUBJECT NOTES. IF APPLICABLE, ALL DEPOSITORIES, CUSTODIANS, AND OTHER INTERMEDIARIES RECEIVING THIS NOTICE ARE REQUESTED TO EXPEDITE RE-TRANSMITTAL TO BENEFICIAL OWNERS OF THE SUBJECT NOTES IN A TIMELY MANNER.

To: The Holders of Notes as described on the attached Schedule II hereto and to those additional addressees (the "Additional Addressees") listed on Schedule I hereto:

Reference is made to that certain (i) Indenture dated as of December 19, 2019 (as heretofore supplemented and amended and as may be further supplemented, amended or modified from time to time, the "Original Indenture"), by and among Regatta XVI Funding Ltd., as issuer (the "Issuer"), Regatta XVI Funding LLC, as co-issuer (the "Co-Issuer" and, together with the Issuer, the "Co-Issuers"), and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association (as successor in interest to U.S. Bank National Association), as trustee (in such capacity, the "Trustee"), and (ii) Second Supplemental Indenture dated as of February 11, 2026 (the "Supplemental Indenture" and together with the Original Indenture, the "Indenture"). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Indenture.

Pursuant to the Indenture on behalf of and at the expense of the Co-Issuers, the Trustee hereby notifies you of the execution and delivery of the Supplemental Indenture, a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A.

Recipients of this notice are cautioned that this notice is not evidence that the Trustee will recognize the recipient as a Holder. In addressing inquiries that may be directed to it, the Trustee may conclude that a specific response to a particular inquiry from an individual Holder is not consistent with equal and full dissemination of information to all Holders. Holders should not rely on the Trustee as their sole source of information.

This notice is being sent to Holders of the Notes and the Additional Addressees by U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, in its capacity as Trustee at the request of the Issuer. Questions regarding this notice may be directed to the Trustee by email to USBNapierCM@usbank.com.

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY,
NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Trustee

Schedule I

Additional Addressees

Issuer:
Regatta XVI Funding Ltd.
c/o Ocorian Trust (Cayman) Limited
Windward 3, Regatta Office Park
PO Box 1350, Grand Cayman KY1-1108
Cayman Islands
Attention: Directors
Email: kystructuredfinance@ocorian.com

Co-Issuer:
Regatta XVI Funding LLC
c/o CICS, LLC
150 South Wacker Drive
Suite 2400
Chicago, Illinois 60606
Email: melissa@cics-llc.com

Collateral Manager:
Regatta Loan Management LLC
280 Park Avenue, Third Floor
New York, New York 10017
Attention: Daniel Slotkin and Scott Lorinsky
Email: scott.Lorinsky@napierparkglobal.com
daniel.a.slotkin@napierparkglobal.com

Rating Agency:
Standard & Poor's
55 Water Street, 41st Floor
New York, New York 10041-0003
Attention: Structured
Credit—CDO Surveillance
Email: CDO_Surveillance@spglobal.com

Cayman Stock Exchange:
Cayman Islands Stock Exchange, Listing
PO Box 2408, Grand Cayman
KY1-1105, Cayman Islands
email: listing@csx.ky and csx@csx.ky

Schedule II[1]

	Rule 144A		Regulation S	
	CUSIP	**ISIN**	**CUSIP**	**ISIN**
Class X-R2 Notes	75888TAW5	US75888TAW53	G7486TAL1	USG7486TAL10
Class A-1-R2 Notes	75888TAY1	US75888TAY10	G7486TAM9	USG7486TAM92
Class A-2-R2 Notes	75888TBA2	US75888TBA25	G7486TAN7	USG7486TAN75
Class B-R2 Notes	75888TBC8	US75888TBC80	G7486TAP2	USG7486TAP24
Class C-R2 Notes	75888TBE4	US75888TBE47	G7486TAQ0	USG7486TAQ07
Class D-1-R2 Notes	75888TBG9	US75888TBG94	G7486TAR8	USG7486TAR89
Class D-2-R2 Notes	75888TBJ3	US75888TBJ34	G7486TAS6	USG7486TAS62
Class E-R2 Notes	75888QAN1	US75888QAN16	G7486QAG8	USG7486QAG85
Class F-R2 Notes	75888QAQ4	US75888QAQ47	G7486QAH6	USG7486QAH68
Class R1A Notes	75888QAS0	US75888QAS03	G7486QAJ2	USG7486QAJ25
Class R1B Notes	75888QAU5	US75888QAU58	G7486QAK9	USG7486QAK97
Class R2 Notes	75888QAW1	US75888QAW15	G7486QAL7	USG7486QAL70
Class R Performance Notes	75888QAY7	US75888QAY70	G7486QAM5	USG7486QAM53
Class S1 Notes	75888QAE1	US75888QAE17	G7486QAC7	USG7486QAC71
Class S2 Notes	75888QAG6	US75888QAG64	G7486QAD5	USG7486QAD54
Class P Notes	75888QAJ0	US75888QAJ04	G7486QAE3	USG7486QAE38
Subordinated Notes	75888QAC5	US75888QAC50	G7486QAB9	USG7486QAB98

	Certificated	
	CUSIP	**ISIN**
Class X-R2 Notes	75888TAX3	US75888TAX37
Class A-1-R2 Notes	75888TAZ8	US75888TAZ84
Class A-2-R2 Notes	75888TBB0	US75888TBB08
Class B-R2 Notes	75888TBD6	US75888TBD63
Class C-R2 Notes	75888TBF1	US75888TBF12
Class D-1-R2 Notes	75888TBH7	US75888TBH77
Class D-2-R2 Notes	75888TBK0	US75888TBK07
Class E-R2 Notes	75888QAP6	US75888QAP63
Class F-R2 Notes	75888QAR2	US75888QAR20
Class R1A Notes	75888QAT8	US75888QAT85
Class R1B Notes	75888QAV3	US75888QAV32
Class R2 Notes	75888QAX9	US75888QAX97
Class R Performance Notes	75888QAZ4	US75888QAZ46
Class S1 Notes	75888QAF8	US75888QAF81
Class S2 Notes	75888QAH4	US75888QAH48
Class P Notes	75888QAK7	US75888QAK76

[1] The CUSIP and ISIN numbers appearing in this notice are included solely for the convenience of the Holders. The Trustee is not responsible for the selection or use of the CUSIP or ISIN numbers, or for the accuracy or correctness of CUSIP or ISIN numbers printed on the Notes or as indicated in this notice. Recipients of this notice are cautioned that this notice is not evidence that the Trustee will recognize the recipient as a Holder. Under the Indenture, the Trustee is required only to recognize and treat the person in whose name a Note is registered on the registration books maintained by the Trustee as a Holder.

EXHIBIT A

EXECUTED SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

[See attached]

EXECUTION VERSION

SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE

to the

INDENTURE
dated as of December 19, 2019

by and among

REGATTA XVI FUNDING LTD.,
as Issuer,

REGATTA XVI FUNDING LLC,
as Co-Issuer,

and

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Trustee

This SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE dated as of February 11, 2026 (this "Supplemental Indenture") to the Indenture, dated as of December 19, 2019 (as amended by that certain First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of September 12, 2024, and as may be further amended from time to time including on the date hereof by this Supplemental Indenture, the "Indenture"), is entered into by and among Regatta XVI Funding Ltd., an exempted company incorporated with limited liability under the laws of the Cayman Islands (the "Issuer"), Regatta XVI Funding LLC, a limited liability company organized under the laws of the State of Delaware (the "Co-Issuer" and, together with the Issuer, the "Co-Issuers"), and U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as trustee (the "Trustee"). Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the respective meanings set forth in the conformed Indenture attached as Annex A hereto.

PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

WHEREAS, the Co-Issuers and the Collateral Manager wish to amend the Indenture pursuant to Section 8.1(xiii)(A) of the Indenture to effect the modifications set forth in Section 1 below and a Refinancing pursuant to Section 9.2 of the Indenture (the "Refinancing");

WHEREAS, the consent of each of the Collateral Manager and a Majority of the Holders of Subordinated Notes to the execution of the Supplemental Indenture and the Refinancing have been obtained; and

WHEREAS, the conditions set forth for entry into a supplemental indenture pursuant to Sections 8.1 and 8.3 of the Indenture have been satisfied.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual agreements herein set forth, the parties agree as follows:

1. Amendments. Effective as of the date hereof upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in Section 2 below, the following amendments are made to the Indenture pursuant to Section 8.1 of the Indenture:

(a) The Indenture is amended by deleting the stricken text (indicated in the same manner as the following example: ~~**stricken text**~~) and adding the inserted text (indicated in the same manner as the following example: **inserted text**) as set forth on the pages of the conformed Indenture attached as Annex A hereto.

(b) The Schedules and Exhibits to the Indenture are amended as reasonably acceptable to the Trustee and the Collateral Manager in order to make such Schedules and Exhibits consistent with the terms of the Refinancing Notes (as defined herein).

(c) The Co-Issuers hereby direct the Trustee to (x) deposit in the Collection Account and transfer to the Payment Account the proceeds of the Refinancing Notes and any other funds identified by the Collateral Manager to the Trustee on the Refinancing Date in an amount necessary to pay in full the aggregate Redemption Prices of each Class of Secured Notes referred to in Section 9.2 of the Indenture and to pay any Administrative Expenses or other expenses associated with the Refinancing Date (as identified to the Trustee by, or on behalf of, the Issuer and except for expenses that are not fees of the Bank owed to persons that the Collateral Manager informs the Trustee will be paid solely as Administrative Expenses payable in accordance with the Priority of Payments) and (y) apply funds in the Payment Account to pay such amounts as separately directed by the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on its behalf). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Indenture, no Distribution Report shall be required to be prepared for the Refinancing Date.

(d) The Collateral Manager hereby designates Principal Proceeds in an amount of $0 (such amount not to exceed the Excess Par Amount) as Interest Proceeds for payment on the Redemption Date pursuant to Section 9.2(e) of the Indenture.

2. Conditions Precedent. The modifications to be effected pursuant to Section 1 above shall become effective as of the date first written above upon receipt by the Trustee of each of the following:

(a) an Officer's certificate of each of the Co-Issuers (A) evidencing the authorization by Board Resolution of the execution and delivery of this Supplemental Indenture executed as of the Refinancing Date and the execution, authentication and delivery of (i) the Class X-R2 Notes, the Class A-1-R2 Notes, the Class A-2-R2 Notes, the Class B-R2 Notes, the Class C-R2 Notes, the Class D-1-R2 Notes, the Class D-2-R2 Notes, and (with respect to the Issuer only) the Class E-R2 Notes and Class F-R2 Notes (the "Refinancing Notes") applied for by it, and specifying the Stated Maturity, principal amount and Interest Rate of the Refinancing Notes to be authenticated and delivered and (ii) each of the Class R Notes, and (B) certifying that (1) the attached copy of the Board Resolution is a true and complete copy thereof, (2) such Resolutions have not been rescinded and are in full force and effect on and as of the Refinancing Date and (3) the

Officers authorized to execute and deliver such documents hold the offices and have the signatures indicated thereon;

(b) from each of the Co-Issuers either (A) a certificate of the Applicable Issuer or other official document evidencing the due authorization, approval or consent of any governmental body or bodies, at the time having jurisdiction in the premises, together with an Opinion of Counsel of such Applicable Issuer that no other authorization, approval or consent of any governmental body is required for the performance by the Applicable Issuer of its obligations under the Transaction Documents or (B) an Opinion of Counsel of such Applicable Issuer that no such authorization, approval or consent of any governmental body is required for the performance by the Applicable Issuer of its obligations under the Transaction Documents except as has been given;

(c) opinions of (i) Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft LLP, counsel to the Refinancing Initial Purchaser and the Co-Issuers, (ii) Nixon Peabody LLP, counsel to the Trustee and (iii) Appleby (Cayman) Ltd., Cayman Islands counsel to the Issuer, in each case dated as of the Refinancing Date, in form and substance satisfactory to the Issuer and the Trustee;

(d) an Officer's certificate of each of the Co-Issuers stating that, to the best of the signing Officer's knowledge, the Applicable Issuer is not in default under the Indenture and that the issuance of the Refinancing Notes applied for by it shall not result in a default or a breach of any of the terms, conditions or provisions of, or constitute a default under, its organizational documents, any indenture or other agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it is bound, or any order of any court or administrative agency entered in any Proceeding to which it is a party or by which it may be bound or to which it may be subject; that all conditions precedent provided in this Indenture relating to the authentication and delivery of the Refinancing Notes applied for by it have been complied with; and that all expenses due or accrued with respect to the Offering of such Refinancing Notes or relating to actions taken on or in connection with the Refinancing Date have been paid or reserves therefor have been made. The Officer's certificate of the Issuer shall also state that all of its representations and warranties contained in the Indenture are true and correct as of the Refinancing Date;

(e) an Officer's certificate of the Collateral Manager, dated as of the Refinancing Date, certifying that (i) the Supplemental Indenture meets the requirements of Section 8.1(xiii)(A) of the Indenture and (ii) the Refinancing meets the requirements of Section 9.2 of the Indenture;

(f) confirmation from the Issuer indicating that it has received a signed letter from the Rating Agency confirming that (i) the Class X-R2 Notes are rated "AAAsf" by Fitch, (ii) the Class A-1-R2 Notes are rated "AAAsf" by Fitch, (iii) the Class A-2-R2 Notes are rated "AAAsf" by Fitch, (iv) the Class B-R2 Notes are rated at least "AAsf" by Fitch, (v) the Class C-R2 Notes are rated at least "Asf" by Fitch, (vi) the Class D-1-R2 Notes are rated at least "BBB-sf" by Fitch, (vii) the Class D-2-R2 Notes are rated at least "BBB-sf" by Fitch, (viii) the Class E-2R Notes are rated at least "BB-sf" by Fitch and (ix) the Class F-R2 Notes are rated at least "B-sf" by Fitch; and

(g) an Issuer Order by each of the Co-Issuers directing the Trustee (in its capacity as Trustee under the Indenture) to authenticate the Refinancing Notes in the amounts and names set forth therein and to apply the proceeds thereof to redeem or repay, as applicable, the Class A-1-R Notes, the Class A-2-R Notes, the Class B-R Notes, the Class C-R Notes, the Class D-R Notes and the Class E-R Notes issued by the Co-Issuers on the First Refinancing Date at the Redemption Price therefor on the Second Refinancing Date.

3. Consents.

(a) Each Holder or beneficial owner of a Refinancing Note, by its acquisition thereof on the Refinancing Date, shall be deemed to agree to the terms of the Indenture including the amendments set forth in this Supplemental Indenture as described in the Offering Circular related to the Refinancing Notes and the execution of the Co-Issuers and the Trustee hereof, and no action on the part of such Holders is required to evidence such consent.

(b) The Collateral Manager, by its signature hereto, consents to the Refinancing.

4. Governing Law.

THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE AND EACH NOTE AND ANY CLAIM, CONTROVERSY OR DISPUTE ARISING UNDER OR RELATED TO THIS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, THE RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES, AND/OR THE INTERPRETATION AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF THE PARTIES SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AND GOVERNED IN ALL RESPECTS (WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) BY THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK WITHOUT REGARD TO CONFLICT OF LAWS.

5. Execution in Counterparts.

This Supplemental Indenture may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be an original and all of which shall constitute but one and the same instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of this Supplemental Indenture by electronic means (including email or telecopy) will be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Supplemental Indenture. Counterparts may be executed and delivered via facsimile, electronic mail or other transmission method and may be executed by electronic signature (including, without limitation, any PDF file, .jpeg file, or any other electronic or image file, or any "electronic signature" as defined under the U.S. Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act or the New York Electronic Signatures and Records Act) and any counterpart so delivered shall be valid, effective and legally binding as if such electronic signatures were handwritten signatures and shall be deemed to have been duly and validly delivered for all purposes hereunder. Any requirement in this Supplemental Indenture or the Refinancing Notes that a document, including the Refinancing Notes, is to be signed or authenticated by "manual signature" or similar language shall not be deemed to prohibit signature to be by facsimile or electronic signature and shall not be deemed to prohibit delivery thereof by electronic transmission.

6. Concerning the Trustee.

The recitals contained in this Supplemental Indenture shall be taken as the statements of the Co-Issuers, and the Trustee assumes no responsibility for their correctness. Except as provided in the Indenture, the Trustee shall not be responsible or accountable in any way whatsoever for or with respect to the validity, execution or sufficiency of this Supplemental Indenture and makes no representation with respect thereto. In entering into this Supplemental Indenture, the Trustee shall be entitled to the benefit of every provision of the Indenture relating to the conduct of or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Trustee (including all rights, protections, immunities and indemnities).

7. Non-Petition; Limited Recourse.

The parties hereto agree to the provisions set forth in Sections 2.8 and 5.4(d) of the Indenture, and such provisions are incorporated in this Supplemental Indenture, *mutatis mutandis*.

8. No Other Changes.

Except as provided herein, the Indenture shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect, and each reference to the Indenture and words of similar import in the Notes and the Indenture, as amended hereby, shall be a reference to the Indenture as amended hereby and as the same may be further amended, supplemented and otherwise modified and in effect from time to time. This Supplemental Indenture may be used to create a conformed amended and restated Indenture for the convenience of administration by the parties hereto.

9. Execution, Delivery and Validity.

Each of the Co-Issuers represents and warrants to the Trustee that (i) this Supplemental Indenture has been duly and validly executed and delivered by it and constitutes its legal, valid and binding obligation, enforceable against it in accordance with its terms and (ii) the execution of this Supplemental Indenture is authorized or permitted under the Indenture and all conditions precedent thereto have been satisfied.

10. Binding Effect.

This Supplemental Indenture shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns.

11. Direction to Trustee.

The Co-Issuers hereby direct the Trustee to execute this Supplemental Indenture. The Co-Issuers acknowledge and agree that the Trustee shall be entitled to rely upon, and shall be fully protected in relying upon, the foregoing direction.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed and delivered by their respective proper and duly authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

EXECUTED AS A DEED BY:

REGATTA XVI FUNDING LTD.
as Issuer

By: _____
Name: Paul Belson
Title: Director

REGATTA XVI FUNDING LLC
as Co-Issuer

By:_____
Name: Melissa Stark
Title: Manager

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
as Trustee

By: _____
Name: Joel D. Cough
Title: Senior Vice President

Acknowledged and consented to, including with respect to the Refinancing referenced in this Supplemental Indenture:

REGATTA LOAN MANAGEMENT LLC,
as Collateral Manager

By:

Name: Scott Lorinsky
Title: Authorized Signatory

ANNEX A

CONFORMED INDENTURE

EXECUTION VERSION
Conformed through Second Supplemental Indenture, dated February 11, 2026

INDENTURE

dated as of December 19, 2019

among

REGATTA XVI FUNDING LTD.
as Issuer

REGATTA XVI FUNDING LLC
as Co-Issuer

and

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION
as Trustee

TABLE OF CONTENTS

~~Clause~~

Page

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS 2

Section 1.1 Definitions. 2
Section 1.2 Assumptions as to Pledged Obligations. ~~79~~87
Section 1.3 Rules of Construction. ~~82~~91

ARTICLE II THE NOTES ~~82~~92

Section 2.1 Forms Generally. ~~82~~92
Section 2.2 Forms of Notes. ~~83~~92
Section 2.3 Authorized Amount; Stated Maturity; Denominations. ~~83~~93
Section 2.4 Additional Notes. ~~84~~95
Section 2.5 Execution, Authentication, Delivery and Dating. ~~87~~97
Section 2.6 Registration, Registration of Transfer and Exchange. ~~87~~98
Section 2.7 Mutilated, Defaced, Destroyed, Lost or Stolen Note. ~~101~~112
Section 2.8 Payment of Principal and Interest and Other Amounts; Principal and Interest Rights Preserved. ~~102~~113
Section 2.9 Persons Deemed Owners. ~~106~~118
Section 2.10 Surrender of Notes; Cancellation. ~~107~~118
Section 2.11 DTC Ceases to be Depository. ~~107~~119
Section 2.12 Notes Beneficially Owned by Non-Permitted Holders. ~~108~~120
Section 2.13 Deduction or Withholding from Payments on Notes; No Gross-~~-~~Up. ~~109~~121
Section 2.14 Repurchase of Notes. ~~109~~121

ARTICLE III CONDITIONS PRECEDENT ~~109~~121

Section 3.1 ~~Conditions to Issuance of Notes on Closing Date~~[Reserved]. ~~109~~121
Section 3.2 Conditions to Issuance of Additional Notes. ~~112~~121
Section 3.3 ~~Custodianship~~Securities Intermediary; Delivery of Collateral Obligations and Eligible Investments. ~~114~~123

ARTICLE IV SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE ~~114~~124

Section 4.1 Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture. ~~114~~124
Section 4.2 Application of Trust Money. ~~116~~125
Section 4.3 Repayment of Monies Held by Paying Agent. ~~116~~125
Section 4.4 Limitation on Obligation to Incur Administrative Expenses. ~~116~~126

ARTICLE V REMEDIES ~~116~~126

Section 5.1 Events of Default. ~~116~~126
Section 5.2 Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission and Annulment. ~~118~~128
Section 5.3 Collection of Indebtedness and Suits for Enforcement by the Trustee. ~~119~~129
Section 5.4 Remedies. ~~121~~130
Section 5.5 Optional Preservation of Assets. ~~123~~133
Section 5.6 The Trustee May Enforce Claims without Possession of Notes. ~~125~~134
Section 5.7 Application of Money Collected. ~~125~~134
Section 5.8 Limitation on Suits. ~~125~~134
Section 5.9 Unconditional Rights of Holders of Secured Notes to Receive Principal and Interest. ~~126~~135
Section 5.10 Restoration of Rights and Remedies. ~~126~~135
Section 5.11 Rights and Remedies Cumulative. ~~126~~136
Section 5.12 Delay or Omission Not Waiver. ~~127~~136
Section 5.13 Control by Majority of Controlling Class. ~~127~~136
Section 5.14 Waiver of Past Defaults. ~~127~~136
Section 5.15 Undertaking for Costs. ~~128~~137
Section 5.16 Waiver of Stay or Extension Laws. ~~128~~137
Section 5.17 Sale of Assets. ~~128~~138
Section 5.18 Action on the Notes. ~~130~~139

ARTICLE VI THE TRUSTEE ~~130~~139

Section 6.1 Certain Duties and Responsibilities. ~~130~~139
Section 6.2 Notice of Default. ~~132~~141
Section 6.3 Certain Rights of Trustee. ~~132~~141
Section 6.4 Trustee Not Responsible for Recitals or Issuance of Notes. ~~136~~146
Section 6.5 ~~Trustee~~The Bank May Hold Notes. ~~136~~146
Section 6.6 Money Held ~~in Trust~~for the Benefit of the Secured Parties. ~~136~~146
Section 6.7 Compensation and Reimbursement. ~~136~~146
Section 6.8 Corporate Trustee Required; Eligibility. ~~137~~147
Section 6.9 Resignation and Removal; Appointment of Successor. ~~138~~148
Section 6.10 Acceptance of Appointment by Successor. ~~139~~149
Section 6.11 Merger, Conversion, Consolidation or Succession to Business of Trustee. ~~140~~150
Section 6.12 Co-Trustees. ~~140~~150
Section 6.13 Certain Duties of Trustee Related to Delayed Payment of Proceeds. ~~141~~151
Section 6.14 Authenticating Agents. ~~142~~152
Section 6.15 Withholding by the Trustee. ~~142~~152
Section 6.16 Trustee as Agent for Secured Parties Only. ~~143~~153
Section 6.17 Representations and Warranties of the Bank. ~~143~~153
Section 6.18 Communication with each Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency. ~~143~~153

ARTICLE VII COVENANTS ~~144~~154

Section 7.1 Payment of Principal and Interest. ~~144~~154
Section 7.2 Maintenance of Office or Agency. ~~144~~154
Section 7.3 Money for Note Payments to Be Held ~~in Trust~~for the Benefit of the Secured Parties. ~~145~~155
Section 7.4 Existence of Co-~~-~~Issuers. ~~147~~156
Section 7.5 Protection of Assets. ~~147~~157
Section 7.6 Opinions as to Assets. ~~149~~159
Section 7.7 Performance of Obligations. ~~149~~159
Section 7.8 Negative Covenants. ~~150~~160
Section 7.9 Statement as to Compliance. ~~152~~162
Section 7.10 Co-~~-~~Issuers May Consolidate, etc., Only on Certain Terms. ~~152~~162
Section 7.11 Successor Substituted. ~~154~~164
Section 7.12 No Other Business. ~~154~~164
Section 7.13 Annual Rating Review. ~~154~~164
Section 7.14 Reporting. ~~155~~165
Section 7.15 Calculation Agent. ~~155~~165
Section 7.16 Certain Tax Matters. ~~156~~166
Section 7.17 ~~Ramp-Up Period; Purchase of Additional Collateral Obligations~~Fitch Test Matrix. ~~162~~173
173
Section 7.18 Representations Relating to Security Interests in the Assets. ~~166~~173
Section 7.19 Acknowledgement of Collateral Manager Standard of Care. ~~167~~174
Section 7.20 Section 3(c)(7) Procedures. ~~167~~175
Section 7.21 Purchase of Notes with Proceeds of Contributions. ~~168~~175
Section 7.22 EU Transparency Requirements. 176

Section 7.23 Maintenance of Listing. ~~168~~ 176

ARTICLE VIII SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES ~~169~~177

Section 8.1 Supplemental Indentures without Consent of Holders of Notes. ~~169~~177
Section 8.2 Supplemental Indentures with Consent of Holders of Notes. ~~174~~182
Section 8.3 Execution of Supplemental Indentures. ~~176~~184
Section 8.4 Effect of Supplemental Indentures. ~~178~~186
Section 8.5 Reference in Notes to Supplemental Indentures. ~~178~~186
Section 8.6 Re-Pricing Amendment. ~~178~~187
Section 8.7 Fallback Rate. 187

ARTICLE IX REDEMPTION OF NOTES ~~179~~187

Section 9.1 Mandatory Redemption. ~~179~~187
Section 9.2 Optional Redemption. ~~179~~187
Section 9.3 Partial Redemption by Refinancing. ~~181~~190
Section 9.4 Redemption Following a Tax Event. ~~183~~191
Section 9.5 Redemption Procedures. ~~183~~191
Section 9.6 Notes Payable on Redemption Date. ~~184~~193
Section 9.7 Special Redemption. ~~185~~194
Section 9.8 ~~Rating Confirmation Redemption~~[Reserved]. ~~186~~194
Section 9.9 Re-~~-~~Pricing of the Notes. ~~186~~195
Section 9.10 Clean-~~-~~Up Call Redemption. ~~189~~200
Section 9.11 Redemption of Notes in Part. 201

ARTICLE X ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTINGS AND RELEASES ~~190~~202

Section 10.1 Collection of Money. ~~190~~202
Section 10.2 Collection Accounts. ~~190~~202
Section 10.3 Other Accounts. ~~192~~204
Section 10.4 Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account. ~~194~~206
Section 10.5 Reinvestment of Funds in Accounts; Reports by Trustee. ~~195~~206
Section 10.6 Accountings. ~~196~~208
Section 10.7 Release of Assets. ~~206~~217
Section 10.8 Reports by Independent Accountants. ~~207~~218
Section 10.9 Reports to each Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency. ~~208~~219
Section 10.10 Procedures Relating to the Establishment of Accounts Controlled by the Trustee. ~~208~~219

ARTICLE XI APPLICATION OF MONIES ~~208~~220

Section 11.1 Disbursements of Monies from Payment Account. ~~208~~220
Section 11.2 Expense Disbursements on Dates other than Payment Dates. ~~217~~230
Section 11.3 Contributions. ~~217~~230

ARTICLE XII SALE OF COLLATERAL OBLIGATIONS; PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL COLLATERAL OBLIGATIONS ~~219~~231

Section 12.1 Sales of Collateral Obligations. ~~219~~231
Section 12.2 Purchase of Additional Collateral Obligations. ~~221~~234
Section 12.3 Conditions Applicable to All Sale and Purchase Transactions. ~~226~~240
Section 12.4 Consent to Extension of Maturity. ~~227~~240
~~Section 12.5 Certain Restrictions on exercise of warrants. 228~~

ARTICLE XIII HOLDERS' RELATIONS ~~228~~241

Section 13.1 Subordination. ~~228~~241
Section 13.2 Standard of Conduct. ~~229~~242
Section 13.3 Information Regarding Holders. ~~229~~242

ARTICLE XIV MISCELLANEOUS ~~230~~243

Section 14.1 Form of Documents Delivered to Trustee. ~~230~~243
Section 14.2 Acts of Holders. ~~230~~244
Section 14.3 Notices, etc., to Certain Parties. ~~231~~244
Section 14.4 Notices to Holders; Waiver. ~~233~~247
Section 14.5 Effect of Headings and Table of Contents. ~~234~~248
Section 14.6 Successors and Assigns. ~~234~~248
Section 14.7 Separability. ~~234~~248
Section 14.8 Benefits of Indenture. ~~234~~248

Section 14.9 Records. ~~235~~248
Section 14.10 Governing Law. ~~235~~249
Section 14.11 Submission to Jurisdiction. ~~235~~249
Section 14.12 Counterparts. ~~235~~249
Section 14.13 Acts of Issuer. ~~235~~249
Section 14.14 Confidential Information. ~~235~~250
Section 14.15 Liability of Co-Issuers. ~~238~~252
Section 14.16 17g-5 Information. ~~238~~252
Section 14.17 Waiver of Jury Trial. ~~239~~254
Section 14.18 Escheat. ~~239~~254

ARTICLE XV ASSIGNMENT OF COLLATERAL MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT ~~239~~254

Section 15.1 Assignment of Collateral Management Agreement. ~~239~~254

ARTICLE XVI HEDGE AGREEMENTS ~~240~~255

Section 16.1 Hedge Agreements. ~~240~~255

Schedule 1 – Moody's Industry Classification Group List
Schedule 2 – Diversity Score Calculation
Schedule 3 – Moody's Rating Definitions
Schedule 4 – S&P Rating Definitions
Schedule 5 – S&P Industry Classifications
Schedule 6 – ~~S&P Recovery Rate Tables~~ Eligible Bond Indices
Schedule 7 – ~~S&P CDO Monitor Formula~~ Prohibited Obligation Definitions
Schedule 8 – Fitch Rating Definitions and Fitch Industry Classifications

Exhibit A – Forms of Notes
Exhibit B – Forms of Transfer Certificates
B1 – Form of Transfer Certificate for Transfer to Regulation S Global Note
B2 – Form of Transfer Certificate for Transfer to Rule 144A Global Note
B3 – Form of Transfer Certificate for Transfer to Certificated Note
Exhibit C – Form of Owner Certificate
Exhibit D – Form of Form 15-E
Exhibit E – Entity Self-Certification and Individual Self-Certification
Exhibit F – Form of Contribution Notice
Exhibit G – Form of Contribution Participation Notice
Exhibit H – Investor Certification Form ~~of Banking Entity Notice~~
Exhibit I – From of NRSRO Certification

INDENTURE, dated as of December 19, 2019, among REGATTA XVI FUNDING LTD., an exempted company incorporated with limited liability under the laws of the Cayman Islands (the "Issuer"), REGATTA XVI FUNDING LLC, a limited liability company formed under the laws of the State of Delaware (the "Co-Issuer" and, together with the Issuer, the "Co-Issuers"), and U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY NATIONAL ASSOCIATION (as successor as interest to U.S. Bank National Association), as trustee (herein, together with its permitted successors in the trusts hereunder, the "Trustee").

PRELIMINARY STATEMENT

The Co-Issuers are duly authorized to execute and deliver this Indenture to provide for the Notes issuable as provided in this Indenture and to secure the Secured Notes and other obligations secured under this Indenture. Except as otherwise provided herein, all covenants and agreements made by the Co-Issuers herein are for the benefit and security of the Secured Parties. The Co-Issuers and the Trustee are entering into this Indenture~~, and the Trustee is accepting the trusts created hereby, and the Trustee is accepting the agreements established~~ for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged.

All things necessary to make this Indenture a valid agreement of the Co-Issuers in accordance with the agreement's terms have been done.

GRANTING CLAUSES

I. The Issuer hereby Grants to the Trustee, for the benefit and security of the Holders of the Secured Notes, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator, the Administrator, the Collateral Manager, the Securities Intermediary and each Hedge Counterparty (collectively, the "Secured Parties"), all of its right, title and interest in, to and under the following property, in each case, whether now owned or existing, or hereafter acquired or arising, and wherever located, (a) the Collateral Obligations, ~~Restructured Loans,~~Loss Mitigation Obligations and the Specified Equity Securities and all payments thereon or with respect thereto, (b) each of the Accounts (subject, in the case of any Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account, to the terms of the applicable Hedge Agreement), any Eligible Investments purchased with funds on deposit therein, and all income from the investment of funds therein, (c) the equity interest in any Issuer Subsidiary and all payments and rights thereunder, (d) the Issuer's rights under the Collateral Management Agreement as set forth in Article XV hereof, the Hedge Agreements, the Collateral Administration Agreement, the Risk Retention Letter, the Securities Account Control Agreement and the Administration Agreement, (e) all Cash or Money delivered to the Trustee (or its custodian or bailee) for the benefit of the Secured Parties, (f) all accounts, chattel paper, deposit accounts, financial assets, general intangibles, payment intangibles, instruments, investment property, letter-of-credit rights and supporting obligations (as such terms are defined in the UCC), (g) other property of any type or nature in which the Issuer has an interest and (h) all proceeds (as defined in the UCC) and products, in each case, with respect to the foregoing (the assets referred to in (a) through (h) are collectively referred to as the "Assets" or "Collateral"); provided that such Grant shall not include (i) the $250 transaction fee paid to the Issuer in consideration of the issuance of the Notes, (ii) the funds attributable to the issuance and allotment of the Issuer's ordinary shares and (iii) the bank account in the Cayman Islands in which such funds referred to

in items (i) and (ii) above are deposited (or any interest thereon) or (iv) any Margin Stock (the assets referred to in (i) through (iii), collectively, the "Excepted Property").

II. The above Grant is made in trust to secure the Secured Notes and certain other amounts payable by the Issuer as described herein. Except as set forth in the Priority of Payments and Article XIII of this Indenture, the Secured Notes are secured equally and ratably without prejudice, priority or distinction between any Secured Notes and any other Secured Notes by reason of difference in time of issuance or otherwise, except as expressly provided in this Indenture. The above Grant is made to secure, in accordance with the priorities set forth in the Priority of Payments, (i) the payment of all amounts due on the Secured Notes in accordance with its terms, (ii) the payment of all other sums payable under this Indenture (other than in respect of the Subordinated Notes) and under each Hedge Agreement, and (iii) compliance with the provisions of this Indenture, the Collateral Management Agreement, the Collateral Administration Agreement, the Securities Account Control Agreement, the Administration Agreement and each Hedge Agreement, all as provided in this Indenture, the Collateral Management Agreement, the Collateral Administration Agreement, the Securities Account Control Agreement, the Administration Agreement and each Hedge Agreement, respectively. The foregoing Grant shall, for the purpose of determining the property subject to the lien of this Indenture, be deemed to include any securities and any investments granted to the Trustee by or on behalf of the Issuer, whether or not such securities or investments satisfy the criteria set forth in the definitions of Collateral Obligation or Eligible Investments, as the case may be.

III. The Trustee acknowledges such Grants, accepts its appointment as Trustee hereunder in accordance with the provisions hereof, and agrees to perform its duties expressly stated herein in accordance with the provisions hereof.

ARTICLE I

DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1 Definitions. Except as otherwise specified herein or as the context may otherwise require, the following terms have the respective meanings set forth below for all purposes of this Indenture.

"17g-5 Information": The meaning specified in Section 14.16(a).

"17g-5 Website": ~~A password protected~~The internet website ~~which shall~~of the Information Agent initially ~~be~~ located at ~~https://www.structuredfn.com.~~ https://www.structuredfn.com under the tab "NRSRO", access to which is limited to the Initial Purchaser, the Rating Agencies and NRSROs who have provided an NRSRO Certification. Any change of the 17g-5 Website shall only occur after notice has been delivered by the Issuer to the Information Agent, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator, the Collateral Manager, the Initial Purchaser, and ~~the~~each Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency setting the date of change and new location of the 17g-5 Website.

~~"Accountants' Effective Date Comparison AUP Report": An Accountants' Report comparing as of the Effective Date the information with respect to the Collateral Obligations~~

~~described in Section 7.17(e)(ii)(A), together with a statement specifying the procedures performed at the request of the Issuer relating to such Accountants' Report.~~

~~"Accountants' Effective Date Recalculation AUP Report": An Accountants' Report recalculating and comparing the following items in the Effective Date Report: (A) each Overcollateralization Ratio Test, the Collateral Quality Tests and the Concentration Limitations, and (B) the calculations and tests constituting the Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Condition, together with a statement specifying the procedures undertaken by them to review data and computations relating to the Accountants' Report.~~

"Accountants' Report": An agreed upon procedures report~~, including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Accountants' Effective Date Recalculation AUP Report,~~ of the firm or firms appointed by the Issuer pursuant to Section 10.8(a).

"Accounts": Each of (i) the Payment Account, (ii) the Collection Account, (iii) the ~~Ramp-Up~~Expense Reserve Account, (iv) the ~~Expense~~Interest Reserve Account, (v) the ~~Interest Reserve~~Custodial Account, (vi) the ~~Custodial Account, (vii) the~~ Unfunded Exposure Account, (~~viii~~vii) each Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account (if any), and (~~ix~~viii) the Contribution Account.

"Accredited Investor": Any Person that, at the time of its acquisition, purported acquisition or proposed acquisition of Notes, is an accredited investor as defined in Regulation D under the Securities Act.

"Acquired Defaulted Obligation": Either a Swapped Defaulted Obligation or any obligation to which a Distressed Exchange Offer has occurred.

"Act" and "Act of Holders": The respective meanings specified in Section 14.2(a).

"Additional Notes": Any notes issued or permitted to be issued pursuant to Section 2.4.

"Additional Notes Closing Date": The closing date for the issuance of any Additional Notes pursuant to Section 2.4 as set forth in an indenture supplemental to this Indenture pursuant to Section 8.1.

"Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount": As of any date of determination,

(a) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations, excluding (i) Defaulted Obligations, (ii) Deferring Obligations, (iii) Discount Obligations, (~~iii~~iv) Long-Dated Obligations, (v) Yield Adjusted Collateral Obligations and (~~iv~~vi) ~~Deferring~~Loss Mitigation Qualified Obligations; *plus*

(b) without duplication, amounts (including Eligible Investments) on deposit ~~(i)~~ in the Collection Account ~~and (ii) in the Ramp-Up Account, in each case~~ representing Principal Proceeds; *plus*

(c) ~~for all~~with respect to each Defaulted ~~Obligations that have been Defaulted Obligations for less than three years~~Obligation (other than any Loss Mitigation Qualified Obligation) or Deferring Obligation, the ~~lesser~~lower of (i) its Moody~~'~~'s Collateral Value ~~thereof~~ and (ii) ~~S&P~~its Fitch Collateral Value ~~thereof~~; provided that the Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount will be zero for any Defaulted Obligation or Deferring Obligation which the Issuer has owned for more than three years after the date that it became a Defaulted Obligation or Deferring Obligation; *plus*

(d) with respect to each Discount Obligation, its Discount Obligation Principal Balance and, with respect to each Yield Adjusted Collateral Obligation, the purchase price (expressed as a percentage of par) multiplied by the Principal Balance of such Yield Adjusted Collateral Obligation; *minus*

(e) the Excess CCC/Caa Adjustment Amount; *plus*

(f) (i) with respect to each ~~Long-Dated~~Loss Mitigation Qualified Obligation, ~~the lower of (i)~~ its ~~Market~~Moody's Collateral Value and (ii) ~~70% multiplied by its Principal Balance~~with respect to each Loss Mitigation Obligation that is not a Loss Mitigation Qualified Obligation, zero; *plus*

(g) ~~with respect to each Deferring Obligation, the lower of (i) its Moody's Collateral Value and (ii) its S&P Collateral Value~~for each Long-Dated Obligation with an Underlying Asset Maturity (x) over two calendar years after the earliest Stated Maturity of the Secured Notes, 0% or (y) less than or equal to two calendar years after the earliest Stated Maturity of the Secured Notes, the lower of (I) the product of 70% multiplied by the Principal Balance of such Long-Dated Obligation and (II) the Market Value of such Long-Dated Obligation; *plus*

(h) all unpaid Principal Financed Accrued Interest;

provided that any Collateral Obligation that would be subject to more than one of the definitions under clauses (c) through (g) above will, for the purposes of this definition, be treated as belonging to the category of Collateral Obligations which results in the lowest Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount on any date of determination; provided, further, that with respect to any Issuer Subsidiary Asset held by an Issuer Subsidiary, for purposes of this definition and the calculation of any Overcollateralization Ratio, such Issuer Subsidiary Asset will be treated in the same manner as if it were held directly by the Issuer. ~~For the avoidance of doubt, (x) the value of equity warrants attached to any Collateral Obligation will not constitute part of the Principal Balance thereof for purposes of this definition, (y) the Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount of any Restructured Loan shall be zero and (z) the Issuer cannot acquire Long-Dated Obligations other than as a result of a Maturity Amendment in accordance with the terms thereof.~~

"Adjusted Coupon": As of any date of determination and with respect to any Yield Adjusted Collateral Obligation that is a Fixed Rate Obligation, the quotient determined by dividing the stated interest coupon on such Collateral Obligation by the Issuer's acquisition price for such Collateral Obligation (expressed as a percentage of par and excluding purchased accrued interest).

"Adjusted Spread": As of any date of determination and with respect to any Yield Adjusted Collateral Obligation that is a Floating Rate Obligation, the quotient determined by dividing the spread (including for any Floating Rate Floor Obligation, the excess, if any, of the specified "floor" rate relating to such Collateral Obligation over the Reference Rate calculated for the Floating Rate Notes for the immediately preceding Interest Determination Date) over the reference rate on such Collateral Obligation by the Issuer's acquisition price for such Collateral Obligation (expressed as a percentage of par and excluding purchased accrued interest).

"Administration Agreement": An agreement between the Administrator, as administrator and as share owner, and the Issuer relating to the various corporate management functions the Administrator will perform on behalf of the Issuer, including communications with shareholders and the general public, and the provision of certain clerical, administrative and other corporate services in the Cayman Islands, as such agreement may be amended, supplemented or varied from time to time.

"Administrative Expense Cap": An amount equal on any Payment Date to (when taken together with any Administrative Expenses paid during the period since the preceding Payment Date or, in the case of the first Payment Date, the Closing Date) (i) an annual rate of ~~0.0175~~0.02% (prorated for the related Interest Accrual Period on the basis of a 360~~-~~-day year and the actual number of days elapsed) of the Fee Basis Amount ~~on~~measured as of the ~~related Determination~~first day of the Collection Period relating to such Payment Date, plus (ii) $~~250,000~~200,000 per annum (prorated for the related Interest Accrual Period on the basis of a 360~~-~~-day year and the actual number of days elapsed); *provided*, *however*, that if the amount of Administrative Expenses paid under the Administrative Expense Cap (including any excess applied in accordance with this proviso) on the three immediately preceding Payment Dates or during the related Collection Periods is less than the stated Administrative Expense Cap (without regard to any excess applied in accordance with this proviso) in the aggregate for such three preceding Payment Dates, the excess may be applied to the Administrative Expense Cap with respect to the then-current Payment Date.

"Administrative Expenses": The fees, expenses (including indemnities) and other amounts due or accrued with respect to any Payment Date and payable in the following order by the Issuer or the Co~~-~~-Issuer:

first, to the Trustee (in all of its capacities hereunder) for its fees and expenses (including indemnities) under this Indenture and any other Transaction Document~~,~~;

second, pari passu, to the Collateral Administrator, the Securities Intermediary and the Bank (in all of its capacities under the Transaction Documents) for their respective fees and expenses (including indemnities) under the Collateral Administration Agreement, the Securities Account Control Agreement and any other Transaction Document~~,~~;

third, to make any capital contribution to an Issuer Subsidiary necessary to pay any ~~taxes~~Taxes, governmental fees or registered office fees owing by such Issuer Subsidiary; and then

fourth, on a *pro rata* basis to:

(i) the Independent accountants, agents (other than the Collateral Manager) and counsel of the Issuer for fees and expenses;

(ii) ~~the~~each Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency for fees and expenses (including surveillance fees) in connection with any rating of the Notes or in connection with the rating of (or provision of credit estimates in respect of) any Collateral Obligations;

(iii) the Collateral Manager for amounts payable to the Collateral Manager under this Indenture and the Collateral Management Agreement, including without limitation reasonable expenses of the Collateral Manager, including any legal expenses incurred by the Collateral Manager in connection with a workout of a distressed asset, but excluding the ~~Management Fees~~Class R Payment Amounts;

(iv) the Administrator pursuant to the Administration Agreement; ~~and~~

(v) any costs associated with complying with the EU Securitisation Laws, the UK Securitisation Laws and/or the U.S. Risk Retention Rules (to the extent applicable), amounts owed in connection with the preparation and delivery of the Transparency Reports (including to the Collateral Manager and any Reporting Agent (if any) related thereto, but, for the avoidance of doubt, excluding the purchase price of any Notes acquired by the Retention Holder) and the documents delivered pursuant to or in connection with this Indenture and the Notes save for any fees, costs and expenses incurred in connection with any retention financing arrangements;

(vi) ~~(v)~~ any other Person in respect of any other fees or expenses permitted under this Indenture and the documents delivered pursuant to or in connection with this Indenture (including expenses incurred in connection with setting up and administering Issuer Subsidiaries, the payment of facility rating fees, FATCA Compliance Costs, any costs associated with satisfying the EU Securitisation ~~Laws~~Regulations (including any costs or fees related to additional due diligence or reporting requirements)~~,~~ and all legal and other fees and expenses incurred in connection with the purchase or sale of any Collateral Obligations and any other expenses incurred in connection with the Collateral Obligations~~,~~ including any Excepted Advances) and the Notes, including but not limited to, amounts owed to the Co-Issuer pursuant to Section 7.1, any amounts due in respect of the listing of the Notes on any stock exchange or trading system~~,~~ and any costs associated with producing Certificated Notes; and

(vii) on a *pro rata* and *pari passu* basis, at the direction of the Retention Holder, the establishment and running costs of any retention financing arrangements entered into by the Retention Holder in connection with the Notes (including, for the avoidance of doubt, legal fees, indemnification amounts and the

cost of establishing and maintaining a special purpose vehicle for the purposes of such arrangements);

provided that:

(x) amounts due in respect of actions taken on or before the Closing Date shall not be payable as Administrative Expenses but shall be payable only from the Expense Reserve Account pursuant to Section 10.3(d),

(y) amounts that are specified as payable under the Priority of Payments that are not specifically identified therein as Administrative Expenses (including, without limitation, interest and principal in respect of the Notes and amounts owing to Hedge Counterparties) shall not constitute Administrative Expenses, and

(z) the Collateral Manager may direct the payment of Rating Agency fees (only out of amounts available pursuant to clause (ii) of the definition of Administrative Expense Cap) other than in the order required above, if, in the Collateral Manager's commercially reasonable judgment such payments are necessary to avoid the withdrawal of any currently assigned rating on any Outstanding Class of Secured Notes.

"Administrator": ~~Estera~~Ocorian Trust (Cayman) Limited and its successors and assigns.

"Advisers Act": The United States Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended from time to time.

"Advisors": The meaning specified in Section 2.6(i).

~~"Alternative Rate": The meaning specified in Section 2.8(k).~~

"Affiliate" or "Affiliated": With respect to a Person, (a) any other Person who, directly or indirectly, is in control of, or controlled by, or is under common control with, such Person or (b) any other Person who is a director, officer or employee (i) of such Person, (ii) of any subsidiary or parent company of such Person or (iii) of any Person described in clause (a) above; provided that neither the Administrator nor any special purpose entity for which it acts as share trustee or administrator shall be deemed to be an Affiliate of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer solely because the Administrator or any of its Affiliates serves as administrator or share trustee for the Issuer or the Co-Issuer. For the purposes of this definition, control of a Person shall mean the power, direct or indirect, (x) to vote more than 50% of the securities having ordinary voting power for the election of directors of any such Person or (y) to direct or cause the direction of the management and policies of such Person whether by contract or otherwise; provided that no special purpose company to which the Collateral Manager provides investment advisory services shall be considered an Affiliate of the Collateral Manager; provided, further, that no entity to which the Administrator provides share trustee and/or administration services, including the provision of directors, will be considered to be an Affiliate of the Issuer solely by reason thereof; provided, further, that no Person will be considered an Affiliate of any other Person (A) solely due to the fact that each such Person is under the control of the same financial sponsor or (B) if they have distinct corporate family ratings and/or distinct issuer credit ratings.

"Agent Members": Members of, or participants in, DTC, Euroclear or Clearstream.

"Aggregate Outstanding Amount": With respect to any of the Notes as of any date, the aggregate principal amount of such Notes Outstanding on such date.

"Aggregate Principal Balance": When used with respect to all or a portion of the Collateral Obligations or the Pledged Obligations, the sum of the Principal Balances of all or of such portion of the Collateral Obligations or Pledged Obligations, respectively; provided that, solely for the purposes of Sections 12.2(a)(iii)(A)(4), 12.2(a)(iii)(B)(2) and 12.2(b)(~~v~~iv)(~~y~~A), the Principal Balance in respect of any Defaulted Obligation that has been a Defaulted Obligation for less than three years shall be deemed to be the ~~S&P~~Moody's Collateral Value thereof.

~~"Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Amount": An amount equal to $600,000,000.~~

~~"Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Condition": A condition satisfied as of the Effective Date (or, (x) solely for the purposes of Section 10.2(a), as of the relevant Designated Principal Proceeds Date and after giving effect to the designation of the related Designated Principal Proceeds on such date and (y) solely for the purposes of Section 10.3(c), as of the relevant Designated Unused Proceeds Date and after giving effect to the designation of the related Designated Unused Proceeds on such date) if the Issuer has purchased, or entered into binding commitments to purchase as of the Effective Date (or, (x) solely for the purposes of Section 10.2(a), as of the relevant Designated Principal Proceeds Date and after giving effect to the designation of the related Designated Principal Proceeds on such date and (y) solely for the purposes of Section 10.3(c), as of the relevant Designated Unused Proceeds Date and after giving effect to the designation of the related Designated Unused Proceeds on such date), Collateral Obligations, including Collateral Obligations acquired by the Issuer on or prior to the Closing Date together with Eligible Investments constituting Principal Proceeds (other than Principal Proceeds in the Ramp-Up Account or the Collection Account that have been or will be designated as Interest Proceeds after the Effective Date and on or prior to the first Determination Date) and (without duplication of Collateral Obligations in respect of which the Issuer has entered into a binding commitment to purchase but which have not yet settled) the principal amount of Sale Proceeds on deposit in the Collection Account as of the Effective Date (or, (x) solely for the purposes of Section 10.2(a), as of the relevant Designated Principal Proceeds Date and after giving effect to the designation of the related Designated Principal Proceeds on such date and (y) solely for the purposes of Section 10.3(c), as of the relevant Designated Unused Proceeds Date and after giving effect to the designation of the related Designated Unused Proceeds on such date) in an amount not to exceed 1.0% of the Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Amount, having an Aggregate Principal Balance that in the aggregate equals or exceeds the Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Amount, without regard to prepayments, maturities or redemptions; provided that for this purpose the Principal Balance of any Defaulted Obligation shall be equal to the lesser of its (i) Moody's Collateral Value and (ii) S&P Collateral Value.~~

"AML Compliance": Compliance with the Cayman AML Regulations.

"Applicable Issuer" or "Applicable Issuers": With respect to any Class of Notes, the Issuer or each of the Co-Issuers, as specified in Section 2.3.

"Asset Quality Matrix": The following chart (or any other replacement tables, or portion thereof, effecting changes to the components of the Asset Quality Matrix which satisfy the Moody's Rating Condition):

	Minimum Diversity Score													
Minimum Weighted Average Spread	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100
2.00%	2293	2381	2453	2513	2567	2611	2650	2685	2717	2745	2771	2796	2816	2835
2.10%	2328	2413	2483	2545	2595	2639	2681	2717	2749	2780	2806	2829	2852	2871
2.20%	2360	2446	2517	2576	2625	2670	2712	2748	2783	2812	2842	2865	2885	2905
2.30%	2395	2479	2548	2606	2656	2699	2740	2781	2814	2848	2875	2899	2921	2940
2.40%	2425	2510	2578	2637	2686	2725	2773	2810	2848	2878	2911	2932	2955	2974
2.50%	2459	2542	2611	2667	2713	2757	2799	2842	2877	2913	2941	2967	2987	3007
2.60%	2489	2573	2639	2695	2743	2783	2829	2871	2910	2943	2976	2998	3020	3040
2.70%	2520	2604	2671	2724	2772	2809	2859	2900	2939	2976	3007	3031	3051	3073
2.80%	2553	2633	2698	2755	2797	2839	2884	2930	2968	3005	3040	3061	3085	3104
2.90%	2582	2663	2728	2782	2825	2863	2914	2955	2999	3035	3070	3094	3115	3135
3.00%	2613	2692	2757	2808	2854	2887	2938	2986	3026	3064	3102	3124	3146	3166
3.10%	2642	2721	2785	2836	2878	2916	2964	3012	3055	3094	3131	3154	3176	3195
3.20%	2671	2749	2812	2864	2903	2938	2991	3038	3081	3123	3161	3184	3205	3225
3.30%	2699	2777	2839	2891	2931	2962	3016	3065	3111	3151	3189	3213	3235	3254
3.40%	2729	2806	2866	2914	2954	2987	3040	3091	3135	3179	3219	3241	3262	3282
3.50%	2757	2835	2898	2947	2986	3021	3074	3123	3166	3208	3246	3270	3291	3310
3.60%	2783	2863	2927	2979	3020	3052	3106	3153	3196	3237	3275	3296	3318	3338
3.70%	2811	2893	2956	3009	3052	3087	3137	3184	3226	3264	3301	3326	3347	3365
3.80%	2839	2921	2985	3038	3083	3118	3169	3215	3254	3294	3328	3350	3373	3392
3.90%	2866	2950	3016	3068	3112	3150	3199	3243	3284	3322	3356	3378	3399	3418
4.00%	2895	2975	3044	3101	3145	3182	3230	3274	3312	3346	3380	3403	3425	3444
4.10%	2921	3006	3072	3128	3175	3214	3260	3304	3342	3377	3407	3430	3451	3470
4.20%	2946	3032	3101	3156	3204	3244	3289	3330	3368	3401	3433	3456	3478	3497
4.30%	2971	3057	3128	3187	3235	3275	3320	3360	3395	3428	3458	3481	3503	3522
4.40%	2998	3087	3158	3215	3265	3307	3351	3390	3424	3457	3485	3508	3528	3548
4.50%	3023	3112	3184	3245	3294	3336	3378	3416	3450	3480	3510	3535	3557	3575
4.60%	3048	3139	3212	3272	3323	3365	3407	3443	3476	3506	3536	3559	3580	3600
4.70%	3077	3166	3240	3301	3353	3397	3439	3474	3507	3535	3563	3586	3607	3626
4.80%	3101	3191	3267	3329	3381	3428	3467	3502	3533	3562	3586	3611	3632	3651
4.90%	3124	3216	3291	3353	3404	3449	3488	3525	3557	3585	3612	3635	3656	3675
5.00%	3148	3241	3315	3377	3427	3473	3513	3549	3583	3611	3638	3660	3683	3702
5.10%	3173	3265	3340	3400	3453	3500	3541	3579	3609	3637	3662	3685	3704	3723
5.20%	3196	3288	3362	3425	3480	3525	3565	3599	3631	3659	3684	3708	3728	3747
5.30%	3219	3312	3388	3449	3501	3547	3587	3622	3655	3684	3709	3732	3754	3773
5.40%	3245	3337	3410	3471	3524	3570	3610	3648	3682	3709	3733	3756	3777	3795
5.50%	3271	3359	3432	3494	3548	3596	3639	3675	3703	3732	3757	3779	3800	3818
5.60%	3292	3382	3456	3519	3575	3622	3663	3696	3727	3755	3780	3802	3825	3843
5.70%	3313	3405	3480	3543	3600	3644	3683	3717	3750	3779	3805	3827	3846	3864
5.80%	3336	3428	3501	3569	3622	3665	3704	3741	3774	3802	3825	3848	3868	3886
5.90%	3359	3450	3526	3591	3641	3688	3730	3767	3796	3822	3847	3870	3890	3908
6.00%	3380	3472	3550	3610	3663	3712	3754	3787	3816	3844	3869	3892	3912	3929

	Minimum Diversity Score													
Minimum Weighted Average Spread	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100
	Maximum Moody's Weighted Average Rating Factor													

"Asset Quality Matrix Combination": The applicable row/column combination of the Asset Quality Matrix chosen by the Collateral Manager with notice to the Collateral Administrator (or the linear interpolation between two adjacent rows and/or two adjacent columns, as applicable) in accordance with this Indenture.

"Assets": The meaning specified in Granting Clause I.

"Assumed Reinvestment Rate": The then-current rate of interest being paid by the Bank on time deposits in the Bank having a scheduled maturity of the date prior to the next Payment DateReference Rate (as determined on the most recent Interest Determination Date relating to an Interest Accrual Period beginning on a Payment Date or the Closing Date, as applicable).

"Authenticating Agent": With respect to the Notes, the Person designated by the Trustee to authenticate such Notes on behalf of the Trustee pursuant to Section 6.14.

"Authorized Officer": With respect to the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, any Officer or any other Person who is authorized to act for the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as applicable, in matters relating to, and binding upon, the Issuer or the Co-Issuer. With respect to the Collateral Manager, any Officer, employee, member or agent of the Collateral Manager who is authorized to act for the Collateral Manager in matters relating to, and binding upon, the Collateral Manager with respect to the subject matter of the request, certificate or order in question. With respect to the Collateral Administrator, any officer, employee or agent within the corporate trust department of the Collateral Administrator (or any successor group of the Collateral Administrator) who is authorized to act for the Collateral Administrator in matters relating to, and binding upon, the Collateral Administrator and who has direct responsibility for the administration of the Collateral Administration Agreement or to whom any matter arising thereunder or hereunder is referred because of such person's knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject matter of the request or certificate in question. With respect to the Trustee or the Bank acting in any of its other capacities (or any other bank or trust company acting as trustee of an express trust or as custodian), a Trust Officer. Each party may receive and accept a certification of the authority of any other party as conclusive evidence of the authority of any person to act, and such certification may be considered as in full force and effect until receipt by such other party of written notice to the contrary.

"Average Life": On any date of determination with respect to any Collateral Obligation, the quotient obtained by dividing (a) the sum of the products of (i) the number of years (rounded to the nearest one hundredth thereof) from such date of determination to the respective dates of each successive Scheduled Distribution of principal of such Collateral Obligation and (ii) the respective amounts of principal of such Scheduled Distributions by (b) the sum of all successive Scheduled Distributions of principal on such Collateral Obligation.

"Balance": On any date, with respect to Cash or Eligible Investments in any account, the aggregate (a) current balance of Cash, demand deposits, time deposits, certificates of deposit and federal funds; (b) principal amount of interest-bearing corporate and government securities, money market accounts and repurchase obligations; and (c) purchase price (but not greater than the face amount) of non-interest-bearing government and corporate securities and commercial paper.

"Bank": U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association (including any organization or entity succeeding to all or substantially all of its corporate trust business), in its individual capacity and not as Trustee, and any successor thereto.

"Bankruptcy Event": Either:

(a) the entry of a decree or order by a court having competent jurisdiction adjudging the Issuer or the Co-Issuer as bankrupt or insolvent, or approving as properly filed a petition seeking reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition of or in respect of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer under the Bankruptcy Law or any other applicable law, or appointing a receiver, liquidator, assignee, or sequestrator (or other similar official) of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer or of any substantial part of its property, respectively, or ordering the winding up or liquidation of its affairs, and the continuance of any such decree or order unstayed and in effect for a period of ~~60~~90 consecutive days; or

(b) the institution by the shareholders of the Issuer or the member of the Co-Issuer of proceedings to have the Issuer or Co-Issuer, as the case may be, adjudicated as bankrupt or insolvent, or the consent by the shareholders of the Issuer or the member of the Co-Issuer to the institution of bankruptcy or insolvency proceedings against the Issuer or Co-Issuer, or the filing by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer of a petition or answer or consent seeking reorganization or relief under the Bankruptcy Law or any other similar applicable law, or the consent by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer to the filing of any such petition or to the appointment in a proceeding of a receiver, liquidator, assignee, trustee or sequestrator (or other similar official) of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer or of any substantial part of its property, respectively, or the making by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer of an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or the admission by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer in writing of its inability to pay its debts generally as they become due, or the taking of any action by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer in furtherance of any such action, and, in connection therewith, the related petition, order for relief or appointment will not be dismissed or remains unstayed and in effect for a period of ~~60~~90 consecutive days.

"Bankruptcy Law": The federal Bankruptcy Code, Title 11 of the United States Code, Part V of the Companies ~~Law~~Act (~~2018 Revision~~as revised) of the Cayman Islands, the Bankruptcy ~~Law~~Act (~~1997 Revision~~as revised) of the Cayman Islands, the Companies Winding Up Rules 2018 of the Cayman Islands and the Foreign Bankruptcy Proceedings (International Cooperation) Rules 2008 of the Cayman Islands, each as amended from time to time.

"Bankruptcy Subordinated Class": The meaning specified in Section 5.4(e).

"Bankruptcy Subordination Agreement": The meaning specified in Section 5.4(e).

~~"Base Rate Amendment": The amendment of this Indenture to replace LIBOR with the relevant LIBOR Replacement Rate in accordance with Section 8.1(xxvi).~~

"Benefit Plan Investor": (a) Any "employee benefit plan" ~~(~~as defined in Section 3(3) of ERISA~~) that~~, which is subject to the fiduciary responsibility provisions of Title I of ERISA, (b) any "plan"~~ described~~ as defined in Section 4975(e)(1) of the Code to which Section 4975 of the Code applies, or (c) any entity whose underlying assets are deemed to include "plan assets" (within the meaning of ~~29 C.F.R. §2510.3-101 as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA~~Plan Asset Regulation) by reason of an employee benefit plan's or a plan's investment in the entity.

"Bond": A fixed rate or floating rate note or bond, or any other publicly issued or privately placed debt security of a corporation~~ or any other entity, or any other instrument that constitutes a "security" as defined under the Securities Act or that otherwise constitutes a "security" for purposes of the Volcker Rule~~, limited liability company, partnership or trust.

"Bridge Loan": Any loan or other obligation that (a) is incurred in connection with a merger, acquisition, consolidation, or sale of all or substantially all of the assets of a person or similar transaction and (b) by its terms, is required to be repaid within one year of the incurrence thereof with proceeds from additional borrowings or other refinancings (~~it being~~other than any additional borrowing or refinancing if one or more financial institutions has provided the Obligor of such obligation or security with a binding written commitment to provide the same, so long as (i) such commitment is equal to the outstanding principal amount of the Bridge Loan and (ii) such committed replacement facility has a maturity of at least one year). It is understood that any such loan or debt security that has a nominal maturity date of one year or less from the incurrence thereof but has a term~~-~~-out or other provision whereby (automatically or at the sole option of the obligor thereof) the maturity of the indebtedness thereunder may be extended to a later date is not a Bridge Loan. For the avoidance of doubt, a DIP Collateral Obligation shall not be considered a Bridge Loan.

"Bulk Forward Sale Collateral Obligation": The meaning specified in Section 12.1(f).

"Business Day": Any day other than (a) a Saturday or a Sunday or (b) a day on which commercial banks are authorized or required by applicable law, regulation or executive order to close in New York, New York or in the city in which the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee is located or, for any final payment of principal, in the relevant place of presentation. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, any reference in this Indenture to a date that is not a Business Day shall be deemed to refer to the next succeeding Business Day.

"Caa Collateral Obligation": A Collateral Obligation (other than a Defaulted Obligation or a Deferring Obligation) with a Moody's Rating of "Caa1" or lower.

"Calculation Agent": The meaning specified in Section 7.15.

"Cash": Such funds denominated in currency of the United States of America as at the time shall be legal tender for payment of all public and private debts, including funds standing to the credit of an account.

"Cayman AML Regulations": The Anti-Money Laundering Regulations (~~2018 Revision~~as revised) and The Guidance Notes on the Prevention and Detection of Money Laundering ~~and~~, Terrorist Financing and Proliferation Financing in the Cayman Islands, each as amended and revised from time to time.

"Cayman FATCA Legislation": The Cayman Islands Tax Information Authority ~~Law (2017 Revision)~~Act (as ~~amended~~revised) and the CRS, together with related legislation, regulations, rules and guidance notes made pursuant to such laws.

"Cayman Stock Exchange": The Cayman Islands Stock Exchange Ltd.

"CCC/Caa Excess": The excess, if any, of (a) the greater of (i) the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations that are Caa Collateral Obligations or (ii) the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations that are CCC Collateral Obligations over (b) 7.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount as of the current Determination Date; provided that in determining which of the Collateral Obligations will be included in the CCC/Caa Excess, the Collateral Obligations with the lowest Market Value (expressed as a percentage of par) will be deemed to constitute such CCC/Caa Excess.

"CCC Collateral Obligation": A Collateral Obligation (other than a Defaulted Obligation or a Deferring Obligation) with an S&P Rating of "CCC+" or lower.

"Certificate of Authentication": The meaning specified in Section 2.1.

"Certificated Note": Any Note issued in the form of a definitive, fully registered security without coupons registered in the name of the owner or nominee thereof.

"Certifying Holder": Any Person that certifies that it is the owner of a beneficial interest in a Global Note (a) substantially in the form of Exhibit C or (b) with respect to an Act of Holders or exercise of voting rights, including any amendment pursuant to Section 8.2, in the form required by the applicable consent form.

"Class": In the case of (a) the Secured Notes, all of the Secured Notes having the same Interest Rate, Stated Maturity and designation, (b) the Class S1 Notes, all of the Class S1 Notes, (c) the Class S2 Notes, all of the Class S2 Notes, (d) the Class P Notes, all of the Class P Notes, (e) the Class R Notes, all of the Class R Notes having the same designation and (~~e~~f) the Subordinated Notes, all of the Subordinated Notes; provided that for purposes of any vote, request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver, objection or similar action under this Indenture, the Collateral Management Agreement or any other Transaction Document, any Pari Passu Class shall constitute a single Class (except (x) as expressly stated otherwise in such Transaction Document and (y) with respect to a Refinancing ~~or a~~, an additional issuance, Re-Pricing or similar action).

"Class A/B Coverage Tests": The Overcollateralization Ratio Test and the Interest Coverage Test, each as applied with respect to the Class A~~-1 Notes, the Class A-2~~ Notes and the Class B Notes.

"Class A Notes": The Class A-1 Notes and the Class A-2 Notes, collectively.

"Class A-1 Notes": ~~The~~(a) Prior to the First Refinancing Date, the Class A-1 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes issued on the Closing Date pursuant to this Indenture, (b) on and ~~having~~after the ~~characteristics specified in Section 2.3~~First Refinancing Date but prior to the Second Refinancing Date, the Class A-1-R Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes issued on the First Refinancing Date pursuant to this Indenture and (c) on and after the Second Refinancing Date, the Class A-1-R2 Notes.

"Class A-1-R2 Notes": The Class A-1-R2 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture and having the characteristics specified in Section 2.3.

~~"Class B Notes":~~

"Class A-2 Notes": (a) Prior to the First Refinancing Date, the Class A-2 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes issued on the Closing Date pursuant to this Indenture, (b) on and after the First Refinancing Date but prior to the Second Refinancing Date, the Class A-2-R Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes issued on the First Refinancing Date pursuant to this Indenture and (c) on and after the Second Refinancing Date, the Class A-2-R2 Notes.

"Class A-2-R2 Notes": The Class ~~B~~A-2-R2 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture and having the characteristics specified in Section 2.3.

~~"Class Break-even Default Rate": With respect to the Highest Ranking Class, the maximum percentage of defaults, at any time, that the Current Portfolio or the Proposed Portfolio, as applicable, can sustain, determined through application of the applicable S&P CDO Monitor input file chosen by the Collateral Manager in accordance with the definition of "S&P CDO Monitor" that is applicable to the portfolio of Collateral Obligations, which, after giving effect to S&P's assumptions on recoveries, defaults and timing and to the Priority of Payments, will result in sufficient funds remaining for the payment of such Class of Notes in full. After the Effective Date, S&P will provide the Collateral Manager with the Class Break-even Default Rates for each S&P CDO Monitor input file based upon the Weighted Average Floating Spread and the Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate to be associated with such S&P CDO Monitor input file as selected by the Collateral Manager from Section 2 of Schedule 6 or any other Weighted Average Floating Spread and Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate selected by the Collateral Manager from time to time.~~

"Class B Notes": (a) Prior to the First Refinancing Date, the Class B Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes issued on the Closing Date pursuant to this Indenture, (b) on and after the First Refinancing Date but prior to the Second Refinancing Date, the Class B-R Senior

Secured Floating Rate Notes issued on the First Refinancing Date pursuant to this Indenture and (c) on and after the Second Refinancing Date, the Class B-R2 Notes.

"Class B-R2 Notes": The Class B-R2 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture and having the characteristics specified in Section 2.3.

"Class C Coverage Tests": The Overcollateralization Ratio Test and the Interest Coverage Test, each as applied with respect to the Class C Notes.

~~"Class C Notes":~~

"Class C Notes": (a) Prior to the First Refinancing Date, the Class C Mezzanine Secured Deferrable Floating Rate Notes issued on the Closing Date pursuant to this Indenture, (b) on and after the First Refinancing Date but prior to the Second Refinancing Date, the Class C-R Mezzanine Secured Deferrable Floating Rate Notes issued on the First Refinancing Date pursuant to this Indenture and (c) on and after the Second Refinancing Date, the Class C-R2 Notes.

"Class C-R2 Notes": The Class C-R2 Mezzanine Secured Deferrable Floating Rate Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture and having the characteristics specified in Section 2.3.

"Class D Coverage Tests": The Overcollateralization Ratio Test and the Interest Coverage Test, each as applied with respect to the Class D-1 Notes and the Class D-2 Notes.

"Class D Notes": The Class D-1 Notes and the Class D-2 Notes, collectively.

"Class D-1 Notes": (a) Prior to the First Refinancing Date, the Class D Mezzanine Secured Deferrable Floating Rate Notes issued on the Closing Date pursuant to this Indenture, (b) on and after the First Refinancing Date but prior to the Second Refinancing Date, the Class D-R Mezzanine Secured Deferrable Floating Rate Notes issued on the First Refinancing Date pursuant to this Indenture and (c) on and after the Second Refinancing Date, the Class D-1-R2 Notes.

"Class D-1-R2 Notes": The Class D-1-R2 Mezzanine Secured Deferrable Floating Rate Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture and having the characteristics specified in Section 2.3.

~~"Class Default Differential": With respect to the Highest Ranking Class, at any time, the rate calculated by subtracting the Class Scenario Default Rate at such time for such Class of Notes from the Class Break-even Default Rate for such Class of Notes at such time.~~

"Class D-2 Notes": The Class D-2-R2 Mezzanine Secured Deferrable Floating Rate Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture and having the characteristics specified in Section 2.3.

"Class E Coverage Test": The Overcollateralization Ratio Test as applied with respect to the Class E Notes.

~~"Class E Notes": The Class E~~

"Class E Notes": (a) Prior to the First Refinancing Date, the Class E Junior Secured Deferrable Floating Rate Notes issued on the Closing Date pursuant to this Indenture, (b) on and after the First Refinancing Date but prior to the Second Refinancing Date, the Class E-R Junior Secured Deferrable Floating Rate Notes issued on the First Refinancing Date pursuant to this Indenture and (c) on and after the Second Refinancing Date, the Class E-R2 Notes.

"Class E-R2 Notes": The Class E-R2 Junior Secured Deferrable Floating Rate Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture and having the characteristics specified in Section 2.3.

"Class F Notes": The Class F-R2 Junior Secured Deferrable Floating Rate Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture and having the characteristics specified in Section 2.3.

"Class P Notes": The Class P Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture.

"Class ~~Scenario Default Rate": With respect to the Highest Ranking Class, at any time, an estimate of the cumulative default rate for the Current Portfolio or the Proposed Portfolio, as applicable, consistent with S&P's initial rating of such Class of Notes, determined by application by the Collateral Manager and the Collateral Administrator of the S&P CDO Monitor at such time.~~R Notes": Collectively, the Class R1A Notes, the Class R1B Notes, the Class R2 Notes, and the Class R Performance Notes.

"Class R1 Note Payment Amount": Collectively, the Class R1A Note Payment Amount and the Class R1B Note Payment Amount.

"Class R1A Note Payment Amount": The meaning specified in Section 2.8.

"Class R1A Notes": The Class R1A Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture.

"Class R1B Note Payment Amount": The meaning specified in Section 2.8.

"Class R1B Notes": The Class R1B Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture.

"Class R2 Note Payment Amount": The meaning specified in Section 2.8.

"Class R2 Notes": The Class R2 Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture.

"Class R Payment Amounts": Collectively, the Class R1A Note Payment Amount, the Class R1B Note Payment Amount, the Class R2 Note Payment Amount, and the Class R Performance Note Payment Amount.

"Class R Performance Note Payment Amount": The meaning specified in Section 2.8.

"Class R Performance Notes": The Class R Performance Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture.

"Class S1 Note Payment Amount": The meaning specified in Section 2.8(a).

"Class S1 Notes": The Class S1 Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture.

"Class S2 Note Payment Amount": The meaning specified in Section 2.8(a).

"Class S2 Notes": The Class S2 Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture.

"Class X Notes": The Class X-R2 Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture and having the characteristics specified in Section 2.3.

"Class X Principal Amortization Amount": An amount equal to, for each Payment Date beginning with the July 2026 Payment Date and ending with the October 2028 Payment Date, the lesser of (x) the Aggregate Outstanding Amount thereof and (y) $550,000.

"Clean-Up Call Redemption": The meaning specified in Section 9.10(a).

"Clean-Up Call Redemption Price": The meaning specified in Section 9.10(b).

"Clearing Agency": An organization registered as a "clearing agency" pursuant to Section 17A of the Exchange Act.

"Clearing Corporation": Each of (a) Clearstream, (b) DTC, (c) Euroclear and (d) any entity included within the meaning of "clearing corporation" under Section ~~8-102~~8-102(a)(5) of the UCC.

"Clearing Corporation Security": Securities which are in the custody of or maintained on the books of a Clearing Corporation or a nominee subject to the control of a Clearing Corporation and, if they are "certificated securities" (as defined in Article 8 of the UCC) in registered form, properly endorsed to or registered in the name of the Clearing Corporation or such nominee.

"Clearstream": Clearstream Banking, *société anonyme*, a corporation organized under the laws of the Duchy of Luxembourg.

"Closing Date": December 19, 2019.

~~"Closing Date Certificate": Any certificate of an Officer of the Issuer delivered under Section 3.1.~~

"Code": The United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended ~~from time to time~~.

"Co-Issued Notes": The Class X Notes, Class A-1 Notes, the Class A-2 Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D-1 Notes and the Class D-2 Notes.

"Co-Issuer": Regatta XVI Funding LLC, until a successor Person shall have become the Co-Issuer pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter " Co-Issuer" shall mean such successor Person.

"Co-Issuers": The Issuer and the Co-Issuer.

"Collateral": The meaning specified in Granting Clause I.

"Collateral Administration Agreement": An agreement ~~dated~~amended and restated as of the ~~Closing~~Second Refinancing Date among the Issuer, the Collateral Manager and the Collateral Administrator, as amended from time to time.

"Collateral Administrator": ~~The~~U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, in its capacity as collateral administrator under the Collateral Administration Agreement, and any successor thereto.

"Collateral Interest Amount": As of any date of determination, without duplication, the aggregate amount of Interest Proceeds that has been received or that is expected to be received in Cash (other than Interest Proceeds expected to be received from Defaulted Obligations, but including Interest Proceeds actually received from Defaulted Obligations, in accordance with the definition of Interest Proceeds), in each case during the Collection Period (and, if such Collection Period does not end on a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day) in which such date of determination occurs (or after such Collection Period but on or prior to the related Payment Date if such Interest Proceeds would be treated as Interest Proceeds with respect to such Collection Period).

"Collateral Management Agreement": The Amended and Restated Collateral Management Agreement, dated as of the ~~Closing~~Second Refinancing Date, between the Issuer and the Collateral Manager, as amended from time to time.

"Collateral Manager": Regatta Loan Management LLC~~,~~ a Delaware limited liability company, until a successor Person shall have become the Collateral Manager pursuant to the provisions of the Collateral Management Agreement, and thereafter "Collateral Manager" shall mean such successor Person.

"Collateral Obligation": Any debt obligation that as of the date of the Issuer's commitment to acquire it:

(i) is a Senior Secured Loan, a First-Lien Last-Out Loan, a Second Lien Loan, an Unsecured Loan , a Permitted Non-Loan Asset or a DIP Collateral Obligation;

(ii) is U.S. Dollar denominated and is not convertible by (a) the Issuer or (b) the Obligor of such Collateral Obligation into any other currency, with any payments under such Collateral Obligation to be made only in U.S. Dollars;

(iii) unless such obligation is a DIP Collateral Obligation or Uptier Priming Debt, is not a Defaulted Obligation or a Credit Risk Obligation (unless such Defaulted Obligation or Credit Risk Obligation is being acquired in connection with an Exchange Transaction or is an Acquired Defaulted Obligation);

(iv) is not ~~a Bond,~~ a Letter of Credit or ~~other type of~~a non-Loan security (other than a Permitted Non-Loan Asset);

(v) is not a lease (including a finance lease);

(vi) is not a Structured Finance Obligation or a Synthetic Security;

(vii) is not a ~~Deferrable Obligation or a Partial~~ Deferring Obligation;

(viii) provides for a fixed amount of principal payable on scheduled payment dates and/or at maturity and does not by its terms provide for earlier amortization or prepayment at a price of less than par;

(ix) does not pay scheduled interest less frequently than semi-annually;

(x) unless such obligation would constitute a SNCO, does not constitute Margin Stock;

(xi) gives rise only to payments that are not subject to withholding taxes, other than withholding taxes imposed on amendment fees, waiver fees, consent fees, extension fees, commitment fees or similar fees, or withholding taxes ~~imposed pursuant~~which may be payable with respect to FATCA, unless the related obligor is required to make "gross-up" payments that ensure that the net amount actually received by the Issuer (after payment of all such taxes) equals the full amount that the Issuer would have received had no such taxes been imposed;

(xii) ~~has a Moody's Rating and an S&P Rating~~unless acquired in connection with an Exchange Transaction, or is an Acquired Defaulted Obligation or a Pending Rating DIP Collateral Obligation, has a Moody's Rating or a Fitch Rating (or, solely in the case of a DIP Collateral Obligation, had such a rating by Moody's or Fitch, as applicable, before it was withdrawn, in the case of a point-in-time rating assigned within 12 months preceding the date of such purchase or acquisition);

(xiii) is not a debt obligation whose repayment is subject to substantial non-credit related risk as determined by the Collateral Manager;

(xiv) is not an obligation (other than a Revolving Collateral Obligation or Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation) pursuant to which any future advances or payments, other than Excepted Advances, to the borrower or the obligor thereof may be required to be made by the Issuer;

(xv) will not require the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or the pool of collateral to be registered as an investment company under the Investment Company Act;

(xvi) is not the subject of an Offer of exchange, or tender by its Obligor or issuer, for ~~cash~~Cash, securities or any other type of consideration other than (A) a Permitted Offer or (B) an exchange offer in which a loan or a security that is not registered under the Securities Act is exchanged for a loan or a security that has substantially identical terms (except for transfer restrictions) but is registered under the Securities Act or a loan or a security that would otherwise qualify for purchase under the Investment Criteria described under this Indenture; ~~provided that, any such security must upon acquisition by the Issuer following the exchange constitute a security received in lieu of a debt previously contracted (i.e., a Collateral Obligation previously acquired by the Issuer) for purposes of the loan securitization exclusion under the Volcker Rule;~~

(xvii) is issued by a Non-Emerging Market Obligor that is Domiciled in the United States, a Group I Country, a Group II Country~~,~~ or a Group III Country ~~or Singapore~~;

(xviii) is not a Zero-Coupon Security~~, a Step-Up Obligation or a Step-Down Obligation~~;

(xix) is not a Long-Dated Obligation (unless such obligation is being acquired in an Exchange Transaction, is a Loss Mitigation Obligation or is subject to a Maturity Amendment in accordance with the terms thereof);

(xx) is not (A) a Small Obligor Loan or (B) an Interest Only Security;

(xxi) is not (A) an Equity Security or (B)(1) by its terms convertible into or exchangeable for an Equity Security and (2) does not include an attached equity warrant;

(xxii) unless such obligation is being acquired in connection with an Exchange Transaction or a Swapped Defaulted Obligation, does not have ~~an S&P Rating lower than "CCC-" or~~(a) a Moody's Rating lower than "Caa3" or (b) an S&P Rating or a Fitch Rating lower than "CCC-";

(xxiii) does not have (a) an "~~f," "p," "t," or "~~sf" subscript assigned by ~~S&P~~Moody's or (b) an "sf" subscript assigned by Fitch or S&P if the Moody's Rating is derived from a rating by Fitch or S&P;

(xxiv) if it is a "registration-required obligation" within the meaning of Section 163(f)(2)(A) of the Code, is Registered;

Dated: ~~is not a Bridge Loan;~~

~~(xxvi)~~ is not a Related Obligation; ~~and~~

(xxv) ~~(xxvii)~~ unless such obligation is Uptier Priming Debt, is purchased at a purchase price not less than the Minimum Price;

(xxvi) is not commercial paper;

(xxvii) is not a Step-Down Obligation; and

(xxviii) is not a Bridge Loan.

For the avoidance of doubt, Collateral Obligations may include any Loss Mitigation Obligation or any Loss Mitigation Qualified Obligation designated as a Collateral Obligation by the Collateral Manager in accordance with the terms specified in the definition of "Loss Mitigation Obligation," and shall constitute a Collateral Obligation (and not a Loss Mitigation Obligation or a Loss Mitigation Qualified Obligation) only following such designation.

"Collateral Principal Amount": As of any date of determination, the sum of (a) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations ~~(excluding Defaulted Obligations)~~, including the funded and unfunded balance on any Revolving Collateral Obligation and Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation, and (b) without duplication, the amounts on deposit in the Collection Account ~~and the Ramp-Up Account~~ (including Eligible Investments therein) representing Principal Proceeds.

"Collateral Quality Test": A test satisfied if, as of any date on which a determination is required hereunder ~~at or after the Effective Date~~, in the aggregate, the Collateral Obligations owned (or, solely in relation to making *pro forma* calculations in the case of a proposed purchase of a Collateral Obligation, after giving effect to such purchase) by the Issuer satisfy each of the tests set forth below (or, unless otherwise explicitly provided for in Section 12.2(a) or 12.2(b), if any such test is not satisfied, the level of compliance with such test is maintained or improved after giving effect to such purchase) calculated in each case as required by Section 1.2, provided that the satisfaction of each of the applicable tests set forth below will disregard the effect of any applicable sale or purchase relating to a Bulk Forward Sale Collateral Obligation if such Bulk Forward Sale Collateral Obligation does not become an "Ineligible Collateral Obligation" pursuant to the terms of the Forward Sale Agreement:

(a) the Minimum Fixed Coupon Test;

(b) the Minimum Floating Spread Test;

~~(c) the Minimum Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate Test;~~

(c) ~~(d)~~ the Maximum Moody's Rating Factor Test;

(d) ~~(e)~~ the Moody's Diversity Test;

(e) ~~(f)~~ the Moody~~'~~'s Minimum Weighted Average Recovery Rate Test;

~~(g) the S&P CDO Monitor Test; and~~

(f) ~~(h)~~ the Weighted Average Life Test;

(g) the Fitch Maximum Rating Factor Test;

(h) the Fitch Minimum Weighted Average Recovery Rate Test; and

(i) the Fitch Minimum Floating Spread Test.

"Collection Account": Collectively, the Interest Collection Account and the Principal Collection Account.

"Collection Period": With respect to any Payment Date, the period commencing immediately following the prior Collection Period (or on the ~~Closing~~Second Refinancing Date, in the case of the Collection Period relating to the first Payment Date following the Second Refinancing Date) and ending on the day that is ~~six~~eight Business Days prior to (but excluding) the Payment Date; provided that (i) the final Collection Period preceding the latest Stated Maturity of any Class of Notes shall commence immediately following the prior Collection Period and end on the day preceding such Stated Maturity and (ii) the final Collection Period preceding an Optional Redemption, a Refinancing, a Tax Redemption or a Clean-Up Call Redemption shall commence immediately following the prior Collection Period and end ~~(x) in the case of a Redemption by Liquidation or a Clean-Up Call Redemption,~~ on the ~~day~~Business Day preceding the Redemption Date ~~and (y) in~~except that, to the ~~case of a~~extent Sale Proceeds from the related Optional Redemption, Refinancing, Tax Redemption or Clean-Up Call Redemption, as applicable, are received on the related Redemption Date, such Sale Proceeds shall be deemed to have been received by the Issuer during the related Collection Period); provided, further, that with respect to any Payment Date and any amounts payable to the Issuer under a Hedge Agreement, the Collection Period will commence on the day after the prior Payment Date and end on such Payment Date.

~~"Commercial Paper": Commercial paper or other short-term obligations of a program that primarily issues externally rated commercial paper backed by assets or exposures held in a bankruptcy-remote, special purpose entity.~~

"Concentration Limitations": Limitations satisfied, if~~,~~ as of any date of determination ~~at or subsequent to the Effective Date~~, in the aggregate, the Collateral Obligations owned (or, solely in relation to making *pro forma* calculations in the case of a proposed purchase of a Collateral Obligation, after giving effect to such purchase) by the Issuer comply with all of the requirements set forth below, calculated in each case as required by Section 1.2 (or, if not in compliance at the time of reinvestment, the relevant requirements must be maintained or improved after giving effect to such purchase, except as provided in the Investment Criteria), provided that compliance with the requirements set forth below will disregard the effect of any applicable sale or purchase relating to a Bulk Forward Sale Collateral Obligation if such Bulk Forward Sale Collateral Obligation does not become an "Ineligible Collateral Obligation" pursuant to the terms of the Forward Sale Agreement:

(a) no more than the percentage listed below of the Collateral Principal Amount may be issued by obligors Domiciled in the country or countries set forth opposite such percentage:

% Limit	Country or Countries
20.0%	All countries (in the aggregate) other than the United States;
15.0%	All countries (in the aggregate) other than the United States and Canada;
7.5%	All Group III Countries in the aggregate;
~~5.0%~~	~~Singapore;~~
~~5.0%~~7.5%	All Tax Jurisdictions in the aggregate;

provided that, no obligation may be an obligation or security of an entity Domiciled in Japan, Portugal, Italy, Greece or Spain.

(b) with respect to any Participation Interest, ~~(x)~~ the Moody's Counterparty Criteria are met ~~and (y) the Third Party Credit Exposure Limits may not be exceeded~~;

(c) not less than 90.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Senior Secured Loans and Eligible Investments representing Principal Proceeds;

~~(d) not more than 10.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of First-Lien Last-Out Loans, Second Lien Loans and Unsecured Loans;~~

~~(e) not more than 2.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Current Pay Obligations;~~

~~(f) not more than 5.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of fixed rate Collateral Obligations;~~

~~(g) not more than 10.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Participation Interests;~~

(d) ~~(h)~~ not more than 7.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of ~~DIP Collateral Obligations;~~

~~(i) not more than 2.0%~~Second Lien Loans, Unsecured Loans and Permitted Non-Loan Assets; provided that (x) not more than 5.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of ~~obligations issued by a single obligor, provided that obligations issued by up to three obligors may each constitute up to~~Permitted Non-Loan Assets and (y) not more than 2.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Permitted Non-Loan Assets that are unsecured Bonds; provided, further, not more than 5.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Second Lien Loans and Unsecured Loans, collectively

(e) not more than 5.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Current Pay Obligations;

(f) not more than 5.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Fixed Rate Obligations;

(g) not more than 10.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Participation Interests;

(h) not more than 5.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of DIP Collateral Obligations;

(i) not more than 2.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of obligations issued by a single obligor; provided that (x) not more than 1.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of obligations ~~(including First Lien Last Out Loans) issued by a single obligor~~ that are not Senior Secured Loans and are issued by a single obligor and (y) obligations issued by up to three obligors may each constitute up to 2.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount;

(j) (i) not more than 10.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Collateral Obligations that are issued by obligors that belong to any single S&P Industry Classification, except that (x) the largest S&P Industry Classification may represent up to 15.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount and (y) each of the next two largest S&P Industry Classifications may represent up to ~~12.0~~12.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount and (ii) not more than 10.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Collateral Obligations that are issued by obligors that belong to any single Fitch Industry Classification, except that (x) the largest Fitch Industry Classification may represent up to 15.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount and (y) the second and third largest Fitch Industry Classifications may, in the aggregate, represent up to 25.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount;

(k) not more than 7.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Caa Collateral Obligations;

(l) not more than 7.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of CCC Collateral Obligations;

(m) not more than 5.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Collateral Obligations that are required to pay interest less frequently than quarterly;

(n) not more than 60.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Cov--Lite Loans;

(o) not more than ~~10.0~~7.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Revolving Collateral Obligations and Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligations;

(p) not more than 5.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Collateral Obligations in respect of which the total potential indebtedness (whether drawn or undrawn) of its obligor under all of its loan agreements, indentures and other underlying instruments is ~~equal to or greater than U.S.$150,000,000 and~~ less than U.S.$250,000,000 (other than a Collateral Obligation received by the Issuer as a result of a restructuring of an asset already owned by the Issuer); provided that any Collateral Obligation shall cease to be included in the Concentration Limitation pursuant to this clause (p) when an additional issuance of indebtedness with respect to such obligor, combined with the existing aggregate potential indebtedness of such issuer, causes the total combined potential indebtedness of the issuer to exceed U.S.$250,000,000; ~~and~~

(q) not more than 2.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Long-Dated Obligations that (x) were acquired in an Exchange Transaction, (y) are Loss Mitigation Obligations or (z) have been subject to a Maturity Amendment in accordance with the terms hereof;

(r) not more than 2.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Step-Up Obligations;

(s) ~~(q)~~ not more than ~~20.0~~25.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Discount Obligations;

(t) not more than 5.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Deferrable Obligations and Partial Deferring Obligations;

(u) not more than 5.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Uptier Priming Debt; and

(v) not more than 5.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of Drop Down Assets.

"Confidential Information": The meaning specified in Section 14.14(b).

"Consenting Holder": The meaning specified in Section 9.9(c).

"Contribution": The meaning specified in Section 11.3(a).

"Contribution Account": The segregated, non-interest bearing account or accounts established pursuant to Section 10.3(g).

"Contribution Notice": The meaning specified in Section 11.3(a).

"Contribution Participation Notice": With respect to an election to participate in a Contribution on a *pro rata* basis, the notice, substantially in the form provided in Exhibit G hereto, provided by a Contributor electing to so participate to the Trustee and the Collateral Manager containing the following information: (i) information evidencing the Contributor's beneficial ownership of Subordinated Notes, (ii) the Contributors' contact information and (iii)

payment instructions for the payment of Contribution Repayment Amounts (together with any information reasonably requested by the Trustee or the Paying Agent).

"Contribution Repayment Amount": The meaning specified in Section 11.3(a).

"Contributor": Any Holder of Notes that makes a Contribution.

"Controlling Class": The Class A-1 Notes so long as any Class A-1 Notes are Outstanding; then the Class A-2 Notes so long as any Class A-2 Notes are Outstanding; then the Class B Notes so long as any Class B Notes are Outstanding; then the Class C Notes, so long as any Class C Notes are Outstanding; then the Class D-1 Notes so long as any Class D-1 Notes are Outstanding; then the Class D-2 Notes so long as any Class D-2 Notes are Outstanding; then the Class E Notes, so long as any Class E Notes are Outstanding; then the Class F Notes, so long as any Class F Notes are Outstanding; and then the Subordinated Notes if no Secured Notes are Outstanding. For the avoidance of doubt, none of the Class X Notes, Class S1 Notes, Class S2 Notes, Class R Notes or Class P Notes will constitute the Controlling Class at any time.

"Controlling Person": A person (other than a Benefit Plan Investor) who has discretionary authority or control with respect to the assets of the Issuer or any person who provides investment advice for a fee (direct or indirect) with respect to such assets, or any "affiliate" (as defined in the Plan Asset Regulation) of such a person.

"Corporate Trust Office": The designated corporate trust office of the Trustee where this Indenture is administered, currently located at (a) for Note transfer purposes and presentment of the Notes for final payment thereon, 111 Fillmore Avenue East, St. Paul, MN 55107, Attention: Bondholder Services- – EP- MN- WS2N, Ref: Regatta XVI Funding Ltd. and (b) for all other purposes, U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, One Federal ~~Street,~~St. 3rd Floor, Boston, MA 02110, Attention: Global Corporate Trust—, Reference: Regatta XVI Funding Ltd., e-mail ~~address~~: ~~Regatta.XVI~~USBNapierCM@usbank.com; with a copy to David.Reale@usbank.com, or such other address as the Trustee may designate by written notice to the Holders, the Collateral Manager, the Issuer and each Rating Agency, or the principal corporate trust office of any successor Trustee.

"Cov--Lite Loan": A ~~loan~~Loan that:

(a) does not contain any financial covenants, or

~~(b) (i) requires the borrower to comply with one or more financial covenants only upon the occurrence of certain actions of the borrower as identified in the Underlying Instrument (including, but not limited to, a debt issuance, dividend payment, share purchase, merger, acquisition or divestiture), but~~

(b) ~~(ii)~~ does not require the borrower to comply with one or more financial covenants during each reporting period, without regard to whether it has taken any specified action,

provided that for all purposes a loan described in clause (a) or (b) above which either contains a cross--default or cross--acceleration provision to, or is *pari passu* with, another loan of the

underlying obligor that requires the obligor to comply with either a financial covenant or a maintenance covenant (which maintenance covenant may require compliance only if such facility is drawn or is drawn above a threshold amount) will be deemed not to be a Cov-Lite Loan.

"Coverage Tests": The Class A/B Coverage Tests, the Class C Coverage Tests, the Class D Coverage Tests and the Class E Coverage Test. For the purpose of calculating each Coverage Test, any applicable sale or purchase with respect to a Bulk Forward Sale Collateral Obligation, and the effect of any sale or purchase relating to a Bulk Forward Sale Collateral Obligation, will not need to be reported and will be disregarded, provided that such Bulk Forward Sale Collateral Obligation does not become an "Ineligible Collateral Obligation" pursuant to the terms of the Forward Sale Agreement

~~"CR Assessment": The counterparty risk assessment published by Moody's.~~

"Credit Amendment": Any Maturity Amendment ~~that~~which, in the Collateral Manager's ~~reasonable~~ judgment (exercised in accordance with the Collateral Management Agreement), is ~~(a)~~ necessary (i) to prevent the related Collateral Obligation from becoming a Defaulted Obligation or (~~b~~ii) ~~consummated in connection with an insolvency, bankruptcy, winding up or in-court workout of~~due to the materially adverse financial condition of the Obligor, to minimize material losses on the related ~~obligor~~Collateral Obligation.

"Credit Improved Criteria": With respect to any Collateral Obligation, the occurrence of any of the following:

(a) such Collateral Obligation has been upgraded or placed on watch list for possible upgrade by ~~either of the~~any Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency since the date on which such Collateral Obligation was acquired by the Issuer;

(b) in the case of a loan, the price of such loan has changed since the date of its acquisition by the Issuer to the proposed sale date by a percentage either at least 0.25% more positive or at least 0.25% less negative than the percentage change in the average price of the applicable Leveraged Loan Index over the same period, as determined by the Collateral Manager;

(c) in the case of a bond, the price of such bond has changed since the date of its acquisition by the Issuer to the proposed sale date by a percentage either at least 0.25% more positive or at least 0.25% less negative than the percentage change in the average price of the applicable Eligible Bond Index over the same period, as determined by the Collateral Manager;

(d) ~~(c) in the case of a loan,~~ the Sale Proceeds (excluding Sale Proceeds that constitute Interest Proceeds) of such ~~loan~~Collateral Obligation would be at least 101% of its purchase price;

(e) ~~(d)~~ in the case of a loan, the spread over the applicable reference rate for such Collateral Obligation has been decreased since the date of purchase by (1) 0.25% or more (in the case of a loan with a spread (prior to such decrease) less than or equal to 2.00%), (2) 0.375% or more (in the case of a loan with a spread (prior to such decrease)

greater than 2.00% but less than or equal to 4.00%) or (3) 0.50% or more (in the case of a loan with a spread (prior to such decrease) greater than 4.00%) due, in each case, to an improvement in the related borrower's financial ratios or financial results in accordance with the underlying Collateral Obligation;

(f) ~~(e)~~ with respect to fixed~~-~~rate Collateral Obligations, there has been a decrease since the date of purchase of more than 7.5% in the difference between the yield on such Collateral Obligation and the yield on the relevant United States Treasury security; ~~or~~

(g) ~~(f)~~ the obligor of such Collateral Obligation, since the date on which such Collateral Obligation was purchased by the Issuer, has raised significant equity capital or has raised other capital that has improved the liquidity or credit standing of such obligor; or

(h) if it has a projected cash flow interest coverage ratio (earnings before interest and taxes divided by cash interest expense as estimated by the Collateral Manager) of the underlying borrower or other obligor of such Collateral Obligation that is expected to be more than 1.15 times the current year's projected cash flow interest coverage ratio.

"Credit Improved Obligation": Any Collateral Obligation that in the commercially reasonable business judgment of the Collateral Manager (which judgment may, but need not, be based on the Credit Improved Criteria and will not be called into question as a result of subsequent events) is significantly improved in credit quality since the date of acquisition; provided that, after the Reinvestment Period or during a Restricted Trading Period, such Collateral Obligation must meet at least one of the requirements set forth in the definition of "Credit Improved Criteria".

"Credit Risk Criteria": With respect to any Collateral Obligation, the occurrence of any of the following:

(a) such Collateral Obligation has been downgraded or placed on watch list for possible downgrade by ~~either of the~~any Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency since the date on which such Collateral Obligation was acquired by the Issuer;

(b) in the case of a ~~loan~~Collateral Obligation, the Market Value (expressed as a percentage of par) of such Collateral Obligation has decreased by at least 2.00% of the price paid for such Collateral Obligation;

(c) in the case of a loan, the price of such loan has changed since its date of acquisition by a percentage either at least 0.50% more negative, or at least 0.50% less positive, as the case may be, than the percentage change in the average price of the Leveraged Loan Index over the same period, as determined by the Collateral Manager;

(d) in the case of a bond, the price of such bond has changed since its date of acquisition by a percentage either at least 0.50% more negative, or at least 0.50% less

positive, as the case may be, than the percentage change in the average price of the Eligible Bond Index over the same period, as determined by the Collateral Manager;

(e) ~~(d)~~ in the case of a loan, the spread over the applicable reference rate for such Collateral Obligation has been increased since the date of purchase by (1) 0.25% or more (in the case of a loan with a spread (prior to such increase) less than or equal to 2.00%), (2) 0.375% or more (in the case of a loan with a spread (prior to such increase) greater than 2.00% but less than or equal to 4.00%) or (3) 0.50% or more (in the case of a loan with a spread (prior to such increase) greater than 4.00%) due, in each case, to a deterioration in the related borrower's financial ratios or financial results in accordance with the underlying Collateral Obligation; ~~or~~

(f) the Market Value of such Collateral Obligation is 99% or less of its purchase price;

(g) ~~(e)~~ with respect to a ~~fixed rate Collateral~~Fixed Rate Obligation, there has been an increase since the date of purchase of more than 7.5% in the difference between the yield on such ~~Collateral~~Fixed Rate Obligation and the yield on the relevant United States Treasury security; or

(h) if such Collateral Obligation has a projected cash flow interest coverage ratio (earnings before interest and taxes divided by cash interest expense as estimated by the Collateral Manager) of the underlying borrower or other obligor of such Collateral Obligation of less than 1.0 or that is expected to be less than 0.85 times the current year's projected cash flow interest coverage ratio.

"Credit Risk Obligation": Any Collateral Obligation that in the commercially reasonable business judgment of the Collateral Manager (which judgment may, but need not, be based on the Credit Risk Criteria and will not be called into question as a result of subsequent events) has a significant risk of declining in credit quality and, with a lapse of time, becoming a Defaulted Obligation; provided that, during a Restricted Trading Period, for purposes of any Exchange Transaction, such Collateral Obligation must meet at least one of the requirements set forth in the definition of "Credit Risk Criteria".

"CRS": ~~The OECD Standard for Automatic Exchange of Financial Account Information – Common Reporting Standard, as amended.~~The global standard for automatic exchange of financial account information issued by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development Standard.

"Current Pay Obligation": Any Collateral Obligation (other than a DIP Collateral Obligation) that:

(a) would otherwise be a Defaulted Obligation but for the exclusion of Current Pay Obligations from the definition of Defaulted Obligation pursuant to the proviso at the end of such definition;

(b) (i) if the issuer of such Collateral Obligation is subject to a bankruptcy proceeding, (A) the relevant court has authorized the issuer to make payments of principal, interest or commitment fees on such Collateral Obligation and no such payments that are due and payable are unpaid and (B) otherwise, no other payments authorized by such relevant court are due and payable and are unpaid and (ii) is not past due with respect to any contractually due payments of principal, interest or commitment fees (if any) and for which the Collateral Manager reasonably believes all such amounts will continue to be current as they become contractually due; and

(c) so long as Moody's rates any Outstanding Class of Notes, such Collateral Obligation satisfies the ~~S&P~~Moody's Additional Current Pay Criteria; ~~and~~

~~(d) for so long as Moody's is a Rating Agency in respect of any Class of Secured Notes, such Collateral Obligation has a facility rating from Moody's of either (i) at least "Caa1" (and if "Caa1," not on watch for downgrade) and its Market Value is at least 80% of its par value or (ii) at least "Caa2" (and if "Caa2," not on watch for downgrade) and its Market Value is at least 85% of its par value (provided that for purposes of this definition, with respect to a Collateral Obligation already owned by the Issuer whose facility rating from Moody's is withdrawn after the Issuer's acquisition thereof, the facility rating shall be the last outstanding facility rating before the withdrawal);~~

provided, however, that, to the extent the Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations that would otherwise be Current Pay Obligations exceeds 5.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount, such excess over 5.0% will constitute Defaulted Obligations; provided, further, that in determining which of the Collateral Obligations will be included in such excess, the Collateral Obligations with the lowest Market Value expressed as a percentage will be deemed to constitute such excess; provided, further, that each such Collateral Obligation included in such excess will be treated as a Defaulted Obligation for all purposes until such time as the Aggregate Principal Balance of Collateral Obligations that would otherwise be Current Pay Obligations would not exceed, on a *pro forma* basis including such Defaulted Obligation, 5.0% of ~~the Collateral Principal Amount.~~

~~"Current Portfolio": At any time,~~ the ~~portfolio of~~ Collateral ~~Obligations and Eligible Investments representing~~ Principal ~~Proceeds (determined in accordance with Section 1.2 to the extent applicable) then held by the Issuer~~Amount; provided that, in each case, any Collateral Obligation considered a Defaulted Obligation solely due to the assignment (or withdrawal) of a rating by S&P (or other designation pursuant to the definition of Defaulted Obligation) shall for all purposes be considered a Current Pay Obligation.

"Custodial Account": The ~~account established pursuant to~~meaning set forth in Section 10.3(b).

~~"Debtor": The meaning specified in the definition of the term "DIP Collateral Obligation."~~

"Default": Any Event of Default or any occurrence that is, or with notice or the lapse of time or both would become, an Event of Default.

"Defaulted Obligation": Any Collateral Obligation included in the Assets as to which:

(a) a default as to the payment of principal and/or interest has occurred and is continuing with respect to such debt obligation (without regard to any grace period applicable thereto, or waiver thereof, after the passage ~~(in the case of a default that in the Collateral Manager's judgment, as certified to the Trustee in writing, is not due to credit-related causes)~~ of a five Business Day or seven calendar day grace period, whichever is greater);

(b) the issuer or others have instituted proceedings to have the Obligor adjudicated as bankrupt or insolvent or placed into receivership and such proceedings have not been stayed or dismissed within ~~45~~90 days after such filing or such Obligor has filed for protection under Chapter 11 of the United States Bankruptcy Code;

(c) the Obligor on such Collateral Obligation has (~~x) an S&P Rating of "CC" or below or "SD" or had such rating immediately before such rating was withdrawn or (y~~i) a "probability of default" rating assigned by Moody's of "D" or "LD", (ii) a Fitch Rating of "CC" or lower or "RD" or, in each case, had such rating before such rating was withdrawn or (iii) an S&P Rating of "CC" or below or "SD", or, in each case, had such rating before such rating was withdrawn;

(d) such Collateral Obligation is *pari passu* or junior in right of payment as to the payment of principal and/or interest to another debt obligation of the same issuer or Obligor that would constitute a Defaulted Obligation under clause (c) above were such other debt obligation owned by the Issuer; provided that both the Collateral Obligation and such other debt obligation are full recourse obligations of the applicable issuer or Obligor and secured by the same collateral;

(e) an Authorized Officer of the Collateral Manager has received written notice or has actual knowledge that a default has occurred under the Underlying Instruments and any applicable grace period has expired such that the holders of such Collateral Obligation have accelerated the repayment of such Collateral Obligation (but only until such default is cured or waived) in the manner provided in the Underlying Instruments;

(f) the Collateral Manager has in its reasonable commercial judgment otherwise declared such debt obligation to be a Defaulted Obligation;

(g) such Collateral Obligation is a Participation Interest with respect to which the Selling Institution has defaulted in the performance of any of its payment obligations under the Participation Interest (except to the extent such defaults were cured within the applicable grace period under the Underlying Instruments of the Obligor thereof); ~~or~~

(h) such Collateral Obligation is a Participation Interest in a loan that would, if such loan were a Collateral Obligation, constitute a "Defaulted Obligation" (other than under this clause (h)) or with respect to which the Selling Institution has ~~an S&P Rating of "CC" or below or "SD" or had such rating immediately before such rating was withdrawn or~~(i) a Moody's probability of default rating (as published by Moody's) of "D" or "LD" or had such rating before such rating was withdrawn, (ii) a Fitch Rating of "D" or lower or had such rating before such rating was withdrawn or (iii) an S&P Rating of "CC" or below or "SD", or, in each case, had such rating before such rating was withdrawn;

(i) a Distressed Exchange has occurred in connection with such Collateral Obligation;

(j) such Collateral Obligation is a Deferring Obligation; or

(k) such Collateral Obligation is an Unsold Extended Asset;

provided that a Collateral Obligation shall not constitute a Defaulted Obligation pursuant to clauses (b) through (~~e~~i) and (j) above if such Collateral Obligation is a Current Pay Obligation, Uptier Priming Debt or is a DIP Collateral Obligation.

"Deferrable Notes": The Notes specified as such in Section 2.3.

"Deferrable Obligation": A Collateral Obligation (other than for all purposes herein (except the definitions of Caa Collateral Obligation and CCC Collateral Obligation)) a Partial Deferring Obligation and a Collateral Obligation excluded from the definition of Partial Deferring Obligation by the proviso thereto) which by its terms permits the deferral or capitalization of payment of accrued, unpaid interest.

"Deferred Class R1A Note Payment Amount": The Class R1A Note Payment Amount deferred on any previous Payment Date (x) due to insufficient amounts being available to pay such Class R1A Note Payment Amount pursuant to Section 11.1(a) or (y) at the election of all of the Holders of Class R1A Notes as set forth in Section 11.1(f).

"Deferred Class R1B Note Payment Amount": The Class R1B Note Payment Amount deferred on any previous Payment Date (x) due to insufficient amounts being available to pay such Class R1B Note Payment Amount pursuant to Section 11.1(a) or (y) at the election of all of the Holders of Class R1B Notes as set forth in Section 11.1(f).

"Deferred Class R1 Note Payment Amount": Collectively, the Deferred Class R1A Note Payment Amount and the Deferred Class R1B Note Payment Amount.

"Deferred Class R2 Note Payment Amount": The Class R2 Note Payment Amount deferred on any previous Payment Date (x) due to insufficient amounts being available to pay such Class R2 Note Payment Amount pursuant to Section 11.1(a) or (y) at the election of all of the Holders of Class R2 Notes as set forth in Section 11.1(f).

"Deferred Class S1 Note Payment Amount": The Class S1 Note Payment Amount deferred on any previous Payment Date due to insufficient amounts being available to pay such Class S1 Note Payment Amount pursuant to Section 11.1(a).

"Deferred Class S2 Note Payment Amount": The Class S2 Note Payment Amount deferred on any previous Payment Date due to insufficient amounts being available to pay such Class S2 Note Payment Amount pursuant to Section 11.1(a).

"Deferred Interest": With respect to any specified Class of Deferrable Notes, the meaning specified in Section 2.8.

~~"Deferred Management Fees": Collectively, the Deferred Senior Fee and the Deferred Subordinated Fee.~~

~~"Deferred Senior Fee": Any Senior Management Fee not paid because funds are not available in accordance with the Priority of Payments on a Payment Date.~~

~~"Deferred Subordinated Fee": Any Subordinated Management Fee (a) deferred by the Collateral Manager pursuant to Section 11.1(f) and the Collateral Management Agreement or (b) not paid because funds are not available in accordance with the Priority of Payments on a Payment Date.~~

"Deferring Obligation": A Deferrable Obligation that is deferring the payment of interest due thereon and has been so deferring the payment of interest due thereon ~~(1) for so long as any Class of Notes is rated by Moody's,~~ (a) with respect to Collateral Obligations that have a Moody's Rating of at least "Baa3," for the shorter of two consecutive accrual periods or one year, and (b) with respect to Collateral Obligations that have a Moody's Rating of "Ba1" or below, for the shorter of one accrual period or six consecutive months ~~and (2) otherwise, for the shorter of two consecutive accrual periods or one year, in each case~~, which deferred capitalized interest has not, as of the date of determination, been paid in ~~cash~~Cash; provided, however, that such Deferrable Obligation will cease to be a Deferring Obligation at such time as it (i) ceases to defer or capitalize the payment of interest, (ii) pays in ~~cash~~Cash all accrued and unpaid interest, including all deferred amounts, and (iii) commences payment of all current interest in ~~cash~~Cash.

"Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation": Any Collateral Obligation that (a) requires the Issuer to make one or more future advances to the borrower under the Underlying Instruments relating thereto, (b) specifies a maximum amount that can be borrowed on one or more fixed borrowing dates, and (c) does not permit the re-borrowing of any amount previously repaid by the borrower thereunder; provided that any such Collateral Obligation will be a Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation only until all commitments by the Issuer to make advances to the borrower expire or are terminated or reduced to zero.

"Deliver" or "Delivered" or "Delivery": The taking of the following steps:

(a) in the case of each "certificated security" (as defined in Article 8 of the UCC) or Instrument (other than a Clearing Corporation Security or a certificated security or an Instrument evidencing debt underlying a Participation Interest), (i) causing the

delivery of such certificated security or Instrument to the Securities Intermediary registered in the name of the Securities Intermediary or its affiliated nominee or endorsed to the Securities Intermediary or in blank, (ii) causing the Securities Intermediary to continuously identify on its books and records that such certificated security or Instrument is credited to the relevant Account and (iii) causing the Securities Intermediary to maintain continuous possession of such certificated security or Instrument;

(b) in the case of each Uncertificated Security (other than a Clearing Corporation Security), (i) causing such Uncertificated Security to be continuously registered on the books of the obligor thereof to the Securities Intermediary and (ii) causing the Securities Intermediary to continuously identify on its books and records that such Uncertificated Security is credited to the relevant Account;

(c) in the case of each Clearing Corporation Security, causing (i) the relevant Clearing Corporation to continuously credit such Clearing Corporation Security to the securities account of the Securities Intermediary at such Clearing Corporation and (ii) the Securities Intermediary to continuously identify on its books and records that such Clearing Corporation Security is credited to the relevant Account;

(d) in the case of any Financial Asset that is maintained in book--entry form on the records of an FRB, causing (i) the continuous crediting of such Financial Asset to a securities account of the Securities Intermediary at any FRB and (ii) the Securities Intermediary to continuously identify on its books and records that such Financial Asset is credited to the relevant Account;

(e) in the case of Cash, (i) causing the delivery of such Cash to the Securities Intermediary and (ii) causing the Securities Intermediary to continuously credit such Cash to the relevant Account;

(f) in the case of each Financial Asset not covered by the foregoing clauses (a) through (e), causing the transfer of such Financial Asset to the Securities Intermediary in accordance with applicable law and regulation and causing the Securities Intermediary to continuously credit such Financial Asset to the relevant Account;

(g) in the case of each general intangible (including any participation interest that is not, or the debt underlying which is not, evidenced by an Instrument or certificated security), notifying the obligor thereunder of the Grant to the Trustee (unless no applicable law requires such notice);

(h) in the case of each participation interest in a loan as to which the underlying debt is represented by a certificated security or an Instrument, obtaining the acknowledgment of the Person in possession of such certificated security or Instrument (which may not be the Issuer) that it holds the Issuer's interest in such certificated security or Instrument solely on behalf and for the benefit of the Trustee; and

(i) in all cases, the filing of an appropriate Financing Statement in the appropriate filing office in accordance with the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in any relevant jurisdiction.

"Designated ~~Maturity": Three months; provided that LIBOR for the first Interest Accrual Period will equal (i) for the period from the Closing Date to but excluding the First Interest Determination End Date, the rate determined by interpolating linearly between the rate for the next shorter period of time for which rates are available and the rate for the next longer period of time for which rates are available and (ii) for the remainder of the first Interest Accrual Period, the rate appearing on the Reuters Screen for deposits with a term of three months.~~Equity Security": The meaning specified in the definition of the term "Interest Proceeds."

"Designated Equity Security Proceeds": The meaning specified in the definition of the term "Interest Proceeds."

"Designated Principal Proceeds": The meaning specified in Section 10.2(a).

"Designated Principal Proceeds Date": Any date on which the Collateral Manager designates an amount remaining in the Principal Collection Account to be deposited into the Interest Collection Account as Interest Proceeds pursuant to Section 10.2(a).

~~"Designated Reference Rate": The reference rate (and, if applicable, the methodology for calculating such reference rate) determined by the Collateral Manager (in its commercially reasonable discretion) based on (1) the rate proposed or recommended as a replacement for LIBOR in the leveraged loan market by the Alternative Reference Rates Committee convened by the Federal Reserve, (2) the rate acknowledged as a standard replacement in the leveraged loan market for LIBOR by the Loan Syndications and Trading Association® or (3) if 50% or more (by principal amount) of the Collateral Obligations are quarterly pay floating rate Collateral Obligations, the rate that is consistent with the reference rate being used in at least 50% (by principal amount) of (x) the quarterly pay floating rate Collateral Obligations included in the Assets or (y) the floating rate securities issued in the new-issue collateralized loan obligation market in the prior 3 months that bear interest based on a reference rate other than LIBOR.~~

~~"Designated Unused Proceeds": The meaning specified in Section 10.3(c).~~

~~"Designated Unused Proceeds Date": Any date on which the Collateral Manager designates an amount remaining in the Ramp-Up Account to be deposited into the Interest Collection Account as Interest Proceeds pursuant to Section 10.3(c).~~

"Designated Transaction Representative": The Collateral Manager.

"Determination Date": The last day of each Collection Period.

"DIP Collateral Obligation": Any interest in a loan or financing facility (including any Pending Rating DIP Collateral Obligation) that ~~has a public or private facility rating from Moody's and~~ is purchased directly or by way of assignment (a) which is an obligation of (i) a debtor-~~-~~in-~~-~~possession as described in §1107 of the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable bankruptcy law or (ii) a trustee if appointment of such trustee has been ordered pursuant to §1104

of the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable bankruptcy law (in either such case, a "Debtor") organized under the laws of the United States or any state therein or any other applicable country, or (b) on which the related ~~obligor~~Obligor is required to pay interest on a current basis and, with respect to either clause (a) or (b) above, the terms of which have been approved by an order of the United States Bankruptcy Court, the United States District Court, or any other court of competent jurisdiction, the enforceability of which order is not subject to any pending contested matter or proceeding (as such terms are defined in the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure) and which order provides that: (i)(A) such DIP Collateral Obligation is fully secured by liens on the Debtor's otherwise unencumbered assets pursuant to §364(c)(2) of the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable bankruptcy law or (B) such DIP Collateral Obligation is secured by liens of equal or senior priority on property of the Debtor's estate that is otherwise subject to a lien pursuant to §364(d) of the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable bankruptcy law and (ii) such DIP Collateral Obligation is fully secured based upon a current valuation or appraisal report. Notwithstanding the foregoing, solely with respect to clause (2) in the preceding sentence, such a loan will not be deemed to be a DIP Collateral Obligation following the emergence of the related debtor-in-possession from bankruptcy protection under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable bankruptcy law.

"Discount Obligation": Any Collateral Obligation ~~forming part of~~that the ~~Assets which was purchased~~Collateral Manager determines is acquired by the Issuer for a purchase price (as determined without averaging ~~prices of purchases on different dates) for less than~~the purchase price) that is:

(i) ~~(i)~~ in the case of a Collateral Obligation that is a Senior Secured Loan, (A) if such Collateral Obligation has (at the time of the purchase) a Moody's Rating of "B3" or ~~higher,~~above, is acquired by the Issuer for a purchase price of less than the lower of (x) 80.0% of its principal balance or (y) the greater of (1) 70.0% of its principal balance and (2) the product of (I) the price of the Leveraged Loan Index and (II) 90.0%, or (B) if such Collateral Obligation has (at the time of the purchase) a Moody's Rating of ~~"Caa1" or~~below "B3", is acquired by the Issuer for a purchase price of less than the lower~~,~~ of (x) 85.0% of its principal balance or (y) the greater of (1) 70.0% of its principal balance and (2) the product of (I) the price of the Leveraged Loan Index and (II) 90.0%; or

(ii) ~~(ii)~~ in the case of any other Collateral Obligation, (A) if such Collateral Obligation has (at the time of the purchase) a Moody's Rating of "B3" or ~~higher,~~above, is acquired by the Issuer for a purchase price of less than (x) 75.0% of its principal balance or (y) in the case of a bond only, the lower of (1) 75.0% of its principal balance and (2) the greater of (I) 70.0% of its principal balance and (II) the product of (a) the price of the applicable Eligible Bond Index and (b) 90.0%; or (B) if such Collateral Obligation has (at the time of the purchase) a Moody's Rating of ~~"Caa1" or~~below "B3", is acquired by the Issuer for a purchase price of less than (x) 80.0% of its principal balance or (y) in the case of a bond only, the lower~~,~~ of (1) 80.0% of its principal balance and (2) the greater of (I) 70.0% of its principal balance and (II) the product of (a) the price of the applicable Eligible Bond Index and (b) 90.0%;

provided that if such Collateral Obligation is a Revolving Collateral Obligation and there exists an outstanding non-revolving loan to its obligor ranking *pari passu* with such Revolving Collateral Obligation and secured by substantially the same collateral as such Revolving Collateral Obligation (such loan, a "Related Term Loan"), in determining whether such Revolving Collateral Obligation is and continues to be a Discount Obligation, the price of the Related Term Loan, and not of the Revolving Collateral Obligation shall be referenced;

provided, further that:

(i) (x) such Collateral Obligation willshall cease to be a Discount Obligation at such time as the Market Value (expressed as a percentage of the par amount of such Collateral Obligation) determined for such Collateral Obligation on each day during any period of 2230 consecutive Business Daysdays since the acquisition by the Issuer of such Collateral Obligation, equals or exceeds 90.0% on each such day(i) in the case of a Senior Secured Loan, the lower of (I) 90.0% and (II) the price of the Leveraged Loan Index or (ii) in the case of any other Collateral Obligation, the lower of (I) 85.0% and (II) the price of the applicable Eligible Bond Index; and

(ii) (y) any Collateral Obligation that would otherwise be considered a Discount Obligation, but that is purchased with the proceeds of sale of a Collateral Obligation (each such sold asset, a "sold asset") that was not a Discount Obligation at the time of its purchase (each such purchased asset, a "substitution asset"), so long as such substitution asset (A) :

(A) is purchased or committed to be purchased within 1020 Business Days of such sale, (B)

(B) is purchased at a purchase price (expressed as a percentage of the par amount of such Collateral Obligation) equal to orthe greater than the sale priceof (i) 55.0% of the related sold asset, (C) is purchased at a purchase price not less than the Minimum Price,par value thereof or (Dii) has an S&P Rating equal to oramount greater than the S&P Ratingsale price of the related sold asset;, and (E)

(C) has a Moody's Rating or Moody's Default Probability Rating equal to or greater than the Moody's Rating or Moody's Default Probability Rating, as applicable, of the related sold asset, will not be considered to be a Discount Obligation;

except that the provisions of this clause (iiy) shall not apply to any such Collateral Obligation at any time on or after the acquisition by the Issuer of such Collateral Obligation if, as determined at the time of such acquisition, such application would result in either (1) the Aggregate Principal Balance of Collateral Obligations to which this clause (iiy) has been applied (1) since the ClosingSecond Refinancing Date exceeding 10.0% of the Aggregate Ramp-UpTarget Initial Par Amount orand (2) the Aggregate Principal Balance of Collateral Obligations then held by the

Issuer ~~to which clause (y) has been applied~~ exceeding 5.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount.

"Discount Obligation Principal Balance": With respect to each Discount Obligation, the product (expressed as a dollar amount) of (a) the purchase price of such Discount Obligation (excluding accrued interest and any syndication or upfront fees paid to the Issuer, but including, at the discretion of the Collateral Manager, the amount of any related transaction costs (including assignment fees) paid by the Issuer to the seller of the Collateral Obligation of its agent) expressed as a percentage of par *multiplied* by (b) the Principal Balance (without giving effect to clause (~~b~~ii) of the ~~provisos~~proviso in the definition of Principal Balance) of such Discount Obligation.

"Discretionary Sale": The meaning specified in Section 12.1(f).

"Disposition Proceeds": Proceeds received with respect to sales of Collateral Obligations, Eligible Investments and Equity Securities and the termination of any Hedge Agreement, in each case, net of reasonable out-of-pocket expenses and disposition costs in connection with such sales.

"Dissolution Expenses": The amount of expenses reasonably likely to be incurred in connection with the discharge of this Indenture, the liquidation of the Assets and the dissolution of the Co-Issuers, as reasonably certified by the Collateral Manager or the Issuer, based in part on expenses incurred by the Trustee and reported to the Collateral Manager.

"Distressed Exchange": In connection with any Collateral Obligation, a distressed exchange or other debt restructuring has occurred, as reasonably determined by the Collateral Manager, pursuant to which the issuer or obligor of such Collateral Obligation has issued to the holders of such Collateral Obligation a new security or package of securities or obligations that, in the sole judgment of the Collateral Manager, amounts to a diminished financial obligation or has the purpose of helping the issuer of such Collateral Obligation avoid default; provided, that no Distressed Exchange shall be deemed to have occurred if the securities or obligations received by the Issuer in connection with such exchange or restructuring meet the definition of Collateral Obligation (provided that the Aggregate Principal Balance of all of the Collateral Obligations that are the subject of a Distressed Exchange, (x) then held by the Issuer may not exceed 7.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount and (y) measured cumulatively since the Second Refinancing Date, may not exceed 12.5% of the Target Initial Par Amount); provided, further, that no Distressed Exchange may take place during a Restricted Trading Period.

"Distressed Exchange Offer": An offer by the Obligor of a Collateral Obligation in connection with a distressed exchange or other debt restructuring to exchange one or more of its outstanding debt obligations for a different debt obligation or to repurchase one or more of its outstanding debt obligations for cash, or any combination thereof; provided, that no Distressed Exchange Offer shall be deemed to have occurred if the securities or obligations received by the Issuer in connection with such exchange or restructuring satisfy the definition of "Collateral Obligation."

"Distribution Report": The meaning specified in Section 10.6(b).

"Diversity Score": A single number that indicates collateral concentration in terms of both issuer and industry concentration, calculated as set forth in Schedule 2.

"Dodd-Frank Act": The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act.

"Domicile" or "Domiciled": With respect to any issuer of or obligor with respect to a Collateral Obligation: (a) except as provided in ~~clause~~clauses (b) and (c) below, its country of organization; or (b) if it is organized in a Tax Jurisdiction, each of such jurisdiction and the country in which, in the Collateral Manager's good faith estimate, a substantial portion of its operations is located or from which a substantial portion of its revenue or value is derived, in each case directly or through subsidiaries (which shall be any jurisdiction and country known at the time of designation by the Collateral Manager to be the source of the majority of revenue or value, if any, of such issuer or obligor); or (c) if its payment obligations in respect of such Collateral Obligation are guaranteed by a person or entity (in a guarantee agreement with such person or entity, which guarantee agreement complies with ~~each Rating Agency's~~ then-current criteria of each Rating Agency with respect to guarantees) that is organized in the United States, then the United States.

"Drop Down Asset": Any obligation held by an Unrestricted Subsidiary secured by collateral that was transferred from an Obligor of any Collateral Obligation held by the Issuer (the "Subject Asset") in connection with any bankruptcy, workout or restructuring of such Collateral Obligation.

"DTC": The Depository Trust Company, its nominees, and their respective successors.

"Due Date": Each date on which any payment is due on a Pledged Obligation in accordance with its terms.

~~"Effective Date": The earlier of (a) June 15, 2020 and (b) any date selected by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion on or after which the Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Condition has been satisfied.~~

~~"Effective Date Certificate": The meaning specified in Section 7.17(c)(iv).~~

~~"Effective Date Interest Deposit Restriction": The requirement that (i) the sum of the deposits from the Ramp-Up Account and the Principal Collection Account into the Interest Collection Account as Interest Proceeds after the Effective Date and on or before the first Determination Date may not exceed 1.0% of the Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Amount and (ii) the Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Condition as of the relevant Designated Principal Proceeds Date or the relevant Designated Unused Proceeds Date, as applicable, will be satisfied after giving effect to any such deposit.~~

~~"Effective Date Ratings Confirmation": (a) Written confirmation from Moody's of its Initial Rating of each Class of the Secured Notes that it rated (unless the Moody's Effective Date Rating Condition has been satisfied) and (b) written confirmation from S&P of its Initial~~

~~Rating of each Class of the Secured Notes that it rated (unless the S&P Effective Date Rating Condition has been satisfied).~~

~~"Effective Date Report": The meaning specified in Section 7.17(c)(ii).~~

"Effective Spread": As of any Measurement Date, with respect to any ~~floating rate Collateral~~Floating Rate Obligation (including any ~~LIBOR~~Floating Rate Floor Obligation), the current ~~*per annum* rate~~ all-in spread (at which ~~it pays~~ interest is payable in Cash ~~minus LIBOR for~~) over the ~~Notes~~reference rate applicable to such Collateral Obligation *plus* the excess, if any, of any applicable floor over the Reference Rate as then in effect (or in the case of Yield Adjusted Collateral Obligation, the Adjusted Spread) or, if such Collateral Obligation bears interest based on a floating rate index other than a ~~London interbank offered rate base~~SOFR-based index, the Effective Spread will be the then-~~-~~current base ~~rate applicable to such Collateral Obligation *plus* the~~ rate applicable to such Collateral Obligation *plus* the all-in rate at which such funded portion pays interest in Cash (or in the case of any Yield Adjusted Collateral Obligation, the Adjusted Spread) in excess of such base rate *minus* ~~three-month LIBOR~~the Reference Rate; provided that: (~~a~~i) with respect to any unfunded commitment of a Revolving Collateral Obligation or Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation, the Effective Spread ~~shall~~will be the commitment fee payable with respect to such unfunded commitment~~,~~ and (~~b~~ii) with respect to the funded portion of a commitment under a Revolving Collateral Obligation or Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation, if such funded portion bears interest based on a SOFR-based index, the Effective Spread ~~shall be~~means the current per annum rate at which it pays interest in Cash *minus* ~~LIBOR for such Collateral Obligation (in each case, as of such date)~~the Reference Rate or, if such funded portion bears interest based on a floating rate index other than a ~~London interbank offered rate~~ SOFR-based index, the Effective Spread will be the then-~~-~~current base rate applicable to such funded portion plus the rate at which such funded portion pays interest in Cash in excess of such base rate *minus* ~~three-month LIBOR and (c) in respect of any Step-Down Obligation, the Effective Spread of such Collateral Obligation will be the lowest permissible Effective Spread pursuant to the Underlying Instruments of the Obligor of such Step-Down Obligation~~the Reference Rate.

"Elected Deferred Class R1 Note Payment Amount ": The meaning specified in Section 11.1(a)(i)(B).

"Election to Retain": The meaning specified in Section 9.9(b)(ii).

"Eligible Bond Index": Any of the nationally recognized Bond indices specified in Schedule 6, as such schedule may be amended from time to time by the Collateral Manager upon prior notice to each Rating Agency; provided that any new index will be a nationally recognized index for the relevant type of assets; provided, further, that for purposes of any determination made with respect to the "Discount Obligation" definition, Eligible Bond Index shall mean the Bond index with Bloomberg ticker H0A0. The Collateral Manager shall provide a copy of any amendment to Schedule 6 to the Collateral Administrator and each Rating Agency.

"Eligible Investment Required Ratings": (a) If such obligation or security (i) has both a long-term and a short-term credit or deposit rating from Moody's, such ratings are "~~A1~~Aa3" or higher ~~(not on credit watch for possible downgrade) and "P-1" (not on credit watch~~

~~for possible downgrade)~~and "P-1", respectively, (ii) has an original maturity of more than 30 days but not in excess of 365 days and has only a long-term credit or deposit rating from Moody's, such rating is ~~"Aaa" (not on credit watch for possible downgrade)~~at least equal to or higher than the current Moody's long-term ratings of the U.S. government or (iii) has only a short-term credit or deposit rating from Moody's, such rating is "P-1" ~~(not on credit watch for possible downgrade)~~ and (b) ~~"A-1" or better (or, in the absence of~~to the extent that Fitch is rating any Secured Notes then Outstanding, for obligations or securities (i) with remaining maturities up to 30 days, a short-term credit rating of at least "F1" or a long-term credit rating~~,~~ of at least "A" (if such long-term rating exists) from Fitch or (ii) with remaining maturities of more than 30 days but not in excess of 60 days, a short-term credit or deposit rating of "F1+" or ~~better~~a long-term credit or deposit rating of at least "AA-" (if such long-term credit rating exists) from ~~S&P~~Fitch.

"Eligible Investments": (a) Cash or (b) any United States dollar investment that, at the time it is Delivered to the Trustee (directly or through an intermediary or custodian), is one or more of the following obligations or securities:

(i) direct obligations of, and obligations the timely payment of principal and interest on which is fully and expressly guaranteed by, the United States of America or any agency or instrumentality of the United States of America the obligations of which are expressly backed by the full faith and credit of the United States of America and which satisfy the Eligible Investment Required Ratings;

(ii) demand and time deposits in, certificates of deposit of, accounts with, bankers' acceptances issued by, or federal funds sold by any depository institution or trust company incorporated under the laws of the United States of America (including the Bank and U.S. Bank National Association) or any state thereof and subject to supervision and examination by federal and/or state banking authorities, in each case payable within 183 days of issuance, so long as the deposits, commercial paper and/or the debt obligations of such depository institution or trust company at the time of such investment or contractual commitment providing for such investment have the Eligible Investment Required Ratings~~ or such demand or time deposits are covered by a Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (the "FDIC") insurance program where 100% of the deposits are insured by the FDIC, which is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States~~; and

(iii) registered money market funds ~~domiciled outside of the United States which funds~~that have, at all times, credit ratings of "Aaa-mf" by Moody's and~~ "AAAm" by S&P, respectively~~, to the extent that Fitch is rating any Notes then Outstanding, either the highest credit rating assigned by Fitch ("AAAmmf") to the extent rated by Fitch or otherwise the highest credit rating assigned by another NRSRO (excluding Moody's);

provided, however, that

(A) Eligible Investments purchased with funds in the Collection Account shall be held until maturity except as otherwise specifically provided herein and shall include only such obligations or securities~~, other than those referred to in clause (iii) above, as~~ that mature (or are putable at par to the issuer thereof) no later than the earlier of 60 days and the Business Day prior to the next Payment Date (unless such Eligible Investments are issued by the Trustee in its capacity as a banking institution, in which case such Eligible Investments may mature on such Payment Date); and

(B) none of the foregoing obligations or securities shall constitute Eligible Investments if (1) such obligation or security has an "sf" subscript assigned ~~to its rating~~ by Moody's or Fitch, (2) all, or substantially all, of the remaining amounts payable thereunder consist of interest and not principal payments, (3) such obligation or security is subject to withholding tax (other than any withholding tax ~~imposed pursuant~~which may be payable with respect to FATCA) unless the issuer of the security is required to make "gross-~~-~~up" payments that ensure that the net amount actually received by the Issuer (after payment of all such taxes) shall equal the full amount that the Issuer would have received had no such taxes been imposed, (4) such obligation or security is secured by real property, (5) such obligation or security is purchased at a price greater than 100% of the principal or face amount thereof, (6) such obligation or security constitutes a Structured Finance Obligation or invests in Structured Finance Obligations or (7) in the Collateral Manager's sole judgment, such obligation or security is subject to material non-~~-~~credit related risks.

~~For the avoidance of doubt, the Issuer shall only acquire Eligible Investments that, in the commercially reasonable belief of the Collateral Manager, are "cash equivalents" as defined in the Volcker Rule.~~

"Eligible SPE": Any CLO or other special purpose entity meeting Moody's then-applicable criteria for bankruptcy remoteness.

"Entitlement Order": The meaning specified in Section ~~8-102~~8-102(a)(8) of the UCC.

"Equity Majority": A Majority of the Subordinated Notes.

"Equity Security": Any security or debt obligation (including any Specified Equity Security, but excluding any Loss Mitigation Obligation) which does not satisfy the requirements of the definition of "~~"~~Collateral Obligation~~"~~ and is not an Eligible Investment; it being understood that Equity Securities ~~(other than Restructured Loans)~~ may not be purchased by the Issuer but it is possible that the Issuer (or an Issuer Subsidiary) may receive an Equity Security in exchange for a Collateral Obligation or a portion thereof in connection with an

insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization, debt restructuring or workout of the issuer thereof ~~that would be considered to be "received in lieu of debts previously contracted" with respect to such Collateral Obligation for purposes of the Volcker Rule~~.

"ERISA": The United States Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended from time to time.

~~"EU~~

"Euroclear": Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V.

"EU/UK Retention Holder": On the Second Refinancing Date, Napier Park Global Capital (US) LP, as a sponsor of the transaction, and thereafter any successor, assignee or transferee thereof permitted under the EU Securitization Regulations.

"EU/UK Risk Retention ~~Requirement~~Requirements": The ~~requirement set out~~obligation on the originator, sponsor or original lender, if established outside of the European Union and the United Kingdom, to retain, on an ongoing basis, a material net economic interest of not less than 5%, determined in accordance with Article ~~6(1) of the Securitisation~~6 of the EU Securitization Regulation and SECN 5.

"EU ~~Securitisation Laws~~": ~~The Securitisation~~Securitization Regulation": Regulation~~, together with any supplementary regulatory technical standards,~~ (EU) 2017/2402, including any implementing regulation, technical standards and ~~any~~ official guidance ~~adopted in relation~~related thereto ~~(in~~, each ~~case~~ as ~~amended or supplemented from time to time)~~in force on the Second Refinancing Date.

~~"Euroclear": Euroclear Bank S.A./N.V.~~

~~"Euronext Dublin": The Irish Stock Exchange plc trading as Euronext Dublin~~

"EU Transparency Requirements": Article 7 of the EU Securitization Regulation as in force on the Second Refinancing Date.

"Event of Default": The meaning specified in Section 5.1.

"Excepted Advances": Customary advances made to protect or preserve rights against the borrower of or obligor under a Collateral Obligation or to indemnify an agent or representative for lenders pursuant to the Underlying Instrument.

"Excepted Property": The meaning specified in Granting Clause I.

"Excess CCC/Caa Adjustment Amount": As of any date of determination, an amount equal to the excess, if any, of (a) the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations included in the CCC/Caa Excess *multiplied by* (b) the greater of (i) 100% *minus* the

weighted average Market Value (expressed as a percentage of par) of all Collateral Obligations included in the CCC/Caa Excess, and (ii) 0%.

"Excess Par Amount": An amount, as of any Determination Date, equal to the greater of (a) zero and (b)(i) the Collateral Principal Amount less (ii) the Reinvestment Target Par Balance.

"Excess Weighted Average Fixed Coupon": As of any Measurement Date, a percentage equal to the product obtained by multiplying (a) the greater of zero and the excess, if any, of the Weighted Average Fixed Coupon over the Minimum Fixed Coupon by (b) the number obtained by dividing the Aggregate Principal Balance of all ~~fixed rate Collateral~~Fixed Rate Obligations (excluding any Defaulted Obligation) by the Aggregate Principal Balance of all ~~floating rate Collateral~~Floating Rate Obligations.

"Excess Weighted Average Floating Spread": As of any Measurement Date, an amount equal to the product obtained by multiplying (a) the greater of zero and the excess, if any, of the Weighted Average Floating Spread over the minimum percentage necessary to pass the greater of (x) the Minimum Floating Spread Test and (y) Fitch Minimum Floating Spread Test by (b) the number obtained by dividing the Aggregate Principal Balance of all ~~floating rate Collateral~~Floating Rate Obligations (excluding any Defaulted Obligation) by the Aggregate Principal Balance of all ~~fixed rate Collateral~~Fixed Rate Obligations.

"Exchange Act": The United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended from time to time.

"Exchange Transaction": As the context may require, the exchange of (a) a Defaulted Obligation (without the payment of any additional funds other than reasonable and customary transfer costs) for another debt obligation that is a Defaulted Obligation or a Credit Risk Obligation~~, and~~ or (b) a Credit Risk Obligation (without the payment of any additional funds other than reasonable and customary transfer costs) for another debt obligation that is a Credit Risk Obligation (a "Credit Risk Exchange"), and, in each case (as applicable), (i) in the Collateral Manager's reasonable business judgment, at the time of the exchange, such debt obligation received on exchange has a better likelihood of recovery than the Defaulted Obligation or the Credit Risk Obligation to be exchanged, (ii) as determined by the Collateral Manager, at the time of the exchange, the debt obligation received on exchange is no less senior in right of payment or lien priority vis-à-vis such obligor's other outstanding indebtedness than the Defaulted Obligation to be exchanged vis-à-vis its obligor's other outstanding indebtedness, (iii) as determined by the Collateral Manager, both prior to and after giving effect to such exchange, each of the ~~Overcollateralization Ratio~~Coverage Tests is satisfied or, if any ~~Overcollateralization Ratio~~Coverage Test was not satisfied prior to such exchange, such ~~Overcollateralization Ratio~~Coverage Test will be maintained or improved by such exchange, (iv) the period for which the Issuer held the Defaulted Obligation or the Credit Risk Obligation to be exchanged will be included for all purposes in this Indenture when determining the period for which the Issuer holds the debt obligation received on exchange~~, as applicable~~, (v) as determined by the Collateral Manager, such exchanged Defaulted Obligation or Credit Risk Obligation was not acquired in an Exchange Transaction, (vi) the exchange does not take place during the Restricted Trading Period, (vii) the Exchange Transaction Test is satisfied, (viii) the Aggregate Principal Balance of

the assets acquired in Exchange Transactions (A) since the ~~Closing~~Second Refinancing Date is not more than ~~15.0~~10.0% of the ~~Aggregate Ramp-Up~~Target Initial Par Amount and (B) then-owned by the Issuer is not more than 5.0% of the Target Initial Par Amount, (ix) the Defaulted Obligation or Credit Risk Obligation received shall have (x) the same or earlier Underlying Asset Maturity and (y) a Fitch Rating which is the same or higher (which may be a derived rating) and (x) the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Credit Risk Exchanges (x) since the Second Refinancing Date is not more than 5.0% of the Target Initial Par Amount and (~~ix~~y) then-owned by the ~~Collateral Obligation acquired in such exchange is not a Long-Dated Obligation~~Issuer is not more than 2.5% of the Target Initial Par Amount.

"Exchange Transaction Test": The test that will be satisfied if, in the Collateral Manager's reasonable business judgment, the projected internal rate of return of the obligation obtained as a result of an Exchange Transaction is greater than the projected internal rate of return of the Defaulted Obligation exchanged in an Exchange Transaction, calculated by the Collateral Manager by aggregating all cash and the Market Value of any Collateral Obligation subject to an Exchange Transaction at the time of each Exchange Transaction; provided that the foregoing calculation will not be required for any Exchange Transaction prior to and including the occurrence of the third Exchange Transaction.

~~"Exchanged Defaulted Obligation": The meaning specified in Section 12.2(g).~~

"Exercise Notice": The meaning specified in Section 9.9(~~c~~d).

"Expense Reserve Account": The account established pursuant to Section 10.3(d).

"Fallback Rate": An interest rate benchmark, including a credit spread adjustment (if applicable, as recommended, recognized or acknowledged by the Relevant Governmental Body as being an industry standard) selected by the Designated Transaction Representative in its commercially reasonable discretion that is (i) the rate used by the highest percentage of the quarterly-pay Collateral Obligations (by par amount) or (ii) if no rate can be identified under clause (i), the rate used by at least 50% of the floating rate notes priced in new issue collateralized loan obligation transactions within the prior three months; provided that, the Fallback Rate shall not be a rate less than zero.

"Fallback Rate Conforming Changes": With respect to any Fallback Rate, any technical, administrative or operational changes (including changes to the definitions of "Interest Accrual Period" or "Interest Determination Date," timing and frequency of determining rates and other administrative matters) that the Designated Transaction Representative decides may be appropriate to reflect the adoption of such Fallback Rate in a manner substantially consistent with market practice (or, if the Designated Transaction Representative decides that adoption of any portion of such market practice is not administratively feasible or if the Designated Transaction Representative determines that no market practice for use of such rate exists, in such other manner as the Designated Transaction Representative determines is reasonably necessary).

"FATCA": Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Code, any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof, any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b) of the Code, any intergovernmental agreement entered into in connection with the

implementation of such Sections of the Code, ~~or~~and any U.S. or non-U.S. fiscal or regulatory legislation, rules, guidance notes or practices adopted pursuant to any such intergovernmental agreement.

"FATCA Compliance Costs": The costs to the Issuer or any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary of complying with FATCA and the Cayman FATCA Legislation.

"Federal Reserve Board": The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

"Fee Basis Amount": As of any date of determination, the sum of ~~(without duplication)~~ the Aggregate Principal Balance of all ~~Pledged~~Collateral Obligations (including undrawn commitments that have not been irrevocably reduced in respect of Revolving Collateral Obligations or Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligations), Eligible Investments~~ and Cash~~, Loss Mitigation Obligations and, without duplication, any Principal Proceeds of the Issuer, along with the aggregate Market Value of all Equity Securities.

"Final Offering Materials": The meaning specified in Section 2.6(i)(i).

"Financial Asset": The meaning specified in Section ~~8-102~~8-102(a)(9) of the UCC.

"Financing Statements": The meaning specified in Section ~~9-102~~9-102(a)(39) of the UCC.

"First ~~Interest Determination End Date": April 15, 2020.~~

~~"First~~ Lien Last~~-~~Out Loan": A Collateral Obligation that would be a Senior Secured Loan except that, prior to a default with respect to such loan, such loan is entitled to receive payments *pari passu* with other Senior Secured Loans of the same obligor, but following a default of such loan, such loan becomes fully subordinated to other Senior Secured Loans of the same obligor and is not entitled to any payments until such other Senior Secured Loans are paid in full.

"First Look Right": The meaning specified in Section 5.17(e).

"Fitch": Fitch Ratings, Inc. and any successor thereto.

"Fitch Collateral Value": As of any date of determination, with respect to any Defaulted Obligation, Loss Mitigation Qualified Obligation or Deferring Obligation, the lesser of (i) the product of the Fitch Recovery Rate of such obligation multiplied by its Principal Balance, in each case, as of such date and (ii) the Market Value of such obligation as of such date; provided that if the Market Value cannot be determined for any reason, the Fitch Collateral Value shall be determined in accordance with clause (i) above.

"Fitch Eligible Counterparty Rating": With respect to an institution, investment or counterparty, a short-term credit rating, short-term deposits rating or short-term issuer rating of at least "F1" or a long-term credit rating, long-term deposits rating or long-term issuer rating of at least "A" by Fitch.

"Fitch Industry Classification": The Fitch Industry Classifications set forth in Schedule 8 hereto, and such industry classifications shall be updated at the option of the Collateral Manager if Fitch publishes revised industry classifications.

"Fitch Maximum Rating Factor Test": A test that will be satisfied on any date of determination if the Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor as of such date is less than or equal to the applicable level in the Fitch Test Matrix.

"Fitch Minimum Floating Spread": As of any date of determination, the weighted average spread (expressed as a percentage) applicable to the current Fitch Test Matrix selected by the Collateral Manager.

"Fitch Minimum Floating Spread Test": A test that will be satisfied on any date of determination if the Weighted Average Floating Spread equals or exceeds the Fitch Minimum Floating Spread.

"Fitch Minimum Weighted Average Recovery Rate Test": A test that will be satisfied on any date of determination if the Fitch Weighted Average Recovery Rate is greater than or equal to the applicable level in the Fitch Test Matrix.

"Fitch Rating": The meaning specified in Schedule 8 hereto.

"Fitch Rating Condition": With respect to any action taken or to be taken by or on behalf of the Issuer, a condition that is satisfied if Fitch has, upon request of the Collateral Manager, the Issuer or the Trustee, confirmed in writing (including by means of electronic message, facsimile transmission, press release, posting to its internet website, or any other means implemented by Fitch), or has waived the review of such action by such means, to the Issuer, the Collateral Manager or the Trustee that no immediate withdrawal or reduction with respect to its then-current rating by Fitch of any Class of Secured Notes will occur as a result of such action; provided that, Fitch shall have received prior written notice of such action within five Business Days of taking such action; provided further, that (a) Fitch may waive such notice requirement (which may be evidenced by Fitch having communicated that it does not review events or circumstances of this type) and to the extent Fitch waives its notice requirement, the Fitch Rating Condition will be deemed satisfied; (b) if Fitch has indicated to the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer) or has published that it will not provide confirmation with respect to a particular category or type of action or designation (other than not providing confirmation because Fitch has determined that such action or designation would cause a withdrawal or reduction with respect to Fitch's then current rating of any Class of Secured Notes), then such condition will be inapplicable on and after the date that the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer) provides notice of such proposed action or designation to Fitch; (c) the Fitch Rating Condition will be inapplicable if no Class of Secured Notes rated by Fitch will be Outstanding at the close of business as of the effective date of such action; or (d) the Fitch Rating Condition will be inapplicable with respect to amendments requiring unanimous consent of all Holders of Notes, such Holders have been advised prior to consenting that the current ratings of the Secured Notes may be reduced or withdrawn as a result of such amendment, that Fitch may waive such notice requirement (which may be evidenced by Fitch having

communicated that it does not review events or circumstances of this type) and to the extent Fitch waives its notice requirement, the Fitch Rating Condition will be deemed satisfied. The Fitch Rating Condition shall be satisfied if confirmation from Fitch has been requested in writing in accordance with Section 14.3 hereof at least three separate times during a fifteen (15) Business Day period and Fitch has either not made any response to such requests or has not indicated in response to any such requests that it will consider the applicable for satisfaction of the Fitch Rating Condition.

"Fitch Rating Factor": In respect of any Collateral Obligation, the number set forth in the table below opposite the Fitch Rating in respect of such Collateral Obligation:

Fitch Rating	**Fitch Rating Factor**
AAA	0.136
AA+	0.349
AA	0.629
AA-	0.858
A+	1.237
A	1.572
A-	2.099
BBB+	2.630
BBB	3.162
BBB-	6.039
BB+	8.903
BB	11.844
BB-	15.733
B+	19.627
B	23.671
B-	32.221
CCC+	41.111
CCC	50.000
CCC-	63.431
CC	100.000
C	100.000

"Fitch Recovery Amount": With respect to any Collateral Obligation, an amount equal to the product of (i) the applicable Fitch Recovery Rate and (ii) the Principal Balance of such Collateral Obligation.

"Fitch Recovery Rate": The meaning specified in Schedule 8 hereto.

"Fitch Test Matrix": The meaning specified in Schedule 8 hereto.

"Fitch Test Matrix Change Condition": A condition satisfied if (i) Fitch Maximum Rating Factor Test, the Fitch Minimum Weighted Average Recovery Rate Test, the Weighted Average Life Test, the Minimum Fixed Coupon Test and the Fitch Minimum Floating Spread Test are satisfied, (ii) each Coverage Test is satisfied and (iii) the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is equal to or higher than the percentage of the Target Initial Par Amount applicable to the specified Fitch Test Matrix.

"Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount": As of any date of determination, the sum of the Collateral Principal Amount (excluding Defaulted Obligations) plus (ii) for each Defaulted Obligation, the Fitch Collateral Value thereof.

"Fitch Test Matrix WAL Value": As of any date of determination, the value determined pursuant to clause (y) of the definition of "Weighted Average Life Test."

"Fitch Weighted Average Life Value": So long as the conditions applicable to any Fitch Test Matrix are satisfied, either (i) WAL Value No. 1, (ii) WAL Value No. 2, or (iii) WAL Value No. 3 set forth below (or the linear interpolation between (x) WAL Value No. 1 and WAL Value No. 2 or (y) WAL Value No. 2 and WAL Value No. 3), in each case as selected by the Collateral Manager in accordance with Section 7.17:

WAL Value No. 1:	4.75
WAL Value No. 2:	7.00
WAL Value No. 3:	8.00

provided that if, on any date of determination, no Fitch Test Matrix satisfies the applicable conditions, the Fitch Weighted Average Life Value shall be equal to the most recently selected Fitch Weighted Average Life Value and shall decline by 0.25 on each following Payment Date unless and until the Fitch Test Matrix Change Condition is satisfied with respect to any Fitch Test Matrix, following which date the Fitch Weighted Average Life Value shall be equal to the WAL Value No. 1,WAL Value No. 2, WAL Value No. 3 (or the linear interpolation between (x) WAL Value No. 1 and WAL Value No. 2 or (y) WAL Value No. 2 and WAL Value No. 3) as selected by the Collateral Manager.

"Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor": The number determined by (a) summing the products determined with respect to each Collateral Obligation by multiplying (i) the Principal Balance of such Collateral Obligation by (ii) the Fitch Rating Factor applicable to such Collateral Obligation, (b) dividing such sum by the Aggregate Principal Balance of all such Collateral Obligations and (c) rounding the result down to the nearest two decimal places. For the purposes of determining the Principal Balance and Aggregate Principal Balance of Collateral Obligations in this definition, the Principal Balance of each Defaulted Obligation shall be excluded.

"Fitch Weighted Average Recovery Rate": As of any Measurement Date, the number, expressed as a percentage, obtained by summing the products obtained by multiplying the Principal Balance of each Collateral Obligation by the Fitch Recovery Rate in relation thereto

and dividing such sum by the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations and rounding up to the nearest 0.1 percent. For the purposes of determining the Principal Balance and Aggregate Principal Balance of Collateral Obligations in this definition, the Principal Balance of each Defaulted Obligation shall be excluded.

"First Refinancing Date": September 12, 2024.

"Fixed Rate Notes": All of the Secured Notes that accrue interest at a fixed rate for so long as such Secured Notes accrue interest at a fixed rate.

"Fixed Rate Obligation": Any Collateral Obligation that bears a fixed rate of interest.

"Floating Rate Floor Obligation": As of any date, a Floating Rate Obligation (a) for which the related Underlying Instruments provide for payment of interest based on a reference rate, (b) that provides that such reference rate is (in effect) calculated as the greater of (i) a specified "floor" rate *per annum* and (ii) the reference rate for the applicable interest period for such Collateral Obligation and (c) that, as of such date, bears interest based on such reference rate, but only if as of such date the index that is the reference rate for the applicable interest period is less than such floor rate.

"Floating Rate Notes": All of the Secured Notes that accrue interest at a floating rate for so long as such Secured Notes accrue interest at a floating rate.

"Floating Rate Obligations": Any Collateral Obligation that bears a floating rate of interest.

"Forward Sale Agreements": Any forward sale agreement entered into between the Retention Holder and the Issuer on or prior to the Second Refinancing Date, together with any other pre-forward sale agreement to be entered into between the Retention Holder and the Issuer in connection with the Originator Requirement.

"FSA Originated Obligations": The assets identified by the Collateral Manager to be purchased by the Issuer from the Retention Holder, on agreed purchase dates, pursuant to the terms of any applicable Forward Sale Agreement.

"FRB": Any Federal Reserve Bank.

"GAAP": The meaning specified in Section 6.3(j).

"Global Notes": Any Regulation S Global Notes and Rule 144A Global Notes.

"Global Note Procedures": In respect of any transfer or exchange as a result of which one or more Rule 144A Global Notes or Regulation S Global Notes representing Notes is increased or decreased, the following procedures: the Registrar shall confirm the related instructions from DTC to (a) reduce and/or increase, as applicable, the principal amount of the applicable Global Note after giving effect to the exchange or transfer and, if applicable, (b) credit

or request to be credited to the securities account specified by or on behalf of the holder of the beneficial interest in the applicable Global Note of the same Class.

"Global Rating Agency Condition": A condition satisfied, prior to any action taken or to be taken by or on behalf of the Issuer, if (i) the Moody's Rating Condition has been satisfied (or deemed inapplicable as described in the definition of "Moody's Rating Condition") and (ii) the Fitch Rating Condition has been satisfied (or deemed inapplicable as described in the definition of "Fitch Rating Condition").

"Grant" or "Granted": To grant, bargain, sell, convey, assign, transfer, mortgage, pledge, create and grant a security interest in and right of setoff against, deposit, set over and confirm. A Grant of the Pledged Obligations, or of any other instrument, shall include all rights, powers and options (but none of the obligations) of the granting party thereunder, including, the immediate continuing right to claim for, collect, receive and receipt for principal and interest payments in respect of the Pledged Obligations, and all other Monies payable thereunder, to give and receive notices and other communications, to make waivers or other agreements, to exercise all rights and options, to bring Proceedings in the name of the granting party or otherwise, and generally to do and receive anything that the granting party is or may be entitled to do or receive thereunder or with respect thereto.

"Group I Country": Australia, Canada, The Netherlands, New Zealand and The United Kingdom (or such other countries as may be ~~specified in publicly available published criteria from Moody's from time to time and/or identified by Moody'~~notified by Moody's to the Collateral Manager ~~and the Collateral Administrator~~ from time to time).

"Group II Country": Germany, Sweden, Ireland and Switzerland (or such other countries as may be ~~specified in publicly available published criteria from Moody's from time to time and/or identified by Moody'~~notified by Moody's to the Collateral Manager ~~and the Collateral Administrator~~ from time to time).

"Group III Country": Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Hong Kong, Iceland, Liechtenstein~~, Iceland~~, Luxembourg, Norway and Singapore (or such other countries as may be ~~specified in publicly available published criteria from Moody's from time to time and/or identified by Moody'~~notified by Moody's to the Collateral Manager ~~and the Collateral Administrator~~ from time to time).

"Hedge Agreements": Any interest rate swap, floor and/or cap agreements, including, without limitation, one or more interest rate basis swap agreements, between the Issuer and any Hedge Counterparty, as amended from time to time, and any ~~replacement~~repurchase agreement entered into pursuant to Section 16.1.

"Hedge Counterparty": Any one or more institutions entering into or guaranteeing a Hedge Agreement with the Issuer that satisfies the Required Hedge Counterparty Rating that has entered into a Hedge Agreement with the Issuer, including any permitted assignee or successor under the Hedge Agreements.

"Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account": Each account established pursuant to Section 10.4.

"Hedge Counterparty Credit Support": As of any date of determination, any cash or cash equivalents on deposit in, or otherwise to the credit of, the applicable Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account in an amount required to satisfy the then--current ~~Rating Agency~~ criteria~~.~~

~~"Highest Priority Class": The outstanding Class of Secured Notes that ranks higher in right of payment than each other Class of Secured Notes in the Note Payment Sequence.~~

~~"Highest Ranking Class": The outstanding Class of Secured Notes (other than the Class A-1 Notes) rated by S&P that ranks higher in right of payment than each other Class of Secured Notes rated by S&P in the Note Payment Sequence. For the avoidance of doubt, the Highest Ranking Class on the Closing Date shall be the Class A-2 Notes~~ of each Rating Agency.

"Holder": With respect to any Note, the Person whose name appears on the Register as the registered holder of such Note.

"Holder AML Obligations": The meaning specified in Section 2.6(i)(xvi).

~~"Incentive Fee Amount": The fee payable to the Collateral Manager on each Payment Date, including any Redemption Date (other than a Partial Redemption Date or a Re-Pricing Redemption Date) on and after which the Target Return has been achieved, pursuant to the Collateral Management Agreement and the Priority of Payments, in an amount equal to 5.0% of any remaining Interest Proceeds and Principal Proceeds, as applicable, on such Payment Date, including any Redemption Date (other than a Partial Redemption Date or a Re-Pricing Redemption Date), in each case after the Holders of the Subordinated Notes have received (or will receive) an Internal Rate of Return of 12.0%. For the avoidance of doubt, this calculation shall include the benefit of any Contribution Repayment Amounts payable to Holders of Subordinated Notes.~~ Holder Purchase Request": The meaning specified in Section 9.9(d).

"Indenture": This instrument as originally executed and, if from time to time supplemented or amended by one or more indentures supplemental hereto entered into pursuant to the applicable provisions hereof, as so supplemented or amended.

"Independent": As to any Person, any other Person (including, in the case of an accountant or lawyer, a firm of accountants or lawyers, and any member thereof, or an investment bank and any member thereof) who (a) does not have and is not committed to acquire any material direct or any material indirect financial interest in such Person or in any Affiliate of such Person, and (b) is not connected with such Person as an Officer, employee, promoter, underwriter, voting trustee, partner, director or Person performing similar functions. "Independent" when used with respect to any accountant may include an accountant who audits the books of such Person if in addition to satisfying the criteria set forth above the accountant is independent with respect to such Person within the meaning of Rule 101 of the Code of Professional Conduct of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

Whenever any Independent Person's opinion or certificate is to be furnished to the Trustee, such opinion or certificate shall state that the signer has read this definition and that the signer is Independent within the meaning hereof.

Any pricing service, certified public accountant or legal counsel that is required to be Independent of another Person under this Indenture must satisfy the criteria above with respect to the Issuer and the Collateral Manager.

"~~Identified Reinvestments~~": ~~The meaning specified in Section 12.2(f).~~ Index Maturity": Three months; *provided* that, for the period from and including the Second Refinancing Date to but excluding the first Payment Date following the Second Refinancing Date, the Reference Rate with respect to the Secured Notes will be determined by interpolating linearly between the rate for the next shorter period of time for which rates are available and the rate for the next longer period of time for which rates are available.

"Information Agent": The meaning specified in Section 14.16(a).

"Initial Purchaser": BNP Paribas Securities Corp.~~, in its capacity as initial purchaser under the Purchase Agreement.~~

"Initial Rating": With respect to any Class of Secured Notes, the rating or ratings, if any, indicated in Section 2.3.

"Initial Target Rating": With respect to any Class or Classes of Outstanding Secured Notes, the applicable rating specified in the table below:

Class	**Initial Target ~~Moody's~~Fitch Rating**	**~~Initial Target S&P Rating~~**
Class X	"AAAsf"	
Class A-1	~~"Aaa (sf)"~~"AAAsf"	~~"AAA (sf)"~~
Class A-2	~~N/A~~"AAA (sf)" "AAAsf"	
Class B	~~N/A~~"AA (sf)" "AAsf"	
Class C	~~N/A~~"A (sf)" "Asf"	
Class D-1	~~N/A~~"BBB-sf"	~~"BBB- (sf)"~~
Class D-2	"BBB-sf"	
Class E	~~N/A~~ "BB~~-~~ (-sf~~)~~"	

Class	Initial Target ~~Moody's~~Fitch Rating	~~Initial Target S&P Rating~~
Class F	"B-sf"	

"Instrument": The meaning specified in Section ~~9-102~~9-102(a)(47) of the UCC.

"Interest Accrual Period": The period from and including the ~~Closing~~Second Refinancing Date to but excluding the first Payment Date after the Second Refinancing Date, and each succeeding period from and including each Payment Date to but excluding the following Payment Date until the principal of the Secured Notes is paid or made available for payment (or, in the case of Notes that are being redeemed or repaid on a Partial Redemption Date or Re-Pricing Redemption Date, to but excluding such Partial Redemption Date or Re-Pricing Redemption Date); provided that (x) any interest bearing notes issued after the ~~Closing~~Second Refinancing Date in accordance with the terms of this Indenture will accrue interest during the Interest Accrual Period in which such notes are issued from and including the applicable date of issuance of such notes to but excluding the last day of such Interest Accrual Period at the applicable interest rate for such notes ~~and~~ , (y) the initial Interest Accrual Period for any applicable Class upon the occurrence of a Re-Pricing will commence on the Re-Pricing Date, and the Notes of such Class will accrue interest at the ~~interest rate~~Interest Rate for such Notes for such period determined in connection with the Re-Pricing and (z) for purposes of determining any Interest Accrual Period with respect to any Class of Fixed Rate Notes, the Payment Date shall be assumed to be the 15th day of the relevant month (irrespective of whether such day is a Business Day).

"Interest Collection Account": The meaning specified in Section 10.2(a).

"Interest Coverage Ratio": With respect to any designated Class or Classes of Secured Notes (other than the Class X Notes, the Class E Notes and the Class F Notes), as of any date of determination on or after the Interest Coverage Test Date, the percentage derived from:

(a) the sum of (i) the Collateral Interest Amount as of such date of determination *minus* (ii) amounts payable (or expected as of the date of determination to be payable) on the following Payment Date as set forth in clauses (A), (B~~), (C~~) and (~~D~~C) under the Priority of Interest Proceeds; *divided by*

(b) interest due and payable on the Secured Notes of such Class or Classes and each Priority Class of Secured Notes (excluding Deferred Interest with respect to any such Class or Classes but including any interest on Deferred Interest) on such Payment Date.

"Interest Coverage Test": A test that is satisfied with respect to any specified Class or Classes of Secured Notes (other than the Class X Notes, the Class E Notes and the Class F Notes), if as of the Interest Coverage Test Date, and at any date of determination occurring thereafter (a) the Interest Coverage Ratio for such Class or Classes is at least equal to the

applicable Required Coverage Ratio for such Class or Classes, or (b) such Class or Classes are no longer outstanding.

"Interest Coverage Test Date": The Determination Date immediately preceding the ~~second~~first Payment Date after the Second Refinancing Date.

"Interest Determination Date": With respect to (a) the first Interest Accrual Period, ~~(i) for the period from the Closing Date to but excluding the First Interest Determination End Date,~~ the second ~~London Banking~~U.S. Government Securities Business Day preceding the ~~Closing Date, and (ii) for the remainder of the first Interest Accrual Period, the second London Banking Day preceding the First Interest Determination End~~Second Refinancing Date and (b) each Interest Accrual Period after the first Interest Accrual Period, the second ~~London Banking~~U.S. Government Securities Business Day preceding the first day of such Interest Accrual Period.

"Interest Diversion Test": The test that is satisfied as of any Measurement Date if the Overcollateralization Ratio for the Class E Notes is at least equal to ~~105.41~~103.70%.

"Interest Only Security": Any obligation or security that does not provide in the related Underlying Instruments for the payment or repayment of a stated principal amount in one or more installments on or prior to its stated maturity.

"Interest Proceeds": With respect to any Collection Period or Determination Date, without duplication, the sum of:

(a) all payments of interest and other income received by the Issuer during the related Collection Period on the ~~Collateral~~Pledged Obligations ~~and Eligible Investments,~~ including the accrued interest received in connection with a sale thereof during the related Collection Period, *less* any such amount that represents Principal Financed Accrued Interest;

(b) all principal and interest payments received by the Issuer during the related Collection Period on Eligible Investments purchased with ~~Interest Proceeds. For the avoidance of doubt and for the purposes of Sections 12.2(a)(iii)(A)(4), 12.2(a)(iii)(B)(2) and 12.2(b)(v)(y), any Eligible Investments purchased using amounts on deposit in the Expense Reserve Account, the Interest Reserve Account and/or the Contribution Account during the related Collection Period shall constitute~~ Interest Proceeds;

(c) unless otherwise designated as Principal Proceeds by the Collateral Manager, all amendment and waiver fees, commissions, late payment fees, ticking fees, call premiums (but only to the extent any such premium is in excess of the greater of the related Collateral Obligation's (i) purchase price and (ii) par amount), prepayment fees and other fees received by the Issuer during the related Collection Period, except for those in connection with (i) the reduction of the par of the related Collateral Obligation and (ii) fees received by the Issuer with respect to ~~Maturity~~Credit Amendments that extend the stated maturity of a Collateral Obligation (in the case of such amounts described in this clause (c), as identified by the Collateral Manager in writing to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator);

(d) any payment received with respect to any Hedge Agreement other than (i) an upfront payment received upon entering into such Hedge Agreement or (ii) a payment received as a result of the termination of any Hedge Agreement to the extent not used by the Issuer to enter into a new or replacement Hedge Agreement (for purposes of this subclause (d), any such payment received or to be received on or before 10:00 a.m. New York City time on the last day of the Collection Period in respect of such Payment Date will be deemed received in respect of the preceding Collection Period and included in the calculation of Interest Proceeds received in such Collection Period);

(e) any payments received as repayment for Excepted Advances made using Interest Proceeds;

(f) all payments other than principal payments received by the Issuer during the related Collection Period on Collateral Obligations that are Defaulted Obligations solely as the result of a Moody's Rating of "LD" in relation thereto;

(g) any amounts deposited in the Interest Collection Account from the Expense Reserve Account pursuant to Section 10.3(d) in respect of the related Determination Date;

(h) any proceeds from Issuer Subsidiary Assets received by the Issuer from any Issuer Subsidiary to the same extent as such proceeds would have constituted Interest Proceeds pursuant to this definition if received directly by the Issuer from the obligors of the Issuer Subsidiary Assets;

(i) commitment fees and other similar fees received by the Issuer during such Collection Period ~~in respect of Revolving Collateral Obligations and Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligations~~;

(j) in the case of the first Payment Date, all amounts on deposit in the Interest Reserve Account (other than amounts designated by the Collateral Manager as Principal Proceeds);

(k) any Designated Principal Proceeds ~~or Designated Unused Proceeds, as applicable,~~ being transferred from the Principal Collection Account ~~or the Ramp-Up Account, as applicable~~, subject~~, in each case,~~ to the ~~Effective~~Refinancing Date Interest Deposit Restriction;

(l) any Contribution directed by the Collateral Manager to be deposited into the Collection Account as Interest Proceeds;

(m) in connection with a Refinancing that includes the Class A-1 Notes, the Class A-2 Notes, the Class B Notes and the Class C Notes, the Moody's Rating Condition and the Fitch Rating Condition are satisfied (so long as any of the Class A-1 Notes, the Class A-2 Notes, the Class B Notes and the Class C Notes remain outstanding following such Refinancing), with the consent of the Equity Majority, any proceeds (including, without limitation, Sale Proceeds) received in respect of any Equity Securities owned by the Issuer as of the date of such Refinancing (each, a "Designated Equity Security") may

be designated by the Collateral Manager as Interest Proceeds with notice to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator (such proceeds, the "Designated Equity Security Proceeds"); provided that (i) each Designated Equity Security is sold or otherwise disposed of on or prior to the third Payment Date immediately following such Refinancing and (ii) each Overcollateralization Ratio Test is satisfied after giving effect to the application of such Designated Equity Security Proceeds as Interest Proceeds;

(n) ~~(m)~~ any proceeds from the issuance of additional Subordinated Notes and/or Junior Mezzanine Notes that have been designated as Interest Proceeds by the Collateral Manager; and

(o) ~~(n)~~ any Principal Proceeds designated by the Collateral Manager as Interest Proceeds in connection with a Refinancing pursuant to which all Classes of Secured Notes are being refinanced, up to the Excess Par Amount, for payment on the Redemption Date of a Refinancing or up to the second Payment Date thereafter;

~~(o) any Trading Gains realized in respect of any Collateral Obligation shall be paid into the Collection Account as Interest Proceeds if the conditions in clauses (1) and (2) below are satisfied (it being understood that the amount of Trading Gains which are not deposited into the Collection Account as Interest Proceeds pursuant to this clause (o) will constitute Principal Proceeds):~~

~~(1) if (x) the Collateral Principal Amount (for which purposes, the Principal Balance of each Defaulted Obligation shall be equal to the lesser of its (i) Moody's Collateral Value and (ii) S&P Collateral Value) is greater than or equal to 102% of the Reinvestment Target Par Balance and (y) each of the Maximum Moody's Rating Factor Test and the Weighted Average Life Test is satisfied, in each case, after giving effect to such payment to the Collection Account as Interest Proceeds, the Collateral Manager may, in its discretion, at any time after the first anniversary of the Effective Date, determine that Trading Gains shall be paid into the Collection Account as Interest Proceeds upon receipt; and~~

~~(2) to the extent that the deposit of such amounts into the Collection Account as Principal Proceeds would cause (or would be likely to cause) a Retention Deficiency, then Trading Gains in an amount sufficient in order to ensure no Retention Deficiency occurs shall be paid into the Collection Account as Interest Proceeds upon receipt;~~

provided, that~~:~~

~~(A)~~ except as set forth in ~~clause (f~~clauses (m) and (o) above~~,~~ :

(i) any amounts received in respect of any Defaulted Obligation ~~(including in respect of any Equity Security acquired as part of a scheme to mitigate losses and/or to collect the full recovery value with respect to such related Defaulted Obligation)~~ will constitute (1) Principal Proceeds (and not Interest

Proceeds) until the aggregate of all recoveries in respect of such Defaulted Obligation ~~(including any amounts received in respect of such related Equity Securities)~~ since it became a Defaulted Obligation equals the outstanding Principal Balance of such Collateral Obligation when it became a Defaulted Obligation, and then (2) Interest Proceeds thereafter; ~~and~~

(ii) [reserved];

(iii) any amounts received in respect of a Swapped Defaulted Obligation shall constitute (1) Principal Proceeds (and not Interest Proceeds) until the sum of the aggregate of all recoveries in respect of such Swapped Defaulted Obligation plus the aggregate of all recoveries in respect of the related Defaulted Obligation is equal to the sum of (A) the outstanding Principal Balance of such Collateral Obligation when it became a Defaulted Obligation and (B) the amount of Principal Proceeds (if any) used to acquire such Swapped Defaulted Obligation, and then (2) Interest Proceeds thereafter;

(iv) the Collateral Manager (in its sole discretion exercised on or before the related Determination Date by notice to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator) may classify any and all amounts (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any Sale Proceeds or fees) received in respect of Loss Mitigation Obligations or Specified Equity Securities as Interest Proceeds or Principal Proceeds; provided, further, that, any and all amounts (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any Sale Proceeds or fees) received in respect of any Loss Mitigation Obligation or Specified Equity Security that was acquired in connection with a workout, restructuring or related scheme to mitigate losses with respect to a Defaulted Obligation or Credit Risk Obligation will constitute Principal Proceeds (and not Interest Proceeds) until the sum of the aggregate of all recoveries in respect of such Loss Mitigation Obligation or Specified Equity Security plus the aggregate of all recoveries in respect of the related Defaulted Obligation or the related Credit Risk Obligation is equal to the sum of (x) the outstanding Principal Balance of such Collateral Obligation at the time such Loss Mitigation Obligation or Specified Equity Security was acquired (or in the case of a related Defaulted Obligation, at the time it became a Defaulted Obligation) and (y) in the case of a Loss Mitigation Obligation, the greater of (1) the amount of Principal Proceeds (if any) used to acquire such Loss Mitigation Obligation and (2) the Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount attributable to such Loss Mitigation Obligation (in the case of a Loss Mitigation Qualified Obligation); and

(v) the Collateral Manager (in its sole discretion exercised on or before the related Determination Date) may classify any and all recoveries received in respect of any Equity Security that was received in exchange for a Defaulted Obligation or a Credit Risk Obligation that is not a Loss Mitigation Obligation (including, for the avoidance of doubt, (x) by way of the exercise of a warrant or other right to acquire securities held in the Assets and (y) any such Equity Security held by an Issuer Subsidiary) as Interest Proceeds or Principal Proceeds, except that all such recoveries shall be treated as Principal Proceeds (and not Interest

Proceeds) unless the aggregate of all recoveries in respect of such Equity Security equals or exceeds the outstanding principal balance of the Collateral Obligation, at the time it became a Defaulted Obligation or Credit Risk Obligation, as applicable.

~~(B) amounts that would otherwise constitute Interest Proceeds may be designated as Principal Proceeds pursuant to Section 7.17(d) with notice to the Collateral Administrator.~~ Notwithstanding the foregoing, ~~in~~ the Collateral Manager~~'s sole~~ may designate in its discretion (to be exercised on or before the related Determination Date by notice to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator), on any date after the first Payment Date, any portion of Interest Proceeds in ~~any~~a Collection Period ~~may be deemed to be~~as Principal Proceeds~~ so long as~~, provided, that such designation would not result in an interest deferral on any Class of Secured Notes on the immediately succeeding Payment Date. Under no circumstances shall Interest Proceeds include the Excepted Property or any interest earned thereon.

"Interest Rate": With respect to each Class of Secured Notes, the *per annum* stated interest rate payable on such Class with respect to each Interest Accrual Period (or, for the first Interest Accrual Period, the related portion thereof) specified in Section 2.3 with respect to such Notes which, if a Re--Pricing has occurred with respect to such Class of Secured Notes, will be the applicable Re--Pricing Rate.

"Interest Reserve Account": The account established pursuant to Section 10.3(e).

~~"Intermediary": The entity maintaining an Account pursuant to the Securities Account Control Agreement.~~

"Internal Rate of Return": For purposes of the definition of ~~Incentive Fee~~Class R Performance Note Payment Amount , the rate of return on the Subordinated Notes that would result in a net present value of zero, assuming (~~a~~i) an original purchase price that will be separately provided to the Trustee of ~~$54,618,550 for~~ the initial aggregate principal amount of such Subordinated Notes as the initial negative cash flow and all payments to Holders of the Subordinated Notes on the current and each preceding Payment Date as subsequent positive cash flows (including the Redemption Date), if applicable, (~~b~~ii) the initial date for the calculation as the Closing Date, (~~c~~iii) the number of days to each subsequent Payment Date from the Closing Date, and (~~d~~iv) such rate of return shall be calculated using the XIRR function in Excel (or any successor); provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, this calculation shall include the benefit of any Contribution Repayment Amounts payable to Holders of Subordinated Notes.

"Investment Company Act": The Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended from time to time.

"Investment Criteria": The criteria specified in Section 12.2(a).

"IRS": The United States Internal Revenue Service.

~~"Irish Listing Agent": The meaning specified in Section 7.2.~~

"Issuer": Regatta XVI Funding Ltd., until a successor Person shall have become the Issuer pursuant to the applicable provisions of this Indenture, and thereafter "Issuer" shall mean such successor Person.

"Issuer Only Notes": The Class E Notes, the ~~Subordinated~~Class F Notes, the Class S1 Notes, the Class S2 Notes ~~and~~, the Class P Notes, the Class R Notes and the Subordinated Notes.

"Issuer Order": (i) A written order dated and signed in the name of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer (which written order may be a standing order) by an Authorized Officer of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as applicable, or the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer or (ii) an order or request provided in an email by an Authorized Officer of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or by an Authorized Officer of the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer, in each case except to the extent the Trustee requests otherwise. For the avoidance of doubt, an order or request provided in an email or other electronic communication by an Authorized Officer of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer or by an Authorized Officer of the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer shall constitute an Issuer Order, unless the Trustee otherwise requests that such Issuer Order be in writing.

"Issuers": The Issuer and the Co-Issuer.

"Issuer Subsidiary": The meaning specified in Section 7.16(h).

"Issuer Subsidiary Asset": The meaning specified in Section 7.16(j).

"Junior Class": With respect to a particular Class of Notes, each Class of Notes that is subordinated to such Class, as indicated in Section 2.3.

"Junior Mezzanine Notes": Any Additional Notes of any one or more new classes of notes that are (i) subordinated to the existing Secured Notes then Outstanding and (ii) subordinated or *pari passu* to the most junior Class of Notes of the Issuer (other than the Subordinated Notes) issued pursuant to this Indenture then Outstanding, if any.

"Knowledgeable Employee": The meaning set forth in Rule 3c-5(a)(4) under the Investment Company Act.

"LC": The meaning specified in the definition of the term "Letter of Credit."

"Letter of Credit": A facility whereby (a) a fronting bank ("LOC Agent Bank") issues or will issue a letter of credit ("LC") for or on behalf of a borrower pursuant to an Underlying Instrument, (b) in the event that the LC is drawn upon and the borrower does not reimburse the LOC Agent Bank, the lender/participant is obligated to fund its portion of the facility and (c) the LOC Agent Bank passes on (in whole or in part) the fees it receives for providing the LC to the lender/participant.

"Leveraged Loan Index": The Daily S&P/LSTA U.S. Leveraged Loan 100 Index, any successor index thereto or any comparable U.S. leveraged loan index designated by the Collateral Manager and notified to ~~S&P and Moody's~~each Rating Agency.

~~"LIBOR": With respect to the Floating Rate Notes, for any Interest Accrual Period, the greater of (1) zero and (2)(a) the rate appearing on the Reuters Screen for deposits with the Designated Maturity; or (b) if such rate is unavailable at the time LIBOR is to be determined not as a result of a LIBOR Disruption, unless and until the Collateral Manager has selected an Alternative Rate in accordance with Section 2.8(k) or a Base Rate Amendment has been adopted in accordance with this Indenture, LIBOR will be determined on the basis of the rates at which deposits in U.S. Dollars are offered by four major banks in the London market selected by the Calculation Agent after consultation with the Collateral Manager (the "Reference Banks") at approximately 11:00 a.m., London time, on the Interest Determination Date to prime banks in the London interbank market for a period approximately equal to the Interest Accrual Period and an amount approximately equal to the amount of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Floating Rate Notes. The Calculation Agent will request the principal London office of each Reference Bank to provide a quotation of its rate. If at least two such quotations are provided, LIBOR will be the arithmetic mean of such quotations (rounded upward to the next higher 1/100). If fewer than two quotations are provided as requested, LIBOR with respect to such period will be the arithmetic mean of the rates quoted by three major banks in New York, New York selected by the Calculation Agent after consultation with the Collateral Manager (the "New York Banks") at approximately 11:00 a.m., New York Time, on such Interest Determination Date for loans in U.S. Dollars to leading European banks for a term approximately equal to such period and an amount approximately equal to the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Floating Rate Notes. If the Calculation Agent is required but is unable to determine a rate in accordance with at least one of the procedures described above and if no Alternative Rate or LIBOR Replacement Rate applies, LIBOR will be LIBOR as determined on the previous Interest Determination Date. When used in reference to Collateral Obligations or Eligible Investments, "LIBOR" means the London inter-bank offered rate determined under the related Underlying Instruments. If at any time the rate for the Designated Maturity is applicable but not available, LIBOR will be determined by interpolating between the rate for the next shorter period of time for which rates are available and the rate for the next longer period of time for which rates are available. All interpolation between rates will be linear and rounded to five decimal places. Neither the Calculation Agent nor the Collateral Manager shall have any liability for (x) the selection of Reference Banks or New York Banks whose quotations may be used for purposes of calculating LIBOR or for the failure of any Reference Bank or major bank to provide a quotation or (y) quotations received from such Reference Banks or New York Banks, as applicable.~~

~~"LIBOR Disruption": The meaning specified in Section 2.8(k).~~

~~"LIBOR Floor Obligation": As of any date, a floating rate Collateral Obligation (a) for which the related Underlying Instruments allow a LIBOR rate option, (b) that provides that such LIBOR rate is (in effect) calculated as the greater of (i) a specified "floor" rate *per annum* and (ii) the London interbank offered rate for the applicable interest period for such Collateral Obligation and (c) that, as of such date, bears interest based on such LIBOR rate option, but only if as of such date LIBOR for the applicable interest period is less than such floor rate.~~

~~"LIBOR Replacement Rate": The meaning specified in Section 8.1(xxvi).~~

"Listed Notes": Notes of each Class specified as such in Section 2.3 for so long as such Class is listed on the Cayman Stock Exchange.

"Loan": Any obligation for the payment or repayment of borrowed money that is documented by a term loan agreement, revolving loan agreement or other similar credit agreement.

"LOC Agent Bank": The meaning specified in the definition of the term "Letter of Credit."

~~"London Banking Day": A day on which commercial banks are open for business (including dealings in foreign exchange and foreign currency deposits) in London, England.~~

"Long-Dated Obligation": Any Collateral Obligation or Loss Mitigation Obligation that has an Underlying Asset Maturity after the earliest Stated Maturity of the Notes; provided that, if any Collateral Obligation or Loss Mitigation Obligation has scheduled distributions that occur both before and after the Stated Maturity of the Secured Notes, only the scheduled distributions on such Collateral Obligation or Loss Mitigation Obligation occurring after the Stated Maturity of the Secured Notes will constitute a Long-Dated Obligation.

"Loss Mitigation Obligation": A loan, bond or other debt security (including any Loss Mitigation Qualified Obligation, but excluding any Equity Security) purchased, funded or otherwise acquired by the Issuer in connection with the workout, restructuring or a related scheme to mitigate losses with respect to a related Defaulted Obligation or a related Credit Risk Obligation, as applicable, which loan, in the Collateral Manager's judgment exercised in accordance with the Collateral Management Agreement, is necessary to collect an increased recovery value of the related Defaulted Obligation or the related Credit Risk Obligation, as applicable; provided that, on any Business Day as of which such Loss Mitigation Obligation satisfies all of the criteria for acquisition by the Issuer (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the definition of "Collateral Obligation," without giving effect to any previously utilized carveouts for such Loss Mitigation Obligations (on a trade date basis) as set forth therein), the Collateral Manager may designate (by written notice to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator) such Loss Mitigation Obligation as a "Collateral Obligation." For the avoidance of doubt, any Loss Mitigation Obligation designated as a Collateral Obligation in accordance with the terms of this definition shall constitute a Collateral Obligation (and not a Loss Mitigation Obligation), in each case, following such designation.

"Loss Mitigation Obligation Target Par Balance Condition": With respect to any application of Principal Proceeds to acquire (x) a Loss Mitigation Obligation (other than a Loss Mitigation Qualified Obligation) or Swapped Defaulted Obligation, a condition that would be satisfied if immediately following such application of Principal Proceeds, either (A) the applicable Reinvestment Criteria (other than clause (i) of the Investment Criteria) would be satisfied with respect to such acquisition or (B) the sum of (1) the Collateral Principal Amount (excluding Defaulted Obligations) plus (2) the sum of the Moody's Collateral Values of all Defaulted Obligations then owned by the Issuer will be greater than or equal to the Reinvestment

Target Par Balance and (y) a Loss Mitigation Qualified Obligation, a condition that would be satisfied if immediately following such application of Principal Proceeds, either (A) the applicable Reinvestment Criteria (other than clause (i) of the Investment Criteria) would be satisfied with respect to such acquisition or (B) the sum of (1) the Collateral Principal Amount (excluding Defaulted Obligations) plus (2) the sum of the Moody's Collateral Values of all Defaulted Obligations then owned by the Issuer will be greater than or equal to the Reinvestment Target Par Balance.

"Loss Mitigation Qualified Obligation": A Loss Mitigation Obligation that (A) meets the requirements of the definition of Collateral Obligation (other than clauses (iii), (vii), (ix), (xii), (xiv), (xvi), (xviii), (xix), (xx)(A), (xxi)(B)(2), (xxii), (xxv), (xxvi), (xxviii) and (xxix) thereof) as determined by the Collateral Manager, (B) ranks in right of payment no more junior than the related Defaulted Obligation or Credit Risk Obligation (as applicable), and (C) is issued by the same Obligor or an Affiliate of the same Obligor as the Obligor (or successor thereto) on the related Defaulted Obligation or Credit Risk Obligation (as applicable).

"Majority": With respect to any Class, the Holders of more than 50% of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes of such Class.

~~"Management Fees": Collectively, the Senior Management Fee, the Subordinated Management Fee and the Incentive Fee Amount.~~

"Mandatory Tender": The meaning specified in Section 9.9(b)(iv).

"Margin Stock": "Margin Stock" as defined under Regulation U issued by the Federal Reserve Board, including any debt security which is by its terms convertible into "Margin Stock."

"Market Value": The amount (determined by the Collateral Manager) equal to the product of the principal amount thereof and the price (excluding, in the case of Bonds, any accrued and unpaid interest thereon) determined in the following manner:

(a) (i) in the case of a Loan, the bid~~-side quote~~ price determined by ~~any of~~the Loan Pricing Corporation~~ or~~, Markit Group Limited, Loan X Mark-It Partners, FT Interactive, Bridge Information Systems, KDP, IDC, Bank of America High Yield Index, Interactive Data Pricing and Reference Data, Inc., Pricing Direct Inc., S&P Security Evaluations Service, Thompson Reuters Pricing Service, TradeWeb Markets LLC or (ii) in the case of a Bond only, the bid price determined by Interactive Data Corporation or (iii) in either case, any other nationally recognized loan or bond pricing service, as applicable, selected by the Collateral Manager, or

(b) if such quote described in clause (a) is not available, the average of the bid--side quotes determined by three broker--dealers active in the trading of such asset that are Independent (with respect to each other and the Collateral Manager); or

(i) if only two such bids can be obtained, the lower of the bid--side quotes of such two bids; or

(ii) with respect to determining Market Value in connection with calculating the Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount only, if only one such bid can be obtained, such bid; provided that this subclause (ii) shall not apply at any time at which the Collateral Manager is not a ~~registered investment adviser~~Registered Investment Adviser under the Advisers Act; or

(c) if such quote or bid described in clause (a) or (b) is not available, then the Market Value of such Collateral Obligation shall be the lower of (i) the Market Value determined by the Collateral Manager exercising reasonable commercial judgment, consistent with the manner in which it would determine the market value of an asset for purposes of other funds or accounts managed by it and (ii) the purchase price of such Collateral Obligation; provided that this subclause (c) shall not apply at any time at which the Collateral Manager is not a ~~registered investment adviser~~Registered Investment Adviser under the Advisers Act; or

(d) if the Market Value of an asset is not determined in accordance with clause (a) or (b) or the Collateral Manager is unable to determine a Market Value in accordance with clause (c)(i) or the Collateral Obligation has no purchase price under clause (c)(ii) above, then the Market Value shall be deemed to be zero until such determination is made in accordance with clause (a) or (b) above.

"Maturity": With respect to any Notes, the date on which the unpaid principal of such Notes becomes due and payable as therein or herein provided, whether at the Stated Maturity or by declaration of acceleration, call for redemption or otherwise.

"Maturity Amendment": The meaning specified in Section 12.4.

"Maximum Moody's Rating Factor Test": A test that will be satisfied on any date of determination if the Moody's Adjusted Weighted Average Rating Factor of the Collateral Obligations is less than or equal to ~~the lesser of (i) the sum of (a) the Maximum Moody's Weighted Average Rating Factor in the Asset Quality Matrix Combination *plus* (b) the Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Adjustment *plus* (c) the Moody's Weighted Average Liability Spread Adjustment *plus* (d) the Moody's Par Adjustment and (ii)~~ 3300.

"Measurement Date": (a) Any day on which the Issuer purchases, or enters into a commitment to purchase, a Collateral Obligation or a default of a Collateral Obligation occurs, (b) any Determination Date, (c) the date as of which the information in any Monthly Report is calculated, (d) with not less than two Business Days prior notice, any Business Day requested by any Rating Agency, if such Rating Agency is then currently rating any Class of ~~Outstanding~~Secured Notes and (e) the ~~Effective Date; provided that, in the case of (a) through (d), no Measurement Date can occur prior to the Effective~~Second Refinancing Date.

"Memorandum and Articles": The Issuer's Amended and Restated Memorandum and Articles of Association, as they may be further amended, revised or restated from time to time.

"Merging Entity": The meaning specified in Section 7.10.

"Minimum Denomination": (i) in the case of the Class E Notes, $150,000 and integral multiples of $1.00 in excess thereof and (ii) in the case of the Secured Notes other than the Class E Notes, $250,000 and integral multiples of $1.00 in excess thereof.

"Minimum Fixed Coupon": ~~6.5~~6.50%.

"Minimum Fixed Coupon Test": A test that will be satisfied on any date of determination if the Weighted Average Fixed Coupon *plus* the Excess Weighted Average Floating Spread equals or exceeds the Minimum Fixed Coupon.

"Minimum Floating Spread": ~~The Minimum Weighted Average Spread in the Asset Quality Matrix Combination *minus* the Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Adjustment~~2.00%.

"Minimum Floating Spread Test": The test that is satisfied on any date of determination if the Weighted Average Floating Spread *plus* the Excess Weighted Average Fixed Coupon equals or exceeds the ~~higher of (a) the~~ Minimum Floating Spread ~~or (b) 2.00%~~.

"Minimum Price": With respect to the purchase of a Collateral Obligation, a price equal to ~~60~~60.0% of the par value thereof~~.~~

~~"Minimum Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate Test": A test that will be satisfied on any date of determination if the Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate equals or exceeds the Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate for the Highest Ranking Class selected by the Collateral Manager in connection with the S&P CDO Monitor Test~~; provided that (i) up to 5.0% of the Target Initial Par Amount may be purchased at a price below 60.0% but not less than 55.0% and (ii) no Minimum Price shall apply (a) in connection with an Exchange Transaction or (b) to the purchase of any Uptier Priming Debt, Loss Mitigation Obligation or any action taken or asset purchased solely with Interest Proceeds or with the proceeds of any Permitted Use.

"Money": The meaning specified in Section ~~1-201(24~~1-201(24) of the UCC.

"Monthly Report": The meaning specified in Section 10.6(a).

"Moody's": Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and any successor thereto~~; provided that if Moody's is no longer rating the Secured Notes or the Secured Notes are no longer Outstanding, references to it hereunder and for all purposes of this Indenture and the other Transaction Documents shall be inapplicable and shall have no force or effect~~.

"Moody's Additional Current Pay Criteria": Criteria satisfied with respect to any Collateral Obligation if such Collateral Obligation has either (i) a Moody's Rating of at least "B3," (ii) a Market Value of at least 85% of its Principal Balance and a Moody's Rating of at least "Caa2" or (iii) a Market Value of at least 80% of its Principal Balance and a Moody's Rating of at least "Caa1." For purposes of this definition, with respect to a Collateral Obligation already owned by the Issuer whose facility rating from Moody's is withdrawn, the facility rating for up to

twelve months following such withdrawal shall be the last outstanding facility rating before such withdrawal.

"Moody's Adjusted Weighted Average Rating Factor": As of any ~~date of determination~~Measurement Date, a number equal to the Moody's Weighted Average Rating Factor determined in the following manner: for purposes of determining a Moody's Default Probability Rating in connection with determining the Moody's Weighted Average Rating Factor for purposes of this definition, each applicable rating on credit watch by Moody's that is on (a) positive watch will be treated as having been upgraded by one rating subcategory~~,~~ and (b) negative watch will be treated as having been downgraded by ~~two rating subcategories and (c) negative outlook will be treated as having been downgraded by~~ one rating subcategory.

"Moody's Collateral Value": ~~As of any date of determination, with~~With respect to any Defaulted Obligation or ~~Deferring~~Loss Mitigation Qualified Obligation, (a) as of any date of determination during the first 30 days in which the obligation is a Defaulted Obligation or a Loss Mitigation Qualified Obligation, the Moody's Recovery Amount of such Defaulted Obligation or Loss Mitigation Qualified Obligation as of such date and (b) as of any date of determination after the 30-day period referred to in clause (a), the lesser of (~~a~~i) the Moody's Recovery Amount of such Defaulted Obligation or ~~such Deferring~~Loss Mitigation Qualified Obligation~~, as applicable,~~ as of such date and (~~b~~ii) the Market Value of such Defaulted Obligation or ~~such Deferring~~Loss Mitigation Qualified Obligation~~, as applicable,~~ as of such date.

"Moody's Counterparty Criteria": With respect to any Participation Interest proposed to be acquired by the Issuer, criteria that ~~shall~~will be met if (a) the Selling Institution is a (i) CLO or another SPE rated by Moody's at any time since its closing date and with respect to which no material amendment has been made to the related indenture or other applicable credit facility document since Moody's provided such rating or (ii) an Eligible SPE or (b) immediately after giving effect to such acquisition, (a) the percentage of the Collateral Principal Amount that consists in the aggregate of Participation Interests with Selling Institutions that have the same or a lower Moody's credit rating ~~does~~or in respect of which the Moody's Rating Condition has been satisfied in the aggregate do not exceed the "Aggregate Percentage Limit" set forth below for such Moody's credit rating and (b) the percentage of the Collateral Principal Amount that consists in the aggregate of Participation Interests with any single Selling Institution that has the Moody's credit rating set forth below under "Individual Percentage Limit" ~~below~~ or a lower credit rating does not exceed the "Individual Percentage Limit" set forth below for such Moody's credit rating:

Moody's credit rating of Selling Institution (at or below)	**Aggregate Percentage Limit**	**Individual Percentage Limit**
Aaa	20.0%	20.0%
Aa1	20.0%	10.0%
Aa2	20.0%	10.0%
Aa3	15.0%	10.0%
A1 and "P-1" (both)	10.0%	5.0%
A2* and "P-1" (both)	5.0%	5.0%
A3	0.0%	0.0%

* and not on watch for possible downgrade.

"Moody's Credit Estimate": The meaning specified in Schedule 3.

"Moody's Default Probability Rating": ~~With respect to any Collateral Obligation, the rating determined pursuant to~~The meaning specified in Schedule 3.

"Moody's Derived Rating": ~~With respect to any Collateral Obligation whose Moody's Rating or Moody's Default Probability Rating cannot otherwise be determined pursuant to the definitions thereof, the rating determined for such Collateral Obligation as set forth~~The meaning specified in Schedule 3.

"Moody's Diversity Test": A test that will be satisfied on any date of determination if the Diversity Score (rounded up to the nearest whole number) equals or exceeds ~~the Minimum Diversity Score in the Asset Quality Matrix Combination.~~

~~"Moody's Effective Date Rating Condition": A confirmation by Moody's of the initial ratings of such Secured Notes which is deemed to occur upon the furnishing to Moody's of a report of the Collateral Administrator confirming that as of the Effective Date (a~~(i) during the ~~Overcollateralization Ratio Tests were met, (b) the Collateral Quality Test (excluding the S&P CDO Monitor Test) was met, (c) the Concentration Limitations were satisfied~~Reinvestment Period, 40 and (~~d~~(ii) after the ~~Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Condition was satisfied~~Reinvestment Period, 30.

"Moody's Industry Classification": The industry classifications set forth in Schedule 1, as such industry classifications shall be updated at the sole option of the Collateral Manager (with notice to the Collateral Administrator) if Moody's publishes revised industry classifications.

"Moody's Minimum Weighted Average Recovery Rate Test": ~~The~~A test that will be satisfied on any date of determination if the Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Rate equals or exceeds ~~43.0~~43.00%.

"Moody's Rating": ~~With respect to any Collateral Obligation, the rating determined pursuant to~~The meaning specified in Schedule 3.

"Moody's Rating Condition": With respect to any action taken or to be taken by or on behalf of the Issuer, a condition that is satisfied if Moody's has ~~specifically~~ confirmed in writing, including by electronic messages, facsimile, press release ~~or~~, posting to its internet website, or other means then considered industry standard (or has ~~declined to undertake a~~waived the review of such action by such means) to the Issuer, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator and the Collateral Manager that no immediate withdrawal or reduction with respect to its then-current rating of any Class of Secured Notes ~~shall~~will occur as a result of such action; provided that ~~if (a) Moody's makes~~, the Moody's Rating Condition will be deemed inapplicable with respect to such event or circumstance if (a) Moody's has made a public statement to the effect that it will no longer review events or circumstances of the type requiring satisfaction of the Moody's Rating Condition in this Indenture, for purposes of evaluating whether to confirm the then-current ratings (or initial ratings) of notes rated by Moody's, (b) Moody's has made a public announcement or informs the Issuer, the Collateral Manager or the Trustee that (i) it believes the

Moody's Rating Condition is not required with respect to an action or (ii) its practice or policy is to not give such confirmations, (~~b~~c) ~~in connection~~ with respect to amendments requiring unanimous consent of all ~~holders~~Holders of Secured Notes, such ~~holders~~Holders have been advised prior to consenting that the current ~~ratings~~rating of ~~one or more Classes of~~the Secured Notes of any Class may be reduced or withdrawn as a result of such amendment, (~~c) Moody's no longer constitutes a Rating Agency under this Indenture, the Moody's Rating Condition will not apply to such action or~~ (d) confirmation has been requested ~~(by email to CDOMonitoring@moodys.com)~~in writing from Moody's in accordance with this Indenture at least three separate times during a fifteen (15) Business Day period and Moody's has either not made any response to such requests~~,~~ or has not indicated in response to any such request that it will consider the application for satisfaction of the Moody's Rating Condition ~~will not apply to~~or (e) if no Class of Secured Notes rated by Moody's will be Outstanding at the close of business as of the effective date of such action.

"Moody's Rating Factor": For each Collateral Obligation, the number set forth in the table below opposite the Moody's Default Probability Rating of such Collateral Obligation.

Moody's Default Probability Rating	Moody's Rating Factor	Moody's Default Probability Rating	Moody's Rating Factor
Aaa	1	Ba1	940
Aa1	10	Ba2	1,350
Aa2	20	Ba3	1,766
Aa3	40	B1	2,220
A1	70	B2	2,720
A2	120	B3	3,490
A3	180	Caa1	4,770
Baa1	260	Caa2	6,500
Baa2	360	Caa3	8,070
Baa3	610	Ca or lower	10,000

"Moody's Recovery Amount": With respect to any Collateral Obligation, Loss Mitigation Qualified Obligation, an amount equal to the product of (~~a~~x) the applicable Moody's Recovery Rate and (~~b~~y) the Principal Balance of such Collateral Obligation or Loss Mitigation Qualified Obligation; provided that the Principal Balance with respect to such Loss Mitigation Qualified Obligation for purposes of this definition shall be the outstanding principal amount of such Loss Mitigation Qualified Obligation.

"Moody's Recovery Rate": With respect to any Collateral Obligation, as of any date of determination, the recovery rate determined in accordance with the following, in the following order of priority:

~~(a)~~ (i) if the Collateral Obligation has been specifically assigned a recovery rate by Moody's (for example, in connection with the assignment by Moody's of an estimated rating), such recovery rate; or

~~(b)~~ (ii) if the preceding clause does not apply to the Collateral Obligation, and the Collateral Obligation is ~~a Senior Secured Loan, First Lien Last Out Loan, Second Lien Loan or Unsecured Loan (in each case other than~~not a DIP Collateral Obligation~~)~~, the rate determined pursuant to the table below based on the number of rating subcategories difference between the Collateral Obligation's Moody's Rating and its Moody's Default Probability Rating (for purposes of clarification, if the Moody's Rating is higher than the Moody's Default Probability Rating, the rating subcategories difference will be positive and if it is lower, negative):

	~~Column A~~	~~Column B*~~ ~~If not determined under Column A:~~	~~Column C~~ ~~If not determined under Column B:~~
Number of Moody's Ratings Subcategories Difference Between the Moody's Rating and the Moody's Default Probability Rating	**Senior Secured Loans (other than First Lien Last Out Loans)**	**Second Lien Loans** ~~**~~ **and First Lien Last Out Loans**	**Senior Unsecured Loans and Other Collateral Obligations**
+2 or more	~~60%~~60.0%	~~55%*~~55.0%*	~~45%~~45.0%
+1	50.0%	45.0%*	35.0%
0	45.0%	35.0%*	30.0%
-1	40.0%	25.0%	25.0%
-2	30.0%	15.0%	15.0%
~~+1~~	~~50%~~	~~45%*~~	~~35%~~
~~0~~	~~45%~~	~~35%*~~	~~30%~~
~~-1~~	~~40%~~	~~25%~~	~~25%~~
~~-2~~	~~30%~~	~~15%~~	~~15%~~
-3 or less	~~20%~~20.0%	~~5%~~5.0%	~~5%~~5.0%

* ~~Column B applies to the listed types of Collateral Obligations that have both a corporate family rating and an instrument rating from Moody's. The Moody's Recovery Rate of a~~If the Collateral Obligation ~~listed in Column B that~~ does not have both a corporate family rating ~~and an instrument rating~~ from Moody's and an Assigned Moody's Rating, its Moody's Recovery Rate will be determined ~~under Column C~~by reference to the "Other Collateral Obligations" column.

~~** For purposes hereof, First Lien Last Out Loans shall be treated as Second Lien Loans.~~

~~or~~

~~(c)~~ (iii) if the ~~loan~~obligation is a DIP Collateral Obligation (other than a DIP Collateral Obligation which has been specifically assigned a recovery rate by Moody's), 50%.

"Moody's Senior Unsecured Rating": The meaning specified in Schedule 3.

~~"Moody's Weighted Average Liability Spread Adjustment": As of any date of determination, the greater of (a) zero and (b) an amount equal to the product of (i) 1.36% *minus*~~

~~the weighted average spread of the Class A-1 Notes (not taking into account any payments on such Notes), and (ii) 25,000.~~

"Moody's Weighted Average Rating Factor": The number (rounded ~~up~~ to the nearest whole number) determined by the following calculation:

(a) the sum of

The Principal Balance of each Collateral Obligation (excluding any Defaulted Obligation and any Current Pay Obligation) and without giving effect to clause (~~i~~iii) of the ~~provisos~~proviso in the definition of Principal Balance~~)~~	×	The Moody's Rating Factor of such Collateral Obligation (as described below)

divided by

(b) the outstanding principal balance of all such Collateral Obligations.

"Moody's Weighted Average Recovery ~~Adjustment~~": ~~As of any date of determination, the greater of (a) zero and (b) the product of (i)(A) the Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Rate as of such date of determination multiplied by 100 minus (B) 43 and (ii) (A) with respect to the adjustment of the Maximum Moody's Rating Factor Test, the number set forth in the Recovery Rate Modifier Matrix as the "Moody's Recovery Rate Modifier", based on the applicable Asset Quality Matrix Combination and (B) with respect to the adjustment of the Minimum Floating Spread, the number set forth in the column entitled "Spread Modifier" in the Recovery Rate Modifier Matrix, based on the applicable Asset Quality Matrix Combination; provided, however, if the Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Rate for purposes of determining the Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Adjustment is greater than 60%, then such Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Rate shall equal 60% or such other percentage as shall have been notified to Moody's by or on behalf of the Issuer; provided, further, that the amount specified in clause (b)(i) above may only be allocated once on any date of determination and the Collateral Manager shall designate to the Collateral Administrator in writing on each such date the portion of such amount that shall be allocated to clause (b)(ii)(A) and the portion of such amount that shall be allocated to clause (b)(ii)(B) (it being understood that, absent an express designation by the Collateral Manager, all such amounts shall be allocated to clause (b)(ii)(A)).~~

~~"Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Rate": As of any date of determination, the number,~~Rate": As of any date of determination, the ratio expressed as a percentage~~, obtained by summing~~ of (A) the sum of the product of (x) the Moody's Recovery Rate on such ~~Measurement Date~~date of determination of each Collateral Obligation (excluding any Defaulted Obligation) and (y) the Principal Balance of such Collateral Obligation, ~~dividing such sum by~~over (B) the Aggregate Principal Balance of all such Collateral Obligations ~~and~~ (rounding up to the first decimal place).

"~~New York Banks~~Non-Accepting Holder": The meaning specified in ~~the definition of "LIBOR~~Section 9.9(b)(iii)~~."~~

"Non-Call Period": The period from the ~~Closing~~Second Refinancing Date to but excluding ~~the~~February 11, 2028.

"Non-Elected Deferred Class R1 Note Payment ~~Date in January 2022.~~

"~~Non-Consenting Holder~~Amount ": The meaning specified in Section ~~9.9(b~~11.1(a)(i)(B).

"Non-Emerging Market Obligor": An obligor that is Domiciled in (a) the United States of America, (b) any country that has a foreign currency country ceiling rating, at the time of acquisition of the relevant Collateral Obligation, of at least "Aa~~2~~3" by Moody's or (c) a Tax Jurisdiction; provided that an obligor Domiciled in a country that has a country ceiling for foreign currency bonds of "A1," "A2" or "A3" by Moody's shall be deemed to be a Non-Emerging Market Obligor on the date of acquisition of the related Collateral Obligation by the Issuer as long as the Collateral Obligations of all Non-Emerging Market Obligors permitted by this proviso does not exceed 10.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount on such date.

~~"Non-Permitted ERISA Holder": Any Person that is or becomes the beneficial owner of any Note (or any interest therein) who has made or is deemed to have made a prohibited transaction, Benefit Plan Investor, Controlling Person or Similar Law representation that is subsequently shown to be false or misleading or whose beneficial ownership otherwise results in Benefit Plan Investors owning 25% or more of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of any Class of Issuer Only Notes determined in accordance with the Plan Asset Regulation and this Indenture, assuming, for this purpose, that all of the representations made (or, in the case of Global Notes, deemed to be made) by holders of such Notes are true.~~

"Non-Permitted ERISA Holder": The meaning specified in Section 2.6(i)(xii).

"Non-Permitted Holder": The meaning specified in Section 2.12(b).

"Note Interest Amount": With respect to any specified Class of Secured Notes and any Payment Date, the amount of interest for the next Interest Accrual Period payable in respect of each $100,000 Outstanding principal amount of such Class of Secured Notes.

"Note Payment Sequence": The application, in accordance with the Priority of Payments, of Interest Proceeds or Principal Proceeds, as applicable, in the following order:

(i) to the payment, *pro rata* and *pari passu* based on their respective Aggregate Outstanding Amounts, of principal of the Class X Notes and the Class A-1 Notes until such amount has been paid in full;

(ii) to the payment *pro rata* and *pari passu* based on amounts due of accrued and unpaid interest on the Class X Notes and the Class A-1 Notes until such amounts have been paid in full;

(iii) ~~(ii)~~ to the payment of principal of the Class A-2 Notes until such amount has been paid in full;

(iv) to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest on the Class A-2 Notes until such amounts have been paid in full;

(v) ~~(iii)~~ to the payment of principal of the Class B Notes until such amount has been paid in full;

(vi) ~~(iv)~~ to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest on the Class B Notes until such amounts have been paid in full;

(vii) to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest (including any defaulted interest) and any Deferred Interest on the Class C Notes until such amounts have been paid in full;

(viii) ~~(v)~~ to the payment of principal of the Class C Notes until such amount has been paid in full;

(ix) ~~(vi)~~ to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest (including any defaulted interest) and any Deferred Interest on the Class D-1 Notes until such amounts have been paid in full;

(x) ~~(vii)~~ to the payment of principal of the Class D-1 Notes until such amount has been paid in full;

(xi) to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest (including any defaulted interest) and any Deferred Interest on the Class D-2 Notes until such amounts have been paid in full;

(xii) to the payment of principal of the Class D-2 Notes until such amount has been paid in full;

(xiii) ~~(viii)~~ to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest (including any defaulted interest) and any Deferred Interest on the Class E Notes until such amounts have been paid in full;

(xiv) to the payment of principal of the Class E Notes until such amount has been paid in full;

(xv) to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest (including any defaulted interest) and any Deferred Interest on the Class F Notes until such amounts have been paid in full; and

(xvi) ~~(ix)~~ to the payment of principal of the Class ~~E~~F Notes until such amount has been paid in full.

"Notes": The Secured Notes, the Class S1 Notes, the Class S2 Notes, the Class P Notes, the Class R Notes and the Subordinated Notes authorized by, and authenticated and delivered under, this Indenture (as specified in Section 2.3) or any supplemental indenture (and including any additional Notes issued hereunder pursuant to Section 2.4).

"NRSRO": Any nationally recognized statistical rating organization, other than ~~any Rating Agency~~Moody's or Fitch.

"NRSRO Certification": A certification substantially in the form of Exhibit I executed by an NRSRO in favor of the Issuer that states that such NRSRO has provided the Issuer with the appropriate certifications under Exchange Act Rule 17g-5(a)(3)(iii)(B) and that such NRSRO has access to the 17g-5 Website.

"Obligor": The issuer of a bond or obligor or guarantor under a loan, as the case may be.

~~"OECD": The Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development.~~

"OFAC": The meaning specified in Section 2.6(i)(xiv).

"Offer": With respect to any security, (a) any offer by the issuer in respect of such security or by any other Person made to all of the holders of such security to purchase or otherwise acquire such security (other than pursuant to any redemption in accordance with the terms of the related Underlying Instruments) or to convert or exchange such security into or for Cash, securities or any other type of consideration (other than, in each case, any Collateral Obligation or Priority Loan) or (b) any solicitation by the issuer in respect of such security or by any other Person to amend, modify or waive any provision of such security or any related Underlying Instrument.

"Offering": The offering of the Notes pursuant to the Offering Circular.

"Offering Circular": ~~The~~(a) With respect to the Notes issued on the Closing Date, the final offering circular, dated December 16, 2019 ~~relating~~, including any supplements thereto, (b) with respect to the First Refinancing Notes issued on the First Refinancing Date, the final offering circular, dated September 10, 2024, including any supplements thereto and (b) with respect to the Second Refinancing Notes issued on the Second Refinancing Date, the final offering circular, dated February [9], 2026, including any supplements thereto.

"Officer": With respect to the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and any corporation, any director, the Chairman of the Board of Directors, the President, any Vice President, the Secretary, an Assistant Secretary, the Treasurer or an Assistant Treasurer of such entity or any Person authorized by such entity; with respect to any partnership, any general partner thereof or any Person authorized by such entity; with respect to a limited liability company, any member thereof or any Person authorized by such entity; and with respect to the Trustee, any Trust Officer.

"offshore transaction": The meaning specified in Regulation S.

"Operational Arrangements": The meaning specified in Section 9.9(b)(ii).

"Opinion of Counsel": A written opinion addressed to the Trustee, the Issuer and each Rating Agency, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee, of a nationally or internationally recognized law firm or an attorney admitted to practice (or law firm, one or more of the partners of which are admitted to practice) before the highest court of any State of the United States or the District of Columbia (or the Cayman Islands, in the case of an opinion relating to the laws of the Cayman Islands) in the relevant jurisdiction, which attorney (or law firm) may, except as otherwise expressly provided in this Indenture, be counsel for the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, and which firm or attorney, as the case may be, shall be reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee. Whenever an Opinion of Counsel is required hereunder, such Opinion of Counsel may rely on opinions of other counsel who are so admitted and so satisfactory, which opinions of other counsel shall accompany such Opinion of Counsel and shall either be addressed to the Trustee, the Issuer and each Rating Agency or shall state that the Trustee, the Issuer and each Rating Agency shall be entitled to rely thereon.

"Optional Redemption": A redemption of the Notes in accordance with Section 9.2.

"Optional Redemption by Refinancing": A redemption of the Notes in accordance with Section 9.2.

"Originated Collateral Obligations": The Collateral Obligations in respect of which the Retention Holder is an originator for purposes of the EU Securitization Regulation and the UK Securitization Rules (as identified by the Collateral Manager to the Collateral Administrator and Trustee), which shall include any FSA Originated Obligations.

"Originator Requirement": On any date of determination, the condition that the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Originated Collateral Obligations acquired by the Issuer from the Retention Holder and held by the Issuer as of such date divided by the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations and Eligible Investments included in the Assets as of such date is greater than 50 percent (as determined by the Retention Holder and reported to the Collateral Administrator).

"Outstanding": with respect to the Notes of any specified Class, as of any date of determination, all of the Notes of such Class theretofore authenticated and delivered under this Indenture, except:

(i) ~~Repurchased Notes and, without duplication,~~ Notes theretofore cancelled by the Registrar or delivered to the Registrar for cancellation or registered in the Register on the date ~~the Trustee provides notice to Holders pursuant to Section 4.1~~ that this Indenture has been discharged; provided that for purposes of calculation of the Coverage Tests and the Interest Diversion Test, any Notes surrendered to the Registrar for cancellation without payment, other than as permitted under this Indenture in connection with a transfer, shall be deemed to remain Outstanding until all Notes of the applicable Class and each Priority Class have been retired or redeemed, and such cancelled Notes will be deemed to have

an Aggregate Outstanding Amount equal to the Aggregate Outstanding Amount as of the date of surrender, reduced proportionately with, and to the extent of, any payments of principal on Notes of the same Class thereafter;

(ii) Notes or portions thereof for whose payment or redemption funds in the necessary amount have been theretofore irrevocably deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent ~~in trust~~ for the Holders of such Notes pursuant to Section 4.1(i)(A)(2); provided that if such Notes or portions thereof are to be redeemed, notice of such redemption has been duly given pursuant to this Indenture or provision therefor satisfactory to the Trustee has been made;

(iii) Notes in exchange for or in lieu of which other Notes have been authenticated and delivered pursuant to this Indenture, unless proof satisfactory to the Trustee is presented that any such Notes are held by a Protected Purchaser; and

(iv) Notes alleged to have been mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen for which replacement Notes have been issued;

provided that in determining whether the Holders of the requisite Aggregate Outstanding Amount have given any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver hereunder or under the Collateral Management Agreement,

(A) any Notes owned by (x) the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, or any other obligor upon the Notes or any Affiliate thereof or (y) the Collateral Manager or any of its Affiliates or over which the Collateral Manager or any of its Affiliates has discretionary voting authority (other than any Notes held by an entity for which the Collateral Manager or an Affiliate acts as investment adviser, if the voting of such Notes with respect to the matter in question is in fact directed by a board of directors or similar governing body with a majority of members that are independent from the Collateral Manager and its Affiliates (as certified to the Trustee by the Collateral Manager)) in connection with any vote on the removal of the then current Collateral Manager for cause under the Collateral Management Agreement, to the extent provided in the Collateral Management Agreement, shall each be disregarded and deemed not to be Outstanding, except that, in determining whether the Trustee shall be protected in relying upon any such request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver, only Notes a Trust Officer has actual knowledge (or has been provided written notice of) to be so owned shall be so disregarded, and

(B) Notes so owned that have been pledged in good faith may be regarded as Outstanding if the pledgee establishes to the satisfaction of the Trustee the pledgee's right so to act with respect to such Notes and that the pledgee is not the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, any other obligor upon the Notes or any Affiliate of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, or such other obligor (or the Collateral Manager, any Affiliate of the Collateral Manager or any

account or investment fund over which the Collateral Manager or any Affiliate has discretionary voting authority).

"Overcollateralization Ratio": With respect to any specified Class or Classes of Secured Notes, as of ~~the Effective Date or~~ any Measurement Date ~~thereafter~~, the percentage derived from: (a) the Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount *divided by* (b) the sum of the Aggregate Outstanding Amounts of the Secured Notes of such Class or Classes and each Priority Class of Secured Notes; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, the Class X Notes shall not be included for purposes of calculating the Overcollateralization Ratio.

"Overcollateralization Ratio Test": A test that is satisfied with respect to any Class or Classes of Secured Notes (other than the Class X Notes for which no Overcollateralization Ratio Test shall be applicable) as of any date of determination ~~at, or subsequent to, the Effective Date~~, if (a) the Overcollateralization Ratio for such Class or Classes is at least equal to the applicable Required Coverage Ratio for such Class or Classes or (b) such Class or Classes of Secured Notes is no longer Outstanding.

"Pari Passu Class": With respect to any specified Class of Notes, each Class of Notes that ranks *pari passu* to such Class, as indicated in Section 2.3.

"Partial Deferring Obligation": A Collateral Obligation on which the interest, in accordance with its related Underlying Instruments, is currently being (~~a~~i) partly paid in cash (with a minimum cash payment required under the Underlying Instruments of (~~i~~x) in the case of a ~~floating rate Collateral~~Floating Rate Obligation, ~~LIBOR~~the Reference Rate plus 1.00% or (~~ii~~y) in the case of a ~~fixed rate Collateral~~Fixed Rate Obligation, ~~the forward swap rate for a designated maturity equal to the scheduled maturity of such Collateral Obligation plus~~ 1.00%) and (~~b~~ii) partly deferred, or paid through additions to the principal amount thereof; provided that, a Collateral Obligation that pays interest in cash equal to or greater than (1) in the case of a Floating Rate Obligation, the Reference Rate plus 1.25% or (2) in the case of a Fixed Rate Obligation, 1.25% will (in the case of (1) or (2)) not be considered to be a Partial Deferring Obligation.

"Partial Redemption": The meaning specified in Section 9.3.

"Partial Redemption Date": Any date on which a Refinancing of one or more but not all Classes of Secured Notes occurs.

"Partial Redemption Interest Proceeds": In connection with a Refinancing of one or more (but not all) of the Secured Notes or a Re-Pricing Redemption, Interest Proceeds in an amount equal to (x) the lesser of (a) the amount of accrued interest on the Classes being refinanced (after giving effect to payments under the Priority of Interest Proceeds if the Partial Redemption Date or Re-Pricing Redemption Date would have been a Payment Date without regard to the Partial Redemption or Re-Pricing Redemption), and the Administrative Expenses related to the Refinancing and (b) the amount the Collateral Manager reasonably determines would have been available for distribution under the Priority of Payments for the payment of accrued interest on the Classes being refinanced on the next subsequent Payment Date if such Notes had not been refinanced plus (y) any amounts on deposit in the Contribution Account

and/or proceeds received from an additional issuance of Subordinated Notes and/or Junior Mezzanine Notes designated for use in connection with a Refinancing or Re-Pricing Redemption, as applicable.

"Participation Interest": A participation interest in a loan originated by a bank or financial institution that, at the time of acquisition, or the Issuer's commitment to acquire the same, satisfies each of the following criteria: (i) such participation is represented by a contractual obligation of a Selling Institution that ~~has at least a short-term rating of "A-1" (or if no short-term rating exists, a long-term rating of "A+") by S&P and~~ has at least a short-term rating of "P-1" (and is not on negative credit watch) by Moody's, or a long-term rating of "A2" and a short-term rating of "P-1" by Moody's (if such Selling Institution has both a long-term and a short-term rating by Moody's) or a long-term rating of "A2" by Moody's (if such Selling Institution has only a long-term rating by Moody's), (ii) such participation would constitute a Collateral Obligation were it acquired directly, (iii) the Selling Institution is a lender on the loan, (iv) the aggregate participation in the loan granted by such Selling Institution to any one or more participants does not exceed the principal amount or commitment with respect to which the Selling Institution is a lender under such loan, (v) such participation does not grant, in the aggregate, to the participant in such participation a greater interest than the Selling Institution holds in the loan or commitment that is the subject of the participation, (vi) the entire purchase price for such participation is paid in full (without the benefit of financing from the Selling Institution or its ~~affiliates~~Affiliates) at the time of the Issuer's acquisition (or, to the extent of a participation in the unfunded commitment under a Revolving Collateral Obligation or Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation, at the time of the funding of such loan), (vii) the participation provides the participant all of the economic benefit and risk of the whole or part of the loan or commitment that is the subject of the loan participation and (viii) such participation is documented under a Loan Syndications and Trading Association, Loan Market Association or similar agreement standard for loan participation transactions among institutional market participants. For the avoidance of doubt, a Participation Interest shall not include a sub-participation interest in any loan.

"Paying Agent": Any paying agent appointed as specified in Section 7.2.

"Payment Account": The payment account of the Trustee established pursuant to Section 10.3(a).

"Payment Date": The 15th day of January, April, July and October of each year (or, if such day is not a Business Day, then the next succeeding Business Day), commencing on the Payment Date in ~~July 2020~~April 2026, each Redemption Date and each Post-Acceleration Payment Date; provided that~~,~~ following the redemption or repayment in full of the Secured Notes, Holders of Subordinated Notes may receive payments on any Business Day designated by the Collateral Manager (which dates may or may not be the dates stated above) with at least five Business Days' prior written notice to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator (which notice the Trustee shall promptly forward to the Holders of the Subordinated Notes) and such dates shall ~~thereafter~~ constitute Payment Dates.

"PBGC": The United States Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation.

"Pending Rating DIP Collateral Obligation": Any DIP Collateral Obligation or Uptier Priming Debt that does not have a Moody's Rating or Fitch Rating, as of the date on which the Issuer commits to acquire such obligation, and with respect to which the Collateral Manager reasonably expects such Collateral Obligation will have a Moody's Rating or a Fitch Rating within 90 days of such date. For purposes of all calculations to be made under this Indenture, a Pending Rating DIP Collateral Obligation will be deemed to have a Moody's Rating or a Fitch Rating, as applicable, as determined by the Collateral Manager in its commercially reasonable discretion for (x) a period of up to 90 days after acquisition of such Collateral Obligation, but in no event higher than "B2" by Moody's or "B-" by Fitch and (y) following such 90 day period, "Caa2" by Moody's and "CCC" by Fitch.

"Permitted Non-Loan Assets": Bonds, Senior Secured Floating Rate Notes and Senior Secured Notes.

"Permitted Offer": An Offer (i) pursuant to the terms of which the offeror offers to acquire a debt obligation (including a Collateral Obligation) in exchange for consideration consisting of (x) cash in an amount equal to or greater than the full face amount of the debt obligation being exchanged plus any accrued and unpaid interest or (y) other debt obligations that rank *pari passu* or senior to the debt obligations being exchanged which have a face amount equal to or greater than the full face amount of the debt obligation being exchanged and are eligible to be Collateral Obligations plus any accrued and unpaid interest in cash and (ii) as to which the Collateral Manager has determined in its reasonable commercial judgment that the offeror has sufficient access to financing to consummate the Offer.

"Permitted Use": With respect to (x) Redirected Fee Interests or Supplemental Reserve Amounts, (y) any Contribution received into the Contribution Account~~, (y) any Supplemental Reserve Amount~~ and (z) any proceeds received from an additional issuance of Subordinated Notes and/or Junior Mezzanine Notes, any of the following uses: (a) the transfer of the applicable portion of such amount to the Collection Account for application as Interest Proceeds, (b) the transfer of the applicable portion of such amount to the Collection Account for application as Principal Proceeds, (c) the repurchase of Notes of the most senior Priority Class Outstanding through a tender offer (subject to applicable law), (d) to designate such amount as Refinancing Proceeds for use in connection with ~~a~~an Optional Redemption by Refinancing, (e) the payment of any fees, costs or expenses associated with a Refinancing, a Re-Pricing~~ or~~, an additional issuance of Notes or otherwise, (f) the purchase or acquisition of Collateral Obligations ~~or Restructured Loans~~, Loss Mitigation Obligations or Specified Equity Securities, (g) the purchase of one or more Equity Securities resulting from the exercise of an option, warrant, right of conversion, pre-emptive right, rights offering, credit bid or similar right in connection with the workout or restructuring of a Collateral Obligation or an Equity Security ~~(other than a Restructured Loan)~~ or interest received in connection with the workout or restructuring of a Collateral Obligation ~~that would be considered to be "received in lieu of debts previously contracted" with respect to such Collateral Obligation for purposes of the Volcker Rule~~ and (h) any other use of funds permitted under this Indenture; provided that, in the case of any such Contribution that was originally transferred, applied or designated for use as Principal Proceeds as set forth in clause (b) above, any such transfer, application or designation shall be irrevocable.

"Person": An individual, corporation (including a business trust), partnership, limited liability company, joint venture, association, joint stock company, trust (including any beneficiary thereof), unincorporated association or government or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

"Plan Asset Regulation": 29 C.F.R. §~~2510.3-101~~2510.3-101, as modified by Section 3(42) of ERISA.

"Pledged Obligations": As of any date of determination, the Collateral Obligations, the Eligible Investments, ~~any Restructured Loan,~~each Loss Mitigation Obligation and any Equity Security which forms part of the Assets that have been Granted to the Trustee.

"Post-~~-~~Acceleration Payment Date": Any Business Day designated by the Trustee after the principal of the Secured Notes has been declared to be or has otherwise become immediately due and payable pursuant to Section 5.2; provided that such declaration has not been rescinded or annulled.

"Post -Reinvestment Period ~~Settlement Obligation~~Criteria": The meaning specified in Section 12.2(~~e~~b).

"Posting Agent Letter Agreement": The Amended and Restated Posting Agent Letter Agreement dated January 28, 2026, by and among the Bank, as Posting Agent, the Collateral Manager and the Issuer.

"PRASR": The Securitisation Part of the rulebook of published policy of the Prudential Regulation Authority.

"Principal Balance": Subject to Section 1.2, with respect to any Pledged Obligation, as of any date of determination, the outstanding principal amount of such Pledged Obligation, including the funded and unfunded balance on any Revolving Collateral Obligation and Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation and excluding any capitalized or deferred interest; provided that for all purposes the Principal Balance of (i) (x) any Equity Security, (y) except for purposes of determining the Fee Basis Amount, any Loss Mitigation Obligation that is not a Loss Mitigation Qualified Obligation or (z) any Collateral Obligation that has been a Defaulted Obligation for three years or more, shall be deemed to be zero, (ii) except for purposes of determining the Fee Basis Amount and/or the Moody's Recovery Amount, any Loss Mitigation Qualified Obligation will be deemed to be its Moody's Collateral Value, (iii) any Collateral Obligation that, at the time of its purchase by the Issuer, was subject to an offer for a price of less than its par amount, shall be, until the expiration of such offer in accordance with its terms, the offer price (expressed as a dollar amount) of such Collateral Obligation, and (~~iii~~iv) any revolving Collateral Obligation or Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation will not include the unfunded balance of such obligations for purposes of the calculation of any test or determination if amounts in the Unfunded Exposure Account are included in such calculation ~~and (iv) any Equity Security shall be deemed to be zero for all purposes under this Indenture (other than with respect to the calculation of the Fee Basis Amount)~~.

"Principal Collection Account": The meaning specified in Section 10.2(a).

"Principal Financed Accrued Interest": With respect to (a) any Collateral Obligation owned or purchased by the Issuer on the Closing Date, any unpaid interest on such Collateral Obligation that accrued prior to the Closing Date that was owing to the Issuer and remained unpaid as of the Closing Date and (b) any Collateral Obligation purchased after the Closing Date, any payments made to, or other collections made by, the obligor with respect to such Collateral Obligation that is attributable to the payment of accrued interest thereon, which accrued interest was purchased with Principal Proceeds at the time such Collateral Obligation was purchased by the Issuer; provided that in the case of this clause (b), Principal Financed Accrued Interest ~~Collections~~ will not include any amounts attributable to accrued interest purchased with Interest Proceeds deemed to be Principal Proceeds as set forth in the definition of Interest Proceeds.

"Principal Proceeds": With respect to any Collection Period or Determination Date, all amounts received by the Issuer during the related Collection Period that do not constitute Interest Proceeds and any Contribution designated by the Collateral Manager as Principal Proceeds.

"Priority Class": With respect to any specified Class of Notes, each Class of Notes that ranks senior to such Class, as indicated in Section 2.3.

"Priority Hedge Termination Event": The occurrence (a) of any termination under a Hedge Agreement with respect to which the Issuer is the sole Defaulting Party or Affected Party (each as defined in the relevant Hedge Agreement), (b) with respect to the Issuer, of any event described in Section 5(b)(i) ("Illegality") of any Hedge Agreement, or (c) the liquidation of Assets pursuant to Article V of this Indenture due to an Event of Default under this Indenture.

"Priority Loan": A Collateral Obligation acquired by the Issuer in accordance with the Investment Criteria and resulting from, or received in connection with, the workout, restructuring or a related scheme to mitigate losses (which may include, without limitation, improving the pro-forma priority security interest) with respect to an already held Collateral Obligation; provided, that, for the avoidance of doubt, Current Pay Obligations acquired in accordance with the foregoing may be considered Priority Loans.

"Priority of Interest Proceeds": The meaning specified in Section 11.1(a)(i).

"Priority of Partial Redemption Proceeds": The meaning specified in Section 11.1(a)(iv).

"Priority of Payments": The meaning specified in Section 11.1(a).

"Priority of Principal Proceeds": The meaning specified in Section 11.1(a)(ii).

"Proceeding": Any suit in equity, action at law or other judicial or non-judicial enforcement or administrative proceeding.

"~~Proposed Portfolio~~": ~~The portfolio of Collateral Obligations and Eligible Investments resulting from the proposed purchase, sale, maturity or other disposition of a Collateral Obligation or a proposed reinvestment in an additional Collateral Obligation, as the case may be.~~Prohibited Obligation": The meaning specified in Schedule 7.

"Prohibited Obligor": The meaning specified in Schedule 7.

"Proposed Re-Pricing Rate": The meaning specified in Section 9.9(b)(i).

"Protected Purchaser": The meaning specified in Section ~~8-303~~8-303 of the UCC.

~~"Purchase Agreement": The note purchase agreement dated as of December 19, 2019 among the Co-Issuers and the Initial Purchaser, as amended from time to time.~~

~~"Purchased Defaulted Exchange Transaction": The meaning specified in Section 12.2(g).~~

~~"Purchased Defaulted Obligation": The meaning specified in Section 12.2(g).~~

"Purchaser": The meaning specified in Section 2.6(i).

"QEF": The meaning specified in Section 7.16(b).

"QIB/QP": Any Person that, at the time of its acquisition, purported acquisition or proposed acquisition of Notes is both a Qualified Institutional Buyer and a Qualified Purchaser.

"Qualified Institutional Buyer": Any Person that, at the time of its acquisition, purported acquisition or proposed acquisition of Notes, is a "qualified institutional buyer" within the meaning of Rule 144A under the Securities Act.

"Qualified Purchaser": Any Person that, at the time of its acquisition, purported acquisition or proposed acquisition of Notes, is a "qualified purchaser" for purposes of Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act.

~~"Ramp-Up Account": The account established pursuant to Section 10.3(c).~~

~~"Ramp-Up Period": The period commencing on the Closing Date and ending upon the Effective Date.~~

"Rating Agency": ~~Each of Moody's and S&P, in each case~~Fitch, only for so long as any Class of Secured Notes ~~rated~~assigned an initial rating by ~~such entity~~Fitch on the ~~Closing~~Second Refinancing Date ~~is~~are Outstanding and continue to be rated by ~~such entity~~Fitch. If ~~(x) the Class A-1 Notes are no longer Outstanding and (y) any Rating Agency~~Fitch is no longer rating any Class of Secured Notes at the request of the Issuer or because such Class of Secured Notes is no longer Outstanding, ~~any references to the rating categories of such Rating Agency shall be deemed inapplicable and it~~Fitch shall no longer be a Rating Agency ~~hereunder and~~ for all purposes of this Indenture and the other Transaction Documents.

"Rating Confirmation Redemption": The meaning specified in Section 9.8.

"Rating Confirmation Redemption Amount": The meaning specified in Section 9.8.

"Re-Priced Class": The meaning specified in Section 9.9.

"Re-Pricing": The meaning specified in Section 9.9.

"Re-Pricing Date": The meaning specified in Section 9.9(b).

"Re-Pricing Eligible Notes": Each Class of Secured Notes specified as such in Section 2.3.

"Re-Pricing Intermediary": The meaning specified in Section 9.9.

"Re-Pricing Rate": The meaning specified in Section 9.9(b).

"Re-Pricing Redemption": In connection with a Re-Pricing, the redemption by the Issuer of the Notes of the Re-Priced Class held by Non-Consenting Holders from the proceeds of the Re-Pricing Replacement Notes.

"Re-Pricing Redemption Date": Any Payment Date on which a Re-Pricing Redemption occurs.

"Re-Pricing Replacement Notes": Notes issued in connection with a Re-Pricing that have terms identical to the Notes of the Re-Priced Class (after giving effect to the Re-Pricing) and are issued in an Aggregate Outstanding Amount equal to the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Re-Priced Class.

"Record Date": AsWith respect to any Payment Date, the 13th day (whether or not aGlobal Notes, the Business Day) before the applicable Payment Date, and with respect to the Certificated Notes, the date 15 days prior to suchthe applicable Payment Date.

"Recovery Rate Modifier Matrix": The following chart:

Minimum Weighted Average Spread	Minimum Diversity Score														Spread Modifier
	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	
2.00%	71	71	72	72	72	71	72	72	72	72	72	71	71	72	0.1700%
2.10%	71	72	72	72	73	73	72	73	72	72	72	72	71	72	0.1750%
2.20%	71	72	72	73	73	73	72	73	73	72	72	72	73	72	0.1810%
2.30%	71	72	73	73	73	73	74	73	73	73	72	73	72	72	0.1860%
2.40%	73	72	74	73	73	74	72	74	73	73	72	72	72	72	0.1920%
2.50%	72	74	73	74	74	73	75	73	73	73	73	72	73	72	0.1970%
2.60%	74	73	74	75	75	73	73	74	73	73	73	73	73	73	0.2030%
2.70%	74	74	74	74	74	75	73	74	73	73	73	73	73	72	0.2090%

Minimum Weighted Average Spread	Minimum Diversity Score														Spread Modifier
	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	
2.80%	74	74	76	74	74	74	75	74	74	73	73	73	73	73	0.2120%
2.90%	75	75	75	75	75	74	74	75	74	74	73	73	73	73	0.2160%
3.00%	75	75	75	75	75	76	75	74	74	74	73	73	73	73	0.2200%
3.10%	75	76	75	74	74	74	75	74	74	74	73	73	73	73	0.2250%
3.20%	76	76	76	76	75	74	74	75	75	74	74	73	73	73	0.2290%
3.30%	76	76	76	76	76	76	75	75	74	74	74	74	73	73	0.2330%
3.40%	76	76	75	76	76	76	75	74	75	74	74	74	74	72	0.2380%
3.50%	76	76	76	75	75	74	75	75	75	74	74	73	74	73	0.2470%
3.60%	78	78	77	76	75	76	75	75	75	75	74	75	74	74	0.2510%
3.70%	77	76	77	77	76	75	75	75	74	74	75	74	73	74	0.2540%
3.80%	77	78	77	77	76	76	75	75	75	75	76	76	74	75	0.2580%
3.90%	77	75	76	76	76	76	75	76	76	75	75	76	75	75	0.2620%
4.00%	77	78	77	76	76	76	75	75	75	76	76	76	76	76	0.2670%
4.10%	77	77	78	77	76	75	76	75	76	76	77	77	77	77	0.2710%
4.20%	78	77	77	77	77	77	77	78	77	77	77	77	76	77	0.2740%
4.30%	78	78	77	77	76	77	77	77	77	77	77	78	77	77	0.2790%
4.40%	78	78	77	77	77	77	77	77	78	78	78	78	78	78	0.2830%
4.50%	80	78	78	77	77	77	78	79	79	79	77	77	76	76	0.2760%
4.60%	80	78	78	78	78	79	79	79	79	79	78	77	78	77	0.2860%
4.70%	78	78	77	77	78	79	78	78	77	78	77	78	77	76	0.2900%
4.80%	78	79	77	78	80	78	78	78	78	78	78	77	76	76	0.2930%
4.90%	80	78	78	79	79	79	80	80	79	78	77	77	77	77	0.2970%
5.00%	79	78	79	80	80	80	81	80	78	78	77	77	76	76	0.3000%
5.10%	79	79	79	80	80	81	79	77	77	78	77	77	77	77	0.3050%
5.20%	79	80	80	80	80	80	79	79	78	77	77	77	77	77	0.3090%
5.30%	81	80	80	80	81	80	79	81	78	76	77	76	75	76	0.3120%
5.40%	80	80	81	82	81	80	81	79	77	77	77	76	75	76	0.3160%
5.50%	79	81	82	82	81	81	80	78	78	77	76	76	76	76	0.3200%
5.60%	80	81	83	81	80	81	78	78	78	76	76	76	75	75	0.3230%
5.70%	82	82	83	81	81	80	79	80	77	76	76	75	75	76	0.3270%
5.80%	82	83	83	81	82	80	80	80	77	76	76	75	75	76	0.3310%
5.90%	83	84	82	82	82	80	80	78	76	77	76	75	75	75	0.3350%
6.00%	83	84	82	84	81	80	79	78	77	76	76	75	74	75	0.3380%

Moody's Recovery Rate Modifier

"Redemption Amount": The meaning specified in Section 9.2(b).

"Redemption by Liquidation": The meaning specified in Section 9.2(a).

"Redemption Date": Any Business Day specified for a redemption of Notes pursuant to Article IX (other than a Special Redemption or a Rating Confirmation Redemption), unless the related notice of redemption is withdrawn by the Issuer as provided in Section 9.5; *provided, that* in connection with a Redemption by Liquidation, the Redemption Date of one or more Classes of Secured Notes may be delayed to a later redemption date at the election of the

Collateral Manager with at least three Business Days' prior written notice to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator, in which case, such later redemption date will be the Redemption Date for such Class; provided, however, that for the avoidance of doubt, (x) any payments as of such delayed Redemption Date will still be made pursuant to the applicable Priority of Payments, (y) no such delay of the scheduled Redemption Date may delay such Redemption Date past the earliest Stated Maturity of the Notes and (z) no such delay of the scheduled Redemption Date will prevent any otherwise applicable Payment Date from occurring in the interim.

"Redemption Price": When used with respect to (i) any Class of Secured Notes (a) an amount equal to 100% of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount thereof (including any Deferred Interest previously added to the principal amount of any Class of Deferrable Notes that remains unpaid) *plus* (b) accrued and unpaid interest thereon (including interest on any accrued and unpaid Deferred Interest with respect to such Secured Notes), to the Redemption Date or Re-Pricing Date, as applicable, (ii) any Subordinated Note, its proportional share (based on the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of such Subordinated Notes, as applicable) of the amount of the proceeds of the Assets (including proceeds created when the lien of this Indenture is released) remaining after giving effect to the redemption of the Secured Notes in full and payment in full of (and/or creation of a reserve for) all expenses of the Co-Issuers and payment of all other amounts senior to such Notes that is distributable to the Subordinated Notes, as applicable, in accordance with the Priority of Payments; provided that the Holders of 100% of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of any Class of Secured Notes to be redeemed may elect to receive less than 100% of the Redemption Price that would otherwise be payable to the Holders of such Class of Secured Notes.

"Redemption Settlement Delay": The meaning specified in Section 9.2(f).

~~"Reference Banks": The meaning specified in the definition of "LIBOR."~~

"Redirected Fee Interest": The meaning specified in Section 11.1(f).

"Reference Rate": With respect to the Floating Rate Notes, initially, the Term SOFR Rate; provided, that if the Term SOFR Reference Rate for the Index Maturity or the then-current Reference Rate is permanently unavailable or no longer reported (as determined by the Collateral Manager in its sole and absolute discretion), then upon written notice from the Collateral Manager to the Designated Transaction Representative and the Trustee (who will forward such notice to the Holders and each Rating Agency) of such event, the Reference Rate shall be replaced by the Fallback Rate selected by the Designated Transaction Representative using its commercially reasonable discretion, with notice from the Designated Transaction Representative to the Issuer, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator and the Calculation Agent describing the initial rate, the methodology and the conventions for calculating the Fallback Rate; provided; further, that for the avoidance of doubt, the Reference Rate shall not be a rate that is less than zero.

"Refinancing": The meaning specified in Section 9.2(a).

"Refinancing Date Certificate": Any certificate of an Officer of the Issuer delivered pursuant to Section 2 of the Second Supplemental Indenture.

"Refinancing Date Interest Deposit Restriction": The requirement that (i) the sum of the deposits from the Principal Collection Account into the Interest Collection Account as Interest Proceeds may not exceed 0.5% of the Target Initial Par Amount, (ii) the Target Initial Par Condition as of the relevant Designated Principal Proceeds Date must be satisfied after giving effect to any such deposit and (iii) with respect to any designation of Interest Proceeds on or prior to the second Determination Date, after giving effect to the designation of such amounts as Interest Proceeds, (a) each Coverage Test is satisfied, (b) each Collateral Quality Test is satisfied, (c) each Concentration Limitation is satisfied, (d) a Restricted Trading Period is not in effect, and (e) no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, in each case as of the date of such designation.

"Refinancing Delay Notice": The meaning specified in Section 9.5(b).

"Refinancing Proceeds": With respect to any Refinancing, the Cash proceeds received by the Issuer therefrom.

"Register" and "Registrar": The respective meanings specified in Section 2.6(a).

"Registered": Issued in registered form for U.S. federal income tax purposes.

~~"Regulation D":~~

"Registered Investment Adviser": A Person duly registered as an investment adviser in accordance with and pursuant to Section 203 of the Advisers Act.

"Regulation D": Regulation D, as amended, under the Securities Act.

~~"Regulation R": 17 C.F.R. § 247.100 et seq. promulgated pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 as amended.~~

"Regulation S": Regulation S, as amended, under the Securities Act.

"Regulation S Global Note": Any Note sold outside the United States to non-"U.S. persons" (as defined in Regulation S) in reliance on Regulation S and issued in the form of a permanent global ~~security~~note in definitive, fully registered form without interest coupons.

"Reinvestment Criteria": The criteria specified in Section 12.2(a).

"Reinvestment Period": The period from and including the ~~Closing~~Second Refinancing Date to and including the earliest of (a) ~~January~~April 15, ~~2025~~2031, (b) the date of the acceleration of the Maturity of the Secured Notes pursuant to Section 5.2, (c) the end of the Collection Period related to a Redemption Date in connection with a Redemption by Liquidation, a Tax Redemption or a Clean-Up Call Redemption, and (d) the date on which the Collateral Manager reasonably determines and notifies the Issuer, ~~the~~each Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency, the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator that it can no longer reinvest in additional Collateral Obligations in accordance with Section 12.2 or the Collateral Management Agreement. Once terminated, the Reinvestment Period may (1) in the case of termination under clause (b), be

reinstated with the consent of the Collateral Manager if (i) the acceleration has been rescinded and (ii) no other events that would terminate the Reinvestment Period have occurred and are continuing and (2) in the case of termination under clause (d), be reinstated with the consent of the Collateral Manager and the Equity Majority (and notification of such reinstatement will be provided to the Trustee and ~~the~~each Rating ~~Agencies).~~

~~"Reinvestment Period Settlement Condition": The meaning specified in Section 12.2(e~~Agency).

"Reinvestment Target Par Balance": (i) The ~~Aggregate Ramp-Up~~Target Initial Par Amount *minus* (a) any reduction in the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes (other than the Class X Notes) through the payment of Principal Proceeds or Interest Proceeds *plus* (b) the aggregate amount of Principal Proceeds that result from the issuance of any Additional Notes under and in accordance with this Indenture (after giving effect to such issuance of any Additional Notes but excluding the amount of additional Subordinated Notes or Junior Mezzanine Notes issued in excess of the *pro rata* issuance amount, if any, of such Subordinated Notes or Junior Mezzanine Notes required in connection with any related additional issuance of Secured Notes) or (ii) in the case of clause (y)(B) of the Loss Mitigation Target Par Balance Condition definition and the Restricted Trading Period definition, an amount equal to 99.0% of the amount determined pursuant to clause (i) above.

"Related Obligation": An obligation issued by the Collateral Manager, any of its controlled Affiliates that are collateralized debt obligation funds or any other Person that is a collateralized debt obligation fund whose investments are managed primarily by the Collateral Manager or any of its ~~Affiliates~~controlled Affiliates. For the avoidance of doubt, when used in respect of the Collateral Manager, the term "controlled Affiliates" shall not include First Eagle Investment Management, LLC.

"Related Term Loan": The meaning specified in the definition of the term "Discount Obligation."

"Relevant Governmental Body": The Federal Reserve Board and/or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or a committee officially endorsed or convened by the Federal Reserve Board and/or the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Alternative Reference Rates Committee) or any successor thereto.

"Relevant Recipient": Any person that (a) is a Holder, a potential investor in the Notes, or a competent authority (as determined under the EU Securitization Regulation), and (b) has provided any certification required pursuant to the Collateral Administration Agreement for purposes of obtaining access to the Reporting Website and any reports, documents or information made available in connection with the EU Transparency Requirements posted thereto.

"Replacement Notes": The meaning specified in Section 9.2(a).

"Reporting Agent": FinDox, Inc., or any other entity, other than the Collateral Administrator, that shall be appointed by the Issuer to prepare (or assist in the preparation of) and/or make available certain reports and information prescribed by the EU Transparency Requirements.

"Reporting Website": The internet website located at https://pivot.usbank.com/ under the heading "Regatta XVI Funding Ltd." (or such other website as may be notified in writing by the Trustee to the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, the Collateral Manager, the Retention Holder, the Rating Agency and the Holders of the Notes).

"Re-Priced Class": The meaning specified in Section 9.9(a).

"Re-Pricing": The meaning specified in Section 9.9(a).

"Re-Pricing Date": The meaning specified in Section 9.9(b).

"Re-Pricing Eligible Notes": Each Class of Secured Notes specified as such in Section 2.3.

"Re-Pricing Intermediary": The meaning specified in Section 9.9(a).

"Re-Pricing Proceeds": The proceeds from the sale of the Re-Pricing Replacement Notes.

"Re-Pricing Rate": The meaning specified in Section 9.9(b).

"Re-Pricing Redemption": In connection with a Re-Pricing, the redemption by the Issuer of the Notes of the Re-Priced Class held by Non-Accepting Holders from the proceeds of the Re-Pricing Replacement Notes.

"Re-Pricing Redemption Date": Any Business Day on which a Re-Pricing Redemption occurs.

"Re-Pricing Replacement Notes": Notes issued in connection with a Re-Pricing that have terms identical to the Notes of the Re-Priced Class other than the interest rate (after giving effect to the Re-Pricing) and are issued in an Aggregate Outstanding Amount equal to the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Re-Priced Class.

"Repurchased Notes": The meaning specified in Section 7.21.

"Required Coverage Ratio": With respect to a specified Class of Secured Notes and the related Interest Coverage Test or Overcollateralization Ratio Test, as the case may be, as of any date of determination, the applicable percentage indicated below opposite such specified Class:

Class	Required Overcollateralization Ratio
A/B	~~122.01%~~121.58%
C	113.95%
D	~~108.09%~~106.36%
E	~~104.41%~~103.20%

Class	Required Interest Coverage Ratio
A/B	120.00%
C	110.00%
D	105.00%
~~E~~	~~N/A~~

~~"Required EU Retention": The meaning specified in the Risk Retention Letter.~~

"Required Hedge Counterparty Rating": With respect to any Hedge Counterparty (or its guarantor under a guarantee satisfying the then~~-~~-current criteria of each Rating Agency ~~criteria~~ with respect to guarantees), the minimum ratings required by the criteria of each Rating Agency in effect at the time of execution of the related Hedge Agreement.

~~"Reserve Accumulation Period": The period from (and including) the Closing Date to (but excluding) the earlier of (a) the last day of the Reinvestment Period and (b) such earlier date, if any, on which the Collateral Manager shall have ceased to be Regatta Loan Management LLC, or an Affiliate thereof~~

"Rescheduled Refinancing Date": The meaning specified in Section 9.5(b).

"Reset Amendment": The meaning specified in Section 8.2(a).

"Resolution": With respect to the Issuer, a resolution of the board of directors of the Issuer, and with respect to the Co~~-~~-Issuer, an action in writing by the manager or the board of managers of the Co~~-~~-Issuer.

"Restricted Trading Period": Each day during which (a) ~~(i)~~ the Moody~~'~~'s ~~rating or the S&P~~ rating of the Class A-1 Notes is one or more subcategories below its Initial Target Rating (or has been withdrawn and not reinstated), (~~ii~~b) the ~~S&P~~Fitch rating of the Class A-2 Notes is one or more subcategories below its Initial Target Rating (or has been withdrawn and not reinstated), (~~iii~~c) the ~~S&P~~Fitch rating ~~of any~~ of the Class B Notes~~, the Class C Notes or the Class D Notes~~ is two or more subcategories below its Initial Target Rating (or has been withdrawn and not reinstated) ~~or~~, (~~iv~~d) the ~~S&P~~Fitch rating of the Class ~~E~~D-1 Notes is three or more subcategories below its Initial Target Rating (or has been withdrawn and not reinstated) and (~~b~~e)(i) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations (provided that the principal balance of any Defaulted Obligation shall be deemed to be equal to the ~~Market~~Moody's Collateral Value thereof) is less than the Reinvestment Target Par Balance or (ii) any Coverage Test is not satisfied; provided that (x) the withdrawal of a rating of any Class of Notes because such Class is no longer Outstanding will not result in a Restricted Trading Period ~~and~~, (y) a Majority of the Controlling Class may waive the occurrence and continuance of any Restricted Trading Period, which waiver ~~shall~~will remain in effect until a Majority of the Controlling Class revokes such waiver or a further downgrade or withdrawal of a rating of any class of Secured Notes that notwithstanding such waiver would cause the conditions set forth in clause (a) or (b) to be true and (z) such period will not be a Restricted Trading Period, if any such downgrade or withdrawal is due to a regulatory change; provided, further, that in no case will any Restricted Trading Period restrict any sale of a Collateral Obligation entered into by the Issuer at a time when a Restricted Trading Period was not in effect, regardless of whether such sale has settled.

"Restructured ~~Loan~~": ~~A bank loan acquired by the Issuer resulting from, or received in connection with, the workout or restructuring of a Collateral Obligation, which for the avoidance of doubt is not a Bond or other security.~~

~~"Retention Basis Amount": On any date of determination, an amount used for determining the Required EU Retention and in determining whether a Retention Deficiency has occurred and equal to the Collateral Principal Amount on such date with the following adjustments: (i) Defaulted Obligations shall be included in the Collateral Principal Amount and the Principal Balances thereof shall be deemed to equal their respective outstanding principal amounts, and (ii) any Equity Security owned by the Issuer shall be included in the Collateral Principal Amount with a Principal Balance determined as follows: (a) in the case of a debt obligation or other debt security, the principal amount outstanding of such obligation or security, (b) in the case of an equity security received upon a "debt for equity swap" in relation to a restructuring or other similar event, the principal amount outstanding of the debt which was swapped for the equity security and (c) in the case of any other equity security, the nominal value thereof as determined by the Collateral Manager~~Asset": With respect to any Loss Mitigation Obligation or Specified Equity Security, the related Defaulted Obligation or Credit Risk Obligation, as applicable, that was subject to a workout or restructuring which resulted in the receipt of such Loss Mitigation Obligation or Specified Equity Security, as applicable.

"Restructuring Amendment": The criteria satisfied with respect to any Collateral Obligation (other than a DIP Collateral Obligation) if (i) the issuer of such Collateral Obligation has made a Distressed Exchange Offer and such Collateral Obligation is subject to the Distressed Exchange Offer or ranks equal to or higher in priority than the obligation subject to the Distressed Exchange Offer, (ii) in the case of a Distressed Exchange Offer that is a repurchase of debt for Cash, the repurchased debt will be extinguished and (iii) the Issuer does not hold any obligation of the issuer making the Distressed Exchange Offer that ranks lower in priority than the obligation subject to the Distressed Exchange Offer.

"Retention Deficiency": As of any date of determination (as reported by the Retention Holder to the Issuer and the Trustee), an event which occurs if the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of any Class of Secured Notes or Subordinated Notes held by the Retention Holder is less than five per cent~~.~~ of ~~the Retention Basis Amount~~such Class and as a result the ~~Required EU~~retention requirements of the Retention Holder under either the EU Securitization Regulations or the U.S. Risk Retention ~~is~~Rules are not or would not be satisfied.

"Retention Event": An event which occurs if at any time the Retention Holder (a) sells, hedges or otherwise mitigates its credit risk under or associated with the Retention ~~Basis Amount~~Interest or the underlying portfolio of Collateral Obligations, except to the extent permitted (i) under the Risk Retention Letter, to a successor collateral manager upon a removal or resignation of Regatta Loan Management LLC as the Collateral Manager or (ii) in accordance with the EU ~~Securitisation Laws~~Securitization Regulations and the U.S. Risk Retention Rules or (b) materially breaches the terms of the Risk Retention Letter.

~~"Retention Holder": On the Closing Date, Regatta Loan Management LLC, as a sponsor of the transaction, and thereafter any successor, assignee or transferee thereof permitted under the EU Securitisation Laws.~~

~~"Reuters Screen": The rates for deposits in dollars which appear on the Reuters Screen LIBOR 01 Page (or such other page that may replace that page on such service for the purpose of displaying comparable rates) on the Bloomberg Financial Markets Commodities News as of 11:00 a.m., London time, on the Interest Determination Date~~

"Retention Holder": The EU/UK Retention Holder and the U.S. Retention Holder, collectively or individually, as the context requires.

"Retention Interest": The portion of the Secured Notes and the Subordinated Notes, which shall not be less than five percent of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of each such Class of Notes, that the Retention Holder purchased on the Closing Date or the Second Refinancing Date and is required to retain pursuant to the terms of the Risk Retention Letter.

"Revolving Collateral Obligation": Any Asset (other than a Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation) that is a loan (including, without limitation, revolving loans, including funded and unfunded portions of revolving credit lines and letter of credit facilities, unfunded commitments under specific facilities and other similar loans and investments) that by its terms may require one or more future advances to be made to the borrower by the Issuer; provided that any such Collateral Obligation shall be a Revolving Collateral Obligation only until all commitments to make advances to the borrower expire or are terminated or irrevocably reduced to zero.

"Risk Retention Letter": The letter entered into among the Issuer, the Retention Holder, the Trustee and the Initial Purchaser, dated on or about the ~~Closing~~Second Refinancing Date, as may be amended or supplemented from time to time.

"Rolled Senior Uptier Debt": The meaning specified in the definition of "Uptier Priming Transaction."

"Rule 17g-5": The meaning specified in Section 14.16(a).

"Rule 144A": Rule 144A, as amended, under the Securities Act.

"Rule 144A Global Note": Any Note sold in reliance on Rule 144A and issued in the form of a permanent global ~~security~~note in definitive, fully registered form without interest coupons and sold to a person that, at the time of the acquisition, purported acquisition or proposed acquisition of any such Note is both a Qualified Institutional Buyer and a Qualified Purchaser.

"Rule 144A Information": The meaning specified in Section 7.14.

"S&P": S&P Global Ratings, an S&P Global business, and any successor or successors thereto.

"S&P Additional Current Pay Criteria": Criteria satisfied with respect to any Collateral Obligation (other than a DIP Collateral Obligation) if either (i) the issuer of such Collateral Obligation has made an S&P Distressed Exchange Offer and the Collateral Obligation is already held by the Issuer and is subject to the S&P Distressed Exchange Offer and ranks equal to or higher in priority than the obligation subject to the S&P Distressed Exchange Offer, or (ii) such Collateral Obligation has a Market Value of at least 80% of its par value; *provided* that Market Value will be determined, solely for the purpose of this clause (ii), without taking into consideration clause (c) of the definition of the term Market Value.

"S&P CDO Monitor": Each dynamic, analytical computer model developed by S&P, which as of the date hereof is available at www.sp.sfproducttools.com, used to calculate the default frequency in terms of the amount of debt assumed to default as a percentage of the original principal amount of the Collateral Obligations consistent with a specified benchmark rating level based upon certain assumptions (including the applicable Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate) and S&P's proprietary corporate default studies, as may be amended by S&P from time to time upon notice to the Issuer, the Collateral Administrator and the Trustee. Each S&P CDO Monitor will be chosen by the Collateral Manager and associated with either (x) a Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate and a Weighted Average Floating Spread from Section 2 of Schedule 6 or (y) a Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate and a Weighted Average Floating Spread confirmed by S&P, provided, that as of any date of determination the Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate for the Highest Ranking Class equals or exceeds the Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate for such Class chosen by the Collateral Manager and the Weighted Average Floating Spread equals or exceeds the Weighted Average Floating Spread chosen by the Collateral Manager.

"S&P CDO Monitor Model Election Date": The date designated by the Collateral Manager upon at least five Business Days' prior written notice to S&P, the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator as the date on which the Issuer will begin to utilize the S&P CDO Monitor; provided that an S&P CDO Monitor Model Election Date may only occur once.

"S&P CDO Monitor Model Election Period": The period from and including the S&P CDO Monitor Model Election Date to but excluding the earlier of (i) the S&P CDO Monitor Formula Election Date (if any) and (ii) the date on which each Class of Secured Notes rated by S&P is repaid in full.

"S&P CDO Monitor Formula Election Date": The date designated by the Collateral Manager upon at least five Business Days' prior written notice to S&P, the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator as the date on which the Issuer will begin to utilize the S&P CDO Monitor Adjusted BDR; provided that an S&P CDO Monitor Formula Election Date may only occur once after the occurrence of an S&P CDO Monitor Model Election Date.

"S&P CDO Monitor Formula Election Period": (a) The period from and including the Closing Date to, but excluding, the earlier of (i) the S&P CDO Monitor Model Election Date (if any) and (ii) the date on which each Class of Secured Notes rated by S&P is repaid in full and (b) if an S&P CDO Monitor Model Election Date occurs after the Closing Date, the period from

and including the S&P CDO Monitor Formula Election Date (if any) to the date on which each Class of Secured Notes rated by S&P is repaid in full.

"S&P CDO Monitor Test": A test that will be satisfied on any date of determination if, with respect to the Highest Ranking Class, after giving effect to the sale of a Collateral Obligation (excluding Defaulted Obligations) or the purchase of an additional Collateral Obligation (excluding Defaulted Obligations), (a) during an S&P CDO Monitor Model Election Period, following receipt by the Issuer and the Collateral Administrator of the applicable input file to the S&P CDO Monitor, either (i) the Class Default Differential of the Proposed Portfolio is positive, or (ii) if the Class Default Differential of the Proposed Portfolio is greater than or equal to the corresponding Class Default Differential of the Current Portfolio, or (b) during an S&P CDO Monitor Formula Election Period (if any), either (i) the S&P CDO Monitor Adjusted BDR is equal to or greater than the S&P CDO Monitor SDR, or (ii) the difference between the S&P CDO Monitor SDR less the S&P CDO Monitor Adjusted BDR of the Proposed Portfolio is no greater than the difference between the S&P CDO Monitor SDR less the S&P CDO Monitor Adjusted BDR of the Current Portfolio. During an S&P CDO Monitor Formula Election Date, (x) the definitions in Schedule 7 hereto will apply and (y) in connection with the Effective Date, the S&P Effective Date Adjustments set forth in Schedule 7 hereto will apply.

"S&P Collateral Value": As of any date of determination, with respect to any Defaulted Obligation or Deferring Obligation, the lesser of (a) the S&P Recovery Amount of such Defaulted Obligation or such Deferring Obligation, as applicable, as of such date and (b) the Market Value of such Defaulted Obligation or such Deferring Obligation, as applicable, as of such date.

"S&P Cov-Lite Loan": A Loan the Underlying Instruments for which do not (i) contain any financial covenants or (ii) require the related obligor to comply with any maintenance covenant (regardless of whether compliance with one or more incurrence covenants is otherwise required by such Underlying Instruments).

"S&P Distressed Exchange Offer": An offer by the issuer of a Collateral Obligation to exchange one or more of its outstanding debt obligations for a different debt obligation or to repurchase one or more of its outstanding debt obligations for cash, or any combination thereof that, in the sole judgment of the Collateral Manager, amounts to a diminished financial obligation or has the purpose of helping the issuer of such Collateral Obligation avoid default; *provided* that, an offer by such issuer to exchange unregistered debt obligations for registered debt obligations shall not be considered an S&P Distressed Exchange Offer.

"S&P Effective Date Rating Condition": A condition that will be satisfied if (a) in connection with the Effective Date, an S&P CDO Monitor Formula Election Date is designated by the Collateral Manager, (b) the Collateral Manager (on behalf of the Issuer) certifies to S&P that, as of the Effective Date, the S&P CDO Monitor Test (as defined in clause (a)(i) or (b)(i), as applicable, of the definition thereof) and the Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Condition are satisfied and (c) the Issuer causes the Collateral Administrator to make available to S&P (i) the Effective Date Report showing satisfaction of the S&P CDO Monitor Test (as defined in clause (a)(i) or (b)(i), as

~~applicable, of the definition thereof) and the Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Condition and (ii) the S&P Excel Default Model Input File.~~

~~"S&P Excel Default Model Input File": An electronic spreadsheet file in Microsoft Excel format to be provided to S&P by the Issuer or the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer that provides all of the inputs required to determine whether the S&P CDO Monitor Test (as defined in clause (a)(i) or (b)(i), as applicable, of the definition thereof) has been satisfied and shall include, at a minimum, the following data with respect to each Collateral Obligation: CUSIP number (if any), name of Obligor, coupon, spread (if applicable), legal final maturity date, average life, principal balance, identification as a Cov-Lite Loan or otherwise, the settlement date and purchase price (including with respect to assets the Issuer has committed to purchase but have not yet settled), S&P Industry Classification, S&P Recovery Rate, LoanX ID and the LIBOR floor (if any).~~

"S&P Industry Classification": The industry classifications set forth in Schedule 5 hereto, as such industry classifications may be updated at the option of the Collateral Manager if S&P publishes revised industry classifications.

~~"S&P Rating Condition": With respect to any action taken or to be taken by or on behalf of the Issuer, a condition that is satisfied if S&P has specifically confirmed in writing, including by electronic messages, facsimile, press release or posting to its internet website (or has declined to undertake a review of such action by such means), to the Issuer, the Trustee and the Collateral Manager that no immediate withdrawal or reduction with respect to its then-current rating of any Class of Secured Notes will occur as a result of such action; provided that if (a) S&P makes a public announcement or informs the Issuer, the Collateral Manager or the Trustee that (i) it believes the S&P Rating Condition is not required with respect to an action or (ii) its practice or policy is to not give such confirmations, (b) in connection with amendments requiring unanimous consent of all holders of Notes, such holders have been advised prior to consenting that the current ratings of one or more Classes of Notes may be reduced or withdrawn as a result of such amendment or (c) S&P no longer constitutes a Rating Agency under this Indenture, the S&P Rating Condition will not apply to such action.~~

~~"S&P Recovery Amount": With respect to any Collateral Obligation, an amount equal to the product of (i) the applicable S&P Recovery Rate and (ii) the Principal Balance of such Collateral Obligation.~~

~~"S&P Recovery Rate": With respect to a Collateral Obligation, the recovery rate set forth in Section 1 of Schedule 6 hereto using the initial rating of the Highest Ranking Class at the time of determination.~~

~~"S&P Recovery Rating": With respect to any Collateral Obligation, the corporate recovery rating assigned by S&P to such Collateral Obligation.~~

"Sale": The meaning specified in Section 5.17.

"Sale Proceeds": All proceeds (excluding accrued interest, if any) received (or, in the case of any unsettled trades, expected to be received) with respect to Assets as a result of sales of such Assets less any reasonable expenses incurred by the Collateral Manager, the Trustee

or the Collateral Administrator (other than amounts payable as Administrative Expenses) in connection with such sales.

"Scheduled Distribution": With respect to any Pledged Obligation, for each Due Date, the scheduled payment of principal and/or interest due on such Due Date with respect to such Pledged Obligation, determined in accordance with the assumptions specified in Section 1.2.

"Second Lien Loan": (x) Any assignment of or Participation Interest in or other interest in a loan that (~~1)~~(a) is not (and that by its terms is not permitted to become) subordinate in right of payment to any other obligation of the obligor of the loan other than a Senior Secured Loan with respect to the liquidation of such obligor or the collateral for such loan and (b) is secured by a valid second priority perfected security interest or lien to or on specified collateral securing the obligor's obligations under the loan, which security interest or lien is not subordinate to the security interest or lien securing any other debt for borrowed money other than a Senior Secured Loan on such specified collateral or (~~2~~y) ~~is a~~any First~~-~~-Lien Last~~-~~-Out Loan.

~~"Section 13 Banking Entity" means an entity that (i) is defined as a "banking entity" under the Volcker Rule regulations (Section __.2(c)), (ii) in connection with a supplemental indenture, no later than the deadline for providing consent specified in the notice for such supplemental indenture, provides written certification in the form set forth in Exhibit H (a "Banking Entity Notice") hereto that it is a "banking entity" under the Volcker Rule regulations (Section __.2(c)) thereof to the Issuer and the Trustee, and (iii) identifies the Class or Classes of Notes held by such entity and the Aggregate Outstanding Amount thereof. Any holder that does not provide such certification in connection with a supplemental indenture will be deemed for purposes of such supplemental indenture not to be a Section 13 Banking Entity. If no entity provides such certification, then no Section 13 Banking Entities will be deemed to exist for purposes of any required consent or action under the Transaction Documents.~~

"Second Refinancing Date": February 11, 2026.

"Second Refinancing Initial Purchaser": BNP Paribas Securities Corp.

"Second Refinancing Purchase Agreement": The purchase agreement dated as of the Second Refinancing Date among the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and the Second Refinancing Initial Purchaser, as amended from time to time.

"Second Supplemental Indenture": That certain Second Supplemental Indenture, among the Co-Issuers and the Trustee, amending the Indenture hereto.

"Secured Notes": The Class A-1 Notes, the Class A-2 Notes, the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D-1 Notes, the Class D-2 Notes and the Class E Notes.

"Secured Notes Custodial Account": The meaning specified in Section 10.3(b).

"Secured Notes Interest Collection Account": The meaning specified in Section 10.2(a).

"Secured Notes Principal Collection Account": The meaning specified in Section 10.2(a).

"Secured Parties": The meaning specified in Granting Clause I.

"Securities Account Control Agreement": An agreement dated as of the Closing Date among the Issuer, the Trustee and the Securities Intermediary, as amended from time to time.

"Securities Act": The United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended from time to time.

"Securities Intermediary": U.S. Bank National Association, in its capacity as securities intermediary under the Securities Account Control Agreement.

"~~Securitisation~~Securitization Regulation": Regulation (EU) 2017/2402.

"Security Entitlement": The meaning specified in Section ~~8-102~~8-102(a)(17) of the UCC.

"Selling Institution": The entity obligated to make payments to the Issuer under the terms of a Participation Interest.

~~"Senior Management Fee": The fee payable to the Collateral Manager in arrears on each Payment Date, including any Redemption Date (other than a Partial Redemption Date or a Re-Pricing Redemption Date), pursuant to the Collateral Management Agreement and Section 11.1 of this Indenture, in an amount equal to 0.06% *per annum* (calculated on the basis of a 360-day year and the actual number of days elapsed during the related Interest Accrual Period) of the Fee Basis Amount measured as of the first day of the Collection Period relating to each Payment Date.~~

"Senior Secured Bond": A debt security (that is not a loan) that (a) is issued by a corporation, limited liability company, partnership, trust (or similar entity), (b) constitutes borrowed money, (c) is in the form of, or represented by, a bond, note, certificated debt security or other debt security, (d) if it is subordinated by its terms, is subordinated only to indebtedness for borrowed money, trade claims, capitalized leases or other similar obligations and (e) is secured by a valid first-priority perfected security interest on specified collateral.

"Senior Secured Floating Rate Note": Any obligation that: (a) constitutes borrowed money, (b) is in the form of, or represented by, a Bond, note, certificated debt security or other debt security (other than any of the foregoing that evidences a Loan, a Bond or a Participation Interest), (c) is expressly stated to bear interest based upon a Term SOFR Rate for U.S. Dollar deposits in Europe or a relevant reference bank's published base rate or prime rate for U.S. Dollar-denominated obligations in the United States or the United Kingdom, (d) does not constitute, and is not secured by, Margin Stock, (e) if it is subordinated by its terms, is subordinated only to indebtedness for borrowed money, trade claims, capitalized leases or other

similar obligations and (f) is secured by a valid first priority perfected security interest or lien in, to or on specified collateral securing the obligor's obligations under such obligation.

"Senior Secured Loan": Any assignment of, Participation Interest in or other interest in a loan ~~(other than a First Lien Last-Out Loan)~~ that (a) is secured by a first priority perfected security interest or lien on specified collateral (subject to customary exemptions for permitted liens, including, without limitation, any ~~tax~~Tax liens), (b) has the most senior ~~pre-petition~~ priority (including *pari passu* with other obligations of the obligor) in any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency, moratorium or liquidation proceedings ~~and~~, (c) by its terms is not permitted to become subordinate in right of payment to any other obligation of the obligor thereof,(d) the value of the collateral securing the loan together with other attributes of the Obligor (including, without limitation, its general financial condition, ability to generate cash flow available for debt service and other demands for that cash flow) is adequate (in the commercially reasonable judgment of the Collateral Manager, as certified to the Trustee in writing) to repay the loan in accordance with its terms and to repay all other debt of equal seniority secured by a first lien or valid first priority perfected security interest in the same collateral and (e) by its terms is not permitted to become subordinate in right of payment to any other obligation of the obligor thereof, other than, with respect to a loan described in clause (a) above with respect to Super Senior Revolving Facilities; provided that Collateral Obligations that are considered Senior Secured Loans that are subordinated to a Super Senior Revolving Facility may only constitute up to 0% of the Target Initial Par Amount .

"Senior Secured Note": Any note that (a) is secured by the pledge of collateral and has the most senior priority (including *pari passu* with other obligations of the obligor, but subject to any super priority lien imposed by operation of law, such as, but not limited to, any Tax liens, and liquidation preferences with respect to pledged collateral, and any Senior Secured Loan) in any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency, moratorium or liquidation proceedings, (b) is not (and cannot by its terms become) subordinate in right of payment to any other obligation of the Obligor of the Senior Secured Note (other than with respect to liquidation, trade claims, capitalized leases or similar obligations) and (c) the value of the collateral securing the note together with other attributes of the Obligor (including, without limitation, its general financial condition, ability to generate cash flow available for debt service and other demands for that cash flow) is adequate (in the commercially reasonable judgment of the Collateral Manager, as certified to the Trustee in writing) to repay the note in accordance with its terms and to repay all other debt of equal seniority secured by a first lien or valid first priority perfected security interest in the same collateral. For the avoidance of doubt, the term Senior Secured Note may include a Senior Secured Floating Rate Note, but shall not include Senior Secured Loans.

"SIFMA Website": The internet website of the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association, currently located at https://www.sifma.org/resources/general/holiday-schedule, or such successor website as identified by the Collateral Manager to the Trustee and Calculation Agent.

"Similar Law": Any federal, state, local, non-U.S. or other law or regulation that is substantially similar to the ~~Section 406~~fiduciary or prohibited transaction provisions of Title I of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code.

"Small Obligor Loan": Any Loan of a single obligor where the total potential indebtedness of such obligor under all of its loan agreements, indentures and other underlying instruments is less than $~~150,000,000~~200,000,000; provided that any Collateral Obligation shall cease to be included in this definition when an additional issuance of indebtedness with respect to such obligor, combined with the existing aggregate indebtedness of such obligor, causes the total combined indebtedness of such obligor to exceed $200,000,000.

"SNCOs": (i) The Collateral Obligations that were purchased on the Closing Date with funds from the sale of the Subordinated Notes, (ii) the Collateral Obligations that are purchased after the Closing Date with funds in the Subordinated Notes Principal Collection Account, (iii) any Transferable Margin Stock that have been transferred to the Subordinated Notes Custodial Account in exchange for a Collateral Obligation from the Secured Notes Custodial Account, and (iv) any Collateral Obligations or other assets that were purchased by the Issuer with (A) proceeds from the issuance of Junior Mezzanine Notes, (B) Contributions of Holders of Subordinated Notes to the extent so directed by the applicable Contributor (or, if the applicable Contributor makes no direction, to the extent so directed by the Collateral Manager), (C) from the Supplemental Reserve Amount or (D) amounts in respect of Class R Payment Amounts waived by the Holders of the Class R Notes in accordance with this Indenture, and, with respect to each of clause (i), (ii), (iii) and (iv) above, that have been transferred to the Subordinated Notes Custodial Account and designated by the Collateral Manager as SNCOs; provided, further, that the amount of Collateral Obligations so designated as SNCOs (measured by the Issuer's acquisition cost (including accrued interest)) shall not exceed the Subordinated Notes Reinvestment Ceiling.

"SOFR": With respect to any day, the secured overnight financing rate published for such day by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, as the administrator of the benchmark, (or a successor administrator) on the Federal Reserve Bank of New York's website (or a successor source).

"Special Priority of Proceeds": The meaning specified in Section 11.1(a)(iii).

"Special Redemption": The meaning specified in Section 9.7.

"Special Redemption Amount": The meaning specified in Section 9.7.

"Special Redemption Date": The meaning specified in Section 9.7.

"Specified Equity Security": Securities or interests (excluding any Loss Mitigation Obligation and Margin Stock) that is (a) purchased by the Issuer in connection with the workout, restructuring or a related scheme to mitigate losses with respect to a related Defaulted Obligation or a related Credit Risk Obligation, as applicable, which security or interest, in the Collateral Manager's judgment exercised in accordance with the Collateral Management Agreement, is necessary to collect an increased recovery value of the related Defaulted Obligation or the related Credit Risk Obligation, as applicable or (b) offered, or resulting from the exercise of a warrant, option, right of conversion, pre-emptive right, rights offering, credit bid or similar right in connection with the workout or restructuring of a Defaulted Obligation or a Credit Risk Obligation or in connection with an Equity Security or interest received in connection with

the workout or restructuring of such Defaulted Obligation or Credit Risk Obligation. The acquisition of Specified Equity Securities will not be required to satisfy the Investment Criteria.

"Specified Event": With respect to any Collateral Obligation that is the subject of a credit estimate by ~~S&P~~Moody's, the occurrence of any of the following events:

(a) any failure of the Obligor thereunder to pay interest on or principal of such Collateral Obligation when due and payable;

(b) the rescheduling of the payment of principal of or interest on such Collateral Obligation or any other obligations for borrowed money of such Obligor;

(c) the restructuring of any of the debt thereunder (including proposed debt);

(d) any significant sales or acquisitions of assets by the Obligor as reasonably determined by the Collateral Manager;

(e) the breach of any covenant of such Collateral Obligation or the reasonable determination by the Collateral Manager that there is a greater than 50% chance that a covenant would be breached in the next six months;

(f) the operating profit or cash flows of the Obligor being more than 20.0% lower than the Obligor~~'~~'s expected results;

(g) the reduction or increase in the Cash interest rate payable by the Obligor thereunder (excluding any increase in an interest rate arising by operation of a default or penalty interest clause under a Collateral Obligation);

(h) the extension of the stated maturity date of such Collateral Obligation; or

(i) the addition of payment-in-kind terms.

"STAMP": The meaning specified in Section 2.6(a).

"Standby Directed Investment": The meaning specified in Section 10.5.

"Stated Maturity": With respect to (a) any security, the maturity date specified in such security or applicable Underlying Instrument and (b) the Notes of any Class, the date specified as such in Section 2.3 (or, if such day is not a Business Day, then the next succeeding Business Day).

"Step-~~-~~Down Obligation": Any Collateral Obligation the Underlying Instruments of which contractually mandate decreases in coupon payments or spread over time (in each case other than decreases that are conditioned upon an improvement in the creditworthiness of the obligor or changes in a pricing grid or based on improvements in financial ratios or other similar coupon or spread-~~-~~reset features).

"Step--Up Obligation": Any Collateral Obligation which provides for an increase, in the case of a ~~Collateral~~Fixed Rate Obligation ~~which bears interest at a fixed rate~~, in the *per annum* interest rate on such Collateral Obligation or, in the case of a ~~Collateral~~Floating Rate Obligation ~~which bears interest at a floating rate~~, in the spread over that applicable index or ~~benchmark~~reference rate, solely as a function of the passage of time.

"Structured Finance Obligation": Any obligation of a special purpose vehicle secured directly by, referenced to, or representing ownership of, a pool of receivables or other assets, including collateralized debt obligations, single--asset repackages and asset--backed securities.

~~"Subordinated Management Fee": The fee payable to the Collateral Manager in arrears on each Payment Date, including any Redemption Date (other than a Partial Redemption Date or a Re-Pricing Redemption Date), pursuant to the Collateral Management Agreement and the Priority of Payments, in an amount equal to 0.09% *per annum* (calculated on the basis of a 360-day year and the actual number of days elapsed during the related Interest Accrual Period) of the Fee Basis Amount measured as of the first day of the Collection Period relating to each Payment Date.~~

"Subordinated Notes": The Subordinated Notes issued pursuant to this Indenture and having the characteristics specified in Section 2.3~~; provided that, for all purposes of this Indenture and each other Transaction Document, the term~~ .

"Subordinated Notes~~" shall include the Warehouse~~ Custodial Account": The meaning specified in Section 10.3(b).

"Subordinated Notes Interest Collection Account": The meaning specified in Section 10.2(a).

"Subordinated Notes Principal Collection Account": The meaning specified in Section 10.2(a).

"Subordinated Notes Reinvestment Ceiling": U.S.$56,500,000.

"Successor Entity": The meaning specified in Section 7.10(a).

"Super Senior Revolving Facilities": Any revolving, delayed draw, or secured facilities that have a super senior pre-petition priority or lien in any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency, moratorium or liquidation proceedings above such priority or lien of a Collateral Obligation (that would be considered a Senior Secured Loan except as provided for in this definition) with the same Obligor so long as, in the reasonable commercial judgment of the Collateral Manager, such Super Senior Revolving Facility's principal balance (including any unfunded commitments) is no greater than 20% of the sum of (i) the revolving facility amount of such Super Senior Revolving Facility plus (ii) the principal balance of the related Senior Secured Loan plus (iii) the principal balance of any other debt that is pari passu with the related Senior Secured Loan.

"Supermajority": With respect to any Class, the Holders of at least 66⅔% of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes of such Class.

"Superpriority New Money Debt": The meaning specified in the definition of "Uptier Priming Transaction."

"Supplemental Reserve Amount": With respect to any Payment Date ~~during the Reserve Accumulation Period~~, the amount of Interest Proceeds retained in the Collection Account on such Payment Date, at the option of the Collateral Manager, to be ~~reinvested in Collateral Obligations or Eligible Investments or applied to a~~used for any Permitted Use pursuant to written direction of the Collateral Manager delivered to the Trustee~~, which amount cumulatively may not exceed an aggregate amount for all Payment Dates of $6,000,000~~; provided ~~that any Supplemental Reserve Amount retained in the Collection Account after the end of the Reserve Accumulation Period will be treated as Interest Proceeds as described in the definition thereof, and provided, further,~~ that if the Collateral Manager in its discretion determines as of any Payment Date that all or any portion of the Supplemental Reserve Amount retained in the Collection Account with respect to prior Payment Dates will no longer be reinvested or held for reinvestment, such portion of the Supplemental Reserve Amount will be treated as Interest Proceeds as described in the definition thereof on such Payment Date.

"Synthetic Security": A security or swap transaction, other than a Participation Interest, that has payments associated with either payments of interest and/or principal on a reference obligation or the credit performance of a reference obligation.

"Target Initial Par Amount ": An amount equal to $550,000,000.

"Target Initial Par Condition": A condition satisfied as of any date of determination (or, solely for the purposes of Section 10.2(a), as of the relevant Designated Principal Proceeds Date and after giving effect to the designation of the related Designated Principal Proceeds on such date) if the Issuer has purchased, or entered into binding commitments to purchase as of such date (or, solely for the purposes of Section 10.2(a), as of the relevant Designated Principal Proceeds Date and after giving effect to the designation of the related Designated Principal Proceeds on such date), Collateral Obligations, including Collateral Obligations acquired by the Issuer on or prior to the Closing Date together with Eligible Investments constituting Principal Proceeds (other than Principal Proceeds the Collection Account that have been or will be designated as Interest Proceeds after the Second Refinancing Date and on or prior to the second Determination Date following the Second Refinancing Date) and (without duplication of Collateral Obligations in respect of which the Issuer has entered into a binding commitment to purchase but which have not yet settled) the principal amount of Sale Proceeds on deposit in the Collection Account as of such date (or, solely for the purposes of Section 10.2(a), as of the relevant Designated Principal Proceeds Date and after giving effect to the designation of the related Designated Principal Proceeds on such date) in an amount not to exceed 0.5% of the Target Initial Par Amount, having an Aggregate Principal Balance that in the aggregate equals or exceeds the Target Initial Par Amount, without regard to prepayments, maturities or redemptions; provided that for this purpose the Principal Balance of any Defaulted Obligation shall be equal to its Moody's Collateral Value.

"Target Return": With respect to any Payment Date, the amount that, together with all amounts paid to the Holders of the Subordinated Notes pursuant to the Priority of Payments prior to such Payment Date, would cause the Holders of the Subordinated Notes to first achieve an Internal Rate of Return of 12% on the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of Subordinated Notes issued on the Closing Date.

"Tax": Any present or future tax, levy, impost, duty, charge, assessment, deduction, withholding or fee of any nature (including interest, penalties and additions thereto) that is imposed by any government or other taxing authority.

"Tax Advice": Written advice of Milbank LLP or Cadwalader, Wickersham & Taft LLP or an opinion of other ~~than a stamp, registration, documentation or similar~~ tax counsel of nationally recognized standing in the United States experienced in transactions of the type being addressed that (i) is based on knowledge by the person giving the advice (or opinion) of all relevant facts and circumstances of the Issuer and the contemplated action (which are described in the advice (or opinion) or in a written description referred to in the advice (or opinion) which may be provided by the Issuer or the Collateral Manager) and (ii) is intended by the person rendering the advice (or opinion) to be relied upon by the Issuer or the Collateral Manager in determining whether to take a given action.

"Tax Event": An event that shall occur upon (a) a change in or the adoption of any ~~U.S. or non-U.S.~~ tax statute or treaty, or any change in or the issuance of any regulation (whether final, temporary or proposed), ruling, procedure or any formal interpretation of any of the foregoing by a related governmental entity, which change, adoption or issuance results or will result in:

(i) any portion of any payment due from any obligor under any Collateral Obligation becoming subject to withholding tax (other than U.S. withholding tax imposed on amendment fees, waiver fees, consent fees, extension fees, commitment fees or similar fees, to the extent that such withholding tax does not exceed 30% of the amount of such fees), which withholding tax is not compensated for by a "gross-up" provision under the terms of such Collateral Obligation;

(ii) any portion of any payment due under a Hedge Agreement by the Issuer becoming subject to withholding tax, which withholding tax is compensated for by a "gross-up" provision under the terms of the Hedge Agreement;

(iii) any portion of any payment due under a Hedge Agreement by a Hedge Counterparty becoming subject to the imposition of withholding tax, which withholding tax is not compensated for by a "gross-up" provision under the terms of the Hedge Agreement; or

(b) any jurisdiction imposing net income, profits or similar tax on the Issuer;

provided that (i) the total amount of tax or taxes imposed on the Issuer as described in clause (b) of this definition, (ii) the total amount withheld from payments to the Issuer which is not

compensated for by a "gross-up" provision as described in clauses (a)(i) and (a)(iii) of this definition, and (iii) the total amount of any tax "gross-up" payments that are required to be made by the Issuer as described in clause (a)(ii) of this definition, are, in the aggregate, determined to be in excess of 5.0% of the aggregate interest due and payable on the Collateral Obligations during the Collection Period.

"Tax Guidelines": The tax guidelines set forth in Annex A of the Collateral Management Agreement, as they may be amended or supplemented from time to time.

"Tax Jurisdiction": ~~Means (a) a sovereign jurisdiction that is commonly used as the place of organization of special purpose vehicles (including but not limited to the~~The Bahamas, Bermuda, the British Virgin Islands, the Cayman Islands, the Channel Islands, ~~Curaçao, Jersey, Ireland,~~ Singapore, the U.S. Virgin Islands ~~and St. Marteen (or such other countries as may be specified in publicly available published criteria from Moody's)), in each case, so long as such jurisdiction has a foreign currency country ceiling rating of at least "A3" by Moody's and (b) upon notice to Moody's of the treatment of any other jurisdiction which~~, Sint Maarten, Saba, Sint Eustatius, Aruba, Bonaire or Curaçao; provided that in each case, has a foreign currency country ceiling rating of at least "Aa2" by Moody's as ~~a Tax Jurisdiction, such other jurisdiction~~of the time of purchase of the relevant Collateral Obligation.

"Tax Redemption": A redemption of the Notes in accordance with Section 9.4.

~~"Third Party Credit Exposure": As of any date of determination, the sum of the Principal Balances of each Collateral Obligation that consists of a Participation Interest.~~

~~"Third Party Credit Exposure Limits": Limits that are satisfied if the Third Party Credit Exposure with counterparties having the ratings below from S&P do not exceed the percentage of the Collateral Principal Amount specified below:~~

~~S&P's credit rating of Selling Institution~~	~~Aggregate Percentage Limit~~	~~Individual Percentage Limit~~
~~AAA~~	~~20%~~	~~20%~~
~~AA+~~	~~10%~~	~~10%~~
~~AA~~	~~10%~~	~~10%~~
~~AA-~~	~~10%~~	~~10%~~
~~A+~~	~~5%~~	~~5%~~
~~A~~	~~5%~~	~~5%~~
~~A- or less~~	~~0%~~	~~0%~~

~~provided, that a Selling Institution having an S&P credit rating of "A" must also have a short term S&P rating of "A-1" otherwise its Aggregate Percentage Limit and Individual Percentage Limit will be 0%.~~

~~"Trading Gains": In respect of any Collateral Obligation which is repaid, prepaid, redeemed or sold, any excess of (a) the Principal Proceeds or Sale Proceeds received in respect thereof over (b) the greater of (x) the purchase price (inclusive of transfer costs) paid by or on behalf of the Issuer for such Collateral Obligation and (y) the Principal Balance thereof (where for such purpose "Principal Balance" with regard to Defaulted Obligations or Equity Securities~~

~~shall be determined as set out in the definition of Retention Basis Amount), in each case net of (i) any expenses incurred in connection with any repayment, prepayment, redemption or sale thereof, and (ii) in the case of a sale of such Collateral Obligation, any interest accrued but not paid thereon which has not been capitalized as principal and included in the sale price thereof~~

"Term SOFR Administrator": CME Group Benchmark Administration Limited, or a successor administrator of the Term SOFR Reference Rate selected by the Designated Transaction Representative with notice to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator.

"Term SOFR Rate": For any Interest Accrual Period, the greater of (a) zero and (y) the Term SOFR Reference Rate for the Index Maturity, as such rate is published by the Term SOFR Administrator on the applicable Interest Determination Date; provided that, if as of 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on any Interest Determination Date the Term SOFR Reference Rate for the Index Maturity has not been published by the Term SOFR Administrator, then the Term SOFR Rate will be (x) the Term SOFR Reference Rate for the Index Maturity as published by the Term SOFR Administrator on the first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day for which such Term SOFR Reference Rate for the Index Maturity was published by the Term SOFR Administrator so long as such first preceding U.S. Government Securities Business Day is not more than five Business Days prior to such Interest Determination Date or (y) if the Term SOFR Reference Rate cannot be determined in accordance with clause (x) of this proviso, the Term SOFR Rate shall be the Term SOFR Reference Rate as determined on the previous Interest Determination Date, unless and until a Fallback Rate is selected.

"Term SOFR Reference Rate": The forward-looking term rates of various tenors based on SOFR.

"Trade Ticket": Any trade ticket, confirmation of trade, instruction to post or to commit to the trade or similar instrument or document or other written instruction (including by email or other electronic communication or file transfer protocol).

"Trading Plan": The meaning specified in Section 12.2(f).

"Trading Plan Period": The meaning specified in Section 12.2(f).

"Transaction Documents": Each of this Indenture, the Collateral Management Agreement, the Collateral Administration Agreement, the Posting Agent Letter Agreement, the Securities Account Control Agreement, the Second Refinancing Purchase Agreement, the Administration Agreement and the Risk Retention Letter.

"Transaction Parties": The Issuer, the Co-Issuer, the Collateral Manager, the Initial Purchaser, the Administrator, the Trustee, the Securities Intermediary~~, the Retention Holder~~ and the Collateral Administrator.

"Transfer Agent": The Person or Persons, which may be the Issuer, authorized by the Issuer to exchange or register the transfer of Notes.

"Transfer Certificate": A duly executed certificate substantially in the form of the applicable Exhibit B.

"Treasury Regulations": Regulations promulgated by the U.S. Treasury under the Code.

"Transferable Margin Stock": The meaning specified in Section 10.3(b).

"Trust Officer": When used with respect to the Trustee, any officer within the corporate trust department of the Corporate Trust Office (or any successor group of the Trustee) including any vice president, assistant vice president or officer of the Trustee as applicable, customarily performing functions similar to those performed by the persons who at the time shall be such officers, respectively, or to whom any corporate trust matter is referred at the Corporate Trust Office because of such person's knowledge of and familiarity with the particular subject and, in each case, having direct responsibility for the administration of this Indenture.

"Trustee": As defined in the first sentence of this Indenture.

"Trustee's Website": Initially, located at https://pivot.usbank.com.

"UCC": The Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in the State of New York or, if different, the state of the United States that governs the perfection of the relevant security interest as amended from time to time.

"UK Securitization Framework": The Securitisation Regulations 2024 (SI 2024/102) of the UK, SECN and PRASR, together with the relevant provisions of the UK Financial Services and Markets Act 2000, in each case as amended, varied or substituted from time to time.

"UK SECN": The securitisation sourcebook of the handbook of rules and guidance adopted by the Financial Conduct Authority of the UK.

"Uncertificated Security": The meaning specified in Section 8-1028-102(a)(18) of the UCC.

"Underlying Asset Maturity": With respect to any Collateral Obligation, (x) the date on which such Collateral Obligation shall be deemed to mature (or its maturity date), which shall be the stated maturity of such Collateral Obligation or (y) if the Issuer has the right to require the issuer or obligor of such Collateral Obligation to purchase, redeem or retire such Collateral Obligation in full (at or above par) on any one or more dates prior to its stated maturity (a "put right") and the Collateral Manager certifies to the Trustee and each Rating Agency that it has exercised such put right with respect to any such date, the maturity date shall be the date specified in such certification.

"Underlying Instrument": This IndentureThe indenture, credit agreement or other agreement pursuant to which a Pledged Obligationan obligation has been issued or created and each other agreement that governs the terms of or secures the obligations represented by such Pledged Obligation or of which the holders of such Pledged Obligationobligations are the beneficiaries.

"Unfunded Exposure Account": The account established pursuant to Section 10.3(f).

"Unregistered Securities": The meaning specified in Section 5.17(c).

"Unrestricted Subsidiary": With respect to any Obligor as of any date of determination, any "unrestricted subsidiary" (or similar term under the relevant Underlying Instruments) of such Obligor.

"Unsaleable Asset": (a) Any Defaulted Obligation (during the continuation of an Event of Default only), Equity Security, obligation received in connection with a tender offer, voluntary redemption, exchange offer, conversion, restructuring or plan of reorganization with respect to the obligor, or other exchange or any other security or debt obligation that is part of the Assets, in respect of which the Issuer has not received a payment in cash during the preceding 12 months or (b) any asset, claim or other property identified in a certificate of the Collateral Manager as having a Market Value of less than $~~1,000~~20,000, in each case with respect to which the Collateral Manager certifies to the Trustee that (x) it has made commercially reasonable efforts to dispose of such Collateral Obligation for at least 90 days and (y) in its commercially reasonable judgment such Collateral Obligation is not expected to be saleable for the foreseeable future.

"Unscheduled Principal Payments": Any principal payments received with respect to a Collateral Obligation as a result of optional redemptions, exchange offers, tender offers, consents or other payments or prepayments made at the option of the issuer thereof.

"Unsecured Loan": A senior unsecured Loan which is not (and by its terms is not permitted to become) subordinate in right of payment to any other debt for borrowed money incurred by the obligor under such Loan.

"Uptier Priming Debt": Any Superpriority New Money Debt and any Rolled Senior Uptier Debt acquired by the Issuer resulting from, or received in connection with an Uptier Priming Transaction as identified by the Collateral Manager to the Trustee for one or more purposes hereunder. For the avoidance of doubt, the acquisition of any Uptier Priming Debt shall be subject to the terms of this Indenture, including the requirement that any such asset shall be required to qualify as a "Collateral Obligation", "Loss Mitigation Qualified Obligation" or "Loss Mitigation Obligation", as applicable.

"Uptier Priming Transaction": Any transaction effected in connection with the bankruptcy related to, or the workout or restructuring of, a Collateral Obligation held by the Issuer, in which (x) new money priming debt is issued by the Obligor of such Collateral Obligation which will be senior in priority to all existing debt of such Obligor (including the Collateral Obligation held by the Issuer) ("Superpriority New Money Debt") and (y) the current secured lenders (with respect to such Collateral Obligation) that participate in the Superpriority New Money Debt have the opportunity to exchange their current secured loans for priming debt (without any requirement to pay additional amounts, other than reasonable and customary expenses, e.g., transfer costs) that will be senior in priority to all other outstanding debt of such

Obligor (including the Collateral Obligation held by the Issuer), other than Superpriority New Money Debt ("Rolled Senior Uptier Debt").

"U.S. Dollar" or "$": A dollar or other equivalent unit in such coin or currency of the United States of America as at the time shall be legal tender for all debts, public and private.

"U.S. Government Securities Business Day": Any day except for (a) a Saturday, (b) a Sunday or (c) a day on which the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association recommends that the fixed income departments of its members be closed for the entire day for purposes of trading in United States government securities as indicated on the SIFMA Website.

"U.S. person" or "U.S. Person": The meaning specified in Regulation S under the Securities Act.

"U.S. Retention Holder": On the Second Refinancing Date, Napier Park Global Capital (US) LP, as a sponsor of the transaction, and thereafter any successor, assignee or transferee thereof permitted under the U.S. Risk Retention Rules.

"U.S. Risk Retention Rules": The final rules implementing the credit risk retention requirements of Section 941 of the Dodd-Frank Act.

"Volcker Rule": Section ~~13~~619 of the ~~Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, as amended, and any applicable~~Dodd-Frank Act (together with its implementing regulations~~.~~

~~"Warehouse Subordinated Notes": The subordinated notes issued by the Issuer pursuant to the Indenture, dated as of September 5, 2019, between the Issuer and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee, and repurchased by the Issuer on the Closing Date~~).

"Weighted Average Fixed Coupon": As of any Measurement Date, the number, expressed as a percentage, obtained by dividing:

(a) the sum of (i) in the case of each ~~fixed rate Collateral~~Fixed Rate Obligation, the stated interest coupon on such Collateral Obligation times the Principal Balance of such Collateral Obligation (excluding any non-cash interest); *plus* (ii) to the extent that the amount obtained in clause (i) is insufficient to satisfy the Minimum Fixed Coupon Test, the Excess Weighted Average Floating Spread (if any); by

(b) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the ~~fixed rate Collateral~~Fixed Rate Obligations as of such Measurement Date;

provided that ~~in the case of each of the foregoing clauses (a) and (b),~~ in calculating the Weighted Average Fixed Coupon in respect of any ~~Step Down~~Yield Adjusted Collateral Obligation, ~~the coupon of such Collateral Obligation shall be the lowest permissible coupon pursuant to the Underlying Instruments of~~clause (a) shall be deemed to be the ~~Obligor~~Adjusted Coupon of such ~~Step Down~~Yield Adjusted Collateral Obligation.

"Weighted Average Floating Spread": As of any Measurement Date, a fraction (expressed as a percentage) obtained by:

(a) multiplying the Principal Balance of each ~~floating rate Collateral~~Floating Rate Obligation held by the Issuer as of such Measurement Date by its Effective Spread;

(b) (i) summing the amounts determined pursuant to clause (a) and (ii) adding thereto an amount (not less than zero) equal to the product of (x) ~~LIBOR~~the Reference Rate for the Notes and (y) the amount, if any, by which the Aggregate Principal Balance of all ~~floating rate Collateral~~Floating Rate Obligations exceeds the amount equal to the Reinvestment Target Par Balance minus the Aggregate Principal Balance of all ~~fixed rate Collateral~~Fixed Rate Obligations;

(c) dividing the sum determined pursuant to clause (b) by the lesser of (i) the sum of the Aggregate Principal Balance of all ~~floating rate Collateral~~Floating Rate Obligations held by the Issuer as of such Measurement Date and (ii) the product of the Reinvestment Target Par Balance and a fraction, the numerator of which is the Aggregate Principal Balance of all ~~floating rate Collateral~~Floating Rate Obligations and the denominator of which is the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations; and

(d) if the result obtained in clause (c) is less than the minimum percentage necessary to pass the Minimum Floating Spread Test or the Fitch Minimum Floating Spread Test, adding to such sum the amount of the Excess Weighted Average Fixed Coupon, if any, as of such Measurement Date;

provided, that in calculating the Weighted Average Floating Spread, Defaulted Obligations will not be included~~; provided further that for the purposes of the S&P CDO Monitor Test (1) clause (b)(ii) is not included in the calculation of the Weighted Average Floating Spread and (2) clause (c)(ii) in all cases, is equal to the Aggregate Principal Balance of all floating rate Collateral Obligations held by the Issuer as of such Measurement Date~~.

"Weighted Average Life": As of any Measurement Date with respect to each Collateral Obligation (other than any Defaulted Obligations), the number obtained by (a) summing the products obtained by multiplying (i) the Average Life at such time of each such Collateral Obligation by (ii) the Aggregate Principal Balance of such Collateral Obligation and (b) dividing such sum by the Aggregate Principal Balance at such time of all Collateral Obligations (excluding any Defaulted Obligations).

"Weighted Average Life Test": A test satisfied on any date of determination, if (x) the Weighted Average Life of the Collateral Obligations (other than Defaulted Obligations~~, and, for the avoidance of doubt, Commercial Paper~~) is no higher than (y) the lesser of (A) the relevant "Maximum Weighted Average Life" specified in the table below for the ~~Closing~~Second Refinancing Date (if such date of determination occurs before the first Payment Date following the Second Refinancing Date) or the Payment Date immediately preceding such date of determination and (B) the Fitch Weighted Average Life Value:

Date	Maximum Weighted Average Life (years)
~~Closing~~Second Refinancing Date	9.00
Payment Date in ~~July~~April ~~2020~~2026	~~8.50~~8.82
Payment Date in ~~October~~July ~~2020~~2026	~~8.25~~8.57
Payment Date in October 2026	8.32
Payment Date in January ~~2021~~2027	~~8.00~~8.07
Payment Date in April ~~2021~~2027	~~7.75~~7.82
Payment Date in July ~~2021~~2027	~~7.50~~7.57
Payment Date in October ~~2021~~2027	~~7.25~~7.32
Payment Date in January ~~2022~~2028	~~7.00~~7.07
Payment Date in April ~~2022~~2028	~~6.75~~6.82
Payment Date in July ~~2022~~2028	~~6.50~~6.57
Payment Date in October ~~2022~~2028	~~6.25~~6.32
Payment Date in January ~~2023~~2029	~~6.00~~6.07
Payment Date in April ~~2023~~2029	~~5.75~~5.82
Payment Date in July ~~2023~~2029	~~5.50~~5.57
Payment Date in October ~~2023~~2029	~~5.25~~5.32
Payment Date in January ~~2024~~2030	~~5.00~~5.07
Payment Date in April ~~2024~~2030	~~4.75~~4.82
Payment Date in July ~~2024~~2030	~~4.50~~4.57
Payment Date in October ~~2024~~2030	~~4.25~~4.32
Payment Date in January ~~2025~~2031	~~4.00~~4.07
Payment Date in April ~~2025~~2031	~~3.75~~3.82

Date	Maximum Weighted Average Life (years)
Payment Date in July ~~2025~~2031	~~3.50~~3.57
Payment Date in October ~~2025~~2031	~~3.25~~3.32
Payment Date in January ~~2026~~2032	~~3.00~~3.07
Payment Date in April ~~2026~~2032	~~2.75~~2.82
Payment Date in July ~~2026~~2032	~~2.50~~2.57
Payment Date in October ~~2026~~2032	~~2.25~~2.32
Payment Date in January ~~2027~~2033	~~2.00~~2.07
Payment Date in April ~~2027~~2033	~~1.75~~1.82
Payment Date in July ~~2027~~2033	~~1.50~~1.57
Payment Date in October ~~2027~~2033	~~1.25~~1.32
Payment Date in January ~~2028~~2034	~~1.00~~1.07
Payment Date in April ~~2028~~2034	~~0.75~~0.82
Payment Date in July ~~2028~~2034	~~0.50~~0.57
Payment Date in October ~~2028~~2034	~~0.25~~0.32
~~On and after the~~ Payment Date in January ~~2029~~2035	~~0.00~~0.07
Payment Date in April 2035 and thereafter	0.00

"~~Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate": As of any date of determination, the number, expressed as a percentage and determined separately for each Class of Secured Notes, obtained by summing the products obtained by multiplying the outstanding principal balance of each Collateral Obligation by its corresponding recovery rate as determined~~Workout Proceeds": Any proceeds received by the Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary (including all Sale Proceeds and payments of interest and principal in respect thereof) on a Loss Mitigation Obligation or Specified Equity Security acquired by the Issuer in accordance with ~~Section 1 of Schedule 6 hereto, dividing such sum by the aggregate principal balance of all Collateral Obligations, and rounding to the nearest tenth of a percent~~the terms of this Indenture.

"Yield Adjusted Collateral Obligation": Any Collateral Obligation (other than a Discount Obligation) irrevocably designated as a Yield Adjusted Collateral Obligation by the Collateral Manager at settlement in writing to the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator and the Issuer as a Yield Adjusted Collateral Obligation; provided that (i) it is acquired by the Issuer for a purchase price of less than 100% of the principal balance of such Collateral Obligation, (ii) each of the Collateral Quality Tests, the Coverage Tests and Concentration Limitations are satisfied on a pro forma basis after such designation and (iii) after giving effect to such designation, no more than 2.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount will consist of Yield Adjusted Collateral Obligations. Each such election shall be effective on each subsequent Measurement Date or other date of determination.

"Zero-Coupon Security": Any Collateral Obligation that at the time of purchase does not by its terms provide for the payment of cash interest; provided that if after such purchase such Collateral Obligation provides for the payment of cash interest, it will cease to be a Zero-Coupon Security.

Section 1.2 Assumptions as to Pledged Obligations. Unless otherwise specified, the assumptions described below shall be applied in connection with all calculations required to be made pursuant to this Indenture, including with respect to Scheduled Distributions on any Pledged Obligation, or any payments on any other assets included in the Assets, with respect to the sale of and reinvestment in Collateral Obligations, and with respect to the income that can be earned on Scheduled Distributions on such Pledged Obligations and on any other amounts that may be received for deposit in the Collection Account.

(a) All calculations with respect to Scheduled Distributions on the Pledged Obligations securing the Secured Notes and on the Class S1 Notes, the Class S2 Notes, the Class R Notes and the Class P Notes shall be made on the basis of information as to the terms of each such Pledged Obligation and upon report of payments, if any, received on such Pledged Obligation that are furnished by or on behalf of the issuer of such Pledged Obligation and, to the extent they are not manifestly in error, such information or report may be conclusively relied upon in making such calculations.

(b) For purposes of calculating the Coverage Tests and the Interest Diversion Test, except as otherwise specified in the Coverage Tests or the Interest Diversion Test, as applicable, such calculations shall not include scheduled interest and principal payments on Defaulted Obligations unless or until such payments are actually made.

(c) For purposes of calculating the Coverage Tests and the Interest Diversion Test on any Payment Date, the Aggregate Outstanding Amount shall include (i) any Deferred Interest previously added to the principal amount of any Class of Deferrable Notes that remains unpaid and (ii) any Deferred Interest on such Class of Deferrable Notes payable pursuant to the Priority of Payments on the related Payment Date.

(d) For each Collection Period and as of any date of determination, the Scheduled Distribution on any Pledged Obligation (other than a Defaulted Obligation, which, except as otherwise provided herein, shall be assumed to have a Scheduled Distribution of zero)

shall be the sum of (i) the total amount of payments and collections to be received during such Collection Period in respect of such Pledged Obligation (including the proceeds of the sale of such Pledged Obligation received and, in the case of sales which have not yet settled, to be received during the Collection Period and not reinvested in additional Collateral Obligations or Eligible Investments or retained in the Collection Account for subsequent reinvestment pursuant to Section 12.2) that, if paid as scheduled, shall be available in the Collection Account at the end of the Collection Period and (ii) any such amounts received by the Issuer in prior Collection Periods that were not disbursed on a previous Payment Date.

(e) Each Scheduled Distribution receivable with respect to a Pledged Obligation shall be assumed to be received on the applicable Due Date, and each such Scheduled Distribution shall be assumed to be immediately deposited in the Collection Account to earn interest at the Assumed Reinvestment Rate. All such funds shall be assumed to continue to earn interest until the date on which they are required to be available in the Collection Account for application, in accordance with the terms hereof, to payments of principal of or interest on the Notes or other amounts payable pursuant to this Indenture. For the avoidance of doubt, all amounts calculated pursuant to this Section 1.2(e) are estimates and may differ from the actual amounts available to make distributions hereunder, and no party shall have any obligation to make any payment hereunder due to the assumed amounts calculated under this Section 1.2(e) being greater than the actual amounts available. For purposes of the applicable determinations required by Section 10.6(b)(iv), Article XII and the definition of Interest Coverage Ratio, the expected interest on Secured Notes and ~~floating rate Collateral~~Floating Rate Obligations shall be calculated using the then--current interest rates applicable thereto.

(f) References in Section 11.1(a) to calculations made on a "pro forma basis" shall mean such calculations after giving effect to all payments, in accordance with the Priority of Payments described herein, that precede (in priority of payment) or include the clause in which such calculation is made.

~~(g) For~~ Unless otherwise specifically provided herein, all calculations required to be made and all reports which are to be prepared pursuant to this Indenture shall be made on the ~~purposes~~basis of ~~calculating~~ the ~~Moody's Weighted Average Rating Factor,~~trade date; provided that, (i) in connection with any acquisition of a Collateral Obligation ~~that is a Defaulted Obligation shall be excluded~~issued in order to finance the redemption of a Collateral Obligation included in the Assets, at the election of the Collateral Manager (with notice (including via email) to the Trustee and Collateral Administrator) all calculations related to such acquisition and the related sale will be made on the basis of the settlement date and (ii) in connection with any acquisition, exchange, amendment or disposition of a Collateral Obligation when an Trading Plan Period is in effect as identified by the Collateral Manager to the Collateral Administrator and Trustee, such calculation shall give a "pro forma" effect to such Trading Plan.

(g) ~~(h)~~ For the purposes of calculating the Internal Rate of Return, the purchase price of the Subordinated Notes issued on the Closing Date ~~shall~~will be ~~deemed to be 96.67%~~separately provided to the Trustee from the Initial Purchaser.

(h) ~~(i)~~ Except as otherwise provided herein, Defaulted Obligations shall not be included in the calculation of the Collateral Quality Test.

~~(j) For purposes of calculating the Collateral Quality Test, DIP Collateral Obligations are treated as having an S&P Recovery Rate equal to the S&P Recovery Rate for Senior Secured Loans.~~

(i) [Reserved].

(j) ~~(k)~~ For purposes of calculating all Concentration Limitations, in both the numerator and the denominator of any component of the Concentration Limitations, Defaulted Obligations shall be treated as having a principal balance equal to zero. Any determination with respect to any Leveraged Loan Index or Eligible Bond Index (including, without limitation, determining or otherwise calculating or deriving the applicable average price for purposes of "Discount Obligation") made by the Collateral Manager shall be conclusive and binding, and, absent manifest error, may be made in the Collateral Manager's sole determination, in accordance with the standard of care set forth in the Collateral Management Agreement.

(k) ~~(l)~~ For purposes of calculating compliance with the Investment Criteria~~,~~ or Post-Reinvestment Period Criteria, (x) any Workout Proceeds may be treated as the proceeds (including Sale Proceeds and/or principal payments) of the related Restructured Asset at the election of the Collateral Manager (in its sole discretion, but subject to the applicable terms of this Indenture) and (y) upon the direction of the Collateral Manager by notice to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator, any Eligible Investment representing Principal Proceeds received upon the maturity, redemption, sale or other disposition of Collateral Obligations shall be deemed to have the characteristics of such Collateral Obligations until reinvested in additional Collateral Obligations. Such calculations shall be based upon the principal amount of such Collateral Obligations, except in the case of Defaulted Obligations and Credit Risk Obligations, in which case the calculations shall be based upon the Principal Proceeds received on the disposition or sale of such Defaulted Obligations or Credit Risk Obligations.

(l) ~~(m)~~ For purposes of calculating the Sale Proceeds of a Collateral Obligation in sale transactions, Sale Proceeds shall include any Principal Financed Accrued Interest received in respect of such sale.

(m) ~~(n)~~ For purposes of calculating clause (c) of the definition of Concentration Limitations, without duplication, the amounts on deposit in the Collection Account ~~and the Ramp-Up Account~~ (including Eligible Investments therein) representing Principal Proceeds shall each be deemed to be a ~~floating rate Collateral~~Floating Rate Obligation that is a Senior Secured Loan.

(n) ~~(o)~~ Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture to the contrary, all monetary calculations under this Indenture shall be in U.S. Dollars.

(o) ~~(p)~~ Unless otherwise specified, any reference to fees payable under Section 11.1 to an amount calculated with respect to a period at *per annum* rate shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year of twelve 30-day months. Any fees applicable to periods shorter than or longer than a calendar quarter shall be prorated to the actual number of days within such period.

(p) ~~(q)~~ Unless otherwise specified (including by the Collateral Manager to the Collateral Administrator and the Trustee), test calculations that evaluate to a percentage shall be rounded to the nearest ten-~~-~~thousandth and test calculations that evaluate to a number shall be rounded to the nearest one-~~-~~hundredth.

(q) ~~(r)~~ Unless otherwise specifically provided herein, all calculations required to be made and all reports which are to be prepared pursuant to this Indenture shall be made on the basis of the trade date.

(r) ~~(s)~~ Determination of the purchase price of a Collateral Obligation shall be made independently each time such Collateral Obligation is purchased by the Issuer and pledged to the Trustee, without giving effect to whether the Issuer has previously purchased such Collateral Obligation (or an obligation of the related borrower or issuer).

(s) ~~(t)~~ If withholding tax is imposed on amendment fees, waiver fees, consent fees, extension fees, commitment fees or ~~other~~ similar fees, the calculations of the Weighted Average Floating Spread, the Weighted Average Fixed Coupon and the Interest Coverage Test (and all component calculations of such calculations and tests, including when such a component calculation is calculated independently), as applicable, will be made on a net basis after taking into account such withholding, unless the Obligor is required to make "gross-~~-~~up" payments to the Issuer or an Issuer Subsidiary that cover the full amount of any such withholding tax on an after-~~-~~tax basis pursuant to the Underlying Instrument with respect thereto.

(t) ~~(u)~~ Any future anticipated tax liabilities of an Issuer Subsidiary related to a Collateral Obligation held at such Issuer Subsidiary will be excluded from the calculation of the Weighted Average Floating Spread and Weighted Average Fixed Coupon (which exclusion, for the avoidance of doubt, may result in such Issuer Subsidiary having a negative interest rate spread or negative interest rate coupon, as applicable, for purposes of such calculation), and the Interest Coverage Ratio. For purposes of calculating the Overcollateralization Ratio, a Collateral Obligation held by an Issuer Subsidiary will be treated as having a value no greater than the higher of (x) the amount of Cash the Collateral Manager expects will be received by the Issuer upon final payment of such Collateral Obligation (as reported to the Collateral Administrator) and (y) the value determined for such Collateral Obligation pursuant to the definition of Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount.

(u) ~~(v)~~ For purposes of calculating the ~~Management Fees or~~ amounts payable on the Class S1 Notes, the Class S2 Notes, Class R Notes and the Class P Notes on any Payment Date immediately following a Redemption Date (if such Redemption Date is not also a Payment Date), such ~~Management Fees or~~ amounts payable will be calculated based upon the Fee Basis Amount determined as of the related Redemption Date after giving effect to any Refinancing, Re-~~-~~Pricing and/or additional issuance of Notes on such Redemption Date.

(v) ~~(w)~~ All calculations related to Maturity Amendments, the Investment Criteria, Discount Obligations, Exchange Transactions, Distressed Exchanges, Loss Mitigation Obligations, Specified Equity Securities, Loss Mitigation Obligations, Uptier Priming Debt and ~~Purchased~~Swapped Defaulted Obligations (and definitions related to Maturity Amendments, the

Investment Criteria, Discount Obligations, Exchange Transactions, Distressed Exchanges, Specified Equity Securities, Loss Mitigation Obligations and ~~Purchased~~Swapped Defaulted Obligations) that would otherwise be calculated cumulatively will be reset at zero on the date of any Refinancing~~; provided, that the S&P Rating Condition and the Moody's Rating Condition are satisfied if such Refinancing is~~ of ~~less than~~ all Classes of Secured Notes.

(w) ~~Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture to the contrary, if an Alternative Rate has been selected by the Collateral Manager in accordance with the terms herein, references in this Indenture to "a London interbank offered rate" or "the London interbank offered rate" shall be taken to be references to a benchmark rate that is the same as the Alternative Rate.~~Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein (other than the requirements of Section 7.8(d)), a debt obligation or security may be acquired by the Issuer without regard as to whether it is "received in lieu of debts previously contracted" (or any similar standard).

(x) To the extent there is, in the reasonable determination of an Authorized Officer of the Collateral Administrator, any ambiguity in the interpretation of any definition or term contained in this Indenture or to the extent an Authorized Officer of the Collateral Administrator determines that more than one methodology can be used to make any of the determinations or calculations set forth herein, the Collateral Administrator shall request direction from the Collateral Manager as to the interpretation and/or methodology to be used, and the Collateral Administrator and the Trustee shall be entitled to conclusively rely thereon without any responsibility or liability therefor.

(y) For purposes of calculating the Trustee's or Collateral Administrator's fees on each Payment Date, such fee shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year and the actual number of days elapsed during the related Interest Accrual Period and shall be based on the Fee Basis Amount measured as of the first day of the Collection Period relating to each Payment Date.

(z) With respect to the calculation of the Overcollateralization Ratio Tests prior to the purchase of an Uptier Priming Debt, a Restructured Asset or a Loss Mitigation Obligation, the calculation thereof shall account for any potential reduction in the Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount for non-participation in the workout or restructuring of the related Collateral Obligation, including, for the avoidance of doubt, with respect to the inability to participate in any Rolled Senior Uptier Debt (in each case, as determined in the commercially reasonable judgment of the Collateral Manager).

(aa) For purposes of determining the total potential indebtedness of any obligor of a Drop Down Asset, such total potential indebtedness shall be deemed to include the total potential indebtedness of the obligor of the related Subject Asset.

(bb) For purposes of clauses (c) and (d) of the Concentration Limitations, a Senior Secured Floating Rate Note shall be deemed to be a Senior Secured Loan for purposes of the Concentration Limitations if such Senior Secured Floating Rate Note, if it were a loan, would meet the definition of Senior Secured Loan.

(cc) Any direction or Issuer Order required hereunder relating to the purchase, acquisition, sale, disposition or other transfer of Assets may be in the form of a Trade Ticket from the Collateral Manager or the Issuer on which the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator may rely for all purposes herein. Furthermore, with respect to any instruction to the Trustee hereunder relating to the transfer of amounts on deposit in any of the Accounts, a copy of such instruction shall also be required to be given to the Collateral Administrator.

(dd) The Class X Notes shall not be included in the calculation of any Coverage Test or the Interest Diversion Test.

Section 1.3 Rules of Construction. ~~(a)~~ The definitions of terms in Section 1.1 are equally applicable both to the singular and plural forms of such terms and to the masculine, feminine and neuter genders of such terms. The word "including" shall mean "including without limitation." All references in this Indenture to designated "Articles," "Sections," "Subsections" and other subdivisions are to the designated articles, sections, subsections and other subdivisions of this Indenture. The words "herein," "hereof," "hereunder" and other words of similar import refer to this Indenture as a whole and not to any particular article, section, subsection or other subdivision.

~~(b) For all purposes under this Indenture and the other Transaction Documents, the Warehouse Subordinated Notes shall constitute "Subordinated Notes" and shall be governed by, and subject to, the terms and conditions applicable to Subordinated Notes~~ Any reference to "execute," "executed," "sign," "signed," "signature" or any other like term hereunder shall include execution by electronic signature (including, without limitation, any PDF file, .jpeg file, or any other electronic or image file, or any "electronic signature" as defined under ~~this Indenture. With respect to the portion of the Subordinated Notes consisting of Warehouse Subordinated Notes repurchased by the Issuer, references to the "issue~~the U.S. Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act ("E-SIGN") or ~~"issuance" of the Subordinated Notes will be deemed to mean the re-sale of such notes as "Subordinated Notes" by the Issuer pursuant to this Indenture~~the New York Electronic Signatures and Records Act ("ESRA")), except to the extent the Trustee requests otherwise. Any such electronic signatures shall be valid, effective and legally binding as if such electronic signatures were handwritten signatures and shall be deemed to have been duly and validly delivered for all purposes hereunder.

ARTICLE II

THE NOTES

Section 2.1 Forms Generally. The Notes and the Trustee's or Authenticating Agent's certificate of authentication thereon (the "Certificate of Authentication") shall be in substantially the forms required by this Article, with such appropriate insertions, omissions, substitutions and other variations as are required or permitted by this Indenture, and may have such letters, numbers or other marks of identification and such legends or endorsements placed thereon, as may be consistent herewith, determined by the Authorized Officers of the Applicable Issuers executing such Notes as evidenced by their execution of such Notes. Global Notes and Certificated Notes may have the same identifying number (e.g. CUSIPs). Any portion of the text

of any Note may be set forth on the reverse thereof, with an appropriate reference thereto on the face of the Note.

Section 2.2 Forms of Notes. ~~(a)~~ (a) The forms of the Notes will be as set forth in the applicable part of Exhibit A hereto.

(b) Notes offered and sold to non-"U.S. persons" (as defined in Regulation S) in reliance on Regulation S will be issued in the form of Regulation S Global Notes, with the applicable legend set forth in the applicable Exhibit A added thereto and duly executed by the Applicable Issuer and authenticated by the Trustee as provided herein, which will be deposited with the Trustee as custodian for DTC and registered in the name of a nominee of DTC for the respective accounts of Euroclear and Clearstream.

(c) Except for Certificated Notes, Notes sold to Qualified Institutional Buyers that are also Qualified Purchasers in reliance on Rule 144A will be issued initially in the form of one or more Rule 144A Global Notes with the applicable legend set forth in the applicable Exhibit A added thereto, which will be deposited with the Trustee as custodian for DTC and registered in the name of a nominee of DTC.

(d) Subordinated Notes, Class S1 Notes, Class S2 Notes ~~and~~ , Class P Notes and Class R Notes will be (i) evidenced by Certificated Notes and issued to each person that represents that it is an "accredited investor" (as defined in Rule 501(a) under the Securities Act) and also a (a) Knowledgeable Employee with respect to the Issuer (or an entity owned exclusively by Knowledgeable Employees with respect to the Issuer) or (b) solely in the case of offers and sales after the Closing Date or the Second Refinancing Date, as applicable, Qualified Purchasers or (ii) issued as Rule 144A Global Notes or Regulation S Global Notes.

(e) The aggregate principal amount of Global Notes may from time to time be increased or decreased by adjustments made on the records of the Trustee or DTC or its nominee, as the case may be, as hereinafter provided.

(f) Book Entry Provisions. This Section 2.2(f) shall apply only to Global Notes deposited with or on behalf of DTC. Agent Members and owners of beneficial interests in Global Notes shall have no rights under this Indenture with respect to any Global Notes held by the Trustee, as custodian for DTC and DTC may be treated by the Co-Issuers, the Trustee, and any agent of the Co-Issuers or the Trustee as the absolute owner of such Note for purposes of this Indenture. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein shall prevent the Co-Issuers, the Trustee, or any agent of the Co-Issuers or the Trustee, from giving effect to any written certification, proxy or other authorization furnished by DTC or impair, as between DTC and its Agent Members, the operation of customary practices governing the exercise of the rights of a Holder of any Note.

Section 2.3 Authorized Amount; Stated Maturity; Denominations. ~~(a)~~ (a) The aggregate principal amount of Secured Notes and Subordinated Notes that may be authenticated and delivered under this Indenture is limited to $~~604,900,000~~572,700,000 aggregate principal amount of Notes (which amount excludes (i) Notes authenticated and delivered upon registration of transfer of, or in exchange for, or in lieu of, other Notes pursuant to Section 2.6, (ii) Deferred

Interest, (iii) Additional Notes or Replacement Notes issued in connection with a Refinancing, and (iv) any Re-Pricing Replacement Notes). ~~The Notes shall be divided into the Classes, having the designations, original principal amounts and other characteristics as follows:~~

(b) Prior to the Second Refinancing Date, the Notes shall be divided into the Classes, having the designations, original principal amounts and other characteristics as follows (with the capitalized terms used in the table below having the meanings assigned in the Indenture immediately prior to the Second Refinancing Date):

Class Designation	A-1-R Notes	A-2-R Notes	B-R Notes	C-R Notes	D-R Notes	E-R Notes	Subordinated Notes[3]
Original Principal Amount[1]	$372,000,000	$15,000,000	$67,500,000	$37,500,000	$33,900,000	$22,500,000	$56,500,000
Stated Maturity (Payment Date in)	January 2033	January 2033	January 2033	January 2033	January 2033	January 2033	January 2033
Interest Rate[2]	~~LIBOR "+ 1.36%~~the Reference Rate + 1.20%	~~LIBOR + 1.75%~~ the Reference Rate + 1.45%	~~LIBOR + 2.05%~~ the Reference Rate + 1.70%	~~LIBOR + 2.70%~~ the Reference Rate + 1.90%	~~LIBOR + 3.90%~~ the Reference Rate + 3.20%	~~LIBOR + 7.00%~~ the Reference Rate + 7.10%	N/A
Expected Initial Rating(s):							
~~**Moody's**~~	~~"Aaa (sf)"~~	~~N/A~~	~~N/A~~	~~N/A~~	~~N/A~~	~~N/A~~	~~N/A~~
S&P	"AAA (sf)"	"AAA (sf)"	"AA (sf)"	"A (sf)"	"BBB- (sf)"	"BB- (sf)"	N/A
Ranking:							
Pari Passu Classes	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Priority Classes	None	A-1-R	A-1-R, A-2-R	A-1-R, A-2-R, B-R	A-1-R, A-2-R, B-R, C-R	A-1-R, A-2-R, B-R, C-R, D-R	A-1-R, A-2-R, B-R, C-R, D-R, E-R
Junior Classes	A-2-R, B-R, C-R, D-R, E-R, Subordinated Notes	B-R, C-R, D-R, E-R, Subordinated Notes	C-R, D-R, E-R, Subordinated Notes	D-R, E-R, Subordinated Notes	E-R, Subordinated Notes	Subordinated Notes	None
Re-Pricing Eligible Notes	No	No	~~Yes~~No	Yes	~~Yes~~No	Yes	N/A
Deferrable Notes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
Applicable Issuer(s)	Co-Issuers	Co-Issuers	Co-Issuers	Co-Issuers	Co-Issuers	Issuer	Issuer

1 As of the ~~Closing~~First Refinancing Date.

2 The spread over ~~LIBOR~~the Reference Rate (or fixed interest rate) applicable with respect to any Re-Pricing Eligible Notes may be reduced in connection with a Re-Pricing of such Class, subject to the conditions set forth in Section 9.9. For the first Interest Accrual Period beginning on the First Refinancing Date, with respect to the First Refinancing Notes, the Index Maturity will be determined by interpolating linearly between rates with the next shorter and next longer available maturities (and rounding to five decimal places).

3 Under certain circumstances as provided herein, ~~LIBOR~~the Reference Rate may be changed to an ~~Alternative~~Reference Rate ~~or a LIBOR~~ Replacement ~~Rate~~ and, from and after any such change, all references to "~~LIBOR~~Reference Rate" in respect of determining the Interest Rate on the Floating Rate Notes will be deemed to be such ~~Alternative~~Reference Rate ~~or LIBOR~~ Replacement ~~Rate, as applicable~~.

~~3~~4 No principal or interest will be payable in respect of the Class S1 Notes, Class S2 Notes and Class P Notes, but payments will be made in respect of such Notes on each Payment Date in accordance with the Priority of Payments as set forth in Section 11.1.

(c) On and after the Second Refinancing Date, the Notes shall be divided into the Classes, having the designations, original principal amounts and other characteristics as follows:

Class Designation	Class X-R2 Notes	Class A-1-R2 Notes	Class A-2-R2 Notes	Class B-R2 Notes	Class C-R2 Notes	Class D-1-R2 Notes	Class D-2-R2 Notes	Class E-R2 Notes	Class F-R2 Notes	Subordinated Notes[3]
Original Principal Amount[1]	$5,500,000	$352,000,000	$11,000,000	$55,000,000	$33,000,000	$30,250,000	$8,250,000	$16,500,000	$4,700,000	$56,500,000
Stated Maturity (Payment Date in)	April 2039	April 2039	April 2039	April 2039	April 2039	April 2039	April 2039	April 2039	April 2039	April 2039
Interest Rate[2] [3] [4][5][6]	Reference Rate + 0.85%	Reference Rate + 1.19%	Reference Rate + 1.38%	Reference Rate + 1.45%	Reference Rate + 1.80%	Reference Rate + 2.65%	Reference Rate + 3.80%	Reference Rate + 5.65%	Reference Rate + 7.50%	N/A
Expected Initial Fitch Rating(s)	"AAAsf"	"AAAsf"	"AAAsf"	"AAsf"	"Asf"	"BBB-sf"	"BBB-sf"	"BB-sf"	"B-sf"	N/A
Ranking										
Pari Passu Classes	X-R2	A-1-R2	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
Priority Classes	None	None	X-R2, A-1-R2	X-R2, A-1-R2, A-2-R2	X-R2, A-1-R2, A-2-R2, B-R2	X-R2, A-1-R2, A-2-R2, B-R2, C-R2	X-R2, A-1-R2, A-2-R2, B-R2, C-R2, D-1-R2	X-R2, A-1-R2, A-2-R2, B-R2, C-R2, D-1-R2, D-2-R2	X-R2, A-1-R2, A-2-R2, B-R2, C-R2, D-1-R2, D-2-R2, E-R2	X-R2, A-1-R2, A-2-R2, B-R2, C-R2, D-1-R2, D-2-R2, E-R2, F-R2
Junior Classes	A-2, B, C, D-1, D-2, E, Subordinated Notes	A-2, B, C, D-1, D-2, E, Subordinated Notes	B, C, D-1, D-2, E, Subordinated Notes	C, D-1, D-2, E, Subordinated Notes	D-1, D-2, E, Subordinated Notes	D-2, E, Subordinated Notes	E, Subordinated Notes	Subordinated Notes	None	None
Re-Pricing Eligible Notes	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	N/A
Deferrable Notes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
Applicable Issuer(s)	Co-Issuers	Co-Issuers	Co-Issuers	Co-Issuers	Co-Issuers	Co-Issuers	Co-Issuers	Issuer	Issuer	Issuer
Listed Notes	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No

1 As of the Second Refinancing Date.

2 The initial Reference Rate will be the Term SOFR Rate.

3 The spread over the Reference Rate (or the Interest Rate, in the case of a Class of Fixed Rate Notes) with respect to any Class of Re Pricing Eligible Notes may be reduced in connection with a Re Pricing of such Class, subject to the conditions set forth in Section 9.9.

4 For the first Interest Accrual Period for the Floating Rate Notes issued on the Second Refinancing Date, the Reference Rate for the period from the Second Refinancing Date to but excluding the first Payment Date following the Second Refinancing Date will be determined by interpolating linearly between the rate for the next shorter period of time for which rates are available and the rate for the next longer period of time for which rates are available.

5 Interest on the Class X-R2 Notes will be paid *pari passu* with interest on the Class A-1-R2 Notes.

6 No principal or interest will be payable in respect of the Class S1 Notes, Class S2 Notes and Class P Notes issued on the Closing Date, or the Class R Notes issued on the Second Refinancing Date, but payments will be

made in respect of such Classes on each Payment Date in accordance with the Priority of Payments as set forth in Section 11.1. Each of the Class R Notes will have a notional balance of $56,500,000.

(d) ~~(b)~~ The Notes (other than the Class S1 Notes, the Class S2 Notes, the Class R Notes and the Class P Notes) shall be issued in Minimum Denominations.

Section 2.4 Additional Notes. ~~(a)~~ (a) At any time during the Reinvestment Period (or, in the case of an additional issuance of Subordinated Notes and/or Junior Mezzanine Notes, at any time), if no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Applicable Issuers may, subject to the ~~written approval~~consent of the Collateral Manager ~~and the Retention Holder and, in the case of an issuance of additional Class A-1 Notes, a Majority of the Class A-1 Notes, the Applicable Issuers may, pursuant to a supplemental indenture in accordance with Section 8.1 hereof~~, issue or incur ~~Additional~~and sell additional Notes of each Class (other than the Class X Notes, the Class S1 Notes, the Class S2 Notes, the Class R Notes and the Class P Notes) (and any Class may be issued as a component of a combination security) and/or Junior Mezzanine Notes and use the proceeds to purchase additional Collateral Obligations or as otherwise permitted under this Indenture (including, with respect to the issuance of Subordinated Notes and/or Junior Mezzanine Notes to apply ~~such~~ proceeds for a Permitted Use);

provided, that:

(i) unless the Collateral Manager has determined, in its sole discretion, that such issuance is required for compliance with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules by the Collateral Manager and/or the "sponsor" (as such term is defined in the U.S. Risk Retention Rules), Additional Notes must be issued on a *pro rata* basis with respect to each Pari Passu Class and Junior Class of Notes (relative to the most senior Class of Secured Notes being issued) or on a *pro rata* basis for all Classes that are subordinate to the Class A-1 Notes, except, in each case, that (x) a larger proportion of Subordinated Notes may be issued and (y) in the case of an issuance of additional Class A-1 Notes, such additional Class A-1 Notes must be issued on a *pro rata* basis or less than a *pro rata* basis with respect to such Class of Notes;

(ii) (x) the Collateral Manager ~~and the Retention Holder consent~~consents to such issuance ~~and~~, (y) ~~in the case of an issuance of~~if additional Class A-1 Notes are being issued, a Majority of the Class A-1 Notes consents to such issuance and (z) the Equity Majority consents to such issuance; provided that ~~this subclause~~clause (~~y~~z) shall not apply if the Collateral Manager has determined, in its sole discretion, that such issuance is required for compliance with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules by the Collateral Manager and/or the "sponsor" (as such term is defined in the U.S. Risk Retention Rules);

(iii) the Retention Holder subscribes for sufficient ~~Subordinated~~ Notes such that its holding of such Notes ~~equals at least 5% of~~maintains the Retention ~~Basis Amount~~Interest to the extent required by the Risk Retention Letter;

(iv) such issuance may not exceed 100% of the respective original principal amount of the applicable Class or Classes of Secured Notes; provided that this clause (iv) shall not apply (x) in respect of an additional issuance of Subordinated Notes if such additional issuance is required in order to prevent or cure a Retention Deficiency for any

reason including but not limited to where such Retention Deficiency will occur due to an additional issuance of any Class of Notes or (y) if the Collateral Manager has determined, in its sole discretion, that such issuance is required for compliance with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules by the Collateral Manager and/or the "sponsor" (as such term is defined in the U.S. Risk Retention Rules);

(v) notice has been given to each Rating Agency ~~and, only if the Collateral Manager has determined, in its sole discretion, such issuance is required for compliance with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules by the Collateral Manager and/or the "sponsor" (as such term is defined in the U.S. Risk Retention Rules), notice has been given to the Holders at least 15 Business Days prior to such issuance~~;

(vi) the proceeds of any Additional Notes (net of fees and expenses incurred in connection with such issuance) shall be (A) applied as Principal Proceeds pursuant to the Priority of Payments, (B) used to purchase additional Collateral Obligations and/or Eligible Investments, (C) solely in the case of an additional issuance of Subordinated Notes and/or Junior Mezzanine Notes, used for one or more Permitted Uses or (D) as otherwise expressly permitted under this Indenture;

(vii) unless the Collateral Manager has determined, in its sole discretion, that such issuance is required for compliance with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules by the Collateral Manager and/or the "sponsor" (as such term is defined in the U.S. Risk Retention Rules) ~~and the S&P Rating Condition and the Moody's Rating Condition are satisfied~~, the Overcollateralization Ratio with respect to each Class of Secured Notes is not reduced after giving effect to such issuance (and the application of the proceeds thereof);

(viii) ~~written advice from Milbank LLP or Allen & Overy LLP, or an opinion of other tax counsel of nationally recognized standing in the United States experienced in such matters~~Tax Advice shall be delivered to the Issuer with a copy to the Trustee, in form and substance satisfactory to the ~~Trustee~~Issuer, to the effect that any additional Class X-R2 Notes, Class A-1-R2 Notes, Class A-2-R2 Notes, Class B-R2 Notes, Class C-R2 Notes, Class D-1-R2 Notes, and Class D-2-R2 Notes will be treated, and any additional Class E-R2 Notes should be treated, as indebtedness ~~for U.S. federal income tax purposes~~; provided, however, that the ~~written advice or opinion~~Tax Advice described in this clause (viii) ~~shall~~will not be required with respect to any Additional Notes that bear a different ~~CUSIP number (or equivalent~~securities identifier~~)~~ from the Notes of the same Class that ~~were issued on the Closing Date and~~ are Outstanding at the time of the additional issuance;

~~(ix) unless only additional Subordinated Notes are being issued, such issuance is accomplished in a manner that allows the Independent accountants of the Issuer to accurately provide the tax information relating to original issue discount that this Indenture requires to be provided to the Holders of Secured Notes (including the Additional Notes);~~ and

(ix) ~~(x)~~ an Officer's certificate of the Issuer is delivered to the Trustee stating that the foregoing conditions of this Section 2.4(a) have been satisfied.

(b) The terms and conditions of the Additional Notes of each Class issued pursuant to this Section 2.4 shall be identical to those of the initial Notes of that Class (except that the interest due on the Additional Notes that are Secured Notes shall accrue from the issue date of such Additional Notes and the interest rate of such Additional Notes may be lower (but not higher) than that of the initial Notes of that Class). Interest on the Additional Notes that are Secured Notes shall be payable commencing on the first Payment Date following the issue date of such Additional Notes (if issued prior to the applicable Record Date). The Additional Notes shall rank *pari passu* in all respects with the initial Notes of that Class.

(c) Except to the extent that the Collateral Manager has determined in its sole discretion that the issuance of Additional Notes is required for compliance with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules by the Collateral Manager and/or the "sponsor" (as such term is defined in the U.S. Risk Retention Rules), any Additional Notes of any Class issued pursuant to this Section 2.4 shall, to the extent reasonably practicable, be offered first to Holders of that Class in such amounts as are necessary to preserve their *pro rata* holdings of Notes of such Class; provided that any additional Junior Mezzanine Notes issued as described above will, to the extent reasonably practicable, be offered first to the Holders of the Subordinated Notes and any existing Junior Mezzanine Notes in such amounts as are necessary to preserve their *pro rata* holdings of the Junior Mezzanine Notes and the Subordinated Notes on a combined basis. With respect to any additional Subordinated Notes or Junior Mezzanine Notes, if any such holder declines such offer in the preceding sentences, its portion of additional Subordinated Notes or Junior Mezzanine Notes will be offered to, first, to the holders of the Equity Majority and, second, to the holders of Subordinated Notes and/or Junior Mezzanine Notes that accept such offer as are necessary to preserve the pro rata holdings of additional Junior Mezzanine Notes and/or Subordinated Notes, collectively, of the accepting Holders. Any such offer to an existing Holder of Subordinated Notes or existing Junior Mezzanine Notes that has not been accepted within three Business Days after delivery of such offer by or on behalf of the Issuer shall be deemed a notice by such Holder that it declines to purchase additional notes.

(d) Notwithstanding anything in this Section 2.4 or Section 3.2 to the contrary, the Co-Issuers or the Issuer may also issue Additional Notes in connection with an Optional Redemption by Refinancing of all Classes of Secured Notes, which issuance will not be subject to ~~the conditions set forth in this~~ Section 2.4(a), Section 3.2 or Section 8.1 but will be subject only to Section 9.2.

Section 2.5 Execution, Authentication, Delivery and Dating. The Notes shall be executed on behalf of each of the Applicable Issuers by one of their respective Authorized Officers. The signature of such Authorized Officer on the Notes may be manual ~~or~~, facsimile or electronic.

Notes bearing the manual ~~or~~, facsimile or electronic signatures of individuals who were at any time the Authorized Officers of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as applicable, shall bind the Issuer and the Co-Issuer, notwithstanding the fact that such individuals or any of them have

ceased to hold such offices prior to the authentication and delivery of such Notes or did not hold such offices at the date of issuance of such Notes.

At any time and from time to time after the execution and delivery of this Indenture, the Issuer and the Co-Issuer may deliver Notes executed by the Applicable Issuers to the Trustee or the Authenticating Agent for authentication and the Trustee or the Authenticating Agent, upon Issuer Order, shall authenticate and deliver such Notes as provided in this Indenture and not otherwise; provided, that the delivery of any such Notes executed by the Applicable Issuers shall be deemed to satisfy the requirement for such Issuer Order.

Each Note authenticated and delivered by the Trustee or the Authenticating Agent upon Issuer Order on the Closing Date shall be dated as of the Closing Date. All other Notes that are authenticated after the Closing Date for any other purpose under this Indenture shall be dated the date of their authentication.

Notes (except for the Class S1 Notes, the Class S2 Notes, the Class R Notes and the Class P Notes) issued upon transfer, exchange or replacement of other Notes shall be issued in Minimum Denominations reflecting the original Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes so transferred, exchanged or replaced, but shall represent only the current Outstanding principal amount of the Notes so transferred, exchanged or replaced. In the event that any Note is divided into more than one Note in accordance with this Article II, the original principal amount of such Note shall be proportionately divided among the Notes delivered in exchange therefor and shall be deemed to be the original aggregate principal amount of such subsequently issued Notes.

No Note shall be entitled to any benefit under this Indenture or be valid or obligatory for any purpose, unless there appears on such Note a Certificate of Authentication, substantially in the form provided for herein, executed by the Trustee or by the Authenticating Agent by the manual, facsimile or electronic signature of one of their Authorized Officers, and such certificate upon any Note shall be conclusive evidence, and the only evidence, that such Note has been duly authenticated and delivered hereunder.

Section 2.6 Registration, Registration of Transfer and Exchange. ~~(a)~~ (a) The Issuer shall cause to be kept a register (the "Register") at the Corporate Trust Office in which, subject to such reasonable regulations as it may prescribe, the Issuer shall provide for the registration of Notes and the registration of transfers of Notes including an indication, in the case of Issuer Only Notes, as to whether the holder has certified that it is a Benefit Plan Investor or a Controlling Person. The Trustee is hereby initially appointed "Registrar" for the purpose of maintaining the Register and registering Notes and transfers of such Notes. Upon any resignation or removal of the Registrar, the Issuer shall promptly appoint a successor.

If a Person other than the Trustee is appointed by the Issuer as Registrar, the Issuer shall give the Trustee prompt written notice of the appointment of a Registrar and of the location, and any change in the location, of the Register, and the Trustee shall have the right to inspect the Register at all reasonable times and to obtain copies thereof and the Trustee shall have the right to rely upon a certificate executed on behalf of the Registrar by an Officer thereof as to the names and addresses of the Holders of the Notes and the principal or face amounts and numbers of such

Notes. Upon request at any time the Registrar shall provide to the Issuer, the Collateral Manager, the Initial Purchaser or any Holder a current list of Holders as reflected in the Register.

Subject to this Section 2.6, upon surrender for registration of transfer of any Certificated Notes at the office or agency of the Co-Issuers to be maintained as provided in Section 7.2, the Applicable Issuers shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, in the name of the designated transferee or transferees, one or more new Notes (other than the Class S1 Notes, the Class S2 Notes, the Class R Notes and the Class P Notes) of any Minimum Denomination and of a like aggregate principal or face amount being transferred.

At the option of the Holder, Notes (other than the Class S1 Notes, the Class S2 Notes, the Class R Notes and the Class P Notes) may be exchanged for Notes of like terms, in any Minimum Denominations and of like aggregate principal or face amount, upon surrender of the Certificated Notes to be exchanged at such office or agency. Whenever any Certificated Note is surrendered for exchange, the Applicable Issuers shall execute, and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, the Certificated Notes that the Holder making the exchange is entitled to receive.

All Notes issued and authenticated upon any registration of transfer or exchange of Notes shall be the valid obligations of the Issuer and, solely in the case of the Co-Issued Notes, the Co-Issuer, evidencing the same debt and entitled to the same benefits under this Indenture as the Notes surrendered upon such registration of transfer or exchange.

Every Certificated Note presented or surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange shall be duly endorsed, or be accompanied by a written instrument of transfer in form satisfactory to the Registrar duly executed by the Holder thereof or such Holder's attorney duly authorized in writing, with such signature guaranteed by an "eligible guarantor institution" meeting the requirements of the Registrar, which requirements include membership or participation in Securities Transfer Agents Medallion Program ("STAMP") or such other "signature guarantee program" as may be determined by the Registrar in addition to, or in substitution for, STAMP, all in accordance with the Exchange Act.

No service charge shall be made to a Holder for any registration of transfer or exchange of Notes, but the Trustee may require payment of a sum sufficient to cover any ~~tax or other governmental charge~~Tax payable in connection therewith. The Trustee shall be permitted to request such evidence reasonably satisfactory to it documenting the identity and/or signature of the transferor and the transferee.

(b) (i) No Note may be sold or transferred (including, without limitation, by pledge or hypothecation) unless such sale or transfer is exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, is exempt from the registration requirements under applicable state securities laws and shall not cause either of the Co-Issuers or the pool of collateral to become subject to the requirement that it register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act.

~~(ii)~~ (ii) No Note may be offered, sold or delivered or transferred (including, without limitation, by pledge or hypothecation) except (A) to (x) a non-"U.S. person" (as defined under Regulation S) in accordance with the requirements of Regulation S, (y) a

QIB/QP or (z) in the case of the Subordinated Notes, the Class S1 Notes, the Class S2 Notes, the Class R Notes and the Class P Notes, an Accredited Investor that is also (i) a Knowledgeable Employee with respect to the Issuer (or an entity owned by Knowledgeable Employees with respect to the Issuer) or (ii) solely in the case of offers and sales after the Closing Date or the Second Refinancing Date, as applicable, a Qualified Purchaser, and (B) in accordance with any applicable law.

~~(iii)~~ (iii) No Note may be offered, sold or delivered as part of the distribution by the Initial Purchaser or at any time within the United States or to, or for the benefit of, "U.S. persons" (as defined in Regulation S) except in accordance with Rule 144A or an exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, to Persons purchasing for their own account or for the accounts of one or more Qualified Institutional Buyers for which the purchaser is acting as a fiduciary or agent. The Notes may be sold or resold, as the case may be, in offshore transactions to non-"U.S. persons" (as defined in Regulation S) in reliance on Regulation S. No Rule 144A Global Note may at any time be held by or on behalf of any Person that is not a QIB/QP, and no Regulation S Global Note may be held at any time by or on behalf of any U.S. person. None of the Co-Issuers, the Trustee or any other Person may register the Notes under the Securities Act.

(c)

(i) No purchase on the Closing Date or transfer of any Issuer Only Notes (or any interest therein) will be effective, and the Registrar and the Issuer will not recognize any such purchase or transfer, if after giving effect to it 25% or more of the total value of the Issuer Only Notes would be held by Persons who have represented that they are Benefit Plan Investors, as calculated pursuant to the Plan Asset Regulation and this Indenture. For purposes of these calculations and all other calculations required by this subsection, any Issuer Only Notes of the Issuer held by a Person (other than a Benefit Plan Investor) who is a Controlling Person (including the Registrar, the Issuer and the Collateral Manager) shall be disregarded and not treated as Outstanding. For this purpose, an "affiliate" of a Person shall include any Person, directly or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, controlling, controlled by or under common control with the Person, and "control" with respect to a Person other than an individual shall mean the power to exercise a controlling influence over the management or policies of such Person. The Issuer and the Registrar shall be entitled to rely exclusively upon the information set forth in the face of the transfer certificates received pursuant to the terms of this Section 2.6 and only Issuer Only Notes that the Issuer or Registrar actually knows (solely in reliance upon such information) to be so held shall be so disregarded

(ii) ~~(c) (i)~~ Except as permitted by the Issuer on the Closing Date or the Second Refinancing Date, as applicable, no transfer of an interest in an Issuer Only Note in the form of a Global Note to a proposed transferee ~~of such Issuer Only Note in global form~~ that has represented that it is a Benefit Plan Investor or a Controlling Person will be effective, and the Trustee, the Registrar and the ~~Applicable~~ Issuer will not recognize any such transfer.

(iii) ~~(ii)~~ No transfer of a Note (or any interest therein) will be effective, and the Trustee and the Applicable Issuer will not recognize any such transfer, if the transferee's acquisition, holding and disposition of such Note (or interest therein) would constitute or result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code (or a violation of any Similar Law), or in the case of an Issuer Only Note, could cause the underlying assets of the Issuer to be treated as assets of the investor in any Note (or interest therein) by virtue of its interest and thereby subject the Issuer, the Collateral Manager (or other persons responsible for the investment and operation of the Issuer's assets) to Similar Law.

(d) ~~The~~Neither the Trustee nor the Registrar shall ~~not~~ be responsible for ascertaining whether any transfer complies with, or for otherwise monitoring or determining compliance with, the requirements or terms of the Securities Act, applicable state securities laws, ERISA, the Code or the Investment Company Act; except that if a certificate is specifically required by the terms of this Section 2.6 to be provided to the Trustee and/or the Registrar by a prospective transferor or transferee, the Trustee or the Registrar, as the case may be, shall be under a duty to receive and examine the same to determine whether it conforms substantially on its face to the applicable requirements of this Section 2.6 and shall promptly notify the party delivering the same if such certificate does not comply with such terms. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Trustee, relying solely on representations made or deemed to have been made by Holders of Issuer Only Notes shall not permit any transfer of any Class of Issuer Only Notes if such transfer would result in ~~a~~ Benefit Plan ~~Investor~~Investors holding 25% or more of ~~the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the~~any Class of Issuer Only Notes, measured for this purpose by the total value of such Class of Issuer Only Notes being transferred as calculated pursuant to the Plan Asset Regulation and Section 2.6(c) of this Indenture.

(e) For so long as any of the Notes are Outstanding, the Issuer shall not issue or permit the transfer of any shares of the Issuer to U.S. Persons.

(f) So long as a Global Note remains Outstanding and is held by or on behalf of DTC, transfers of such Global Note, in whole or in part, shall only be made in accordance with Section 2.2(f), this Section 2.6(f) and Section 2.6(g) and (h).

(i) Subject to clauses (ii) and (iii) of this Section 2.6(f), transfers of a Global Note shall be limited to transfers of such Global Note in whole, but not in part, to nominees of DTC or to a successor of DTC or such successor's nominee.

(ii) *Rule 144A Global Note to Regulation S Global Note.* If a holder of a beneficial interest in a Rule 144A Global Note wishes at any time to exchange its interest in such Rule 144A Global Note for an interest in the corresponding Regulation S Global Note, or to transfer its interest in such Rule 144A Global Note to a Person who wishes to take delivery thereof in the form of an interest in the corresponding Regulation S Global Note, such holder (provided that such holder or, in the case of a transfer, the transferee is not a U.S. person and is acquiring such interest in an offshore transaction) may, subject to the immediately succeeding sentence and the rules and procedures of DTC, exchange or transfer, or cause the exchange or transfer of, such interest for an equivalent beneficial

interest in the corresponding Regulation S Global Note. Upon receipt by the Registrar of (A) instructions given in accordance with DTC's procedures from an Agent Member directing the Registrar to credit or cause to be credited a beneficial interest in the corresponding Regulation S Global Note, but not less than the Minimum Denomination applicable to such holder's Notes, in an amount equal to the beneficial interest in the Rule 144A Global Note to be exchanged or transferred, (B) a written order given in accordance with DTC's procedures containing information regarding the participant account of DTC and the Euroclear or Clearstream account to be credited with such increase and (C) a Transfer Certificate, then the Registrar shall implement the Global Note Procedures.

(iii) *Regulation S Global Note to Rule 144A Global Note*. If a holder of a beneficial interest in a Regulation S Global Note deposited with DTC wishes at any time to exchange its interest in such Regulation S Global Note for an interest in the corresponding Rule 144A Global Note or to transfer its interest in such Regulation S Global Note to a Person who wishes to take delivery thereof in the form of an interest in the corresponding Rule 144A Global Note, such holder may, subject to the immediately succeeding sentence and the rules and procedures of Euroclear, Clearstream and/or DTC, as the case may be, exchange or transfer, or cause the exchange or transfer of, such interest for an equivalent beneficial interest in the corresponding Rule 144A Global Note. Upon receipt by the Registrar of (A) instructions from Euroclear, Clearstream and/or DTC, as the case may be, directing the Registrar to cause to be credited a beneficial interest in the corresponding Rule 144A Global Note in an amount equal to the beneficial interest in such Regulation S Global Note, but not less than the Minimum Denomination applicable to such holder's Notes to be exchanged or transferred, such instructions to contain information regarding the participant account with DTC to be credited with such increase and (B) a Transfer Certificate, then the Registrar shall implement the Global Note Procedures.

(g) Transfers of Certificated Notes shall only be made in accordance with this Section 2.6(g).

(i) *Transfer and Exchange of Certificated Notes to Certificated Notes*. If a holder of a Certificated Note wishes at any time to exchange its interest in such Certificated Note for a Certificated Note or to transfer such Certificated Note to a Person who wishes to take delivery in the form of a Certificated Note, such holder may exchange or transfer its interest upon delivery of the documents set forth in the following sentence. Upon receipt by the Registrar of (A) a Holder's Certificated Note properly endorsed for assignment to the transferee, and (B) a Transfer Certificate, the Registrar shall cancel such Certificated Note in accordance with Section 2.10, record the transfer in the Register in accordance with Section 2.6(a) and upon execution by the Applicable Issuers and authentication and delivery by the Trustee, deliver one or more Certificated Notes bearing the same designation as the Certificated Note endorsed for transfer, registered in the names specified in the assignment described in clause (A) above, in principal amounts designated by the transferee (the aggregate of such principal amounts being equal to the aggregate principal amount of the Certificated Note surrendered by the transferor), and, for the Notes other than the Class S1 Notes, the Class S2 Notes, the Class R Notes and the Class P Notes, in Minimum Denominations.

(ii) *Transfer of Global Notes to Certificated Notes*. If a holder of a beneficial interest in a Global Note wishes at any time to exchange its interest in such Global Note for a Certificated Note or to transfer its interest in such Global Note to a Person who wishes to take delivery thereof in the form of a Certificated Note, such holder may, subject to the immediately succeeding sentence and the rules and procedures of Euroclear, Clearstream and/or DTC, as the case may be, exchange or transfer, or cause the exchange or transfer of, such interest for a Certificated Note. Upon receipt of (A) a Transfer Certificate executed by the transferee and (B) instructions from Euroclear, Clearstream and/or DTC, as the case may be, if required, the Registrar shall implement the Global Note Procedures and upon execution by the Applicable Issuers, the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver one or more Certificated Notes, registered in the names specified in the Transfer Certificate above, in principal amounts designated by the transferee (the aggregate of such principal amounts being equal to the aggregate principal amount of the interest in the Global Note transferred by the transferor), and, for the Notes other than the Class S1 Notes, the Class S2 Notes, the Class R Notes and the Class P Notes, in Minimum Denominations.

(iii) *Transfer of Certificated Notes to Regulation S Global Notes*. If a holder of a Certificated Note wishes at any time to exchange its interest in such Certificated Note for a beneficial interest in a Regulation S Global Note or to transfer such Certificated Note to a Person who wishes to take delivery thereof in the form of a beneficial interest in a Regulation S Global Note, such holder may, subject to the immediately succeeding sentence and the rules and procedures of Euroclear, Clearstream and/or DTC, as the case may be, exchange or transfer, or cause the exchange or transfer of, such Certificated Note for beneficial interest in a Regulation S Global Note of the same Class. Upon receipt of (A) a Holder's Certificated Note properly endorsed for assignment to the transferee; (B) a Transfer Certificate executed by the transferor; (C) instructions given in accordance with Euroclear, Clearstream or DTC's procedures, as the case may be, from an Agent Member to instruct DTC to cause to be credited a beneficial interest in the Regulation S Global Notes in an amount equal to the Certificated Notes to be transferred or exchanged; and (D) a written order given in accordance with DTC's procedures containing information regarding the participant's account of DTC and/or Euroclear or Clearstream accounts to be credited with such increase, the Registrar shall implement the Global Note Procedures.

(h) If Notes are issued upon the transfer, exchange or replacement of Notes bearing the applicable legends set forth in the applicable part of Exhibit A hereto, and if a request is made to remove such applicable legend on such Notes, the Notes so issued shall bear such applicable legend, or such applicable legend shall not be removed, as the case may be, unless there is delivered to the Trustee and the Applicable Issuers such satisfactory evidence, which may include an Opinion of Counsel acceptable to them, as may be reasonably required by the Applicable Issuers (and which shall by its terms permit reliance by the Trustee), to the effect that neither such applicable legend nor the restrictions on transfer set forth therein are required to ensure that transfers thereof comply with the provisions of the Securities Act, the Investment Company Act, ERISA or the Code. Upon provision of such satisfactory evidence, the Trustee or its Authenticating Agent, at the written direction of the Applicable Issuers shall, after due

execution by the Applicable Issuers authenticate and deliver Notes that do not bear such applicable legend.

(i) Each Person (a "Purchaser") who becomes a beneficial owner of a Global Note shall be deemed to have represented and agreed as follows:

(i) *Receipt of Final Offering Materials*. In the case of the ~~initial~~Initial Purchaser on the Closing Date or the Second Refinancing Initial Purchaser on the Second Refinancing Date, such Purchaser has received and reviewed the final offering circular, the done deal memorandum (if any) and marketing book (if any) (collectively, the "Final Offering Materials"), relating to the offering of the Notes.

(ii) *Sophistication/Investment Decision*. The Purchaser is capable of evaluating the merits and risks of an investment in the Notes. The Purchaser is able to bear the economic risks of an investment in the Notes. The Purchaser has had access to such information concerning the Transaction Parties and the Notes as it deems necessary or appropriate to make an informed investment decision, including an opportunity to ask questions and receive information from the Transaction Parties, and it has received all information that it has requested concerning its purchase of the Notes. The Purchaser has, to the extent it deems necessary, consulted with its own legal, regulatory, tax, business, investment, financial and accounting advisors (its "Advisors") with respect to its purchase of the Notes.

The Purchaser (x) has made its investment decision based upon its own judgment, any advice received from its Advisors, and its review of the Final Offering Materials, and not upon any view, advice or representations (whether written or oral) of any Transaction Party and (y) hereby reconfirms its decision to make an investment in the Notes to the extent such decision was made prior to the receipt of the Final Offering Materials. None of the Transaction Parties is acting as a fiduciary or financial or investment adviser to the Purchaser. None of the Transaction Parties has given the Purchaser any assurance or guarantee as to the expected or projected performance of the Notes. The Purchaser understands that the Notes will be highly illiquid. The Purchaser is prepared to hold the Notes for an indefinite period of time or until maturity.

(iii) *Offering/Investor Qualifications*. If the Purchaser is purchasing Notes in the form of an interest in a Regulation S Global Note: (x) the Purchaser understands that the Notes are offered to and purchased by it in an offshore transaction not involving any public offering in the United States, in reliance on the exemption from registration provided by Regulation S under the Securities Act, and that the Notes will not be registered under the U.S. federal securities laws and (y) the Purchaser is not a U.S. Person or U.S. resident for purposes of the Investment Company Act and understands that interests in a Regulation S Global Note may not be owned at any time by a U.S. Person.

If the Purchaser is purchasing Notes in the form of an interest in a Rule 144A Global Note: (x) the Purchaser understands that the Notes are offered to and purchased by it in a transaction not involving any public offering in the United States, in reliance on the

exemption from registration provided by Rule 144A, and that the Notes will not be registered under the U.S. federal securities laws and (y) the Purchaser is a QIB/QP, but is:

~~(A)~~ (A) not a dealer of the type described in paragraph (a)(1)(ii) of Rule 144A unless it, as applicable, owns and invests on a discretionary basis not less than $25,000,000 in securities of non-affiliated issuers of the dealer; and

~~(B)~~ (B) not a participant-directed employee plan (such as a 401(k) plan), or any other type of plan referred to in paragraph (a)(1)(i)(D) or (a)(1)(i)(E) of Rule 144A or trust fund referred to in paragraph (a)(1)(i)(F) of Rule 144A that holds the assets of such a plan, unless investment decisions with respect to such plan are made solely by the fiduciary, trustee or sponsor of such plan and not by beneficiaries of the plan.

If the Purchaser is not purchasing a beneficial interest in a Global Note: (x) the Purchaser understands that the Notes are offered to and purchased by it in a transaction not involving any public offering in the United States, in reliance on Section 4(a)(2), Rule 144A or Regulation S under the Securities Act or another exemption from the registration requirements of the Securities Act, and that the Notes will not be registered under the U.S. federal securities laws and (y) the Purchaser is either (a) not a U.S. Person or (b) either (1) a QIB/QP or (2) in the case of the Subordinated Notes, the Class S1 Notes, the Class S2 Notes, the Class R Notes and the Class P Notes, both an Accredited Investor that is also (I) a Knowledgeable Employee with respect to the Issuer (or an entity owned exclusively by Knowledgeable Employees with respect to the Issuer) or (II) solely in the case of purchases after the Closing Date or the Second Refinancing Date, as applicable, a Qualified Purchaser.

The Purchaser understands that neither of the Co-Issuers has been registered under the Investment Company Act, and that the Co-Issuers are exempt from registration as such by virtue of Section 3(c)(7) of the ~~U.S.~~ Investment Company Act.

If the Purchaser is a Qualified Purchaser or, in the case of the Subordinated Notes, the Class S1 Notes, the Class S2 Notes, the Class R Notes and the Class P Notes, a Knowledgeable Employee with respect to the Issuer, the Purchaser is acquiring the Notes as principal for its own account for investment and not for sale in connection with any distribution thereof. The Purchaser and each such account was not formed solely for the purpose of investing in the Notes and is not a (x) partnership, (y) common trust fund or (z) special trust, pension fund or retirement plan in which the partners, beneficiaries or participants, as applicable, may designate the particular investments to be made. The Purchaser agrees that it shall not hold such Notes for the benefit of any other Person and shall be the sole beneficial owner thereof for all purposes and that it shall not sell participation interests in the Notes or enter into any other arrangement pursuant to which any other Person shall be entitled to a beneficial interest in the distributions on the Notes and further that the Notes purchased directly or indirectly by it constitute an investment of no more than 40% of the Purchaser's assets.

(iv) *Investment Intent/Subsequent Transfers*. The Purchaser is not purchasing the Notes with a view to the resale, distribution or other disposition thereof in violation of the Securities Act. The Purchaser will not, at any time, offer to buy or offer to sell the Notes by any form of general solicitation or advertising, including, but not limited to, any advertisement, article, notice or other communication published in any newspaper, magazine or similar medium or broadcast over television or radio or seminar or meeting whose attendees have been invited by general solicitations or advertising.

The Purchaser will provide notice to each Person to whom it proposes to transfer any interest in the Notes of the ~~Transfer Restrictions~~transfer restrictions and representations set forth in Section 2.6(i)(iv) of this Indenture (including the exhibits referenced therein). The Purchaser understands that any such transfer may be made only pursuant to an exemption from registration under the Securities Act and any applicable state securities laws. The Purchaser understands that transfers of Issuer Only Notes to Benefit Plan Investors or Controlling Persons may be limited or prohibited. In addition:

~~(A)~~ (A) Rule 144A Global Notes may not at any time be held by or on behalf of Persons that are not both Qualified Institutional Buyers and Qualified Purchasers. Before any interest in a Rule 144A Global Note may be resold, pledged or otherwise transferred to a Person who takes delivery in the form of an interest in a Regulation S Global Note, the transferor will be required to provide the Trustee with a Transfer Certificate.

~~(B)~~ (B) Regulation S Global Notes may not at any time be held by or on behalf of U.S. Persons. Before any interest in a Regulation S Global Note may be resold, pledged or otherwise transferred to a Person who takes delivery in the form of an interest in a Rule 144A Global Note, the transferor will be required to provide the Trustee with a Transfer Certificate.

~~(C)~~ (C) Before any interest in Notes may be resold, pledged or otherwise transferred to a Person that will hold an interest in a Certificated Note, the transferee will be required to provide the Trustee with a Transfer Certificate.

(v) *Benefit Plans*.

With Respect Only to the Co-Issued Notes: In the case of the Co-Issued Notes (or interests therein), on each day from the date on which such beneficial owner acquires such Notes (or interests therein) through and including the date on which such beneficial owner disposes of such Notes (or interests therein), ~~that~~ either (A) it is not, and is not acting on behalf of or using the assets of, a Benefit Plan Investor or a governmental, non-U.S., church or other plan that is subject to Similar Law, and no part of the assets to be used by it to acquire or hold such Note or any interest therein constitutes the assets of any Benefit Plan Investor or such governmental, church, non-U.S. or other plan; or (B) its acquisition, holding and disposition of such ~~Note~~Notes (or interests therein) will not constitute or result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code (or, in the case of a governmental, non-U.S., church or other plan, a violation of Similar Law).

With Respect Only to the Issuer Only Notes: Each initial ~~purchaser~~Purchaser on the Closing Date or the Second Refinancing Date, as applicable, of an Issuer Only Note (and transferees acquiring an Issuer Only Note in the form of a Certificated Note after the Closing Date or the Second Refinancing Date, as applicable) (or any interest therein) will be required to represent and warrant at the time of its acquisition and throughout the period of its holding and disposition of such Note (or any interest therein): (1) whether or not, for so long as it holds such Note or interest therein, it is, or is acting on behalf of or using the assets of, a Benefit Plan Investor, (2) whether or not, for so long as it holds such Note or interest therein, it is, or is acting on behalf of, a Controlling Person, (3) that (a) if it is, or is acting on behalf of or using the assets of, a Benefit Plan Investor, its acquisition, holding and disposition of such Note (or interest therein) will not constitute or result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code or (b) if it is a governmental, non-U.S., church or other plan, (x) it is not, and for so long as it holds such Note or interest therein will not be, subject to any federal, state, local, non-U.S. or other law or regulation that could cause the underlying assets of the Co-Issuers to be treated as assets of the investor in any Note (or interest therein) by virtue of its interest and thereby subject the Co-Issuers or the Collateral Manager (or other persons responsible for the investment and operation of the Co-Issuers' assets) to Similar Law, and (y) its acquisition, holding and disposition of such Note (or interest therein) will not constitute or result in a violation of Similar Law, and (4) it will comply with certain ~~Transfer Restrictions~~transfer restrictions regarding its interest in such Notes.

Only with respect to each Purchaser or transferee of Notes represented by an interest in ~~a Class E Note, Class S1 Note, Class S2 Note, Class P Note or Subordinated~~an Issuer Only Note held in global form, other than an initial Purchaser on the Closing Date or the Second Refinancing Date, as applicable, at the time of its acquisition and throughout the period of its holding and disposition of such Note (or any interest therein): (A) it is not, and is not acting on behalf of or using the assets of, a Benefit Plan Investor and (B) it is not, and is not acting on behalf of, a Controlling Person and (C) if such Purchaser or subsequent transferee is a governmental, non-U.S., church or other plan, (x) it is not, and for so long as it holds such ~~Class E Note, Class S1 Note, Class S2 Note, Class P Note or Subordinated~~Issuer Only Note or interest therein will not be, subject to any federal, state, local, non-U.S. or other law or regulation that could cause the underlying assets of the Co-Issuers to be treated as assets of the investor in any Note (or interest therein) by virtue of its interest and thereby subject the Co-Issuers or the Collateral Manager (or other persons responsible for the investment and operation of the Co-Issuers' assets) to Similar Law, and (y) its acquisition, holding and disposition of such Note (or interest therein) will not constitute or result in a violation of Similar Law; (~~C~~D) it will not transfer any such Note (or interest therein) to a Benefit Plan Investor or a Controlling Person and any purported transfer of such Note (or interest therein) to a Benefit Plan Investor or a Controlling Person will be null and void *ab initio* and (~~D~~E) if, at any time while it holds any such Note (or interest therein), it becomes a Benefit Plan Investor or a Controlling Person, it will immediately notify the Co-Issuers of such change in status and will transfer such Note (or interest therein) to a person who is not a Benefit Plan Investor or a Controlling Person.

In addition, no purchase or transfer of any Class of an Issuer Only Note (or interest therein) will be effective if it would cause 25% or more of the total value of that Class of Issuer Only Notes to be held by Benefit Plan Investors, as calculated pursuant to the Plan Asset

Regulation and this Indenture, and the Issuer will have the right to direct the ~~purchaser~~Purchaser or transferee to transfer the Issuer Only Note, or interest therein, as applicable, to a person who is a permitted holder of such Note and to cause such a transfer.

With Respect to all Notes: On each day from the date on which it acquires the Notes (or any interest therein) through and including the date on which it disposes of the Notes (or any interest therein), (A) the Purchaser's acquisition, holding and disposition of the Notes (or any interest therein) will not constitute or result in a non-exempt prohibited transaction under Section 406 of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Code or, in the case of a governmental, non-U.S., church or other plan, a violation of any Similar Law, and will not subject the Co-Issuers, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator or the Initial Purchaser to Similar Law applicable to such governmental, non-U.S., church or other plan as a result of the investment in the Co-Issuers by such plan, and (B) it will not sell or otherwise transfer the Notes (or any interest therein) otherwise than to an acquirer or transferee that makes or is deemed to make these same representations, warranties and agreements with respect to its acquisition, holding and disposition of the Notes (or any interest herein).

If it is, or is acting on behalf of or using the assets of, a Benefit Plan Investor, (i) none of the Transaction Parties or other persons that provide marketing services, or any of their respective affiliates, has provided or will provide any investment recommendation or investment advice within the meaning of Section 3(21) of ERISA to the Benefit Plan Investor, or to any fiduciary or other person investing the assets of the Benefit Plan Investor ("Plan Fiduciary"), in connection with its decision to invest in the Notes, and they are not otherwise undertaking to act as a fiduciary, as defined in Section 3(21) of ERISA or Section 4975(e)(3) of the Code, to the Benefit Plan Investor or the Plan Fiduciary in connection with the Benefit Plan Investor's acquisition of the Notes, and (ii) the Plan Fiduciary is exercising its own independent judgment in evaluating the investment in the Notes.

The Purchaser acknowledges that the Co-Issuers, the Collateral Manager, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator, the Initial Purchaser and their respective affiliates, will be entitled to conclusively rely upon the truth and accuracy of the foregoing representations and agreements without further inquiry.

The Purchaser and any fiduciary causing it to acquire an interest in any Note agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the Issuer, the Collateral Manager, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator, the Initial Purchaser and their respective affiliates, from and against any cost, damage or loss incurred by any of them as a result of any of the foregoing representations and agreements being or becoming false.

Any purported acquisition or transfer of any Note or beneficial interest therein to an acquirer or transferee that does not comply with the requirements of this Section 2.6(v) will be null and void *ab initio*.

The Purchaser understands that the representations made in this clause (v) shall be deemed to be made on each day from the date that the Purchaser acquires the Notes (or any interest therein) until the date it has disposed of the Notes (or any interest therein).

In the event that any representation in this Section 2.6(v) becomes untrue (or, with respect to Notes that are Issuer Only Notes, there is any change in status of the Purchaser as a Benefit Plan Investor or Controlling Person), the Purchaser will immediately notify the Trustee.

(vi) *Certain U.S. Tax Matters*. The Purchaser agrees to treat the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, and the Notes as described in the "*Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations*" section of the Offering Circular for all U.S. federal, state and local income tax purposes and to take no action inconsistent with such treatment unless required by law; provided that a Purchaser of Class E-R2 Notes or Class F-R2 Notes may make a protective "qualified electing fund" election and file protective information returns with respect to such Notes.

The Purchaser will timely furnish the Issuer or its agents with any tax forms or certifications (such as an applicable IRS Form W-8 (together with appropriate attachments), an IRS Form W-9, or any successors to such IRS forms) that the Issuer or its agents ~~may~~ reasonably request ~~to enable the Issuer or its agents~~in order to (A) make payments to the Purchaser without, or at a reduced rate of, withholding, (B) qualify for exemption from, or a reduced rate of, withholding ~~or deduction~~ in any jurisdiction from or through which ~~the Issuer or its agents~~they receive payments, ~~and~~or (C) satisfy reporting and other obligations under the Code, Treasury ~~Regulations~~regulations, ~~and~~or any other applicable law ~~(including the Cayman FATCA Legislation)~~, and will update or replace such tax forms or certifications as appropriate or in accordance with their terms or subsequent amendments ~~thereto~~. The Purchaser acknowledges that the failure to provide, update or replace any such tax forms or certifications may result in the imposition of withholding or back-up withholding upon payments to such Purchaser or to the Issuer. Amounts withheld pursuant to applicable tax laws by the Issuer or its agents will be treated as having been paid to the Purchaser by the Issuer.

The Purchaser will provide the Issuer or its agents with any correct, complete and accurate information and documentation (including but not limited to the "Entity Self-Certification Form" or "Individual Self-Certification Form" (in the forms published by the Cayman Islands Department for International Tax Cooperation, which forms can be obtained at https://www.ditc.ky/crs/crs-legislation-resources/), and will take any other actions that may be required for the Issuer and/or any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary to comply with FATCA, the Cayman FATCA Legislation, and the ~~Cayman AML Regulations, including~~CRS and to prevent the imposition of U.S. federal withholding tax~~, fines and penalties~~ under FATCA ~~or the Cayman FATCA Legislation~~ on payments to or for the benefit of the Issuer and/or any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary and fines and penalties under the Cayman FATCA Legislation. In the event the Purchaser fails to provide or update such information or documentation, or to the extent that its ownership of Notes would otherwise cause the Issuer and/or any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary to be subject to any tax under FATCA or fines or penalties under the Cayman FATCA Legislation, (A) the Issuer (and any agent acting on its behalf) is authorized to withhold amounts otherwise distributable to the Purchaser as compensation for any tax imposed under FATCA ~~or the Cayman FATCA Legislation~~ as a result of such failure or the Purchaser's ownership, and (B) to the extent necessary to avoid an adverse effect on the Issuer and/or any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary as a result of such failure or the Purchaser's ownership, the Issuer will have the right to compel the Purchaser to sell its Notes and, if the Purchaser does not sell its Notes within 10 Business Days

after notice from the Issuer or its agents, the Issuer will have the right to sell such Notes at a public or private sale called and conducted in any manner permitted by law, and to remit the net proceeds of such sale (taking into account any taxes incurred by the Issuer in connection with such sale) to the Purchaser as payment in full for such Notes. The Issuer may also assign each such Note a separate ~~CUSIP or CUSIPs~~securities identifier in the Issuer's sole discretion. ~~Each~~The Purchaser agrees that the Issuer~~, the Trustee or their~~ and its agents ~~or representatives~~ may (1) provide any information and documentation concerning its investment in its Notes to the Cayman Islands Tax Information Authority, the IRS and any other relevant tax authority and (2) take such other steps as they deem necessary or helpful to ensure that the Issuer ~~complies~~and/or any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary comply with FATCA, the Cayman FATCA Legislation and the ~~Cayman AML Regulations~~CRS.

~~If it is a~~Each Purchaser of Class E Notes, Class F Notes or Subordinated Notes ~~and~~that is not a "United States person" (as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Code)~~, it~~ represents that ,

(i) either:

~~(A) It~~(A) it is not a bank (within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A)~~) or an affiliate~~ of ~~a bank~~the Code);

~~(B) (x~~B) ~~After~~ after giving effect to its purchase of such Notes, it will not directly or indirectly own more than ~~33 1/3~~33-1/3%, by value, of the aggregate of the Notes within such Class and any other Notes that are ranked *pari passu* with or are subordinated to such Notes, and will not otherwise be related to the Issuer (within the meaning of Treasury ~~Regulations~~regulations section ~~1.881-3)~~ 1.881-3);

(C) it has provided an IRS Form W-8ECI (or applicable successor form) representing that all payments received or to be received by it from the Issuer are effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business within the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes and includible in its gross income; or

(D) it has provided an IRS Form W-8BEN-E (or any applicable successor form) representing that it is eligible for benefits under an income tax treaty with the United States that eliminates U.S. federal income taxation of U.S. source interest not attributable to a permanent establishment in the United States; and ~~(y)~~

(ii) it has not purchased the Notes in whole or in part to avoid any U.S. federal tax liability (including, without limitation, any U.S. withholding tax that would be imposed ~~with respect to payments on the Collateral Obligations if the Collateral Obligations were held directly by the Purchaser);~~

~~(C) It has provided an IRS Form W-8BEN-E representing that it is a person that is eligible for benefits under an income tax treaty with the United States that eliminates U.S. federal income taxation of U.S. source interest not attributable to a permanent establishment in the United States; or~~

~~(D) It has provided an IRS Form W-8ECI representing that all payments received or to be received by it from the Issuer are effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes and includible in its gross income~~on payments on the Collateral Obligations if the Collateral Obligations were held directly by the Purchaser).

(iii) If ~~it~~the Purchaser owns more than 50% of the Subordinated Notes by value or is otherwise treated as a member of the Issuer's "expanded affiliated group" (as defined in Treasury ~~Regulations~~regulations section ~~1.1471-5~~1.1471-5(i) (or any successor provision)), the Purchaser represents that it will (A) confirm that any member of such expanded affiliated group (assuming that each of the Issuer and any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary is a "registered deemed-compliant FFI" within the meaning of Treasury ~~Regulations~~regulations section ~~1.1471-1~~1.1471-1(b)(111) (or any successor provision)) that is treated as a "foreign financial institution" within the meaning of Section 1471(d)(4) of the Code and any Treasury ~~Regulations~~regulations promulgated thereunder is either a "participating FFI", a "deemed-compliant FFI" or an "exempt beneficial owner" within the meaning of Treasury ~~Regulations~~regulations section ~~1.1471-4~~1.1471-4(e) (or any successor provision), and (B) promptly notify the Issuer in the event that any member of such expanded affiliated group that is treated as a "foreign financial institution" within the meaning of Section 1471(d)(4) of the Code and any Treasury ~~Regulations~~regulations promulgated thereunder is not either a "participating FFI", a "deemed-compliant FFI" or an "exempt beneficial owner" within the meaning of Treasury ~~Regulations~~regulations section ~~1.1471-4~~1.1471-4(e) (or any successor provision), in each case except to the extent that the Issuer or its agents have provided the Purchaser with an express waiver of this requirement.

~~No~~(iv) Each Purchaser of Subordinated Notes will not treat any income with respect to its Subordinated Notes as derived in connection with the Issuer's active conduct of a banking, financing, insurance, or other similar business ~~for purposes~~within the meaning of Section 954(h) and (i)(2) of the Code.

~~(vii)~~ (v) *Cayman Islands.* The Purchaser is not a member of the public in the Cayman Islands.

~~(viii)~~ (vi) *Privacy*. The Purchaser acknowledges that the Issuer may receive a list of participants holding positions in the Notes from one or more book-entry depositories.

~~(ix)~~ (vii) *Non-Petition; Bankruptcy Subordination Agreement*. The Purchaser will not institute against, or join any other Person in instituting against, either of the Co-Issuers or any Issuer Subsidiary any bankruptcy, winding up, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency, moratorium or liquidation proceedings, or other proceedings under Cayman Islands law, United States federal or state bankruptcy law or similar laws of any jurisdiction until the date which is one year (or, if longer, the applicable preference period then in effect) plus one day after the payment in full of all Notes. The Purchaser agrees to be subject to the Bankruptcy Subordination Agreement.

The Purchaser understands that the foregoing restrictions are a material inducement for each Holder and beneficial owner of Notes to acquire such Notes and for the

Issuer, the Co-Issuer and the Collateral Manager to enter into this Indenture (in the case of the Issuer and the Co-Issuer) and the other applicable transaction documents and are an essential term of this Indenture and that any Holder or beneficial owner of a Note, the Collateral Manager or either of the Co-Issuers may seek and obtain specific performance of such restrictions (including injunctive relief), including, without limitation, in any bankruptcy, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency, moratorium or liquidation proceedings, or other proceedings under Cayman Islands law, United States federal or state bankruptcy law or similar laws of any jurisdiction.

(viii) ~~(x)~~ *Effect of Breaches*. The Purchaser agrees that (i) any purported sale, pledge or other transfer of the Notes (or any interest therein) made in violation of the ~~Transfer Restrictions~~transfer restrictions, or made based upon any false or inaccurate representation made by the Purchaser or a transferee to the Co-Issuers or the Issuer, as applicable, will be null and void *ab initio* and of no force or effect and (ii) none of the Transaction Parties has any obligation to recognize any sale, pledge or other transfer of the Notes (or any interest therein) made in violation of any ~~Transfer Restriction~~transfer restriction or made based upon any such false or inaccurate representation.

(ix) ~~(xi)~~ *Legends*. The Purchaser acknowledges that the Notes will bear the legend set forth in the applicable Exhibit A unless the Co-Issuers determine otherwise in compliance with applicable law.

(x) ~~(xii)~~ *Non-Permitted ERISA Holders*. The Purchaser understands and agrees that if any person will become the beneficial owner of the Notes (or any interest therein) who has made or been deemed to have made a Benefit Plan Investor, Controlling Person, prohibited transaction or Similar Law-related representation that is subsequently shown to be false or misleading or whose acquisition of a Class of the Issuer Only Notes (or any interest therein) results in Benefit Plan Investors holding 25% or more of the total value of such Class of Notes, as calculated pursuant to the Plan Asset Regulation and this Indenture (any such person a "Non-Permitted ERISA Holder"), the Issuer will, promptly after discovery that such person is a Non-Permitted ERISA Holder by the Issuer (or upon notice from the Trustee or the Co-Issuer to the Issuer, if either of them obtains actual knowledge (who, in each case, ~~agree~~agrees to notify the Issuer of such discovery, if any)), send notice to such Non-Permitted ERISA Holder (with a copy to the Collateral Manager) demanding that such Non-Permitted ERISA Holder transfer its Notes (or its interests therein) to a person that is not a Non-Permitted ERISA Holder within ~~10~~14 days of the date of such notice. If such Non-Permitted ERISA Holder fails to so transfer its Notes (or its interests therein), the Issuer will (1) have the right to compel such Non-Permitted ERISA Holder to sell its Notes (or its interests therein) or (2) have the right, without further notice to such Non-Permitted ERISA Holder, to sell such Notes, or interests therein, to a purchaser selected by the Issuer, or the Collateral Manager acting on behalf of the Issuer, that is not a Non-Permitted ERISA Holder on such terms as the Issuer, or the Collateral Manager acting on behalf of the Issuer, may choose. The Purchaser also understands and agrees that the Issuer, or the Collateral Manager acting on behalf of the Issuer, may select the purchaser by soliciting one or more bids from one or more brokers or other market professionals that regularly deal in securities similar to the Notes, and selling such Notes (or interests therein) to the highest such bidder. However,

the Issuer or the Collateral Manager acting on behalf of the Issuer may select a purchaser by any other means determined by it in its sole discretion. The Holder of the Notes (or any interest therein), the Non-Permitted ERISA Holder, and each other person in the chain of title from the Holder to the Non-Permitted ERISA Holder, by its acceptance of the Notes (or any interest therein) agrees to cooperate with the Issuer and the Trustee to effect such transfers. The proceeds of such sale, net of any commissions, expenses and ~~taxes~~Taxes due in connection with such sale will be remitted to the Non-Permitted ERISA Holder. The terms and conditions of any sale will be determined in the sole discretion of the Issuer, or the Collateral Manager acting on behalf of the Issuer, and none of the Issuer, the Collateral Manager acting on behalf of the Issuer, nor the Trustee will be liable to any person having an interest in the Notes sold as a result of any such sale or the exercise of such discretion.

(xi) ~~(xiii)~~ *Opinion*. With respect to any transfer following the Closing Date or the Second Refinancing Date, as applicable, the Purchaser understands that any Accredited Investor that is not a Qualified Institutional Buyer must provide an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that the transfer is pursuant to an exemption from the registration under the Securities Act.

(xii) ~~(xiv)~~ *OFAC*. To the best of the Purchaser's knowledge, none of: (a) the Purchaser; (b) any Person controlling or controlled by the Purchaser; (c) if the Purchaser is a privately held entity, any Person having a beneficial interest in the Purchaser; (d) any Person having a beneficial interest in the Notes; or (e) any Person for whom the Purchaser is acting as agent or nominee in connection with this investment in the Notes is a country, territory, individual or entity named on any United States Treasury Department's Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC") list of prohibited countries, territories, persons and entities, or is a person or entity prohibited under the OFAC programs that prohibit dealing with individuals or entities in certain countries regardless of whether such individuals or entities appear on the OFAC lists.

(xiii) ~~(xv)~~ *Funds*. Any funds to be used by the Purchaser to purchase the Notes shall not directly or indirectly be derived from activities that may contravene applicable laws and regulations, including anti-money laundering laws and regulations.

(xiv) ~~(xvi)~~ *Holder AML Obligations*. Each Holder of a Note (or any interest therein) will provide the Issuer, the Trustee or their agents with such information and documentation that may be required for the Issuer to achieve AML Compliance and shall update or replace such information or documentation, as necessary (the "Holder AML Obligations"); provided that nothing herein shall be construed to impose any liability or obligation on the part of the Trustee to monitor or otherwise determine AML Compliance by the Issuer or any other person.

(j) Each Person who becomes an owner of a Certificated Note will be required to provide a Transfer Certificate.

(k) Any purported transfer of Notes not in accordance with this Section 2.6 shall be null and void and shall not be given effect for any purpose whatsoever.

(l) The Trustee, the Registrar and the Issuer shall be entitled to conclusively rely on any Transfer Certificate delivered pursuant to this Section 2.6 and shall be able to presume conclusively the continuing accuracy thereof, in each case without further inquiry or investigation.

Section 2.7 Mutilated, Defaced, Destroyed, Lost or Stolen Note. If (a) any mutilated or defaced Certificated Note is surrendered to a Transfer Agent, or if there shall be delivered to the Applicable Issuers, the Trustee and the relevant Transfer Agent evidence to their reasonable satisfaction of the destruction, loss or theft of any Note, and (b) there is delivered to the Applicable Issuers, the Trustee and such Transfer Agent, and any agent of the Applicable Issuers, the Trustee and such Transfer Agent, such security or indemnity as may be reasonably required by them to save each of them harmless, including, without limitation, to the Transfer Agent (i) a valid lost instrument bond covering the full value of the relevant Notes to be replaced, (ii) a corporate resolution dated no earlier than six months prior to the request for the replacement Note validating the authority of the ~~Medallion~~medallion guaranteed signature of the signatory on behalf of the applicant, (iii) a power of attorney for a signer on behalf of the surety, and (iv) such other evidence (including evidence as to the certificate number of the Note in question) and indemnity and/or prefunding and/or security in respect thereof as the Registrar and/or the Issuer may require, then, in the absence of notice to the Applicable Issuers, the Trustee or such Transfer Agent that such Note has been acquired by a Protected Purchaser, the Applicable Issuers shall execute and, upon Issuer Order (which Order shall be deemed given upon delivery of an executed Note to the Trustee), the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, in lieu of any such mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen Note, a new Certificated Note, of like tenor (including the same date of issuance) and equal principal or face amount, registered in the same manner, dated the date of its authentication, bearing interest from the date to which interest has been paid on the mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen Note and bearing a number not contemporaneously outstanding.

If, after delivery of such new Certificated Note, a Protected Purchaser of the predecessor Note presents for payment, transfer or exchange such predecessor Note, the Applicable Issuers, the Transfer Agent and the Trustee shall be entitled to recover such new Note from the Person to whom it was delivered or any Person taking therefrom, and shall be entitled to recover upon the security or indemnity provided therefor to the extent of any loss, damage, cost or expense incurred by the Applicable Issuers, the Trustee and the Transfer Agent in connection therewith.

In case any such mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen Note has become due and payable, the Applicable Issuers in their discretion may, instead of issuing a new Note pay such Note without requiring surrender thereof except that any mutilated or defaced Note shall be surrendered.

Upon the issuance of any new Note under this Section 2.7, the Applicable Issuers, the Trustee or the applicable Transfer Agent may require the payment by the Holder thereof of a sum sufficient to cover any ~~tax or other governmental charge~~Tax that may be imposed in relation thereto and any other expenses (including the fees and expenses of the Trustee) connected therewith.

Every new Note issued pursuant to this Section 2.7 in lieu of any mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen Note shall constitute an original additional contractual obligation of the Applicable Issuers and such new Note shall be entitled, subject to the second paragraph of this Section 2.7, to all the benefits of this Indenture equally and proportionately with any and all other Notes of the same Class duly issued hereunder.

The provisions of this Section 2.7 are exclusive and shall preclude (to the extent lawful) all other rights and remedies with respect to the replacement or payment of mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen Notes.

Section 2.8 Payment of Principal and Interest and Other Amounts; Principal and Interest Rights Preserved. ~~(a)~~ The Secured Notes of each Class shall accrue interest during each Interest Accrual Period at the applicable Interest Rate and such interest shall be payable in arrears on each Payment Date in the case of the Secured Notes, on the Aggregate Outstanding Amount thereof (including any Deferred Interest previously added to the principal amount of any Class of Deferrable Notes that remains unpaid) on the first day of the related Interest Accrual Period (after giving effect to payments of principal thereof on such date). Payment of interest on each Class of Secured Notes (and payments of Interest Proceeds to the Holders of the Subordinated Notes) shall be subordinated to the payments of interest on the related Priority Classes. So long as any Priority Classes are Outstanding with respect to any Class of Deferrable Notes, any payment of interest due on such Class of Deferrable Notes which is not available to be paid in accordance with the Priority of Payments on any Payment Date or, if such interest is not paid in order to satisfy the Coverage Tests, such amounts ("Deferred Interest" with respect thereto), shall not be considered due and payable for the purposes of Section 5.1(a) (and the failure to pay such Deferred Interest on a Payment Date as a result of insufficient funds being available thereafter shall not be an Event of Default under this Indenture) until the earliest of the Payment Date (i) on which such interest is available to be paid in accordance with the Priority of Payments, (ii) which is a Redemption Date with respect to such Class of Deferrable Notes, and (iii) which is the Stated Maturity of such Class of Deferrable Notes. Deferred Interest on any Class of Deferrable Notes will be added to the principal balance of such Class.

Interest shall cease to accrue on the Secured Notes, or in the case of a partial repayment, on such part, from the date of repayment or the respective Stated Maturity unless payment of principal is improperly withheld or unless default is otherwise made with respect to such payments of principal. To the extent lawful and enforceable, (x) interest on Deferred Interest with respect to any Class of Deferrable Notes and (y) the interest on any Class ~~A-1~~X Notes, Class A~~-2~~ Notes or Class B Notes or, if no Class ~~A-1~~X Notes, Class A~~-2~~ Notes or Class B Notes are Outstanding, the Controlling Class that is not paid when due and payable shall accrue at the Interest Rate for such Class until paid as provided herein.

The Class R1A Notes will receive on each Payment Date an amount equal to 0.01% per annum (calculated on the basis of a 360 day year and the actual number of days elapsed during the related Collection Period) of the Fee Basis Amount at the beginning of the Collection Period related to each Payment Date (the "Class R1A Note Payment Amount") payable on each Payment Date in accordance with the Priority of Payments. The failure to pay

the Class R1A Note Payment Amount on any Payment Date due to insufficient funds being available thereunder will not be an Event of Default under this Indenture.

Deferred Class R1A Note Payment Amounts will be payable on subsequent Payment Dates to the extent funds are available in accordance with the Priority of Payments. Deferred Class R1A Note Payment Amounts will not bear interest, except to the extent any deferral resulted from lack of sufficient funds available in accordance with the Priority of Payments (in which case they shall bear interest at the Interest Rate specified in Section 11.1(f) hereof).

The Class R1B Notes will receive on each Payment Date an amount equal to 0.05% per annum (calculated on the basis of a 360 day year and the actual number of days elapsed during the related Collection Period) of the Fee Basis Amount at the beginning of the Collection Period related to each Payment Date (the "Class R1B Note Payment Amount") payable on each Payment Date in accordance with the Priority of Payments. The failure to pay the Class R1B Note Payment Amount on any Payment Date due to insufficient funds being available thereunder will not be an Event of Default under this Indenture.

Deferred Class R1B Note Payment Amounts will be payable on subsequent Payment Dates to the extent funds are available in accordance with the Priority of Payments. Deferred Class R1B Note Payment Amounts will not bear interest, except to the extent any deferral resulted from lack of sufficient funds available in accordance with the Priority of Payments (in which case they shall bear interest at the Interest Rate specified in Section 11.1(f) hereof).

The Class S1 Notes will receive on each Payment Date an amount equal to 0.09% *per annum* (calculated on the basis of a 360 day year and the actual number of days elapsed during the related Collection Period) of the Fee Basis Amount at the beginning of the Collection Period related to each Payment Date (the "Class S1 Note Payment Amount") payable on each Payment Date in accordance with the Priority of Payments. The failure to pay the Class S1 Note Payment Amount on any Payment Date due to insufficient funds being available thereunder will not be an Event of Default under this Indenture.

Deferred Class S1 Note Payment Amounts will be payable on subsequent Payment Dates to the extent funds are available in accordance with the Priority of Payments. Deferred Class S1 Note Payment Amounts will not bear interest.

The Class R2 Notes will receive on each Payment Date an amount equal to 0.04% per annum (calculated on the basis of a 360 day year and the actual number of days elapsed during the related Collection Period) of the Fee Basis Amount at the beginning of the Collection Period related to each Payment Date (the "Class R2 Note Payment Amount") payable on each Payment Date in accordance with the Priority of Payments. The failure to pay the Class R2 Note Payment Amount on any Payment Date due to insufficient funds being available thereunder will not be an Event of Default under this Indenture.

Deferred Class R2 Note Payment Amounts will be payable on subsequent Payment Dates to the extent funds are available in accordance with the Priority of Payments. Deferred

Class R2 Note Payment Amounts will not bear interest, except to the extent any deferral resulted from lack of sufficient funds available in accordance with the Priority of Payments (in which case they shall bear interest at the Interest Rate specified in Section 11.1(f) hereof).

The Class S2 Notes will receive on each Payment Date an amount equal to 0.21% *per annum* (calculated on the basis of a 360 day year and the actual number of days elapsed during the related Collection Period) of the Fee Basis Amount at the beginning of the Collection Period related to each Payment Date (the "Class S2 Note Payment Amount") payable on each Payment Date in accordance with the Priority of Payments. The failure to pay the Class S2 Note Payment Amount on any Payment Date due to insufficient funds being available thereunder will not be an Event of Default under this Indenture.

Deferred Class S2 Note Payment Amounts will be payable on subsequent Payment Dates to the extent funds are available in accordance with the Priority of Payments. Deferred Class S2 Note Payment Amounts will not bear interest.

The Class P Notes will receive on each Payment Date, including any Redemption Date (other than a Partial Redemption Date or a Re-Pricing Redemption Date), if and to the extent funds are available for such purpose under the Priority of Payments, an amount equal to (i) 15.0% of the Interest Proceeds remaining after the payments set forth in clauses (A) through (X) of "Priority of Interest Proceeds" under the "Priority of Payments" and (ii) 15.0% of Principal Proceeds remaining after the payments set forth in clauses (A) through (R) of "Priority of Principal Proceeds" under the "Priority of Payments", in each case after the Holders of the Subordinated Notes have received (or will receive) an Internal Rate of Return of 12.0% payable on each Payment Date in accordance with the Priority of Payments. The failure to pay such amount on any Payment Date due to insufficient funds being available thereunder will not be an Event of Default under this Indenture. For purposes of calculating amounts payable on the Class P Notes, any Contribution Repayment Amounts payable to Holders of Subordinated Notes will be included in the above calculation ~~above~~of Internal Rate of Return.

The Class R Performance Notes will receive on each Payment Date if and to the extent funds are available for such purpose under the Priority of Payments, an amount (the "Class R Performance Note Payment Amount") equal to (i) 5.0% of all Interest Proceeds remaining after application pursuant to clauses (A) through (X) of "Priority of Interest Proceeds" under the "Priority of Payments" and (ii) 5.0% of Principal Proceeds remaining after the payments set forth in clauses (A) through (R) of "Priority of Principal Proceeds" under the "Priority of Payments", in each case after the Holders of the Subordinated Notes have received (or will receive) an Internal Rate of Return of 12.0% payable on each Payment Date in accordance with the Priority of Payments. The failure to pay such amount on any Payment Date due to insufficient funds being available thereunder will not be an Event of Default under this Indenture.

Subordinated Notes will receive distributions of Interest Proceeds on each Payment Date in accordance with the Priority of Interest Proceeds; provided that any interest on the Subordinated Notes which is not available to be paid on a Payment Date in accordance with the Priority of Payments will not be payable on such Payment Date or any date and shall not be considered "due and payable" for purposes of this Indenture (and the failure to pay such interest will not be an Event of Default).

(a) ~~(b)~~ Each Class of Secured Notes matures at par and is due and payable at the Stated Maturity, unless such principal has been previously prepaid or unless the unpaid principal of such Secured Notes (other than the Class X Notes) becomes due and payable at an earlier date by declaration of acceleration, redemption or otherwise. Payment of principal of the Class X Notes will be paid during the Reinvestment Period pursuant to the Priority of Payments on each Payment Date. Prior to the Stated Maturity, principal shall be paid as provided in the Priority of Payments; provided that, except as otherwise provided in Article IX and the Priority of Payments, the payment of principal on each Class of Secured Notes (A) may only occur after each Priority Class is no longer Outstanding and (B) is subordinated to the payment on each Payment Date of the principal due and payable on each Priority Class and other amounts in accordance with the Priority of Payments. Each Subordinated Note will mature at the Stated Maturity, unless such Note has been previously repaid or becomes due and payable at an earlier date by declaration of acceleration, redemption or otherwise. Holders of Subordinated Notes will receive distributions of Principal Proceeds, if any, in accordance with the Priority of Principal Proceeds only after each Priority Class is paid in full. Any payment of principal of any Notes which is not paid, in accordance with the Priority of Payments, on any Payment Date (other than the Stated Maturity or any Redemption Date), shall not be considered "due and payable" for purposes of Section 5.1(a) until the Payment Date on which such principal may be paid in accordance with the Priority of Payments.

(b) ~~(c)~~ Principal payments on each Class of Notes shall be made in accordance with the Priority of Payments.

(c) ~~(d)~~ As a condition to payments on any Notes without the imposition of withholding or backup withholding tax, the Trustee and any Paying Agent ~~(including the Trustee)~~ shall require certification acceptable to it to enable the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, the Trustee and any Paying Agent to determine their duties and liabilities with respect to any ~~taxes or other charges~~Taxes that they may be required to deduct or withhold from payments in respect of such Notes under any present or future law or regulation of the United States and any other applicable jurisdiction, or any present or future law or regulation of any political subdivision thereof or taxing authority therein or to comply with any reporting or other requirements under any such law or regulation and the delivery of any information required under FATCA to determine if the Issuer is subject to withholding or payments by the Issuer are subject to withholding.

(d) ~~(e)~~ Payments in respect of any Notes shall be made by the Trustee or by a Paying Agent in United States dollars to the Holder, by wire transfer, as directed by the Holder, in immediately available funds (i) to a U.S. Dollar account maintained by DTC or its nominee with respect to a Global Note and (ii) to the Holder or its nominee with respect to a Certificated Note, by wire transfer, in immediately available funds, as directed by the Holder; provided, that ~~(A)~~ in the case of a Certificated Note, the Holder thereof shall have provided written wiring instructions to the Trustee before the related Record Date ~~and (B) if appropriate instructions for any such wire transfer are not received before the related Record Date, then such payment shall be made by check drawn on a U.S. bank mailed to the address of the Holder specified in the Register~~. Upon final payment due on the Maturity of a Certificated Note, the Holder thereof shall present and surrender such Note to the office designated by the Trustee on or prior to such Maturity; provided, however, that if the Trustee and the Applicable Issuers shall have been

furnished such security or indemnity as may be required by them to save each of them harmless and an undertaking thereafter to surrender such certificate, then, in the absence of notice to the Applicable Issuers and the Trustee that the applicable Note has been acquired by a bona fide purchaser, such final payment shall be made without presentation or surrender. Neither the Co-Issuers, the Trustee, the Collateral Manager, nor any Paying Agent shall have any responsibility or liability for any aspects of the records maintained by DTC, Euroclear, Clearstream or any of the Agent Members relating to or for payments made thereby on account of beneficial interests in a Global Note. In the case where any final payment of principal and interest is to be made on any Secured Notes (other than on the Stated Maturity thereof) or any final payment is to be made on any Subordinated Note (other than on the Stated Maturity thereof), the Trustee, in the name and at the expense of the Applicable Issuers shall, not more than 30 nor less than 10 days prior to the date on which such payment is to be made, provide notice which shall specify the date on which such payment shall be made~~, the amount of such payment per $100,000 original principal amount~~ and the place where such Notes may be presented and surrendered for such payment.

(e) ~~(f)~~ Payments of principal to Holders of the Notes of each Class shall be made ratably among the Holders of the Notes of such Class in the proportion that the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes registered in the name of each such Holder on the applicable Record Date bears to the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of all Notes of such Class on such Record Date.

(f) ~~(g)~~ Interest accrued with respect to the ~~Secured~~Floating Rate Notes shall be calculated on the basis of the actual number of days elapsed in the applicable Interest Accrual Period (or for the first Interest Accrual Period, the related portion thereof) *divided* by 360. Interest on any Fixed Rate Notes will be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year consisting of twelve 30-day months.

(g) ~~(h)~~ All reductions in the principal amount of Notes (or one or more predecessor Notes) effected by payments of installments of principal made on any Payment Date or Redemption Date shall be binding upon all future Holders of such Notes and of any Notes issued upon the registration of transfer thereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu thereof, whether or not such payment is noted on such Note.

(h) ~~(i)~~ Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture, the obligations of the Issuer under the Notes and this Indenture are limited recourse obligations of the Issuer and the obligations of the Co-Issuers under the Co-Issued Notes are limited recourse obligations of the Co-Issuers, payable solely from the Assets in accordance with the Priority of Payments and following realization of the Assets, and application of the proceeds thereof in accordance with this Indenture, all obligations of and any claims against the Co-Issuers (or, in the case of the Issuer Only Notes, the Issuer) hereunder or in connection herewith after such realization shall be extinguished and shall not thereafter revive. None of the Subordinated Notes, the Class S1 Notes, the Class S2 Notes, the Class R Notes or the Class P Notes shall be secured by the Collateral, and as such shall rank behind all of the secured creditors, whether known or unknown, of the Co-Issuers. No recourse shall be had against any Officer, director, employee, member, shareholder or incorporator of the Co-Issuers, the Collateral Manager, the Trustee or their respective Affiliates, successors or assigns for any amounts payable under the Notes or this

Indenture. It is understood that the foregoing provisions of this paragraph (i) shall not (x) prevent recourse to the Assets for the sums due or to become due under any security, instrument or agreement which is part of the Assets or (y) constitute a waiver, release or discharge of any indebtedness or obligation evidenced by the Notes or secured by this Indenture until such Assets have been realized. It is further understood that the foregoing provisions of this paragraph (i) shall not limit the right of any Person to name the Issuer or the Co-Issuer as a party defendant in any Proceeding or in the exercise of any other remedy under the Notes or this Indenture, so long as no judgment in the nature of a deficiency judgment or seeking personal liability shall be asked for or (if obtained) enforced against any such Person or entity.

(i) ~~(j)~~ Subject to the foregoing provisions of this Section 2.8, each Note delivered under this Indenture and upon registration of transfer of or in exchange for or in lieu of any other Note shall carry the rights of unpaid interest and principal (or other applicable amount) that were carried by such other Note.

~~(k) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions under this Section 2.8, if at any time while any Secured Notes are outstanding the Collateral Manager determines that, (x) there is a material disruption to LIBOR, (y) there is a change in the methodology of calculating LIBOR or (z) LIBOR ceases to exist or ceases to be reported on the Reuters Screen (or the reasonable expectation of the Collateral Manager that any of the events specified in clause (x), (y) or (z) will occur within six months) (any such occurrence, a "LIBOR Disruption") and a Designated Reference Rate is available or determinable (as determined in the Collateral Manager's reasonable discretion), the Collateral Manager (on behalf of the Issuer) shall select (with notice to the Trustee, the Calculation Agent, the Collateral Administrator and each Rating Agency) an alternative rate, including any applicable spread adjustments thereto (the "Alternative Rate") that in its commercially reasonable judgment satisfies the conditions specified in the definition of Designated Reference Rate and all references herein to "LIBOR" (other than the references to "LIBOR" contained in the existing definition of "LIBOR") with respect to the Floating Rate Notes shall mean such Alternative Rate selected by the Collateral Manager; provided that such Alternative Rate shall become effective on the Interest Determination Date immediately following such selection. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing, for purposes of calculating the interest due on the Floating Rate Notes, such Alternative Rate will at no time be less than 0.0% per annum.~~

Section 2.9 Persons Deemed Owners. The Issuer, the Co-Issuer, the Trustee, and any agent of the Co-Issuers or the Trustee shall treat as the owner of a Note the Person in whose name such Note is registered on the Register on the applicable Record Date for the purpose of receiving payments of principal of and interest on such Note and on any other date for all other purposes whatsoever (whether or not such Note is overdue), and none of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, the Trustee or any agent of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or the Trustee shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

Section 2.10 Surrender of Notes; Cancellation. (a) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, no Note may be surrendered (including any surrender in connection with any abandonment) for any purpose other than for payment in full, registration of transfer, exchange or redemption in accordance with Article IX, or for replacement in connection with any Note that is deemed lost or stolen.

(b) All Certificated Notes that are surrendered for payment, registration of transfer, exchange or redemption, or deemed lost or stolen, shall be promptly cancelled by the Trustee and may not be reissued or resold; provided that, in the event an anticipated Optional Redemption, Partial Redemption or Tax Redemption does not occur, Notes that are delivered in connection with such anticipated Optional Redemption shall be returned by the Trustee to the Person surrendering the same. Any such Notes shall, if surrendered to any Person other than the Trustee, be delivered to the Trustee. No Notes shall be authenticated in lieu of or in exchange for any Notes cancelled as provided in this Section 2.10, except as expressly permitted by this Indenture. All cancelled Notes held by the Trustee shall be destroyed by the Trustee in accordance with its standard policy, unless the Co-Issuers shall direct by an Issuer Order received prior to destruction that they be returned to it.

Section 2.11 DTC Ceases to be Depository. (a) A Global Note deposited with DTC pursuant to Section 2.2 shall be transferred in the form of a Certificated Note to the beneficial owners thereof only if such transfer complies with Section 2.6 and either (i) DTC notifies the Co-Issuers that it is unwilling or unable to continue as depository for such Global Note or (ii) at any time DTC ceases to be a Clearing Agency registered under the Exchange Act and, in each case, a successor depository is not appointed by the Co-Issuers within 90 days after such notice. In addition, the owner of a beneficial interest in a Global Note shall be entitled to receive a Certificated Note in exchange for such interest if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing.

(b) Any Global Note that is transferable in the form of a Certificated Note to the beneficial owners thereof pursuant to this Section 2.11 shall be surrendered by DTC to the Trustee's designated office located in the United States to be so transferred, in whole or from time to time in part, without charge, and the Applicable Issuers shall execute and the Trustee shall authenticate and deliver, upon such transfer of each portion of such Global Note, an equal aggregate principal amount of Certificated Notes in Minimum Denominations. Any Certificated Note delivered in exchange for an interest in a Global Note shall, except as otherwise provided by Section 2.6(h), bear the legends set forth in the applicable Exhibit A and shall be subject to the transfer restrictions referred to in such legends.

(c) Subject to the provisions of paragraph (b) of this Section 2.11, the Holder of a Global Note may grant proxies and otherwise authorize any Person, including Agent Members and Persons that may hold interests through Agent Members, to take any action which a Holder is entitled to take under this Indenture or the Notes.

(d) In the event of the occurrence of either of the events specified in subclauses (i) and (ii) of subsection (a) of this Section 2.11, the Co-Issuers shall promptly make available to the Trustee a reasonable supply of Certificated Notes.

In the event that Certificated Notes are not so issued by the Issuer to such beneficial owners of interests in Global Notes as required by Section 2.11(a), the Issuer expressly acknowledges that the beneficial owners shall be entitled to pursue any remedy that the Holder of a Global Note would be entitled to pursue in accordance with Article V of this Indenture (but only to the extent of such beneficial owner's interest in the Global Note) as if Certificated Notes

had been issued. Neither the Trustee nor the Registrar shall be liable for any delay in the delivery of directions from DTC and may conclusively rely on, and shall be fully protected in relying on, such direction as to the names of beneficial owners in whose names such Certificated Notes shall be registered or as to delivery instructions for such Certificated Notes.

Section 2.12 Notes Beneficially Owned by Non-Permitted Holders. (a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary elsewhere in this Indenture, (i) any transfer of a beneficial interest in any Notes to a U.S. person that is not (A) in the case of a Rule 144A Global Note, a QIB/QP, (B) in the case of Secured Notes, a QIB/QP, or (C) in the case of a Subordinated Note, a Class S1 Note, a Class S2 Note, a Class R Note or a Class P Note, a QIB/QP or an Accredited Investor that is also a (i) Knowledgeable Employee with respect to the Issuer (or entity owned exclusively by Knowledgeable Employees with respect to the Issuer) or (ii) solely in the case of offers and sales after the Closing Date or the Second Refinancing Date, as applicable, Qualified Purchasers, and, in each case that is not made pursuant to an applicable exemption under the Securities Act and the Investment Company Act shall be null and void and any such purported transfer of which the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or the Trustee shall have notice may be disregarded by the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and the Trustee for all purposes.

(b) If (~~i~~I)(A) any U.S. person that is not a Qualified Institutional Buyer and a Qualified Purchaser or that does not have an exemption available under the Securities Act and the Investment Company Act becomes the holder or beneficial owner of an interest in any Rule 144A Global Note, (B) any U.S. person becomes the holder or beneficial owner of an interest in a Regulation S Global Note, or (C) any U.S. person that is not (x) a Qualified Institutional Buyer and a Qualified Purchaser, or (y) in the case of Subordinated Notes, Class S1 Notes, Class S2 Notes, Class R Notes or Class P Notes, an Accredited Investor that is also (i) a Knowledgeable Employee with respect to the Issuer (or an entity owned exclusively by Knowledgeable Employees with respect to the Issuer) or (ii) solely in the case of offers and sales after the Closing Date or the Second Refinancing Date, as applicable, Qualified Purchasers becomes the holder or beneficial owner of a Certificated Note, or (~~ii~~II) any Non-Permitted ERISA Holder becomes a Holder or beneficial owner of an interest in Notes (any such person a "Non-Permitted Holder"), the Issuer shall, promptly after discovery that such person is a Non-Permitted Holder by the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or the Trustee (and notice to the Issuer by the Trustee if a Trust Officer of the Trustee obtains actual knowledge or by the Co-Issuer if it makes the discovery), send notice to such Non-Permitted Holder demanding that such Non-Permitted Holder transfer its ~~interest in the~~ Notes (or interests therein) held by such person to a Person that is not a Non-Permitted Holder within 30 days (~~10~~14 days for Non-Permitted ERISA Holders) of the date of such notice. If such Non-Permitted Holder fails to so transfer such Notes (or interests therein), the Issuer shall have the right, without further notice to the Non-Permitted Holder, to sell such Notes or interest in such Notes to a purchaser selected by the Issuer that is not a Non-Permitted Holder on such terms as the Issuer may choose. The Issuer, or the Collateral Manager (on its own or acting through an investment bank selected by the Collateral Manager at the Issuer's expense) acting on behalf of the Issuer, may select the purchaser by soliciting one or more bids from one or more brokers or other market professionals that regularly deal in securities similar to the Notes, and selling such Notes (or interests therein) to the highest such bidder. However, the Issuer may select a purchaser by any other means determined by it in its sole discretion. The Holder of Notes, the Non-Permitted Holder and each other Person in the chain of title from the Holder to the Non-Permitted Holder, by its acceptance of ~~an interest in~~ the Notes (or any interest therein),

agrees to cooperate with the Issuer, the Collateral Manager and the Trustee to effect such transfers. The proceeds of such sale, net of any commissions, expenses and ~~taxes~~Taxes due in connection with such sale shall be remitted to the Non-Permitted Holder. The terms and conditions of any sale under this subsection shall be determined in the sole discretion of the Issuer, and the Issuer shall not be liable to any Person having an interest in the Notes sold as a result of any such sale or the exercise of such discretion.

Section 2.13 Deduction or Withholding from Payments on Notes; No Gross-Up. If the Issuer is required to deduct or withhold Tax from, or with respect to, payments to any Holder of the Notes, then the Trustee or other Paying Agent, as applicable, shall deduct, or withhold, the amount required to be deducted or withheld and remit to the relevant taxing authority such amount. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Issuer may withhold or deduct any amount that it determines is required to be withheld or deducted from any amounts otherwise distributable to any ~~holder~~Holder of Notes. The Issuer shall not be obligated to pay any additional amounts to the Holders or beneficial owners of the Notes as a result of any withholding or deduction for, or on account of, any Tax imposed on payments in respect of the Notes. The amount of any withholding tax or deduction with respect to any Holder or beneficial owner of Notes shall be treated as cash distributed to such Holder or beneficial owner of Notes at the time it is withheld or deducted by the Trustee or Paying Agent and remitted to the appropriate taxing authority.

Section 2.14 Repurchase of Notes. Except as provided in Section 7.21, the Co-Issuers are not permitted to repurchase any Notes from any Holder.

ARTICLE III

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

Section 3.1 [Reserved].

Section 3.2 ~~Section 3.1~~ Conditions to Issuance of Additional Notes ~~on Closing Date~~. ~~(a) The~~Additional Notes to be issued on ~~the~~an Additional Notes Closing Date ~~may be registered in the names of the respective Holders thereof and~~pursuant to Section 2.4 may be executed by the Applicable Issuers and ~~the~~additional Notes ~~shall be~~ delivered to the Trustee for authentication and thereupon the same shall be authenticated and delivered to the Issuer by the Trustee upon Issuer Order and upon receipt by the Trustee of the following:

(a) ~~(i)~~ Officers' Certificates of the Co-Issuers Regarding Corporate Matters. An Officer's certificate of each of the Co-Issuers (~~A~~i) evidencing the authorization by Resolution of the execution and delivery of ~~this Indenture, the Purchase Agreement and, in the case of the Issuer, the Collateral Management Agreement, the Collateral Administration Agreement, any Hedge Agreements and related transaction documents and in each case~~a supplemental indenture relating to an additional issuance and the execution, authentication and delivery of the Additional Notes applied for by it and ~~specifying~~ the principal amount of each Class of such Additional Notes that are Secured Notes and the principal amount of the Subordinated Notes to be authenticated and delivered, and (~~B~~ii) certifying that (~~x~~A) the attached copy of ~~the~~such Resolutions is a true and complete copy thereof, (~~y~~B) such Resolutions have not been rescinded

and are in full force and effect on and as of the Additional Notes Closing Date and (~~z~~C) the Officers authorized to execute and deliver such documents hold the offices and have the signatures indicated thereon.

(b) ~~(ii)~~ Governmental Approvals. From each of the Co-Issuers either (~~A~~i) a certificate of the Applicable Issuer or other official document evidencing the due authorization, approval or consent of any governmental body or bodies, at the time having jurisdiction in the premises, together with an Opinion of Counsel of such Applicable Issuer ~~that no other authorization, approval or consent of any governmental body is required for the performance by the Applicable Issuer of its obligations under the Transaction Documents or (B) an Opinion of Counsel of the Applicable Issuer that no such authorization, approval or consent of any governmental body is required for the performance by the Applicable Issuer of its obligations under the Transaction Documents except as has been given~~to the effect that no other authorization, approval or consent of any governmental body is required for the valid issuance of such Additional Notes, or (ii) an Opinion of Counsel of the Applicable Issuer to the effect that no such authorization, approval or consent of any governmental body is required for the valid issuance of such Additional Notes except as have been given (provided that the opinions delivered pursuant to Section 3.2(c) may satisfy the requirement).

(c) ~~(iii)~~ U.S. Counsel Opinions. Opinions of ~~Allen & Overy LLP,~~ special U.S. counsel to the Co-Issuers~~, and of Milbank LLP,~~ or other counsel acceptable to the ~~Collateral Manager, in each case~~Trustee, dated the Additional Notes Closing Date, in form and substance satisfactory to the Issuer and the Trustee.

(d) ~~(iv) *Cayman*~~Cayman Islands Counsel Opinion. An opinion of ~~Appleby (Cayman) Ltd., Cayman Islands~~ counsel to the Issuer, or other counsel acceptable to the Trustee, dated the Additional Notes Closing Date, in form and substance satisfactory to the Issuer.

(e) ~~(v)~~ Officers' Certificates of Co-Issuers. An Officer's certificate of each ~~of the~~ Co-~~Issuers~~Issuer stating that the Applicable Issuer is not in default under this Indenture and that the issuance of the Additional Notes applied for by it shall not result in a default or a breach of any of the terms, conditions or provisions of, or constitute a default under, its organizational documents, any indenture or other agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it is bound, or any order of any court or administrative agency entered in any Proceeding to which it is a party or by which it may be bound or to which it may be subject; that all conditions precedent provided in this Indenture and any supplemental indenture relating to the authentication and delivery of the Additional Notes applied for ~~by it~~ have been complied with and that the authentication and delivery of the Additional Notes is authorized or permitted under this Indenture and any supplemental indenture entered into in connection with such Additional Notes; and that all expenses due or accrued with respect to the Offering of the Additional Notes or relating to actions taken on or in connection with the Additional Notes Closing Date have been paid or ~~reserves therefor have been made~~reserved. The Officer's certificate of the Issuer shall also state that all of its representations and warranties contained herein are true and correct as of the ~~Closing Date.~~Additional Notes Closing Date.

~~(vi) *Hedge Agreements*. Executed copies of any Hedge Agreement entered into by the Issuer, if any.~~

~~(vii) *Collateral Management, Collateral Administration, Securities Account Control and Administration Agreements*. An executed counterpart of the Collateral Management Agreement, the Collateral Administration Agreement, the Securities Account Control Agreement and the Administration Agreement.~~

~~(viii) *Certificate of the Collateral Manager*. An Officer's certificate of the Collateral Manager, dated as of the Closing Date, to the effect that, to the best knowledge of the Collateral Manager:~~

~~(A) the Issuer owns or has entered into commitments to purchase Collateral Obligations with an aggregate par amount of at least $510,000,000 as of the Closing Date;~~

~~(B) each such Collateral Obligation satisfies the requirements of the definition of Collateral Obligation; and~~

~~(C) the Issuer purchased or entered into, or committed to purchase or enter into, each such Collateral Obligation in compliance with the Tax Guidelines (or written advice from Milbank LLP or Allen & Overy LLP or an opinion of other tax counsel of nationally recognized standing in the United States experienced in such matters that, under the relevant facts and circumstances with respect to a transaction, the Collateral Manager's failure to comply with one or more of such provisions will not cause the Issuer to be treated as engaged in a trade or business within the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise to be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis).~~

(f) [Reserved].

(g) Other Documents. Such other documents as the Trustee may reasonably require; provided that nothing in this clause (g) shall imply or impose a duty on the Trustee to so require any other documents.

(h) ~~(ix)~~ Grant of Collateral Obligations. The Grant pursuant to the Granting Clause of this Indenture of all of the Issuer's right, title and interest in and to the Collateral Obligations on the Closing Date and Delivery of such Collateral Obligations (including any promissory note and all other Underlying Instruments related thereto to the extent received by the Issuer) as contemplated by Section 3.3.

(i) ~~(x)~~ Certificate of the Issuer Regarding Assets. A certificate of an Authorized Officer of the Issuer, dated as of the Additional Notes Closing Date, to the effect that, in the case of each Collateral Obligation pledged to the Trustee for inclusion in the Assets on the Closing Date and immediately prior to the Delivery thereof on the Additional Notes Closing Date:

(A) the Issuer is the owner of such Collateral Obligation free and clear of any liens, claims or encumbrances of any nature whatsoever except for (x) those

which are being released on the Additional Notes Closing Date and (y) those Granted or permitted pursuant to this Indenture;

(B) the Issuer has acquired its ownership in such Collateral Obligation in good faith without notice of any adverse claim (as such term is defined in Section ~~8-102~~8-102(a)(1) of the UCC), except as described in paragraph (A) above;

(C) the Issuer has not assigned, pledged or otherwise encumbered any interest in such Collateral Obligation (or, if any such interest has been assigned, pledged or otherwise encumbered, it has been released or is being released on the Additional Notes Closing Date) other than interests Granted pursuant to or permitted by this Indenture;

(D) the Issuer has full right to Grant a security interest in and assign and pledge such Collateral Obligation to the Trustee;

(E) based on the certificate of the Collateral Manager delivered pursuant to Section 3.1(a)(viii), each Collateral Obligation included in the Assets satisfies the requirements of the definition of Collateral Obligation and of Section 3.1(a)(ix); and

(F) upon Grant by the Issuer, the Trustee has a first priority perfected security interest in the Collateral Obligations and other Assets, except as permitted by this Indenture.

~~(xi) *Rating Letters*. A letter signed by each Rating Agency assigning to each Class of Secured Notes its Initial Rating.~~

~~(xii) *Accounts*. Evidence of the establishment of each of the Accounts.~~

~~(xiii) *Issuer Order for Deposit of Funds into Accounts*. An Issuer Order signed in the name of the Issuer by an Authorized Officer of the Issuer, dated as of the Closing Date, (A) authorizing the deposit of the amount specified in such Issuer Order from the proceeds of the issuance of the Notes into the Ramp-Up Account for use pursuant to Section 7.17 and Section 10.3(c), (B) authorizing the deposit of the amount specified in such Issuer Order from the proceeds of the issuance of the Notes into the Expense Reserve Account for use pursuant to Section 10.3(d), and (C) authorizing the deposit of the amount specified in such Issuer Order from the proceeds of the issuance of the Notes into the Interest Reserve Account for use pursuant to Section 10.3(e).~~

~~(xiv) *Other Documents*. Such other documents as the Trustee may reasonably require; provided that nothing in this clause (xiv) shall imply or impose a duty on the part of the Trustee to require any other documents.~~

~~(b) Trustee Counsel Opinion. In connection with the execution by the Applicable Issuers of the Notes to be issued on the Closing Date, the Trustee shall deliver to the Applicable Issuers an opinion of Nixon Peabody LLP, counsel to the~~

Trustee, dated the Closing Date, in form and substance satisfactory to the Applicable Issuers.

Section 3.2 Conditions to Issuance of Additional Notes. Additional Notes to be issued on an Additional Notes Closing Date pursuant to Section 2.4 may be executed by the Applicable Issuers and additional Notes delivered to the Trustee for authentication and thereupon the same shall be authenticated and delivered to the Issuer by the Trustee upon Issuer Order, upon compliance with clauses (ix) and (x) of Section 3.1(a) (with all references therein to the Closing Date being deemed to be the applicable Additional Notes Closing Date) and upon receipt by the Trustee of the following:

(a) Officers' Certificates of the Co-Issuers Regarding Corporate Matters. An Officer's certificate of each of the Co-Issuers (i) evidencing the authorization by Resolution of the execution and delivery of a supplemental indenture relating to an additional issuance and the execution, authentication and delivery of the Additional Notes applied for by it and the principal amount of each Class of such Additional Notes that are Secured Notes and the principal amount of the Subordinated Notes to be authenticated and delivered, and (ii) certifying that (A) the attached copy of such Resolutions is a true and complete copy thereof, (B) such Resolutions have not been rescinded and are in full force and effect on and as of the Additional Notes Closing Date and (C) the Officers authorized to execute and deliver such documents hold the offices and have the signatures indicated thereon.

(b) Governmental Approvals. From each of the Co-Issuers either (i) a certificate of the Applicable Issuer or other official document evidencing the due authorization, approval or consent of any governmental body or bodies, at the time having jurisdiction in the premises, together with an Opinion of Counsel of such Applicable Issuer to the effect that no other authorization, approval or consent of any governmental body is required for the valid issuance of such Additional Notes, or (ii) an Opinion of Counsel of the Applicable Issuer to the effect that no such authorization, approval or consent of any governmental body is required for the valid issuance of such Additional Notes except as have been given (provided that the opinions delivered pursuant to Section 3.2(c) may satisfy the requirement).

(c) U.S. Counsel Opinions. Opinions of special U.S. counsel to the Co-Issuers or other counsel acceptable to the Trustee, dated the Additional Notes Closing Date, in form and substance satisfactory to the Issuer and the Trustee.

(d) Cayman Counsel Opinion. An opinion of counsel to the Issuer, or other counsel acceptable to the Trustee, dated the Additional Notes Closing Date, in form and substance satisfactory to the Issuer.

(e) Officers' Certificates of Co-Issuers. An Officer's certificate of each Co-Issuer stating that the Applicable Issuer is not in default under this Indenture and that the issuance of the Additional Notes applied for by it shall not result in a

~~default or a breach of any of the terms, conditions or provisions of, or constitute a default under, its organizational documents, any indenture or other agreement or instrument to which it is a party or by which it is bound, or any order of any court or administrative agency entered in any Proceeding to which it is a party or by which it may be bound or to which it may be subject; that all conditions precedent provided in this Indenture and any supplemental indenture relating to the authentication and delivery of the Additional Notes applied for have been complied with and that the authentication and delivery of the Additional Notes is authorized or permitted under this Indenture and any supplemental indenture entered into in connection with such Additional Notes; and that all expenses due or accrued with respect to the Offering of the Additional Notes or relating to actions taken on or in connection with the Additional Notes Closing Date have been paid or reserved. The Officer's certificate of the Issuer shall also state that all of its representations and warranties contained herein are true and correct as of the Additional Notes Closing Date.~~

~~(f) Irish Listing. If the Additional Notes are of a Class of Secured Notes listed on Euronext Dublin, an Officer's certificate of the Issuer to the effect that application will be made to list such additional Notes on Euronext Dublin.~~

~~(g) Rating Agencies. To the extent required by Section 2.4, evidence that the Moody's Rating Condition and the S&P Rating Condition have been satisfied, or ratings have been assigned, with respect to such issuance of Additional Notes.~~

~~(h) Other Documents. Such other documents as the Trustee may reasonably require; provided that nothing in this clause (h) shall imply or impose a duty on the Trustee to so require any other documents.~~

Section 3.3 ~~Custodianship~~Securities Intermediary; Delivery of Collateral Obligations and Eligible Investments. (a) Except as otherwise provided in this Indenture, U.S. Bank National Association, as securities intermediary, or another securities intermediary appointed by the Trustee and the Issuer, shall hold or credit all Collateral Obligations purchased in accordance with this Indenture in the relevant Account established and maintained pursuant to Article X, as to which in each case the Trustee and the Issuer shall have entered into the Securities Account Control Agreement with such securities intermediary, providing, inter alia, that the establishment and maintenance of such Account will be governed by the laws of the State of New York.

(b) Each time that the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer directs or causes the acquisition of any Collateral Obligation, Eligible Investment, Loss Mitigation Obligation, Equity Security or other investment, the Collateral Manager (on behalf of the Issuer) shall, if the Collateral Obligation, Eligible Investment, Loss Mitigation Obligation, Equity Security or other investment is required to be, but has not already been, transferred to the relevant Account, cause the Collateral Obligation, Eligible Investment, Loss Mitigation Obligation, Equity Security or other investment to be Delivered to the Securities Intermediary to be held in the Custodial Account (or in the case of any such investment that is not a Collateral Obligation, in the Account in which the funds used to purchase the investment are held in accordance with Article

X) for the benefit of the Trustee in accordance with this Indenture. The security interest of the Trustee in the funds or other property used in connection with the acquisition shall, immediately and without further action on the part of the Trustee, be released. The security interest of the Trustee shall nevertheless come into existence and continue in the Collateral Obligation, Eligible Investment, Loss Mitigation Obligation, Equity Security or other investment so acquired, including all interests of the Issuer in any contracts related to and proceeds of such Collateral Obligation, Eligible Investment or other investment.

ARTICLE IV

SATISFACTION AND DISCHARGE

Section 4.1 Satisfaction and Discharge of Indenture. This Indenture shall be discharged and shall cease to be of further effect except as to (a) rights of registration of transfer and exchange, (b) substitution of mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen Notes, (c) rights of Holders of Secured Notes to receive payments of principal thereof and interest that accrued prior to Maturity (and to the extent lawful and enforceable, interest on due and unpaid accrued interest) thereon and the Subordinated Notes to receive distributions as provided for under the Priority of Payments, subject to Section 2.8(i), (d) the rights, obligations and immunities of the Collateral Manager hereunder and under the Collateral Management Agreement and the rights and immunities of the Collateral Administrator under the Collateral Administration Agreement, (e) the rights of Holders as beneficiaries hereof with respect to the property deposited with the Trustee and payable to all or any of them (subject to Section 2.8(i)) and (f) the rights and immunities of the Trustee hereunder, and the specific obligations of the Trustee hereunder in connection with the foregoing clauses (a) through (e) and otherwise under this Article IV (and the Trustee, on demand of and at the expense of the Issuer, shall execute proper instruments acknowledging satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture) when:

(i) ~~(A)~~ (A) either:

(1) all Notes theretofore authenticated and delivered to Holders (other than (I) Notes which have been mutilated, defaced, destroyed, lost or stolen and which have been replaced or paid as provided in Section 2.7 or (II) Notes for whose payment Money has theretofore irrevocably been deposited in trust and thereafter repaid to the Issuer or discharged from such trust, as provided in Section 7.3) have been delivered to the Trustee for cancellation; or

(2) all Notes not theretofore delivered to the Trustee for cancellation (I) ~~has~~have become due and payable, or (II) shall become due and payable at its Stated Maturity within one year, or (III) is to be called for redemption pursuant to Article IX under an arrangement satisfactory to the Trustee for the giving of notice of redemption by the Applicable Issuers pursuant to Section 9.5 of this Indenture and the Issuer has irrevocably deposited or caused to be deposited with the Trustee, in trust for such purpose, Cash or non-callable direct obligations of the United States of America (provided that the obligations are entitled to the full faith and

credit of the United States of America or are debt obligations which have the Eligible Investment Required Ratings) in an amount sufficient, as recalculated in writing by a firm of Independent certified public accountants which are nationally recognized, to pay and discharge the entire indebtedness on such Notes, for principal and interest payable thereon under this Indenture to the date of such deposit (in the case of Notes which have become due and payable), or to its Stated Maturity or Redemption Date, as the case may be, and shall have Granted to the Trustee a valid perfected security interest in such cash or obligations that is of first priority or free of any adverse claim, as applicable, and shall have furnished an Opinion of Counsel with respect to the creation and perfection of such security interest; provided that this subsection (2) shall not apply if an election to act in accordance with the provisions of Section 5.5(a) shall have been made and not rescinded; and

~~(B)~~ (B) the Co-Issuers have paid or caused to be paid all other sums payable by the Co-Issuers hereunder and under the Collateral Administration Agreement and the Collateral Management Agreement, including without limitation all amounts due and owing by the Co-Issuers to the Trustee; or

(ii) (A) all Pledged Obligations of the Issuer that are subject to the lien of this Indenture have been realized, (B) all Hedge Agreements have been terminated and (C) all funds on deposit in the Accounts have been distributed in accordance with the terms of this Indenture;

provided that, in each case, the Co-Issuers have delivered to the Trustee Officer's certificates (which may rely on information provided by the Collateral Manager, Trustee or the Collateral Administrator as to the Cash, Collateral Obligations, Equity Securities and Eligible Investments included in the Assets and any paid and unpaid obligations of the Co-Issuers), each stating that all conditions precedent herein provided for relating to the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture have been complied with.

Notwithstanding the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture, the rights and obligations of the Co-Issuers, the Trustee, the Collateral Manager and, if applicable, the Holders, as the case may be, under Sections 2.8, 4.2, 5.4(d), 5.9, 5.18, 6.1, 6.3, 6.6, 6.7, 7.1, 7.3, 13.1 and 14.15 shall survive.

Section 4.2 Application of Trust Money. All Monies deposited with the Trustee pursuant to Section 4.1 shall be held ~~in trust~~by it for the benefit of the Secured Parties and applied by it in accordance with the provisions of the Notes and this Indenture, including, without limitation, the Priority of Payments, to the payment of principal and interest (or other amounts with respect to the Subordinated Notes), either directly or through any Paying Agent, as the Trustee may determine; and such Money shall be held in a segregated account identified as being held ~~in trust~~ for the benefit of the Secured Parties and satisfying the requirements in Section 10.5(b).

Section 4.3 Repayment of Monies Held by Paying Agent. In connection with the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture with respect to the Notes, all Monies then held by any Paying Agent other than the Trustee under the provisions of this Indenture shall, upon demand of the Co-Issuers, be paid to the Trustee to be held and applied pursuant to Section 7.3 hereof and in accordance with the Priority of Payments and thereupon such Paying Agent shall be released from all further liability with respect to such Monies.

Section 4.4 Limitation on Obligation to Incur Administrative Expenses. If at any time the sum of (a) Eligible Investments, (b) Cash and (c) amounts reasonably expected to be received by the Issuer in Cash during the current Collection Period (as certified by the Collateral Manager in its reasonable judgment) is less than the sum of Dissolution Expenses and any accrued and unpaid Administrative Expenses, then notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture, the Issuer shall no longer be required to incur Administrative Expenses as otherwise required by this Indenture to any Person other than the Trustee, the Securities Intermediary, the Collateral Administrator (or any other capacity in which the Bank is acting pursuant to the Transaction Documents), the Administrator, the Collateral Manager and any of their Affiliates, and failure to pay such amounts or provide or obtain such opinions, reports or services shall not constitute a Default hereunder, and the Trustee shall not have any liability for any failure to obtain or receive any of the foregoing opinions, reports or services.

ARTICLE V

REMEDIES

Section 5.1 Events of Default. "Event of Default," wherever used herein, means any one of the following events (whatever the reason for such Event of Default and whether it shall be voluntary or involuntary or be effected by operation of law or pursuant to any judgment, decree or order of any court or any order, rule or regulation of any administrative or governmental body):

(a) a default in the payment, when due and payable, of (i) any interest on any Class ~~A-1~~X Notes, Class A-~~2~~ Notes or Class B Notes or, if there are no Class ~~A-1~~X Notes, Class A-~~2~~ Notes or Class B Notes Outstanding, the Notes constituting the Controlling Class and the continuation of any such default for seven Business Days, or (ii) any principal, interest, or Deferred Interest on, or any Redemption Price in respect of, any Secured Notes, in any case, at its Stated Maturity or any Redemption Date; provided that, in the case of a default in payment resulting solely from an administrative error or omission by the Trustee, any Paying Agent or the Registrar, such default continues for a period of 10 Business Days after the earlier of the date that the Trustee receives written notice of or a Trust Officer has actual knowledge of such administrative error or omission (irrespective of whether the cause of such administrative error or omission has been determined); provided, further, that, in the case of any default on any Redemption Date, only to the extent that such default continues for a period of 10 Business Days; provided, further, that, for the avoidance of doubt, the failure to effect an Optional Redemption, Tax Redemption, Partial Redemption or Re-Pricing Redemption (including a Redemption Settlement Delay) will not constitute an Event of Default;

(b) either of the Co-Issuers or the pool of collateral becomes an investment company required to be registered under the Investment Company Act and the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or the pool of collateral continue to be required to be registered under the Investment Company Act for a period of 45 days after the Issuer, Co-Issuer or the pool of collateral, as applicable, have become an investment company required to be registered under the Investment Company Act;

(c) except as otherwise provided in this Section 5.1, a default in the performance, or breach, of any other covenant or other agreement of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer in this Indenture in any material respect (it being understood, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, that any failure to meet any Concentration Limitation, Collateral Quality Test, Coverage Test or Interest Diversion Test is not an Event of Default), or the failure of any representation or warranty of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer made in this Indenture or in any certificate or other writing delivered pursuant hereto or in connection herewith to be correct in all material respects when the same shall have been made, and such default, breach or failure (x) has a material adverse impact on the Notes and (y) has continued for a period of 60 days after ~~(I)~~ notice to the Applicable Issuers and the Collateral Manager by registered or certified mail or overnight courier, by the Trustee, the Applicable Issuers or the Collateral Manager, or ~~(II) notice~~ to the Applicable Issuers, the Collateral Manager and the Trustee by a Supermajority of the Controlling Class~~, in each case of clause (I) and (II)~~, specifying such default, breach or failure and requiring it to be remedied and stating that such notice is a "Notice of Default" hereunder; provided that, if the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as applicable (as notified to the Trustee by the Collateral Manager in writing), has commenced curing such default, breach or failure during the 60-day period specified above, such default, breach or failure shall not constitute an Event of Default under this clause (c) unless it continues for a period of 75 days (rather than, and not in addition to, such 60-day period specified above) after ~~(A)~~ notice to the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as applicable, and the Collateral Manager by registered or certified mail or overnight courier, by the Trustee, the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or the Collateral Manager, or ~~(B) notice~~ to the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as applicable, the Collateral Manager and the Trustee by a Majority of the Controlling Class~~, in each case of clause (A) and (B)~~, specifying such default, breach or failure and requiring it to be remedied and stating that such notice is a "Notice of Default" hereunder; provided further that any failure to effect an Optional Redemption, Tax Redemption, Partial Redemption or Re-Pricing Redemption (including a Redemption Settlement Delay) will not constitute an Event of Default;

(d) on any Measurement Date, the failure of the quotient of (i) the sum of (A) the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Pledged Obligations (excluding Defaulted Obligations), plus (B) with respect to each Defaulted Obligation included in the Pledged Obligations, the Market Value thereof, plus (C) without duplication, the amounts on deposit in the Collection Account (including Eligible Investments therein) representing Principal Proceeds divided by (ii) the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Class A-1 Notes, to equal or exceed ~~102.5~~102.50%;

(e) the occurrence of a Bankruptcy Event, subject to the applicable cure period set forth herein; or

(f) the failure on any Payment Date to disburse amounts available in the Payment Account in excess of $~~100,000~~500,000 in accordance with the Priority of Payments in respect of the Secured Notes and continuation of such failure for a period of 10 Business Days or, in the case of a failure to disburse due to an administrative error or omission by the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator or any Paying Agent, such failure continues for 10 Business Days after the earlier of the date that the Trustee receives written notice of or the date that a Trust Officer within the corporate trust department of the Trustee has actual knowledge of such administrative error or omission.

Upon obtaining knowledge of the occurrence of an Event of Default, each of (i) the Co-Issuers, (ii) the Trustee and (iii) the Collateral Manager shall notify each other in writing and the Trustee shall provide the notices of Default required under Section 6.2.

Section 5.2 Acceleration of Maturity; Rescission and Annulment. ~~(a)~~ If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing (other than a Bankruptcy Event), the Trustee may, and shall, upon the written direction of a ~~Supermajority~~Majority of the Controlling Class, by notice to the Applicable Issuers and each ~~of the~~ Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency, declare the principal of all the Secured Notes to be immediately due and payable, and upon any such declaration such principal, together with all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, and other amounts payable hereunder, shall become immediately due and payable and the Reinvestment Period shall terminate. If a Bankruptcy Event occurs, all unpaid principal, together with all accrued and unpaid interest thereon, of all the Secured Notes, and other amounts payable hereunder, shall automatically become due and payable without any declaration or other act on the part of the Trustee or any Holder.

(a) ~~(b)~~ At any time after such a declaration of acceleration of maturity has been made and before a judgment or decree for payment of the Money due has been obtained by the Trustee as hereinafter provided in this Article V, a Majority of the Controlling Class by written notice to the Issuer, each Rating Agency and the Trustee, may rescind and annul such declaration and its consequences if:

(i) the Issuer or the Co-Issuer has paid or deposited with the Trustee a sum sufficient to pay:

(A) all unpaid installments of interest and principal then due on the Secured Notes (other than as a result of such acceleration);

(B) to the extent that the payment of such interest is lawful, interest upon any Deferred Interest at the applicable Interest Rates; and

(C) all unpaid ~~taxes~~Taxes and Administrative Expenses of the Co-Issuers and other sums paid, incurred or advanced by the Trustee hereunder and any other amounts then payable by the Co-Issuers hereunder prior to such Administrative Expenses; and

(ii) it has been determined that all Events of Default, other than the nonpayment of the interest on or principal of the Secured Notes, have (A) been cured, and

a Majority of the Controlling Class by written notice to the Trustee has agreed with such determination (which agreement shall not be unreasonably withheld), or (B) been waived as provided in Section 5.14.

No such rescission shall affect any subsequent Default or impair any right consequent thereon. Any Hedge Agreement in effect upon such declaration of an acceleration must remain in effect until liquidation of the Assets has begun and such declaration is no longer capable of being rescinded or annulled; provided that the Issuer shall nevertheless be entitled to designate an early termination date under and in accordance with the terms of such Hedge Agreement. Notice of such rescission shall be provided to Fitch.

(b) ~~(c)~~ Notwithstanding anything in this Section 5.2 to the contrary, the Secured Notes shall not be subject to acceleration by the Trustee or a ~~Supermajority~~Majority of the Controlling Class solely as a result of the failure to pay any amount due on Notes that are not of the Controlling Class.

Section 5.3 Collection of Indebtedness and Suits for Enforcement by the Trustee. The Applicable Issuers covenant that if a default shall occur in respect of the payment of any principal of or interest when due and payable on any Secured Notes, the Applicable Issuers shall, upon demand of the Trustee, pay to the Trustee, for the benefit of the Holder of such Secured Notes, the whole amount, if any, then due and payable on such Secured Notes for principal and interest with interest upon the overdue principal, at the applicable Interest Rate, and, in addition thereto, such further amount as shall be sufficient to cover the costs and expenses of collection, including the reasonable compensation, expenses, disbursements and advances of the Trustee and its agents and counsel.

If the Issuer or the Co-Issuer fails to pay such amounts forthwith upon such demand, the Trustee, in its own name and as agent for the Secured Parties, may, and shall upon written direction of a Majority of the Controlling Class (subject to the Trustee's rights hereunder, including Section 6.1(c)(iv)), institute a Proceeding for the collection of the sums so due and unpaid, may prosecute such Proceeding to judgment or final decree, and may enforce the same against the Applicable Issuers or any other obligor upon the Secured Notes and collect the Monies adjudged or decreed to be payable in the manner provided by law out of the Assets.

If an Event of Default occurs and is continuing, the Trustee may, and shall upon written direction of the Majority of the Controlling Class (subject to the Trustee's rights hereunder, including Section 6.1(c)(iv)), proceed to protect and enforce its rights and the rights of the Secured Parties by such appropriate Proceedings as the Trustee shall deem most effectual (if no such direction is received by the Trustee) or as the Trustee may be directed by the Majority of the Controlling Class, to protect and enforce any such rights, whether for the specific enforcement of any covenant or agreement in this Indenture or in aid of the exercise of any power granted herein, or to enforce any other proper remedy or legal or equitable right vested in the Trustee by this Indenture or by law.

In case there shall be pending Proceedings relative to the Issuer or the Co-Issuer or any other obligor upon the Secured Notes under the Bankruptcy Law or any other applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law, or in case a receiver, assignee or trustee in

bankruptcy or reorganization, liquidator, sequestrator or similar official shall have been appointed for or taken possession of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or their respective property or such other obligor or its property, or in case of any other comparable Proceedings relative to the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or other obligor upon the Secured Notes, or the creditors or property of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or such other obligor, the Trustee, regardless of whether the principal of any Secured Notes shall then be due and payable as therein expressed or by declaration or otherwise and regardless of whether the Trustee shall have made any demand pursuant to the provisions of this Section 5.3, shall be entitled and empowered, by intervention in such Proceedings or otherwise:

(a) to file and prove a claim or claims for the whole amount of principal and interest owing and unpaid in respect of the Secured Notes, as applicable, and to file such other papers or documents as may be necessary or advisable in order to have the claims of the Trustee (including any claim for reasonable compensation to the Trustee and each predecessor Trustee, and their respective agents, attorneys and counsel, and for reimbursement of all reasonable expenses and liabilities incurred, and all advances made, by the Trustee, and each predecessor Trustee, except as a result of negligence or bad faith) and of the Holders of Secured Notes or Holders allowed in any Proceedings relative to the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or other obligor upon the Secured Notes or to the creditors or property of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or such other obligor;

(b) unless prohibited by applicable law and regulations, to vote on behalf of the Holders of the Secured Notes upon the direction of ~~such Holders~~a Majority of the Controlling Class, in any election of a trustee or a standby trustee in arrangement, reorganization, liquidation or other bankruptcy or insolvency Proceedings or person performing similar functions in comparable Proceedings; and

(c) to collect and receive any Monies or other property payable to or deliverable on any such claims, and to distribute all amounts received with respect to the claims of the Secured Parties on their behalf; and any trustee, receiver or liquidator, custodian or other similar official is hereby authorized by each of the Holders of Secured Notes to make payments to the Trustee, and, in the event that the Trustee shall consent to the making of payments directly to the Holders of Secured Notes to pay to the Trustee such amounts as shall be sufficient to cover reasonable compensation to the Trustee, each predecessor Trustee, and their respective agents, attorneys and counsel, and all other reasonable expenses and liabilities incurred, and all advances made, by the Trustee and each predecessor Trustee, except as a result of negligence or bad faith.

Nothing herein contained shall be deemed to authorize the Trustee to authorize or consent to or vote for or accept or adopt on behalf of any Holder of Secured Notes, any plan of reorganization, arrangement, adjustment or composition affecting the Secured Notes or any Holder thereof, or to authorize the Trustee to vote in respect of the claim of any Holder of Secured Notes in any such Proceeding except, as aforesaid, to vote for the election of a trustee in bankruptcy or similar person.

In any Proceedings brought by the Trustee on behalf of the Holders of the Secured Notes (and any such Proceedings involving the interpretation of any provision of this Indenture to which the Trustee shall be a party), the Trustee shall be held to represent all the Holders of the Secured Notes.

Notwithstanding anything in this Section 5.3 to the contrary, the Trustee may not sell or liquidate the Assets or institute Proceedings in furtherance thereof pursuant to this Section 5.3 except according to the provisions specified in Section 5.5(a).

Section 5.4 Remedies. (a) If an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, and the Secured Notes has been declared due and payable and such declaration and its consequences have not been rescinded and annulled, the Co-Issuers agree that the Trustee may, and shall, upon written direction of a Majority of the Controlling Class (subject to the Trustee's rights hereunder, including Section 6.1(c)(iv)), to the extent permitted by applicable law, exercise one or more of the following rights, privileges and remedies:

(i) institute Proceedings for the collection of all amounts then payable on the Secured Notes or otherwise payable under this Indenture, whether by declaration or otherwise, enforce any judgment obtained, and collect from the Assets any Monies adjudged due;

(ii) sell or cause the sale of all or a portion of the Assets or rights or interests therein, at one or more public or private sales called and conducted in any manner permitted by law and in accordance with Section 5.17;

(iii) institute Proceedings from time to time for the complete or partial foreclosure of this Indenture with respect to the Assets;

(iv) exercise any remedies of a secured party under the UCC and take any other appropriate action to protect and enforce the rights and remedies of the Secured Parties hereunder (including, without limitation, exercising all rights of the Trustee under the Securities Account Control Agreement); and

(v) exercise any other rights and remedies that may be available at law or in equity;

provided, however, that the Trustee may not sell or liquidate the Assets or institute Proceedings in furtherance thereof pursuant to this Section 5.4 except according to the provisions specified in Section 5.5(a).

The Trustee may, but need not, obtain (at the expense of the Co-Issuers) and rely upon an opinion of an Independent investment banking firm of national reputation, or other appropriate advisor concerning the matter, which may (but need not) be the Initial Purchaser, as to the feasibility of any action proposed to be taken in accordance with this Section 5.4 and as to the sufficiency of the proceeds and other amounts receivable with respect to the Assets to make the required payments of principal of and interest on the Secured Notes, which opinion shall be conclusive evidence as to such feasibility or sufficiency and the cost of which shall be commercially reasonable.

(b) If an Event of Default as described in Section 5.1(c) hereof shall have occurred and be continuing, the Trustee may, and at the written direction of the Holders of not less than 25% of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Controlling Class (subject to the

Trustee's rights hereunder, including Section 6.1(c)(iv)), shall, institute a Proceeding solely to compel performance of the covenant or agreement or to cure the representation or warranty, the breach of which gave rise to the Event of Default under such Section, and enforce any equitable decree or order arising from such Proceeding.

(c) Upon any Sale (as defined in Section 5.17), whether made under the power of sale hereby given or by virtue of judicial Proceedings, any Secured Party may, subject to Section 5.17(e), bid for and purchase the Assets or any part thereof and, upon compliance with the terms of sale, may hold, retain, possess or dispose of such property in its or their own absolute right without accountability; and any purchaser at any such sale of Assets may, in paying the purchase Money, deliver to the Trustee for cancellation any of the Notes in lieu of Cash equal to the amount which shall, upon distribution of the net proceeds of such sale, be payable on the Notes so delivered by such Holder (taking into account the Priority of Payments and Article XIII). Said Notes, in case the amounts payable thereon shall be less than the amount due thereon, shall be returned to the Holders thereof after proper notation has been made thereon to show partial payment.

Upon any Sale, whether made under the power of sale hereby given or by virtue of judicial Proceedings, the receipt of the Trustee, or of the Officer making a sale under judicial Proceedings, shall be a sufficient discharge to the purchaser or purchasers at any sale for its or their purchase Money, and such purchaser or purchasers shall not be obliged to see to the application thereof.

Any such Sale, whether under any power of sale hereby given or by virtue of judicial Proceedings, shall bind the Co-Issuers, the Trustee and the Holders of the Secured Notes, shall operate to divest all right, title and interest whatsoever, either at law or in equity, of each of them in and to the property sold, and shall be a perpetual bar, both at law and in equity, against each of them and their successors and assigns, and against any and all Persons claiming through or under them.

(d) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture, none of the Secured Parties may (and the Holders and beneficial owners of each Class of Notes agree, for the benefit of all Holders of each Class of Notes, that they shall not), prior to the date which is one year (or, if longer, any applicable preference period) plus one day after the payment in full of the Notes, institute against, or join any other Person in instituting against, the Issuer, Co-Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary any bankruptcy, winding up, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency, moratorium or liquidation Proceedings, or other Proceedings under Cayman Islands, U.S. federal or State bankruptcy or similar laws. Nothing in this Section 5.4 shall preclude, or be deemed to stop, the Trustee or any other Secured Party (i) from taking any action prior to the expiration of the aforementioned period in (A) any case or Proceeding voluntarily filed or commenced by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer or (B) any involuntary insolvency Proceeding filed or commenced by a Person other than the Trustee and which the Trustee did not join in the institution of, or (ii) from commencing against the Issuer or the Co-Issuer or any of its or their properties any legal action which is not a bankruptcy, winding up, reorganization, arrangement, insolvency, moratorium or liquidation Proceeding.

(e) In the event one or more Holders or beneficial owners of Notes cause the filing of a petition in bankruptcy against the Issuer in violation of the prohibition described above, such Holder(s) or beneficial owner(s) will be deemed to acknowledge and agree that (i) any claim that such Holder(s) or beneficial owner(s) have against the Issuer or with respect to any Assets (including any proceeds thereof) shall, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Priority of Payments, be fully subordinate in right of payment to the claims of each Holder and beneficial owner of any Secured Notes that does not seek to cause any such filing, with such subordination being effective until all amounts with respect to each Secured Notes held by each Holder or beneficial owners of any Secured Notes that does not seek to cause any such filing are paid in full in accordance with the Priority of Payments (after giving effect to such subordination), (ii) such Holder(s) or beneficial owners(s) will promptly return or cause all amounts received by it (them) following the filing of such petition to be returned to the Issuer and (iii) such Holder(s) or beneficial owners(s) will take all necessary action to give effect to the Bankruptcy Subordination Agreement. The terms described in the immediately preceding sentence are referred to herein as the "Bankruptcy Subordination Agreement" and any Class of Secured Notes of any Holder or beneficial owner who caused such subordination will be referred to as the "Bankruptcy Subordinated Class." The Bankruptcy Subordination Agreement will constitute a "subordination agreement" within the meaning of Section 510(a) of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code (Title 11 of the United States Code, as amended from time to time (or any successor statute)). The Trustee shall be entitled to rely upon an Issuer Order with respect to the payment of any amounts payable to Holders, which amounts are subordinated pursuant to this Section 5.4(e).

Section 5.5 Optional Preservation of Assets. (a) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, if an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing, the Trustee shall retain the Assets intact (except as otherwise expressly permitted or required by Section 7.16, and, as directed by the Collateral Manager, Section 12.1), collect and cause the collection of the proceeds thereof and make and apply all payments and deposits and maintain all Accounts and the Notes in accordance with the Priority of Payments and the provisions of Article X, Article XII and Article XIII unless:

(i) the Trustee, pursuant to Section 5.5(c), determines that the anticipated proceeds of a sale or liquidation of all or any portion of the Assets (after deducting the reasonable expenses of such sale or liquidation) would be sufficient to discharge in full the amounts then due (or, in the case of interest, accrued) and unpaid on the Secured Notes for principal and interest (including Deferred Interest) and all amounts payable prior to payment of principal on such Secured Notes (including amounts due and owing as Administrative Expenses (without regard to the Administrative Expense Cap) and amounts payable to any Hedge Counterparty upon liquidation of all or any portion of the Assets) and a ~~Supermajority~~Majority of the Controlling Class agrees with such determination; or

(ii) the sale and liquidation of all or any portion of the Assets is directed by either (A) so long as the Class A-1 Notes are Outstanding, in the case of an Event of Default described in Section 5.1(a) or (d), a Majority of the Class A-1 Notes, ~~or~~ (B) in all

other cases, a Supermajority of each Class of Secured Notes, voting separately or (C) if no Secured Notes are then Outstanding, by the Equity Majority.

The Trustee shall give written notice of the retention of the Assets to the Issuer with a copy to the Co-Issuer, the Collateral Manager and ~~S&P~~each Rating Agency. So long as such Event of Default is continuing, any such retention pursuant to this Section 5.5(a) may be rescinded at any time when the conditions specified in clause (i) or (ii) exist.

(b) Nothing contained in Section 5.5(a) shall be construed to require the Trustee to sell the Assets securing the Secured Notes if the conditions set forth in clause (i) or (ii) of Section 5.5(a) are not satisfied. Nothing contained in Section 5.5(a) shall be construed to require the Trustee to preserve the Assets if prohibited by applicable law.

(c) In determining whether the condition specified in Section 5.5(a)(i) exists, the Trustee shall, with the written consent of the Majority of the Controlling Class, request bid prices with respect to each security contained in the Assets from two nationally recognized dealers at the time making a market in such securities (as identified by the Collateral Manager to the Trustee in writing) and shall compute the anticipated proceeds of sale or liquidation on the basis of the lower of such bid prices for each such security. If the Trustee is unable to obtain any bids, the condition specified in Section 5.5(a)(i) shall be deemed to not exist. In addition, for the purposes of determining issues relating to the execution of a sale or liquidation of all or any portion of the Assets and the execution of a sale or other liquidation thereof in connection with a determination whether the condition specified in Section 5.5(a)(i) exists, the Trustee may retain (at the Co-Issuers' expense and for a commercially reasonable fee) and conclusively rely without limitation on an opinion of an Independent investment banking firm of national reputation or other appropriate advisor concerning the matter.

The Trustee shall deliver to the Holders and the Collateral Manager a report stating the results of any determination required pursuant to Section 5.5(a)(i) no later than 10 days after such determination is made. Unless a Majority of the Controlling Class has not consented to the Trustee making a determination pursuant to this Section 5.5(c), the Trustee shall make the determinations required by Section 5.5(a)(i) within 30 days after an Event of Default (or such longer period as is necessary if the information required to make such determination has not yet been received) or at the request of a Majority of the Controlling Class at any time, but not more frequently than once in any calendar month, during which the Trustee retains the Assets pursuant to Section 5.5(a).

Any direction to sell Assets pursuant to Section 5.4 or this Section 5.5 shall be subject to Section 5.17(e).

Section 5.6 The Trustee May Enforce Claims without Possession of Notes. All rights of action and claims under this Indenture or under any of the Secured Notes may be prosecuted and enforced by the Trustee without the possession of any of the Secured Notes or the production thereof in any trial or other Proceeding relating thereto, and any such action or Proceeding instituted by the Trustee shall be brought in its own name as agent of an express trust, and any recovery of judgment shall be applied as set forth in Section 5.7.

Section 5.7 Application of Money Collected. Any Money collected by the Trustee (after payment of costs of collection, liquidation and enforcement) with respect to the Notes pursuant to this Article V and any Money that may then be held or thereafter received by the Trustee with respect to the Notes shall be applied, subject to Section 13.1 and in accordance with the provisions of the Priority of Payments at the date or dates fixed by the Trustee (each such date to occur on a Payment Date). Upon the final distribution of all proceeds of any liquidation effected hereunder, the provisions of Sections 4.1(i) and (ii) shall be deemed satisfied for the purposes of discharging this Indenture pursuant to Article IV.

Section 5.8 Limitation on Suits. No Holder of any Notes shall have any right to institute any Proceedings, judicial or otherwise, with respect to this Indenture, or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee, or for any other remedy hereunder, unless:

(a) such Holder has previously given to the Trustee written notice of an Event of Default;

(b) the Holders of not less than 25% of the then Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Controlling Class shall have made written request to the Trustee to institute Proceedings in respect of such Event of Default in its own name as Trustee hereunder and such Holder or Holders have provided the Trustee security or indemnity reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee against the costs, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) and liabilities to be incurred in compliance with such request;

(c) the Trustee, for 30 days after its receipt of such notice, request and provision of such security or indemnity, has failed to institute any such Proceeding; and

(d) no direction inconsistent with such written request has been given to the Trustee during such 30-day period by a Majority of the Controlling Class;

it being understood and intended that no one or more Holders of Notes shall have any right in any manner whatsoever by virtue of, or by availing itself of, any provision of this Indenture to affect, disturb or prejudice the rights of any other Holders of Notes of the same Class or to obtain or to seek to obtain priority or preference over any other Holders of Notes of the same Class or to enforce any right under this Indenture, except in the manner herein provided and for the equal and ratable benefit of all the Holders of Notes of the same Class subject to and in accordance with Section 13.1 and the Priority of Payments.

In the event the Trustee shall receive conflicting or inconsistent requests and indemnity from two or more groups of Holders of the Controlling Class, each representing less than a Majority of the Controlling Class, pursuant to this Section 5.8, the Trustee shall act in accordance with the request specified by the group of Holders with the greatest percentage of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Controlling Class, notwithstanding any other provisions of this Indenture. If all such groups represent the same percentage, the Trustee in its sole discretion may determine what action, if any, shall be taken.

The Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as applicable, shall, so long as any Notes remain ~~outstanding~~Outstanding and for a year and a day thereafter, and subject to the availability of

funds therefor under the Priority of Payments, timely file an answer and any other appropriate pleading objecting to (i) the institution of any proceeding to have the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, or any Issuer Subsidiary, as the case may be, adjudicated as bankrupt or insolvent, or (ii) the filing of any petition seeking relief, reorganization, arrangement, adjustment, liquidation, winding up or composition of or in respect of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary, as the case may be, under any bankruptcy law or any other applicable law. The reasonable fees, costs, charges and expenses incurred by the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) in connection with taking any such action shall be paid as Administrative Expenses.

Section 5.9 Unconditional Rights of Holders of Secured Notes to Receive Principal and Interest. Subject to Sections 2.8(i), 2.13, 5.13 and 13.1, but notwithstanding any other provision in this Indenture, the Holder of any Secured Notes shall have the right, which is absolute and unconditional, to receive payment of the principal of and interest on such Secured Notes as such principal and interest becomes due and payable in accordance with the Priority of Payments and Section 13.1, and, subject to the provisions of Sections 5.4(d) and 5.8, to institute Proceedings for the enforcement of any such payment, and such right shall not be impaired without the consent of such Holder. Holders of Secured Notes of a Junior Class shall have no right to institute proceedings for the enforcement of any such payment until such time as no Secured Notes ranking senior to such Secured Notes remain Outstanding, which right shall be subject to the provisions of Sections 5.4(d) and 5.8, and shall not be impaired without the consent of any such Holder.

Section 5.10 Restoration of Rights and Remedies. If the Trustee or any Holder has instituted any Proceeding to enforce any right or remedy under this Indenture and such Proceeding has been discontinued or abandoned for any reason, or has been determined adversely to the Trustee or to such Holder, then and in every such case the Co-Issuers, the Trustee and the Holder shall, subject to any determination in such Proceeding, be restored severally and respectively to their former positions hereunder, and thereafter all rights and remedies of the Trustee and the Holder shall continue as though no such Proceeding had been instituted.

Section 5.11 Rights and Remedies Cumulative. No right or remedy herein conferred upon or reserved to the Trustee or to the Holders is intended to be exclusive of any other right or remedy, and every right and remedy shall, to the extent permitted by law, be cumulative and in addition to every other right and remedy given hereunder or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or otherwise. The assertion or employment of any right or remedy hereunder, or otherwise, shall not prevent the concurrent assertion or employment of any other appropriate right or remedy.

Section 5.12 Delay or Omission Not Waiver. No delay or omission of the Trustee or any Holder of Secured Notes to exercise any right or remedy accruing upon any Event of Default shall impair any such right or remedy or constitute a waiver of any such Event of Default or an acquiescence therein or of a subsequent Event of Default. Every right and remedy given by this Article V or by law to the Trustee or to the Holders of the Secured Notes may be exercised from time to time, and as often as may be deemed expedient, by the Trustee or by the Holders of the Secured Notes.

Section 5.13 Control by Majority of Controlling Class. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture, a Majority of the Controlling Class shall have the right following the occurrence, and during the continuance of, an Event of Default to cause the institution of and direct the time, method and place of conducting any Proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee, and to direct the exercise of any trust, right, remedy or power conferred upon the Trustee; provided that:

(a) such direction shall not conflict with any rule of law or with any express provision of this Indenture;

(b) the Trustee may take any other action deemed proper by the Trustee that is not inconsistent with such direction; provided, however, that subject to Section 6.1, the Trustee need not take any action that it determines might involve it in liability or expense (unless the Trustee has received the indemnity as set forth in clause (c) below);

(c) the Trustee shall have been provided with security or indemnity reasonably satisfactory to it against the costs, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) and liabilities to be incurred in compliance with such direction; and

(d) notwithstanding the foregoing, any direction to the Trustee to undertake a Sale of the Assets shall be by the Holders representing the requisite percentage of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount specified in Section 5.5.

Section 5.14 Waiver of Past Defaults. Prior to the time a judgment or decree for payment of the Money due has been obtained by the Trustee, as provided in this Article V, a Majority of the Controlling Class may on behalf of the Holders of all the Notes waive any past Default and its consequences, except a Default:

(a) in the payment of the principal of any Secured Notes (which may be waived with the consent of each Holder of such Secured Notes);

(b) in respect of a covenant or provision hereof that under Section 8.2 cannot be modified or amended without the waiver or consent of the Holder of each Outstanding Note (which may be waived with the consent of each such Holder); or

(c) in respect of a representation contained in Section 7.18 (which may be waived by a Majority of the Controlling Class if ~~the S&P Rating Condition and~~ the Moody's Rating Condition ~~are~~is satisfied).

In the case of any such waiver, the Co-Issuers, the Trustee and the Holders of the Notes shall be restored to their former positions and rights hereunder, respectively, but no such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Default or impair any right consequent thereto. The Trustee shall promptly give written notice of any such waiver to each Rating Agency, the Collateral Manager, the Trustee and each Holder.

Upon any such waiver, such Default shall cease to exist, and any Event of Default arising therefrom shall be deemed to have been cured, for every purpose of this Indenture, but no

such waiver shall extend to any subsequent or other Default or impair any right consequent thereto.

Section 5.15 Undertaking for Costs. All parties to this Indenture agree, and each Holder of any Notes by his acceptance thereof shall be deemed to have agreed, that any court may in its discretion require, in any suit for the enforcement of any right or remedy under this Indenture, or in any suit against the Trustee, Collateral Administrator or Collateral Manager for any action taken, or omitted by it as Trustee, Collateral Administrator or Collateral Manager, as applicable, the filing by any party litigant in such suit of an undertaking to pay the costs of such suit, and that such court may in its discretion assess reasonable costs, including reasonable attorneys' fees, against any party litigant in such suit, having due regard to the merits and good faith of the claims or defenses made by such party litigant; but the provisions of this Section 5.15 shall not apply to any suit instituted by the Trustee, to any suit instituted by any Holder, or group of Holders, holding in the aggregate more than 10% in Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Controlling Class, or to any suit instituted by any Holder for the enforcement of the payment of the principal of or interest on any Notes on or after the applicable Stated Maturity (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the applicable Redemption Date).

Section 5.16 Waiver of Stay or Extension Laws. The Co-Issuers covenant (to the extent that they may lawfully do so) that they shall not at any time insist upon, or plead, or in any manner whatsoever claim or take the benefit or advantage of, any stay or extension law or any valuation, appraisement, redemption or marshalling law or rights, in each case wherever enacted, now or at any time hereafter in force, which may affect the covenants, the performance of or any remedies under this Indenture; and the Co-Issuers (to the extent that they may lawfully do so) hereby expressly waive all benefit or advantage of any such law or rights, and covenant that they shall not hinder, delay or impede the execution of any power herein granted to the Trustee, but shall suffer and permit the execution of every such power as though no such law had been enacted or rights created.

Section 5.17 Sale of Assets. (a) The power to effect any sale (a "Sale") of all or any portion of the Assets pursuant to Sections 5.4 and 5.5 shall not be exhausted by any one or more Sales as to any portion of such Assets remaining unsold, but shall continue unimpaired until the entire Assets shall have been sold or all amounts secured by the Assets shall have been paid. The Trustee may, upon notice provided as soon as reasonably practicable to the Holders, and shall, upon direction of the Holders of Notes representing the requisite percentage of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Class having the power to direct such Sale, from time to time postpone any Sale by public announcement made at the time and place of such Sale pursuant to Section 5.5. The Trustee hereby expressly waives its rights to any amount fixed by law as compensation for any Sale; provided that each of the Trustee and the Collateral Manager shall be authorized to deduct the reasonable costs, charges and expenses incurred by it in connection with such Sale from the proceeds thereof notwithstanding the provisions of Section 6.7.

(b) The Trustee may bid for and acquire any portion of the Assets in connection with a public Sale thereof, and may pay all or part of the purchase price by crediting against amounts owing on the Secured Notes or other amounts secured by the Assets, all or part of the net proceeds of such Sale after deducting the reasonable costs, charges and expenses incurred by the Trustee in connection with such Sale notwithstanding the provisions of Section

6.7. The Secured Notes need not be produced in order to complete any such Sale, or in order for the net proceeds of such Sale to be credited against amounts owing on the Notes. The Trustee may hold, lease, operate, manage or otherwise deal with any property so acquired in any manner permitted by law in accordance with this Indenture.

(c) If any portion of the Assets consists of securities issued without registration under the Securities Act ("Unregistered Securities"), the Collateral Manager may seek an Opinion of Counsel, or, if no such Opinion of Counsel can be obtained and with the written consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class, seek a no action position from the Securities and Exchange Commission or any other relevant federal or State regulatory authorities, regarding the legality of a public or private Sale of such Unregistered Securities.

(d) The Trustee shall execute and deliver an appropriate instrument of conveyance transferring its interest in any portion of the Assets in connection with a Sale thereof. In addition, the Trustee is hereby irrevocably appointed the agent and attorney in fact of the Issuer to transfer and convey its interest in any portion of the Assets in connection with a Sale thereof, and to take all action necessary to effect such Sale. No purchaser or transferee at such a sale shall be bound to ascertain the Trustee's authority, to inquire into the satisfaction of any conditions precedent or see to the application of any Monies.

(e) At least 10 Business Days prior to the public Sale of any Collateral Obligation in connection with an exercise of remedies described above, the Trustee shall notify the Collateral Manager and the holders of Subordinated Notes of its intent to sell any Collateral Obligation in accordance with this Indenture. Prior to the Trustee soliciting any bid in respect of such a Sale of a Collateral Obligation, the Collateral Manager and/or the holders of ~~a~~the Equity Majority ~~of the Subordinated Notes~~ will have the right (the "~~"~~First Look Right~~"~~"), by giving notice to the Trustee within three Business Days after the Trustee has notified such parties of the intention to sell and liquidate the Assets, to submit (on its behalf or on behalf of funds or accounts managed by such party) and the Trustee will accept, a firm bid to purchase such Collateral Obligation at the mid-~~-~~price of the Market Value of such Collateral Obligation; provided that Market Value will be determined, solely for the purpose of this subsection, without taking into consideration clauses (c) or (d) of the definition of the term Market Value. To the extent more than one party provides a firm bid related to any such Collateral Obligation, each entity shall take assets (unless otherwise agreed) (i) with respect to holders of Subordinated Notes, subject to any Collateral Obligations to be purchased by the Collateral Manager pursuant to clause (ii), *pro rata* based on holdings of Subordinated Notes and (ii) with respect to the Collateral Manager, 50% of the principal balance of such Collateral Obligation. Upon election by ~~a~~the Equity Majority ~~of the Subordinated Notes~~ (with the prior consent of the Collateral Manager), ~~the First Look Right~~this paragraph shall apply to any Assets sold by the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer in accordance with an Optional Redemption.

Section 5.18 Action on the Notes. The Trustee's right to seek and recover judgment on the Notes or under this Indenture shall not be affected by the seeking or obtaining of or application for any other relief under or with respect to this Indenture. Neither the lien of this Indenture nor any rights or remedies of the Trustee or the Holders shall be impaired by the recovery of any judgment by the Trustee against the Issuer or by the levy of any execution under

such judgment upon any portion of the Assets or upon any of the assets of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer.

ARTICLE VI

THE TRUSTEE

Section 6.1 Certain Duties and Responsibilities. (a) Except during the continuance of an Event of Default known to the Trustee:

(i) the Trustee undertakes to perform such duties and only such duties as are specifically set forth in this Indenture, and no implied covenants or obligations shall be read into this Indenture against the Trustee; and

(ii) in the absence of bad faith on its part, the Trustee may conclusively rely, as to the truth of the statements and the correctness of the opinions expressed therein, upon certificates or opinions furnished to the Trustee and conforming to the requirements of this Indenture; provided, however, that in the case of any such certificates or opinions which by any provision hereof are specifically required to be furnished to the Trustee, the Trustee shall be under a duty to examine the same to determine whether or not they substantially conform on their face to the requirements of this Indenture and shall promptly, but in any event within three Business Days in the case of an Officer's certificate furnished by the Collateral Manager, notify the party delivering the same if such certificate or opinion does not conform. If a corrected form shall not have been delivered to the Trustee within 15 days after such notice from the Trustee, the Trustee shall so notify the Holders (with a copy to the Collateral Manager).

(b) In case an Event of Default actually known to the Trustee has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee shall, prior to the receipt of written directions, if any, from a Majority of the Controlling Class, exercise such of the rights and powers vested in it by this Indenture, and use the same degree of care and skill in its exercise, as a prudent person would exercise or use under the circumstances in the conduct of such person's own affairs.

(c) No provision of this Indenture shall be construed to relieve the Trustee from liability for its own negligent action, its own negligent failure to act, or its own willful misconduct, except that:

(i) this subsection shall not be construed to limit the effect of subsection (a) of this Section 6.1;

(ii) the Trustee shall not be liable for any error of judgment made in good faith by a Trust Officer, unless it shall be proven that the Trustee was negligent in ascertaining the pertinent facts;

(iii) the Trustee shall not be liable with respect to any action taken or omitted to be taken by it in good faith in accordance with the direction of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or the Collateral Manager in accordance with this Indenture and/or a Majority (or such other percentage as may be required by the terms hereof) of the Controlling Class (or

other Class if required or permitted by the terms hereof), relating to the time, method and place of conducting any Proceeding for any remedy available to the Trustee, or exercising any trust or power conferred upon the Trustee, under this Indenture;

(iv) no provision of this Indenture shall require the Trustee to expend or risk its own funds or otherwise incur any financial liability in the performance of any of its duties hereunder, or in the exercise of any of its rights or powers contemplated hereunder, if it shall have reasonable grounds for believing that repayment of such funds or indemnity satisfactory to it against such risk or liability is not reasonably assured to it unless such risk or liability relates to the performance of its ordinary services, including providing notices under Article V, under this Indenture (and it is hereby expressly acknowledged and agreed, without implied limitation, that the enforcement or exercise of rights and remedies under Article V, and/or the commencement of or participation in any legal proceeding does not constitute "ordinary services"); and

(v) in no event shall the Trustee be liable for special, indirect, punitive or consequential loss or damage of any kind whatsoever (including but not limited to lost profits or diminution in value) even if the Trustee has been advised of the likelihood of such damages and regardless of the form of such action.

(d) For all purposes under this Indenture, the Trustee shall not be deemed to have notice or knowledge of any Default or Event of Default described in Section 5.1(c) or (d), a Bankruptcy Event or any other matter unless a Trust Officer assigned to and working in the Corporate Trust Office has actual knowledge thereof or unless written notice of any event which is in fact such an Event of Default or Default or other matter, as the case may be, is received by the Trustee at the Corporate Trust Office, and such notice references the Notes generally, the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, the Assets or this Indenture. For purposes of determining the Trustee's responsibility and liability hereunder, whenever reference is made in this Indenture to such an Event of Default or a Default, such reference shall be construed to refer only to such an Event of Default or Default of which the Trustee is deemed to have notice as described in this Section 6.1.

(e) Whether or not therein expressly so provided, every provision of this Indenture relating to the conduct or affecting the liability of or affording protection to the Trustee shall be subject to the provisions of this Section 6.1.

(f) The Trustee shall, upon reasonable (but no less than five Business Days') prior written notice to the Trustee, permit any representative of a Holder, during the Trustee's normal business hours, to examine all books of account, records, reports and other papers of the Trustee (other than items protected by attorney-client privilege) relating to the Notes, to make copies and extracts therefrom (the reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred in making any such copies or extracts to be reimbursed to the Trustee by such Holder) and to discuss the Trustee's actions, as such actions relate to the Trustee's duties with respect to the Notes, with the Trustee's Officers and employees responsible for carrying out the Trustee's duties with respect to the Notes.

(g) The Trustee will provide to the Issuer, the Initial Purchaser or the Collateral Manager a complete list of Holders (and, subject to the agreement of such

~~Holders~~unless indicated by a Certifying Holder in the applicable Exhibit C hereto, Certifying Holders) at any time upon five Business Days' prior written notice to the Trustee. At the direction of the Issuer or the Collateral Manager, and at the Issuer's expense, the Trustee will request a list of participants holding interests in the Notes from one or more book-entry depositories and provide such list to the Issuer or Collateral Manager, respectively. Upon the request of any Holder or Certifying Holder, the Trustee shall provide or make available an electronic copy of this Indenture, the Collateral Management Agreement, the Collateral Administration Agreement, any outstanding Hedge Agreements and any agreement referenced as a supplement to this Indenture that is in the possession of, or reasonably available to, the Trustee.

Section 6.2 Notice of Default. As soon as reasonably practicable (and in no event later than three Business Days) after the occurrence of any Default actually known to a Trust Officer of the Trustee or after any declaration of acceleration has been made or delivered to the Trustee pursuant to Section 5.1, the Trustee shall give notice to the Co-Issuers, the Collateral Manager, DTC, each Rating Agency, each Hedge Counterparty, each Paying Agent, ~~all Holders, and Euronext Dublin,~~ the Cayman Stock Exchange (for so long as any ~~Class of~~ Notes ~~is~~are listed on ~~Euronext Dublin and so long as the guidelines of such exchange so require~~the Cayman Stock Exchange) and all Holders, of all Defaults hereunder known to a Trust Officer of the Trustee, unless such Default shall have been cured or waived.

Section 6.3 Certain Rights of Trustee. Except as otherwise provided in Section 6.1:

(a) the Trustee may conclusively rely and shall be fully protected in acting or refraining from acting upon any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, note or other paper, electronic transmission or document believed by it to be genuine and to have been signed or presented by the proper party or parties. Any electronically signed document delivered via email or other transmission method from a person purporting to be an Authorized Officer shall be considered signed or executed by such Authorized Officer on behalf of the applicable Person. The Trustee shall have no duty to inquire into or investigate the authenticity or authorization of any such electronic signature and shall be entitled to conclusively rely on any such electronic signature without any liability with respect thereto;

(b) any direction of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer mentioned herein shall be sufficiently evidenced by an Issuer Order;

(c) whenever in the administration of this Indenture the Trustee shall (i) deem it desirable that a matter be proved or established prior to taking, suffering or omitting any action hereunder, the Trustee (unless other evidence be herein specifically prescribed) may, in the absence of bad faith on its part, rely upon an Officer's certificate or Issuer Order, or (ii) be required to determine the value of any Assets or funds hereunder or the cash flows projected to be received therefrom, the Trustee may, in the absence of bad faith on its part, rely on reports of nationally recognized accountants (which may or may not be the Independent accountants appointed by the Issuer pursuant to Section 10.8), investment bankers or other Persons qualified to provide the information required to make such determination, including nationally recognized dealers in securities of the type being valued and securities quotation services;

(d) as a condition to the taking or omitting of any action by it hereunder, the Trustee may consult with counsel and the advice of such counsel or any Opinion of Counsel shall be full and complete authorization and protection in respect of any action taken or omitted by it hereunder in good faith and in reliance thereon;

(e) the Trustee shall be under no obligation to exercise, enforce or to honor any of the rights or powers vested in it by this Indenture at the request or direction of any of the Holders pursuant to this Indenture or otherwise (i) where the Trustee shall have the powers and authority pursuant to this Indenture to so act or (ii) unless such Holders shall have provided to the Trustee security or indemnity reasonably satisfactory to it against the costs, expenses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and expenses) and liabilities which might reasonably be incurred by it in compliance with such request or direction;

(f) the Trustee shall not be bound to make any investigation into the facts or matters stated in any resolution, certificate, statement, instrument, opinion, report, notice, request, direction, consent, order, note, electronic communication or other paper or document, but the Trustee, in its discretion, may, and upon the written direction of a Majority of the Controlling Class of Notes or of ~~a~~either Rating Agency shall, make such further inquiry or investigation into such facts or matters as it may see fit or as it shall be directed, and the Trustee shall be entitled, on reasonable prior notice to the Co-Issuers and the Collateral Manager, to examine the books and records relating to the Notes and the Assets, personally or by agent or attorney, during the Co-Issuers' or the Collateral Manager's normal business hours; provided that the Trustee shall, and shall cause its agents to, hold in confidence all such information, except (i) to the extent disclosure may be required by law or by any regulatory, administrative or governmental authority and (ii) to the extent that the Trustee, in its sole judgment, may determine that such disclosure is consistent with its obligations hereunder; provided, further, that the Trustee may disclose on a confidential basis any such information to its agents, attorneys and auditors in connection with the performance of its responsibilities hereunder;

(g) the Trustee may execute any of the trusts or powers hereunder or perform any duties hereunder either directly or by or through agents or attorneys; provided that the Trustee shall not be responsible for any misconduct or negligence on the part of any non-Affiliated agent or non-Affiliated attorney appointed with due care by it hereunder;

(h) the Trustee shall not be liable for any action it takes or omits to take in good faith that it reasonably believes to be authorized or within its rights or powers hereunder;

(i) nothing herein shall be construed to impose an obligation on the part of the Trustee to recalculate, monitor, evaluate, verify or independently determine the accuracy of any report, certificate or information received from the Issuer or Collateral Manager and the Trustee shall not be liable for actions or omissions of, or any inaccuracies in the records of the Co-Issuers, the Trustee, the Collateral Manager, Euroclear or Clearstream and, with respect to any Floating Rate Obligation, neither the Trustee nor the Collateral Administrator shall have any responsibility or liability to (i) monitor the status of any rate applicable to any Floating Rate Obligation, (ii) determine whether a substitute index should or could be selected, (iii) determine

the selection of any such substitute index or (iv) exercise any right related to the foregoing on behalf of the Issuer or any other Person;

(j) to the extent any defined term hereunder, or any calculation required to be made or determined by the Trustee hereunder, is dependent upon or defined by reference to generally accepted accounting principles (as in effect in the United States) ("GAAP"), the Trustee shall be entitled to request and receive (and conclusively rely upon) instruction from the Issuer or an Independent accountant, which may or may not be the Independent accountants appointed by the Issuer pursuant to Section 10.8 (and in the absence of its receipt of timely instruction therefrom, shall be entitled to obtain from an Independent accountant at the expense of the Issuer), as to the application of GAAP in such connection, in any instance;

(k) to the extent permitted by applicable law, the Trustee shall not be required to give any bond or surety in respect of the execution of this Indenture or otherwise;

(l) the Trustee shall not be deemed to have notice or knowledge of any matter unless a Trust Officer has actual knowledge thereof or unless written notice thereof is received by the Trustee at the Corporate Trust Office and such notice references the Notes generally, the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or this Indenture; provided, further, whenever reference is made in this Indenture to a Default or an Event of Default such reference shall, insofar as determining any liability on the part of the Trustee is concerned, be construed to refer only to a Default or an Event of Default of which the Trustee is deemed to have knowledge in accordance with this clause (l);

(m) the permissive rights of the Trustee to take or refrain from taking any actions enumerated in this Indenture shall not be construed as a duty;

(n) the Trustee shall not be responsible for delays or failures in performance resulting from ~~acts~~circumstances beyond its control (such circumstances include but are not limited to acts of God, strikes, lockouts, riots, acts of war, loss or malfunction of utilities, computer (hardware or software) or communications services);

(o) if applicable, in making or disposing of any investment permitted by this Indenture, the Trustee is authorized to deal with itself (in its individual capacity) or with any one or more of its Affiliates, whether it or such Affiliate is acting as a subagent of the Trustee or for any third person or dealing as principal for its own account. If otherwise qualified, obligations of ~~the~~U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association or any of its Affiliates shall qualify as Eligible Investments hereunder;

(p) the Trustee or its Affiliates are permitted to receive additional compensation that could be deemed to be in the Trustee's economic self-interest for (i) serving as investment adviser, administrator, shareholder, servicing agent, custodian or sub-custodian with respect to certain of the Eligible Investments, (ii) using Affiliates to effect transactions in certain Eligible Investments and (iii) effecting transactions in certain Eligible Investments. Such compensation is not payable or reimbursable under Section 6.7;

(q) to help fight the funding of terrorism and money laundering activities, the Trustee shall be entitled to request, obtain, verify, and record information that identifies

individuals or entities that establish a relationship or open an account with the Trustee. The Trustee shall be entitled to ask for the name, address, tax identification number and other information that will allow the Trustee to identify the individual or entity who is establishing the relationship or opening the account. The Trustee may also ask for formation documents such as articles of incorporation, an offering memorandum, or other identifying documents to be provided;

(r) the Trustee shall not be liable for the actions or omissions of, or any inaccuracies in the records of, the Collateral Manager, the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, any Paying Agent (other than the Trustee) or any Authenticating Agent (other than the Trustee), any Clearing Corporation or any depository institution and without limiting the foregoing, the Trustee shall not be under any obligation to monitor, evaluate or verify compliance by the Collateral Manager with the terms hereof or the Collateral Management Agreement, or to verify or independently determine the accuracy of information received by it from the Collateral Manager (or from any Selling Institution, agent bank, trustee or similar source) with respect to the Collateral;

(s) neither the Trustee nor the Collateral Administrator shall have any obligation to determine: (i) if a Collateral Obligation or Eligible Investment meets the criteria specified in the ~~definition~~definitions thereof, or (ii) if the conditions specified in the definition of Deliver have been complied with;

(t) the Collateral Administrator shall have the same rights, privileges and indemnities afforded to the Trustee in this Article VI; provided that such rights, immunities and indemnities shall be in addition to, and not in limitation of, any rights, immunities and indemnities provided in the Collateral Administration Agreement; provided, further, however, that the foregoing shall not be construed to impose upon the Collateral Administrator any of the duties or standards of care (including, without limitation, any duties of a prudent person) of the Trustee (it being understood, for the avoidance of doubt, that this proviso shall not be construed to relieve the Collateral Administrator from the applicable duties or standards of care to which the Collateral Administrator is expressly subject when acting in such capacity);

(u) the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator shall be entitled to conclusively rely on the Collateral Manager with respect to whether or not a Collateral Obligation meets the criteria specified in the definition thereof and for the characterization, classification, designation or categorization of each Collateral Obligation to the extent such characterization, classification, designation or categorization is subjective or judgmental in nature or based on information not readily available to the Trustee and Collateral Administrator;

(v) ~~neither~~ the Trustee ~~nor the Collateral Administrator~~ shall ~~have any~~be under no obligation ~~or duty~~ to ~~determine or otherwise~~(i) monitor ~~the Collateral Manager's~~, determine or verify the ~~Retention Holder's compliance with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules or the EU Risk Retention Requirement, including, without limitation, whether a Retention Deficiency has occurred;~~

~~(w) the Trustee shall have no (i) responsibility or liability for (A) the designation, selection or adoption of~~ unavailability or cessation of the then-current Reference Rate, (ii) to determine, select or adopt an alternative or replacement reference rate ~~(including any~~

~~modifier thereto) as a successor or replacement benchmark to LIBOR (including whether any such rate is an Alternative Rate, LIBOR Replacement Rate or Designated~~as a Fallback Rate to the then-current Reference Rate ~~or~~ (including whether the conditions to the designation of such rate or the adoption of a ~~Base~~Fallback Rate ~~Amendment~~ have been satisfied) ~~and shall be entitled to rely upon any such designation or selection of such rate (and any modifier) by the Collateral Manager and the adoption of any Base Rate Amendment or (B) determining whether a LIBOR Disruption has occurred or (ii) liability for any failure or delay in performing its duties under any Transaction Document as a result of a LIBOR Disruption or failure of a replacement rate to be adopted~~or (iii) to determine whether or what Fallback Rate Conforming Changes, if any, are necessary or advisable in connection with any of the foregoing;

(w) the Trustee shall not be liable for any inability, failure or delay on its part to perform any of its duties set forth in this Indenture as a result of the unavailability of the then-current Reference Rate or the failure to designate a Fallback Rate, including as a result of any inability, delay, error or inaccuracy on the part of any other transaction party, including without limitation the Collateral Manager, in providing any direction, instruction, notice or information required or contemplated by the terms of this Indenture and reasonably required for the performance of such duties. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Collateral Manager shall provide direction to the Calculation Agent facilitating or specifying administrative procedures with respect to the calculation of any other applicable reference rate upon which directions the Calculation Agent may conclusively rely;

(x) the Trustee shall have no liability for any interest rate published by any publication that is the source for determining the interest rates of the Floating Rate Notes, including by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York or the Term SOFR Administrator, or for any rates compiled by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York or the Term SOFR Administrator or any successor thereto, or for any rates published on any publicly available source, including without limitation the Federal Reserve Bank of New York's website (or any successor source), or in any of the foregoing cases for any delay, error or inaccuracy in the publication of any such rates, or for any subsequent correction or adjustment thereto;

(y) ~~(x)~~ to the extent that the entity acting as Trustee is, or one of its Affiliates is, acting as Registrar, Calculation Agent, Paying Agent, Authenticating Agent or Securities Intermediary, the rights, privileges, protections, benefits, immunities and indemnities set forth in this Article VI shall also apply to it acting in each such capacity; provided that such rights, immunities and indemnities shall be in addition to, and not in limitation of, any rights, immunities and indemnities provided in herein and in the other Transaction Documents; provided, further, however, that the foregoing shall not be construed to impose upon the Registrar, Calculation Agent, Paying Agent, Authenticating Agent or Securities Intermediary any of the duties or standards of care (including, without limitation, any duties of a prudent person) of the Trustee (it being understood, for the avoidance of doubt, that this proviso shall not be construed to relieve any such Person from the applicable duties or standards of care to which any such Person is expressly subject when acting in such capacity); ~~and~~

~~(y) the Trustee shall be entitled to conclusively rely on the information set forth in the Banking Entity Notice (including, without limitation, the continued ownership of any Notes indicated on Annex I or Annex II attached hereto, as applicable, by the applicable Section~~

~~13 Banking Entity) or other information or certification provided by a Section 13 Banking Entity and shall have no liability for relying on the same~~

(z) in accordance with the U.S. Unlawful Internet Gambling Act, the Issuer may not use the Accounts or other U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association facilities in the United States to process "restricted transactions" as such term is defined in U.S. 31 CFR Section 132.2(y). Therefore, neither the Issuer nor any person who has an ownership interest in or control over the Accounts may use them to process or facilitate payments for prohibited internet gambling transactions; and

(aa) the Trustee shall not be under any duty or obligation to monitor or otherwise determine compliance by the Issuer or any other Person with FATCA, the Cayman FATCA Legislation, AML Compliance and the CRS or other similar laws.

Section 6.4 Trustee Not Responsible for Recitals or Issuance of Notes. The recitals contained herein and in the Notes, other than the Certificate of Authentication thereon, shall be taken as the statements of the Applicable Issuers; and the Trustee assumes no responsibility for their correctness. The Trustee makes no representation as to the validity or sufficiency of this Indenture (except as may be made with respect to the validity of the Trustee's obligations hereunder), the Assets or the Notes. The Trustee shall not be accountable for the use or application by the Co-Issuers of the Notes or the proceeds thereof or any Money paid to the Co-Issuers pursuant to the provisions hereof.

Section 6.5 ~~Trustee~~The Bank May Hold Notes. The ~~Trustee~~Bank, any of its Affiliates, any Paying Agent, the Registrar or any other agent of the Co-Issuers, in its individual or any other capacity, may become the owner or pledgee of Notes and may otherwise deal with the Co-Issuers or any of their Affiliates with the same rights it would have if it were not Trustee, the Paying Agent, Registrar or such other agent.

Section 6.6 Money Held ~~in Trust~~for the Benefit of the Secured Parties. Money held by the Trustee hereunder shall be held ~~in trust~~for the benefit of the Secured Parties to the extent required herein. The Trustee shall be under no liability for interest on any Money received by it hereunder.

Section 6.7 Compensation and Reimbursement. (a) The Issuer agrees:

(i) to pay the ~~Trustee~~Bank and its Affiliates in each of their capacities hereunder and under the other Transaction Documents on each Payment Date reasonable compensation as set forth in a separate fee schedule dated on or ~~near~~before the Closing Date between the Bank and the Issuer for all services rendered by the Bank or its Affiliates in its capacities as Trustee and in any other capacities under the Transaction Documents (which compensation shall not be limited by any provision of law in regard to the compensation of a trustee of an express trust);

(ii) except as otherwise expressly provided herein, to pay or reimburse the Trustee ~~and~~, the Bank and its Affiliates in each of its other capacities in a timely manner upon its request for all reasonable expenses, disbursements and advances incurred or made by them in accordance with any provision of the Transaction Documents (including,

without limitation, securities transaction charges and the reasonable compensation and expenses and disbursements of its agents and legal counsel and of any accounting firm or investment banking firm employed by any of them pursuant to Sections 5.4, 5.5, 10.8 or any other term of this Indenture, except any such expense, disbursement or advance as may be attributable to its negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith), but with respect to securities transaction charges, only to the extent any such charges have not been waived during a Collection Period due to the ~~Trustee~~Bank's receipt of a payment from a financial institution with respect to certain Eligible Investments, as specified by the Collateral Manager in writing;

(iii) to indemnify the ~~Trustee~~Bank and its Affiliates (in each of their capacities) and their officers, directors, employees and agents for, and to hold them harmless against, any loss, liability or expense (including reasonable and documented fees and expenses of experts and counsel) incurred without negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith on their part, and arising out of or in connection with the acceptance or administration of this Indenture and the transactions contemplated ~~thereby~~hereby and performance of its duties hereunder and under any other Transaction Documents, including the costs and expenses of defending themselves (including reasonable attorney's fees and costs) against any claim (whether brought by or involving the Issuer or any third party) or liability in connection with the exercise or performance of any of their powers or duties hereunder and under any other Transaction Document and of enforcing this Indenture and the other Transaction Documents and any indemnification rights hereunder and thereunder; and

(iv) to pay the Trustee reasonable additional compensation together with its expenses (including reasonable counsel fees) for any collection action taken pursuant to Section 6.13 or the exercise or enforcement of remedies pursuant to Article V.

(b) The ~~Trustee~~Bank shall receive amounts pursuant to this Section 6.7 in accordance with the Priority of Payments but only to the extent that funds are available for the payment thereof. Subject to Section 6.9, the ~~Trustee~~Bank shall continue to serve as Trustee under this Indenture notwithstanding the fact that the ~~Trustee~~Bank shall not have received amounts due it hereunder; provided that nothing herein shall impair or affect the ~~Trustee~~Bank's rights under Section 6.9. No direction by the Holders shall affect the right of the ~~Trustee~~Bank to collect amounts owed to it under this Indenture. If on any date when a fee or expense shall be payable to the ~~Trustee~~Bank pursuant to this Indenture insufficient funds are available for the payment thereof, any portion of a fee not so paid shall be deferred and payable on such later date on which a fee shall be payable and sufficient funds are available therefor. The Issuer's obligations under this Section 6.7 shall survive the termination of this Indenture and the resignation or removal of the Trustee pursuant to Section 6.9.

(c) The Trustee hereby agrees not to cause the filing of a petition in bankruptcy against the Issuer, the Co-Issuer and any Issuer Subsidiary for the non-payment to the Trustee of any amounts provided by this Section 6.7 until at least one year (or, if longer, the applicable preference period then in effect) plus one day after the payment in full of all Notes.

Section 6.8 Corporate Trustee Required; Eligibility. There shall at all times be a Trustee hereunder which shall be an organization or entity organized and doing business under

the laws of the United States of America or of any state thereof, authorized under such laws to exercise corporate trust powers, having a combined capital and surplus of at least $200,000,000, subject to supervision or examination by federal or state authority, having (~~x~~i) a counterparty risk assessment of at least "Baa~~1~~3(cr)" by Moody's (or, if such organization or entity ~~does not have a~~has no counterparty risk assessment ~~by Moody's~~, a senior unsecured long-term debt rating of at least "Baa~~1~~3" by Moody's) and (~~y~~ii) ~~at least "BBB+" by S&P, and~~ having an office within the United States. If such organization or entity publishes reports of condition at least annually, pursuant to law or to the requirements of the aforesaid supervising or examining authority, then for the purposes of this Section 6.8, the combined capital and surplus of such organization or entity shall be deemed to be its combined capital and surplus as set forth in its most recent published report of condition. If at any time the Trustee shall cease to be eligible in accordance with the provisions of this Section 6.8, it shall resign immediately in the manner and with the effect hereinafter specified in this Article VI unless the Moody's Rating Condition shall be satisfied (in which event the Trustee shall be deemed to have maintained its eligibility).

Section 6.9 Resignation and Removal; Appointment of Successor. (a) No resignation or removal of the Trustee and no appointment of a successor Trustee pursuant to this Article VI shall become effective until the acceptance of appointment by the successor Trustee under Section 6.10.

(b) The Trustee may resign at any time by giving written notice thereof to the Co-Issuers, the Collateral Manager, the Holders of the Notes and each Rating Agency not less than 60 days prior to such resignation. Upon receiving such notice of resignation, the Co-Issuers shall promptly appoint a successor trustee or trustees satisfying the requirements of Section 6.8 by written instrument, in duplicate, executed by an Authorized Officer of the Issuer and an Authorized Officer of the Co-Issuer, one copy of which shall be delivered to the Trustee so resigning and one copy to the successor Trustee or Trustees, together with a copy to each Holder and the Collateral Manager; provided that the Issuer shall provide prior written notice to ~~the~~each Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency of any such appointment; provided, further, that the Issuer shall not appoint such successor trustee or trustees without the consent of a Majority of the Secured Notes of each Class voting as a single class (or, at any time when an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or when a successor Trustee has been appointed pursuant to Section 6.9(e), by an Act of a Majority of the Controlling Class) unless (i) the Issuer gives ~~ten~~10 days' prior written notice to the Holders of such appointment and (ii) a Majority of the Secured Notes (or, at any time when an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing or when a successor Trustee has been appointed pursuant to Section 6.9(e), a Majority of the Controlling Class) do not provide written notice to the Issuer objecting to such appointment (the failure of any such Majority to provide such notice to the Issuer within ~~ten~~10 days of receipt of notice of such appointment from the Issuer being conclusively deemed to constitute hereunder consent to such appointment and approval of such successor trustee or trustees). If no successor Trustee shall have been appointed and an instrument of acceptance by a successor Trustee shall not have been delivered to the Trustee within 30 days after the giving of such notice of resignation, the resigning Trustee or any Holder, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, may petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee satisfying the requirements of Section 6.8.

(c) The Trustee may be removed ~~(i) at any time upon 30 days' notice by an Act of a Majority of each Class of Secured Notes (voting separately) delivered to the Trustee and to the Co-Issuers, (ii)~~ at any time upon 30 days' prior notice by the Collateral Manager or ~~a~~the Equity Majority ~~of the Subordinated Notes~~ (solely if the Trustee defaults in the performance of any of its material duties under this Indenture or any of the Transaction Documents and has not cured such default within 60 days) or ~~(iii),~~ at any time when an Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing by an Act of a Majority of the Controlling Class, delivered to the Trustee and to the Co-Issuers.

(d) If at any time:

(i) the Trustee shall cease to be eligible under Section 6.8 and shall fail to resign after written request therefor by the Co-Issuers or a Majority of the Controlling Class; or

(ii) the Trustee shall become incapable of acting or shall be adjudged as bankrupt or insolvent or a receiver or liquidator of the Trustee or of its property shall be appointed or any public officer shall take charge or control of the Trustee or of its property or affairs for the purpose of rehabilitation, conservation or liquidation;

then, in any such case (subject to Section 6.9(a)), (A) the Co-Issuers, by Issuer Order, may remove the Trustee, or (B) subject to Section 5.15, any Holder may, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the removal of the Trustee and the appointment of a successor Trustee.

(e) If the Trustee shall be removed or become incapable of acting, or if a vacancy shall occur in the office of the Trustee for any reason (other than resignation), the Co-Issuers, by Issuer Order, shall promptly appoint a successor Trustee. If the Co-Issuers shall fail to appoint a successor Trustee within 30 days after such removal or incapability or the occurrence of such vacancy, a successor Trustee may be appointed by a Majority of the Controlling Class by written instrument delivered to the Issuer and the retiring Trustee. The successor Trustee so appointed shall, forthwith upon its acceptance of such appointment, become the successor Trustee and supersede any successor Trustee proposed by the Co-Issuers. If no successor Trustee shall have been so appointed by the Co-Issuers or a Majority of the Controlling Class and shall have accepted appointment in the manner hereinafter provided, subject to Section 5.15, the retiring Trustee may, or any Holder may, on behalf of himself and all others similarly situated, petition any court of competent jurisdiction for the appointment of a successor Trustee. Any organization or entity into which the Trustee may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any organization or entity succeeding to all or substantially all of the corporate trust business of the Trustee shall be the successor of the Trustee hereunder; provided that such entity shall be otherwise qualified and eligible under this Indenture.

(f) The Co-Issuers shall give prompt notice of each resignation and each removal of the Trustee and each appointment of a successor Trustee to the Collateral Manager, to the Holders and to each Rating Agency. Each notice shall include the name of the successor Trustee and the address of its Corporate Trust Office. If the Co-Issuers fail to provide such

notice within 10 days after acceptance of appointment by the successor Trustee, the successor Trustee shall cause such notice to be given at the expense of the Co-Issuers.

(g) Any resignation or removal of the Trustee under this Section 6.9 shall be an effective resignation or removal of the Bank and its Affiliates in all capacities under ~~this Indenture and~~ the ~~Collateral Administration Agreement~~Transaction Documents.

Section 6.10 Acceptance of Appointment by Successor. Every successor Trustee appointed hereunder shall meet the requirements of Section 6.8 and shall execute, acknowledge and deliver to the Co-Issuers and the retiring Trustee an instrument accepting such appointment. Upon delivery of the required instruments, the resignation or removal of the retiring Trustee shall become effective and such successor Trustee, without any further act, deed or conveyance, shall become vested with all the rights, powers, trusts, duties and obligations of the retiring Trustee; but, on request of the Co-Issuers or a Majority of any Class of Secured Notes or the successor Trustee, such retiring Trustee shall, upon payment of its charges then unpaid, execute and deliver an instrument transferring to such successor Trustee all the rights, powers and trusts of the retiring Trustee, and shall duly assign, transfer and deliver to such successor Trustee all property and Money held by such retiring Trustee hereunder. Upon request of any such successor Trustee, the Co-Issuers shall execute any and all instruments for more fully and certainly vesting in and confirming to such successor Trustee all such rights, powers and trusts.

Section 6.11 Merger, Conversion, Consolidation or Succession to Business of Trustee. Any organization or entity into which the Trustee may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any organization or entity resulting from any merger, conversion or consolidation to which the Trustee shall be a party, or any organization or entity succeeding to all or substantially all of the corporate trust business of the Trustee, shall be the successor of the Trustee hereunder~~,~~; provided that such organization or entity shall be otherwise qualified and eligible under this Article VI, without the execution or filing of any paper or any further act on the part of any of the parties hereto. In case any of the Notes has been authenticated, but not delivered, by the Trustee then in office, any successor by merger, conversion or consolidation to such authenticating Trustee may adopt such authentication and deliver the Notes so authenticated with the same effect as if such successor Trustee had itself authenticated such Notes.

Section 6.12 Co-Trustees. At any time or times, for the purpose of meeting the legal requirements of any jurisdiction in which any part of the Assets may at the time be located, the Co-Issuers and the Trustee shall have power to appoint one or more Persons that satisfy the eligibility requirements of Section 6.8 to act as co-trustee (~~with notice~~subject to the Global Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency Condition being satisfied), jointly with the Trustee, of all or any part of the Assets, with the power to file such proofs of claim and take such other actions pursuant to Section 5.6 and to make such claims and enforce such rights of action on behalf of the Holders, as such Holders themselves may have the right to do, subject to the other provisions of this Section 6.12.

The Co-Issuers shall join with the Trustee in the execution, delivery and performance of all instruments and agreements necessary or proper to appoint a co-trustee. If the Co-Issuers do not join in such appointment within 15 days after the receipt by them of a request to do so, the Trustee shall have the power to make such appointment.

Should any written instrument from the Co-Issuers be required by any co-trustee so appointed, more fully confirming to such co-trustee such property, title, right or power, any and all such instruments shall, on request, be executed, acknowledged and delivered by the Co-Issuers. The Co-Issuers agree to pay (but only from and to the extent of the Assets), to the extent funds are available therefor under the Priority of Payments, any reasonable fees and expenses in connection with such appointment.

Every co-trustee shall, to the extent permitted by law, but to such extent only, be appointed subject to the following terms:

(a) the Notes shall be authenticated and delivered and all rights, powers, duties and obligations hereunder in respect of the custody of securities, Cash and other personal property held by, or required to be deposited or pledged with, the Trustee hereunder, shall be exercised solely by the Trustee;

(b) the rights, powers, duties and obligations hereby conferred or imposed upon the Trustee in respect of any property covered by the appointment of a co-trustee shall be conferred or imposed upon and exercised or performed by the Trustee or by the Trustee and such co-trustee jointly as shall be provided in the instrument appointing such co-trustee;

(c) the Trustee at any time, by an instrument in writing executed by it, with the concurrence of the Co-Issuers evidenced by an Issuer Order, may accept the resignation of or remove any co-trustee appointed under this Section 6.12, and in case an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Trustee shall have the power to accept the resignation of, or remove, any such co-trustee without the concurrence of the Co-Issuers. A successor to any co-trustee so resigned or removed may be appointed in the manner provided in this Section 6.12;

(d) no co-trustee hereunder shall be personally liable by reason of any act or omission of the Trustee hereunder;

(e) the Trustee shall not be liable by reason of any act or omission of a co-trustee; and

(f) any Act of Holders delivered to the Trustee shall be deemed to have been delivered to each co-trustee.

Section 6.13 Certain Duties of Trustee Related to Delayed Payment of Proceeds. In the event that in any month the Trustee shall not have received a payment with respect to any Pledged Obligation on its Due Date, (a) the Trustee shall promptly notify the Issuer and the Collateral Manager in writing and (b) unless within three Business Days (or the end of the applicable grace period for such payment, if longer) after such notice such payment shall have been received by the Trustee or the Issuer, in its absolute discretion (but only to the extent permitted by Section 10.2(a) and Section 10.3(a)), shall have made provision for such payment satisfactory to the Trustee in accordance with Section 10.2(a), the Trustee shall request the issuer of such Pledged Obligation, the trustee under the related Underlying Instrument or paying agent designated by either of them, as the case may be, to make such payment as soon as practicable after such request but in no event later than three Business Days after the date of such request. In

the event that such payment is not made within such time period, the Trustee, subject to the provisions of clause (iv) of Section 6.1(c), shall take such action as the Collateral Manager shall reasonably direct in writing. Any such action shall be without prejudice to any right to claim a Default or Event of Default under this Indenture. In the event that the Issuer or the Collateral Manager requests a release of a Pledged Obligation and/or delivers an additional Collateral Obligation in connection with any such action under the Collateral Management Agreement, such release and/or substitution shall be subject to Section 10.7 and Article XII, as the case may be. Notwithstanding any other provision hereof, the Trustee shall deliver to the Issuer or its designee any payment with respect to any Pledged Obligation or any additional Collateral Obligation received after the Due Date thereof to the extent the Issuer previously made provisions for such payment satisfactory to the Trustee in accordance with this Section 6.13 and such payment shall not be deemed part of the Assets.

Section 6.14 Authenticating Agents. Upon the request of the Co-Issuers, the Trustee shall, and if the Trustee so chooses the Trustee may, appoint one or more Authenticating Agents with power to act on its behalf and subject to its direction in the authentication of Notes in connection with issuance, transfers and exchanges under Sections 2.4, 2.5, 2.6, 2.7 and 8.5, as fully to all intents and purposes as though each such Authenticating Agent had been expressly authorized by such Sections to authenticate such Notes. For all purposes of this Indenture, the authentication of Notes by an Authenticating Agent pursuant to this Section 6.14 shall be deemed to be the authentication of Notes by the Trustee.

Any ~~corporation~~organization or entity into which any Authenticating Agent may be merged or converted or with which it may be consolidated, or any ~~corporation~~organization or entity resulting from any merger, consolidation or conversion to which any Authenticating Agent shall be a party, or any ~~corporation~~organization or entity succeeding to the corporate trust business of any Authenticating Agent, shall be the successor of such Authenticating Agent hereunder, without the execution or filing of any further act on the part of the parties hereto or such Authenticating Agent or such successor ~~corporation~~organization or entity.

Any Authenticating Agent may at any time resign by giving written notice of resignation to the Trustee and the Issuer. The Trustee may at any time terminate the agency of any Authenticating Agent by giving written notice of termination to such Authenticating Agent and the Co-Issuers. Upon receiving such notice of resignation or upon such a termination, the Trustee shall, upon the written request of the Issuer, promptly appoint a successor Authenticating Agent and shall give written notice of such appointment to the Co-Issuers.

Unless the Authenticating Agent is also the same entity as the Trustee, the Issuer agrees to pay to each Authenticating Agent from time to time reasonable compensation for its services, and reimbursement for its reasonable expenses relating thereto as an Administrative Expense under Section 11.1. The provisions of Sections 2.9, 6.4 and 6.5 shall be applicable to any Authenticating Agent.

Section 6.15 Withholding by the Trustee. If any withholding ~~tax~~Tax is imposed on the Issuer's payments under the Notes by law or pursuant to the Issuer's agreement with a governmental authority, such ~~tax~~Tax shall reduce the amount otherwise distributable to the relevant Holder. The Trustee or any Paying Agent is hereby authorized and directed to retain

from amounts otherwise distributable to any Holder sufficient funds for the payment of any ~~tax~~Tax that is legally owed or required to be withheld by the Issuer and to timely remit such amounts to the appropriate taxing authority. Such authorization shall not prevent the Trustee or such Paying Agent from contesting any such ~~tax~~Tax in appropriate proceedings and withholding payment of such ~~tax~~Tax, if permitted by law, pending the outcome of such proceedings. The amount of any withholding ~~tax~~Tax imposed with respect to any Holder shall be treated as Cash distributed to such Holder at the time it is withheld by the Trustee or any Paying Agent ~~and remitted to the appropriate taxing authority~~. If there is a possibility that withholding ~~tax~~Tax is payable with respect to a distribution and the Trustee or any Paying Agent has not received documentation from such Holder showing an exemption from withholding, the Trustee or such Paying Agent shall withhold such amounts in accordance with this Section 6.15. If any Holder or beneficial owner wishes to apply for a refund of any such withholding ~~tax~~Tax, the Trustee or such Paying Agent shall reasonably cooperate with such Holder or beneficial owner in making such claim so long as such Holder or beneficial owner agrees to reimburse the Trustee or such Paying Agent for any out-of-pocket expenses incurred. Nothing herein shall impose an obligation on the part of the Trustee or any Paying Agent to determine the amount of any ~~tax~~Tax or withholding obligation on the part of the Issuer or in respect of the Notes.

Section 6.16 Trustee as Agent for Secured Parties Only. With respect to the security interest created hereunder, the delivery of any Asset to the Trustee (or the Securities Intermediary on its behalf) is to the Trustee as representative of the Holders of Secured Notes and agent for each other Secured Party and the Holders of the Subordinated Notes. In furtherance of the foregoing, the possession by the Trustee (or the Securities Intermediary on its behalf) of any Asset, the endorsement to or registration in the name of the Trustee as entitlement holder of any Asset are all undertaken by the Trustee in its capacity as representative of the Holders of Secured Notes and agent for each other Secured Party and the Holders of the Subordinated Notes.

Section 6.17 Representations and Warranties of the Bank. The Bank hereby represents and warrants as follows:

(a) Organization. The Bank has been duly organized and is validly existing as a national banking association with trust powers under the laws of the United States and has the power to conduct its business and affairs as a trustee, paying, agent, registrar, transfer agent~~, custodian,~~ and calculation agent~~, bank and Securities Intermediary~~.

(b) Authorization; Binding Obligations. The Bank has the corporate power and authority to perform its duties and obligations under this Indenture. The Bank has taken all necessary corporate action to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of this Indenture and all of the documents required to be executed by the Bank pursuant hereto. Upon execution and delivery by the Bank, this Indenture shall constitute the legal, valid and binding obligation of the Bank enforceable against the Bank in accordance with its terms, subject to applicable bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, fraudulent conveyance, moratorium, liquidation and similar laws affecting the rights of creditors, and subject to equitable principles including without limitation concepts of materiality, reasonableness, good faith and fair dealing (whether enforcement is sought in a legal or equitable Proceeding), and except that certain of such obligations may be enforceable solely against the Assets.

(c) Eligibility. The Bank is eligible under Section 6.8 to serve as Trustee hereunder.

(d) No Conflict. Neither the execution, delivery and performance of this Indenture, nor the consummation of the transactions contemplated by this Indenture, is prohibited by, or requires the Bank to obtain any consent, authorization, approval or registration with any United States federal or state or other governmental body under any United States federal or state regulation or law having jurisdiction over the banking or trust powers of the Bank.

Section 6.18 Communication with each Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency. Any written communication, including any confirmation, from a Rating Agency provided for or required to be obtained by the Trustee hereunder shall be sufficient in each case when such communication or confirmation is received by the Trustee, including by electronic message, facsimile, press release, or by posting to ~~the applicable~~such Rating Agency's website. ~~For the avoidance of doubt, no written communication given by any Rating Agency under this Section 6.18 shall be deemed to satisfy the Moody's Rating Condition or the S&P Rating Condition, as applicable, unless such communication is provided by the applicable Rating Agency specifically in satisfaction of the Moody's Rating Condition or the S&P Rating Condition, as applicable.~~

ARTICLE VII

COVENANTS

Section 7.1 Payment of Principal and Interest. The Applicable Issuers shall duly and punctually pay the principal of and interest on the Secured Notes, in accordance with the terms of such Notes and this Indenture pursuant to the Priority of Payments. The Issuer shall, to the extent legally permitted and to the extent funds are available pursuant to the Priority of Payments, duly and punctually pay all required distributions on the Subordinated Notes, the Class S1 Notes, the Class S2 Notes, the Class R Notes and the Class P Notes, in accordance with such Notes and this Indenture.

The Issuer shall, subject to the Priority of Payments, reimburse the Co-Issuer for any amounts paid by the Co-Issuer pursuant to the terms of the Notes or this Indenture. The Co-Issuer shall not reimburse the Issuer for any amounts paid by the Issuer pursuant to the terms of the Notes or this Indenture.

Amounts properly withheld under the Code or other applicable law by any Person from a payment under the Notes shall be considered as having been paid by the Applicable Issuers to such Holder for all purposes of this Indenture.

Section 7.2 Maintenance of Office or Agency. The Co-Issuers hereby appoint the Trustee as a Paying Agent for payments on the Notes. Certificated Notes may be surrendered for registration of transfer or exchange at the Corporate Trust Office of the Trustee or its agent designated for purposes of surrender, transfer or exchange. The Co-Issuers hereby appoint Corporation Service Company, as agent upon whom process or demands may be served in any action arising out of or based on this Indenture or the transactions contemplated hereby.

The Co-Issuers may at any time and from time to time vary or terminate the appointment of any such agent or appoint any additional agents for any or all of such purposes; provided, however, that the Co-Issuers shall maintain in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, an office or agency where notices and demands to or upon the Co-Issuers in respect of such Notes and this Indenture may be served and, subject to any laws or regulations applicable thereto, an office or agency outside of the United States where Certificated Notes may be presented and surrendered for payment; provided, further, that no paying agent shall be appointed in a jurisdiction which subjects payments on the Notes to withholding ~~tax~~Tax in excess of any withholding ~~tax~~Tax that was imposed on such payments immediately before the appointment. If at any time the Co-Issuers shall fail to maintain any such required office or agency in the Borough of Manhattan, The City of New York, or outside the United States, or shall fail to furnish the Trustee with the address thereof, presentations and surrenders may be made (subject to the limitations described in the preceding paragraph) at and notices and demands may be served on the Co-Issuers, and Notes may be presented and surrendered for payment to the appropriate Paying Agent at its main office, and the Co-Issuers hereby appoint the same as their agent to receive such respective presentations, surrenders, notices and demands.

The Co-~~Issuers hereby appoint, for so long as any Class of Notes is listed on Euronext Dublin, McCann FitzGerald Listing Services Limited (the "Irish Listing Agent") as listing agent in Ireland with respect to such Notes. In the event that the Irish Listing Agent is replaced at any time during such period, notice of the appointment of any replacement shall be sent to Euronext Dublin as promptly as practicable after such appointment. The Co-~~Issuers shall give written notice as soon as reasonably practicable to the Trustee, the Holders, and each Rating Agency of the appointment or termination of any such agent and of the location and any change in the location of any such office or agency.

Section 7.3 Money for Note Payments to Be Held ~~in Trust~~for the Benefit of the Secured Parties. All payments of amounts due and payable with respect to any Notes that are to be made from amounts withdrawn from the Payment Account shall be made on behalf of the Applicable Issuers by the Trustee or a Paying Agent with respect to payments on the Notes.

When the Applicable Issuers shall have a Paying Agent that is not also the Registrar, they shall furnish, or cause the Registrar to furnish, no later than the fifth calendar day after each Record Date a list, if necessary, in such form as such Paying Agent may reasonably request, of the names and addresses of the Holders and of the certificate numbers of individual Notes held by each such Holder.

Whenever the Applicable Issuers shall have a Paying Agent other than the Trustee, they shall, on or before the Business Day next preceding each Payment Date or Redemption Date, as the case may be, direct the Trustee to deposit on such Payment Date with such Paying Agent, if necessary, an aggregate sum sufficient to pay the amounts then becoming due (to the extent funds are then available for such purpose in the Payment Account), such sum to be held ~~in trust~~ for the benefit of the Persons entitled thereto and (unless such Paying Agent is the Trustee) the Co-Issuers shall promptly notify the Trustee of its action or failure so to act. Any Monies deposited with a Paying Agent (other than the Trustee) in excess of an amount sufficient to pay

the amounts then becoming due on the Notes with respect to which such deposit was made shall be paid over by such Paying Agent to the Trustee for application in accordance with Article X.

The initial Paying Agent shall be as set forth in Section 7.2. Any additional or successor Paying Agents shall be appointed by Issuer Order with written notice thereof to the Trustee. So long as the Notes of any Class ~~is~~are rated by a Rating Agency, ~~either~~ (i) each Paying Agent has ~~(x)~~ a ~~CR Assessment~~counterparty risk assessment of ~~"A1~~at least "Baa3(cr)" ~~or higher~~ by Moody's or~~ a CR Assessment of~~ "P-~~1~~3(cr)" by Moody's ~~and~~ (~~y) a~~or, if such organization or entity has no counterparty risk assessment, a senior unsecured long-term debt rating of ~~"A+" or higher~~at least "Baa3" by ~~S&P~~Moody's or~~ a~~ short-term debt rating of ~~"A~~at least "P-~~1~~"3" by ~~S&P or~~Moody's) and (ii) the ~~S&P Rating Condition and the Moody's Rating Condition are satisfied~~Fitch Eligible Counterparty Ratings are satisfied; provided, that so long as the entity acting as Trustee is also acting as Paying Agent and each Account maintained by the Trustee under the Transaction Documents are segregated accounts established in the United States in accordance with Title 12 C.F.R. § 9.10(b), or substantively identical regulations, the Fitch Eligible Counterparty Rating requirement shall not apply. In the event that Paying Agent ceases to have such debt ratings, the Co-Issuers shall remove such Paying Agent and appoint a successor Paying Agent that satisfies such required ratings within 30 days of receipt of notice of such failure. The Co-Issuers shall not appoint any Paying Agent that is not, at the time of such appointment, a depository institution or trust company subject to supervision and examination by federal and/or state ~~and/or national~~ banking authorities. The Co-Issuers shall cause each Paying Agent other than the Trustee to execute and deliver to the Trustee an instrument in which such Paying Agent shall agree with the Trustee and if the Trustee acts as Paying Agent, it hereby so agrees, subject to the provisions of this Section 7.3, that such Paying Agent shall:

(a) allocate all sums received for payment to the Holders of Classes for which it acts as Paying Agent on each Payment Date and any Redemption Date among such Holders in the proportion specified in the applicable Distribution Report or report pertaining to such Redemption Date to the extent permitted by applicable law;

(b) hold all sums held by it for the payment of amounts due with respect to the Notes for the benefit of the Persons entitled thereto until such sums shall be paid to such Persons or otherwise disposed of as herein provided and pay such sums to such Persons as herein provided;

(c) if such Paying Agent is not the Trustee, immediately resign as a Paying Agent and forthwith pay to the Trustee all sums held by it for the payment of Notes if at any time it ceases to meet the standards set forth above required to be met by a Paying Agent at the time of its appointment;

(d) if such Paying Agent is not the Trustee, immediately give the Trustee notice of any default by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer (or any other obligor upon the Notes) in the making of any payment required to be made; and

(e) if such Paying Agent is not the Trustee, during the continuance of any such default, upon the written request of the Trustee, forthwith pay to the Trustee all sums so held ~~in trust~~ by such Paying Agent.

The Co-Issuers may at any time, for the purpose of obtaining the satisfaction and discharge of this Indenture or for any other purpose, pay, or by Issuer Order direct any Paying Agent to pay, to the Trustee all sums held ~~in trust~~ by the Co-Issuers or such Paying Agent, such sums to be held by the Trustee upon the same trusts as those upon which such sums were held by the Co-Issuers or such Paying Agent; and, upon such payment by any Paying Agent to the Trustee, such Paying Agent shall be released from all further liability with respect to such Money.

Except as otherwise required by applicable law, any Money deposited with the Trustee or any Paying Agent ~~in trust~~ for any payment on any Notes and remaining unclaimed for two years after such amount has become due and payable shall be paid to the Applicable Issuers on Issuer Order; and the Holder of such Notes shall thereafter, as an unsecured general creditor, look only to the Applicable Issuers for payment of such amounts (but only to the extent of the amounts so paid to the Applicable Issuers) and all liability of the Trustee or such Paying Agent with respect to such ~~trust~~ Money shall thereupon cease. The Trustee or such Paying Agent, before being required to make any such release of payment, may, but shall not be required to, adopt and employ, at the expense of the Applicable Issuers, any reasonable means of notification of such release of payment, including, but not limited to, mailing notice of such release to Holders whose Certificated Notes have been called but have not been surrendered for redemption or whose right to or interest in Monies due and payable but not claimed is determinable from the records of any Paying Agent, at the last address of record of each such Holder.

Section 7.4 Existence of Co-Issuers. (a) The Issuer and the Co-Issuer shall, to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, maintain in full force and effect their existence and rights as companies incorporated or organized under the laws of the Cayman Islands and the State of Delaware, respectively, and shall obtain and preserve their qualification to do business as foreign corporations in each jurisdiction in which such qualifications are or shall be necessary to protect the validity and enforceability of this Indenture, the Notes or any of the Assets; provided, however, that the Issuer shall be entitled to change its jurisdiction of incorporation from the Cayman Islands to any other jurisdiction reasonably selected by the Issuer so long as (x)(i) the Issuer has received a legal opinion (upon which the Trustee may conclusively rely) to the effect that such change is not disadvantageous in any material respect to the Holders, (ii) written notice of such change shall have been given by the Issuer to the Trustee (which shall provide notice to the Holders), the Collateral Manager, and each Rating Agency and (iii) on or prior to the 15th Business Day following receipt of such notice the Trustee shall not have received written notice from a Majority of the Controlling Class objecting to such change or (y) such change is being made in connection with a supplemental indenture pursuant to Section 8.1(xviii) and Section 8.1(xxi).

(b) Each of the Issuer and the Co-Issuer shall (i) ensure that all corporate or other formalities regarding its existence (including, to the extent required by applicable law, holding regular board of directors, members', partners' and shareholders' or other similar meetings) are followed, (ii) conduct business in its own name, (iii) correct any known misunderstanding as to its separate existence (other than with respect to the Co-Issuer for U.S. federal income tax purposes), (iv) keep separate books and records and (v) not commingle its funds with those of any other entity. Neither the Issuer nor the Co-Issuer shall take any action, or conduct its affairs in a manner, that is likely to result in its separate existence being ignored or

in its assets and liabilities being substantively consolidated with any other Person in a bankruptcy, winding up, reorganization or other insolvency proceeding. Without limiting the foregoing, (i) the Issuer shall not have any subsidiaries (other than the Co-Issuer and any Issuer Subsidiary), (ii) the Co-Issuer shall not have any subsidiaries and (iii) except to the extent contemplated in the Administration Agreement or the Issuer's amended and restated declaration of trust, the Issuer and the Co-Issuer shall not (A) have any employees (other than their respective directors, members or managers, as applicable), (B) except as contemplated by the Collateral Management Agreement, the Memorandum and Articles or the Administration Agreement, engage in any transaction with any shareholder or member, as applicable, that would constitute a conflict of interest or (C) pay dividends other than in accordance with the terms of this Indenture and the Memorandum and Articles.

Section 7.5 Protection of Assets. (a) The Issuer, or the Collateral Manager on behalf and at the expense of the Issuer, shall cause the taking of such action by the Issuer (or by the Collateral Manager if within the Collateral Manager's control under the Collateral Management Agreement) as is reasonably necessary in order to perfect and maintain the perfection and priority of the security interest of the Trustee in the Assets. The Issuer shall from time to time prepare or cause to be prepared, execute, deliver and file all such supplements and amendments hereto and all such Financing Statements, continuation statements, instruments of further assurance and other instruments, and shall take such other action as may be necessary or advisable or desirable to secure the rights and remedies of the Trustee for the benefit of the Holders of the Secured Notes hereunder and to:

(i) Grant more effectively all or any portion of the Issuer's right, title and interest in, to and under the Assets;

(ii) maintain, preserve and perfect any Grant made or to be made by this Indenture including, without limitation, the first priority nature of the lien or carry out more effectively the purposes hereof;

(iii) perfect, publish notice of or protect the validity of any Grant made or to be made by this Indenture (including, without limitation, any and all actions necessary or desirable as a result of changes in law or regulations);

(iv) enforce any of the Pledged Obligations or other instruments or property included in the Assets;

(v) preserve and defend title to the Assets and the rights therein of the Secured Parties in the Assets against the claims of all Persons and parties;

(vi) if required to avoid or reduce the withholding, deduction, or imposition of ~~United States~~U.S. federal income or withholding tax, and if reasonably able to do so, deliver or cause to be delivered an IRS Form W-8BEN-E ~~or successor~~in the case of the Issuer and any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary, and an IRS Form W-9 in the case of any U.S. Issuer Subsidiary, or in each case any applicable successor form(s) and other properly completed and executed documentation, agreements, and certifications to each issuer, counterparty, paying agent, and/or to any applicable taxing authority or other

governmental authority as necessary to permit the Issuer to receive payments without withholding or deduction or at a reduced rate of withholding or deduction; or

(vii) to otherwise pay or cause to be paid any and all ~~taxes~~Taxes levied or assessed upon all or any part of the Assets.

The Issuer hereby designates the Trustee as its agent and attorney in fact to prepare and file or record any Financing Statement (other than the Financing Statement delivered on the Closing Date), continuation statement and all other instruments, and take all other actions, required pursuant to this Section 7.5; provided that such appointment shall not impose upon the Trustee any of the Issuer's or the Collateral Manager's obligations under this Section 7.5. In connection therewith, the Trustee shall be entitled to receive, at the cost of the Issuer, and conclusively rely upon an Opinion of Counsel delivered in accordance with Section 7.6 as to the need to file, the dates by which such filings are required to be made and the jurisdiction in which such filings are to be made and the form and content of such filings. The Issuer further authorizes and shall cause the Issuer's United States counsel to file a Financing Statement that names the Issuer as debtor and the Trustee, on behalf of the Secured Parties, as secured party and that describes "all assets in which the debtor now or hereafter has rights" as the Assets in which the Trustee has a Grant.

(b) The Trustee shall not, except in accordance with Article V and Sections 10.7, 12.1 and 12.3, as applicable, permit the removal of any portion of the Assets or transfer any such Assets from the Account to which it is credited, or cause or permit any change in the Delivery made pursuant to Section 3.3 with respect to any Assets if, after giving effect thereto, the jurisdiction governing the perfection of the Trustee's security interest in such Assets is different from the jurisdiction governing the perfection at the time of delivery of the most recent Opinion of Counsel pursuant to Section 7.6 (or, if no Opinion of Counsel has yet been delivered pursuant to Section 7.6, the Opinion of Counsel delivered at the Closing Date ~~pursuant to Section 3.1(a)(iii)~~) unless the Trustee shall have received an Opinion of Counsel to the effect that the lien and security interest created by this Indenture with respect to such property and the priority thereof shall continue to be maintained after giving effect to such action or actions.

(c) The Issuer shall make an entry of the security interest created by this Indenture in the register of mortgages and charges maintained at the Issuer's registered office in the Cayman Islands.

Section 7.6 Opinions as to Assets. For so long as any Secured Notes are Outstanding, no later than the December 31 that precedes the fifth anniversary of the Closing Date (and every five years thereafter), the Issuer shall furnish to the Trustee~~, S&P~~ and ~~Moody's~~each Rating Agency an Opinion of Counsel stating that, in the opinion of such counsel, as of the date of such opinion, the lien and security interest created by this Indenture with respect to the Assets remains a valid and perfected lien or the equivalent under applicable law and stating that no further action (other than as specified in such opinion) needs to be taken under current law to ensure the continued effectiveness and perfection of such lien over the next five years.

Section 7.7 Performance of Obligations. ~~(a)~~ The Co-Issuers, each as to itself, shall not take any action, and shall use their commercially reasonable efforts not to permit

any action to be taken by others, that would release any Person from any of such Person's covenants or obligations under any instrument included in the Assets, except in the case of pricing amendments, ordinary course waivers/amendments, and enforcement action taken with respect to any Defaulted Obligation in accordance with the provisions hereof and actions by the Collateral Manager under the Collateral Management Agreement and in conformity with this Indenture or as otherwise required hereby.

(a) ~~(b)~~ The Applicable Issuers may, with the prior written consent of a Majority of each Class of Secured Notes (except in the case of the Collateral Management Agreement and the Collateral Administration Agreement, in which case no consent shall be required), contract with other Persons, including the Collateral Manager, the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator for the performance of actions and obligations to be performed by the Applicable Issuers hereunder and under the Collateral Management Agreement by such Persons. Notwithstanding any such arrangement, the Applicable Issuers shall remain primarily liable with respect thereto. In the event of such contract, the performance of such actions and obligations by such Persons shall be deemed to be performance of such actions and obligations by the Applicable Issuers; and the Applicable Issuers shall punctually perform, and use their commercially reasonable efforts to cause the Collateral Manager, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator and such other Person to perform, all of their obligations and agreements contained in the Collateral Management Agreement, this Indenture, the Collateral Administration Agreement or any such other agreement.

(b) ~~(c)~~ If the Co-Issuers receive a notice from a Rating Agency stating that they are not in compliance with Rule 17g-5, the Co-Issuers shall take such action as mutually agreed between the Co-Issuers and such Rating Agency in order to comply with Rule 17g-5.

Section 7.8 Negative Covenants. (a) The Issuer shall not and, with respect to clauses (i), (ii), (iii), (iv), (vi), (vii), (ix), (x), (xii) and (xviii) the Co-Issuer shall not, except as otherwise permitted by this Indenture, in each case from and after the Closing Date:

(i) sell, transfer, exchange or otherwise dispose of, or pledge, mortgage, hypothecate or otherwise encumber (or permit such to occur or suffer such to exist), any part of the Assets;

(ii) claim any credit on, make any deduction from, or dispute the enforceability of payment of the principal or interest payable (or any other amount) in respect of the Notes (other than amounts withheld in accordance with the Code or any applicable laws of the Cayman Islands or other applicable jurisdiction) or assert any claim against any present or future Holder of Notes, by reason of the payment of any ~~taxes~~Taxes levied or assessed upon any part of the Assets;

(iii) (A) incur or assume or guarantee any indebtedness, other than the Notes, this Indenture and the other agreements and transactions contemplated hereby and thereby, or (B)(1) issue any additional class of debt except in accordance with Sections 2.4 and 3.2 or (2) issue any additional shares;

(iv) (A) permit the validity or effectiveness of this Indenture or any Grant hereunder to be impaired, or permit the lien of this Indenture to be amended, hypothecated, subordinated, terminated or discharged, or permit any Person to be released from any covenants or obligations with respect to this Indenture or the Notes, (B) permit any lien, charge, adverse claim, security interest, mortgage or other encumbrance to be created on or extend to or otherwise arise upon or burden any part of the Assets, any interest therein or the proceeds thereof, or (C) take any action that would permit the lien of this Indenture not to constitute a valid first priority security interest in the Assets;

(v) amend the Collateral Management Agreement except pursuant to the terms thereof;

(vi) dissolve or liquidate in whole or in part, except as permitted hereunder or required by applicable law;

(vii) pay any distributions other than in accordance with the Priority of Payments (other than any expense disbursements pursuant to Section 11.2);

(viii) permit the formation of any subsidiaries (other than the Co-Issuer and any Issuer Subsidiary);

(ix) conduct business under any name other than its own;

(x) have any employees (other than directors to the extent they are employees);

(xi) sell, transfer, exchange or otherwise dispose of Assets, or enter into an agreement or commitment to do so or enter into or engage in any business with respect to any part of the Assets;

(xii) with respect to the Issuer, elect to be classified for U.S. federal income tax purposes as other than a ~~foreign~~non-U.S. corporation and, with respect to the Co-Issuer, elect to be classified for U.S. federal income tax purposes as other than a disregarded entity;

(xiii) establish a branch, agency, office or place of business in the United States;

(xiv) solicit, advertise or publish the Issuer's ability to enter into credit derivatives;

(xv) register as or become subject to regulatory supervision or other legal requirements under the laws of any country or political subdivision thereof as a bank, insurance company or finance company;

(xvi) knowingly take any action that would reasonably be expected to cause it to be treated as a bank, insurance company or finance company for purposes of (A) any tax, securities law or other filing or submission made to any governmental authority, (B) any

application made to a rating agency or (C) qualification for any exemption from tax, securities law or any other legal requirements;

(xvii) hold itself out to the public as a bank, insurance company, finance company or any similar business; and

(xviii) amend this Indenture unless a copy of the proposed supplemental indenture has been delivered to the Holders in accordance with the terms of Article VIII.

(b) The Co-Issuer shall not invest any of its assets in "securities" as such term is defined in the Investment Company Act, and shall keep all of its assets in Cash.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Issuer shall not, and shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that the Collateral Manager acting on the Issuer's behalf does not, acquire or own any asset, conduct any activity or take any other action unless the acquisition or ownership of such asset, the conduct of such activity or the taking of such other action, as the case may be, would not cause the Issuer to be treated as engaged in a trade or business within the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise to be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net ~~income~~ basis; provided~~,~~ that~~,~~ the Issuer shall be considered not to be in violation of this Section 7.8(c) if, with respect to such acquisition, ownership, activity or action, the Issuer complied with the ~~provisions set forth in the~~ Tax Guidelines (or, ~~as described in Annex A to the Collateral Management Agreement, the Issuer shall have received an opinion or written advice allowing for a deviation from~~in the alternative, Tax Advice to the effect that, under the relevant facts and circumstances with respect to such action, the Issuer will not be treated as engaged in a trade or business within the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise to be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis), so long as there has been no material change in U.S. federal income tax law or the interpretation thereof that is relevant to such action since the date hereof or the date of such Tax Advice, as applicable, that the Collateral Manager actually knows would cause the Issuer to be treated as engaged in a trade or business within the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes notwithstanding compliance with the Tax Guidelines or such Tax Advice; it being understood that the Collateral Manager shall not be required to investigate the tax impact of an action independently in order to satisfy the "actual knowledge' element of this Section 7.8(c).

(d) In furtherance and not in limitation of ~~the foregoing~~Section 7.8(c), notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, the Issuer shall comply with ~~all of the provisions set forth in~~ the Tax Guidelines (~~unless~~or, ~~as~~in the alternative, the Tax Advice described in ~~Annex A to the Collateral Management Agreement, the Issuer shall have received an opinion or written advice allowing for a deviation from the Tax Guidelines~~Section 7.8(c) permitted deviations therefrom).

(e) The Issuer and the Co-Issuer shall not be party to any agreements (including Hedge Agreements) without including customary "non-petition" and "limited recourse" provisions therein (and shall not amend or eliminate such provisions in any agreement to which it is party), except for any agreements related to the purchase and sale of any Collateral Obligations or Eligible Investments which contain customary (as determined by the Collateral

Manager in its sole discretion) purchase or sale terms or which are documented using customary (as determined by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion) loan trading documentation.

(f) The Co-Issuer shall not fail to maintain an independent manager under its limited liability company agreement.

(g) In its capacity as owner of all of the Co-Issuer's outstanding membership interests, the Issuer shall not take any action with respect to such membership interests except at the direction (or with the express consent) of the Collateral Manager (including, with respect to exercising any rights with respect thereto).

Section 7.9 Statement as to Compliance. On or before December 31st in each calendar year, commencing in ~~2020~~2026, or immediately if there has been a Default under this Indenture and prior to the issuance of any Additional Notes pursuant to Section 2.4, the Issuer shall deliver to the Trustee, the Collateral Manager and the Administrator (to be delivered, at the cost of the Issuer, by the Trustee to each Holder making a written request therefor and each Rating Agency) an Officer's certificate of the Issuer that, having made reasonable inquiries of the Collateral Manager, and to the best of the knowledge, information and belief of the Issuer, there did not exist, as at a date not more than five days prior to the date of the certificate, nor had there existed at any time prior thereto since the date of the last certificate (if any), any Default hereunder or, if such Default did then exist or had existed, specifying the same and the nature and status thereof, including actions undertaken to remedy the same, and that the Issuer has complied with all of its obligations under this Indenture or, if such is not the case, specifying those obligations with which it has not complied.

Section 7.10 Co-Issuers May Consolidate, etc., Only on Certain Terms. Neither the Issuer nor the Co-Issuer (the "Merging Entity") shall consolidate or merge with or into any other Person or transfer or convey all or substantially all of its assets to any Person, unless permitted by Cayman Islands law (in the case of the Issuer) or United States and Delaware law (in the case of the Co-Issuer) and unless:

(a) the Merging Entity shall be the surviving corporation, or the Person (if other than the Merging Entity) formed by such consolidation or into which the Merging Entity is merged or to which all or substantially all of the assets of the Merging Entity are transferred (the "Successor Entity") (i) if the Merging Entity is the Issuer, shall be a company incorporated and existing under the laws of the Cayman Islands or such other jurisdiction approved by a Majority of the Controlling Class; provided that no such approval shall be required in connection with any such transaction undertaken solely to effect a change in the jurisdiction of incorporation pursuant to Section 7.4, and (ii) in any case shall expressly assume, by an indenture supplemental hereto, executed and delivered to the Trustee and each Holder, the due and punctual payment of the principal of and interest on all Secured Notes issued by the Merging Entity and the performance and observance of every covenant of this Indenture on its part to be performed or observed, all as provided herein;

(b) the Trustee shall have received notice of such consolidation or merger and shall have distributed copies of such notice to each Rating Agency as soon as reasonably practicable and in any case no less than five days prior to such merger or consolidation, and the

Trustee shall have received confirmation that the ~~Moody's~~Global Rating ~~Condition and the S&P Rating~~Agency Condition shall have been satisfied with respect to the consummation of such transaction;

(c) if the Merging Entity is not the surviving corporation, the Successor Entity shall have agreed with the Trustee (i) to observe the same legal requirements for the recognition of such formed or surviving corporation as a legal entity separate and apart from any of its Affiliates as are applicable to the Merging Entity with respect to its Affiliates and (ii) not to consolidate or merge with or into any other Person or transfer or convey the Assets or all or substantially all of its assets to any other Person except in accordance with the provisions of this Section 7.10;

(d) if the Merging Entity is not the surviving corporation, the Successor Entity shall have delivered to the Trustee and each Rating Agency, an Officer's certificate and an Opinion of Counsel each stating that such Person shall be duly organized, validly existing and in good standing in the jurisdiction in which such Person is organized; that such Person has sufficient power and authority to assume the obligations set forth in subsection (a) above and to execute and deliver an indenture supplemental hereto for the purpose of assuming such obligations; that such Person has duly authorized the execution, delivery and performance of an indenture supplemental hereto for the purpose of assuming such obligations and that such supplemental indenture is a valid, legal and binding obligation of such Person, enforceable in accordance with its terms, subject only to bankruptcy, winding up, reorganization, insolvency, moratorium and other laws affecting the enforcement of creditors' rights generally and to general principles of equity (regardless of whether such enforceability is considered in a Proceeding in equity or at law); if the Merging Entity is the Issuer, that, immediately following the event which causes such Successor Entity to become the successor to the Issuer, (i) such Successor Entity has title, free and clear of any lien, security interest or charge, other than the lien and security interest of this Indenture, to the Assets, and (ii) the Trustee continues to have a valid perfected first priority security interest in the Assets; and in each case as to such other matters as the Trustee or any Holder may reasonably require; provided that nothing in this clause shall imply or impose a duty on the Trustee to require such other documents;

(e) immediately after giving effect to such transaction, no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing;

(f) the Merging Entity shall have delivered notice to each Rating Agency, and the Merging Entity shall have delivered to the Trustee and each Holder an Officer's certificate and an Opinion of Counsel each stating that such consolidation, merger, transfer or conveyance and such supplemental indenture comply with this Article VII and that all conditions in this Article VII relating to such transaction have been complied with;

(g) the Merging Entity shall have delivered to the Trustee ~~an Opinion of Counsel stating that (i) after giving~~Tax Advice to the effect ~~to~~that such transaction~~, neither of the Co-Issuers (or, if applicable, the~~ will not: (1) result in the Merging Entity or Successor Entity~~) will (A) be required to register as an investment company under the Investment Company Act or (B) be considered~~ being treated as engaged in a trade or business within the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or (2) otherwise ~~be~~result in the Merging Entity or Successor Entity

being subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis~~; and (ii) such transaction will not cause material adverse U.S. federal income tax consequences to the Holders of the Notes~~; and

(h) after giving effect to such transaction, the outstanding stock of the Merging Entity (or, if applicable, the Successor Entity) will not be beneficially owned within the meaning of the Investment Company Act by any U.S. Person.

Section 7.11 Successor Substituted. Upon any consolidation or merger, or transfer or conveyance of all or substantially all of the assets of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer in accordance with Section 7.10 in which the Merging Entity is not the surviving corporation, the Successor Entity shall succeed to, and be substituted for, and may exercise every right and power of, and shall be bound by each obligation and covenant of, the Merging Entity under this Indenture with the same effect as if such Person had been named as the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, as the case may be, herein. In the event of any such consolidation, merger, transfer or conveyance, the Person named as the "Issuer" or the "Co-Issuer" in the first paragraph of this Indenture or any successor which shall theretofore have become such in the manner prescribed in this Article VII may be dissolved, wound up and liquidated at any time thereafter, and such Person thereafter shall be released from its liabilities as obligor and maker on all the Notes and from its obligations under this Indenture.

Section 7.12 No Other Business. From and after the Closing Date, the Issuer shall not engage in any business or activity other than issuing and selling the Notes pursuant to this Indenture and acquiring, owning, holding, selling, exchanging, redeeming, pledging, contracting for the management of and otherwise dealing, solely for its own account, with Collateral Obligations and the other Assets in connection therewith and entering into Hedge Agreements, the Collateral Administration Agreement, the Securities Account Control Agreement, the Collateral Management Agreement and other agreements specifically contemplated by this Indenture, and the Co-Issuer shall not engage in any business or activity other than issuing and selling the Notes to be issued by it pursuant to this Indenture and, with respect to the Issuer and the Co-Issuer, such other activities which are necessary, suitable or convenient to accomplish the foregoing or are incidental thereto or connected therewith or ancillary thereto. The Issuer and the Co-Issuer may not amend, or permit the amendment of, the Memorandum and Articles of the Issuer and the Certificate of Formation and Limited Liability Company Agreement of the Co-Issuer, respectively, unless the ~~S&P~~Global Rating Agency Condition ~~and the Moody's Rating Condition are~~is satisfied with respect to any such amendment.

Section 7.13 Annual Rating Review. ~~(a)~~ So long as any of the Secured Notes of any Class remains Outstanding, on or before December 31st in each year, commencing in ~~2020~~2026, the Applicable Issuers shall seek and pay for an annual review of the rating of each such Class of Secured Notes from each Rating Agency, as applicable. The Applicable Issuers shall promptly notify the Trustee and the Collateral Manager in writing (and the Trustee shall promptly provide ~~the Holders~~ with a copy of such notice (i) the Holders and (2) for so long as any Notes are listed on the Cayman Stock Exchange, the Cayman Stock Exchange using the email address listed in Section 14.3(a)(xi)) if at any time the rating of any such Class of Secured Notes has been, or is known shall be, changed or withdrawn.

(a) ~~(b)~~ The Issuer shall obtain and pay for a review of any Collateral Obligation with a Moody's Credit Estimate (i) annually and (ii) upon the occurrence of a material amendment of the Underlying Instruments of such Collateral Obligation or a restructuring of the obligor. ~~The Issuer shall obtain and pay for an annual review of any Collateral Obligation which has an S&P Rating derived as set forth in clause (iii)(b) of the definition of the term "S&P Rating."~~

Section 7.14 Reporting. At any time when the Co-Issuers are not subject to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Exchange Act and are not exempt from reporting pursuant to Rule 12g~~3-2~~3-2(b) under the Exchange Act, upon the request of a Holder or Certifying Holder of Notes, the Co-Issuers shall promptly furnish or cause to be furnished "Rule 144A Information" to such Holder or Certifying Holder, to a prospective purchaser of such Notes designated by such Holder or Certifying Holder, or to the Trustee for delivery to such Holder or Certifying Holder or a prospective purchaser designated by such Holder or Certifying Holder, as the case may be, in order to permit compliance by such Holder or Certifying Holder of such Notes with Rule 144A under the Securities Act in connection with the resale of such Notes by such Holder or Certifying Holder of such Notes, respectively. "Rule 144A Information" shall be such information as is specified pursuant to Rule 144A(d)(4) under the Securities Act (or any successor provision thereto).

Section 7.15 Calculation Agent. ~~(a)~~ The Issuer hereby agrees that for so long as any ~~Secured~~Floating Rate Notes remain Outstanding there shall at all times be an agent appointed (which does not control or is not controlled or under common control with the Issuer or its Affiliates or the Collateral Manager or its Affiliates) to calculate ~~LIBOR~~the Reference Rate in respect of each Interest Accrual Period (or, for the first Interest Accrual Period, the related portion thereof) in accordance with the definition ~~of "LIBOR"~~thereof (the "Calculation Agent"). The Issuer hereby appoints the Collateral Administrator as Calculation Agent. The Calculation Agent may be removed by the Issuer or the Collateral Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, at any time. If the Calculation Agent is unable or unwilling to act as such or is removed by the Issuer or the Collateral Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, the Issuer or the Collateral Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, shall promptly appoint a replacement Calculation Agent which does not control or is not controlled by or under common control with the Issuer or its Affiliates or the Collateral Manager or its Affiliates. The Calculation Agent may not resign its duties or be removed without a successor having been duly appointed. ~~In addition, for so long as any Notes are listed on the Euronext Dublin and the guidelines of such exchange so require, notice of the appointment of any replacement Calculation Agent will be sent by the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer) to Euronext Dublin.~~

(a) ~~(b)~~ The Calculation Agent shall be required to agree that, as soon as ~~practicable~~possible after ~~11:00~~5:00 a.m. ~~London~~Chicago time on each Interest Determination Date, but in no event later than ~~11:00 a~~5:00 p.m. New York City time on the ~~London Banking~~U.S. Government Securities Business Day immediately following each Interest Determination Date, the Calculation Agent shall (a) calculate the Interest Rate ~~applicable to~~for each Class of Floating Rate Notes for the next Interest Accrual Period and (~~or~~b) notify the Co-Issuers, ~~for~~ the ~~first~~Trustee, each Paying Agent, the Collateral Manager, Euroclear, Clearstream and DTC of the Interest ~~Accrual Period, the related portion thereof)~~Rate and the

Note Interest Amount for each Class of ~~Secured~~Floating Rate Notes (in each case, rounded to the nearest cent, with half a cent being rounded upward) for the next ~~such period~~Interest Accrual Period, on the related Payment Date. ~~At such time the Calculation Agent shall communicate such rates and amounts to the Co-Issuers, the Trustee, each Paying Agent and the Collateral Manager. The Calculation Agent shall also specify to the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Co-Issuers the quotations upon which the foregoing rates and amounts are based, and in any event the~~The Calculation Agent shall notify the ~~Collateral Manager on behalf of the~~ Co-Issuers before 5:00 p.m. (New York City time) on ~~every~~the U.S. Government Securities Business Day immediately following each Interest Determination Date if it has not determined and is not in the process of determining any such Interest Rate or Note Interest Amount together with its reasons therefor. The Calculation Agent's determination of the foregoing rates and amounts for any ~~period~~Interest Accrual Period shall (in the absence of manifest error) be final and binding upon all parties. ~~In the event an Alternative Rate has been selected by the Collateral Manager or a Base Rate Amendment has been adopted and, in either case, administrative procedures and related modifications to the Indenture as are necessary or advisable in the reasonable judgment of the Collateral Manager to facilitate such changes have been made, as applicable, the~~

(b) The Calculation Agent shall ~~have~~be under no obligation ~~other than to calculate the foregoing rates and amounts based upon the Alternative Rate and any modifier selected by the Collateral Manager or the related LIBOR Replacement Rate adopted pursuant to such Base Rate Amendment, as applicable, provided that the Calculation Agent is able to so calculate such rate.~~

~~(c) The Calculation Agent shall have no (i) responsibility or liability for (A) the designation, selection or adoption of~~(i) to monitor, determine or verify the unavailability or cessation of the Reference Rate (or other applicable reference rate), or whether to give notice to any other Transaction Party that the then-current Reference Rate is unavailable or no longer reported, (ii) to determine, select or adopt an alternative or replacement reference rate ~~(including any modifier thereto)~~ as a successor or replacement ~~benchmark~~rate to ~~LIBOR~~the Reference Rate (including whether any such rate is ~~an Alternative Rate, LIBOR Replacement Rate or Designated Reference~~a Fallback Rate or whether the conditions to the designation of such rate ~~or the adoption of a Base Rate Amendment~~ have been satisfied) ~~and shall be entitled to rely upon any such designation or selection of such rate (and any modifier) by the Collateral Manager and the adoption of any Base Rate Amendment or (B) determining whether a LIBOR Disruption has occurred or (ii) liability for any failure or delay in performing its duties under any Transaction Document as a result of a LIBOR Disruption or failure of a replacement rate to be adopted~~or (iii) to determine whether or what Fallback Rate Conforming Changes, if any, or other amendments are necessary or advisable, if any, in connection with any of the foregoing.

(c) The Calculation Agent shall not be liable for any inability, failure or delay on its part to perform any of its duties set forth in this Indenture as a result of the unavailability of the Reference Rate or failure to designate a Fallback Rate, including as a result of any inability, delay, error or inaccuracy on the part of any other transaction party, including without limitation the Designated Transaction Representative, in providing any direction, instruction, notice or information required or contemplated by the terms of this Indenture and reasonably required for the performance of such duties. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Designated Transaction Representative shall provide direction to the Calculation Agent facilitating or specifying

administrative procedures with respect to the calculation of any other applicable reference rate upon which directions the Calculation Agent may conclusively rely.

(d) The Calculation Agent shall have no liability for any interest rate published by any publication that is the source for determining the Interest Rate for each Class of Floating Rate Notes, including but not limited to any publication by the Term SOFR Administrator (or any successor source), or for any rates compiled by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York or the Term SOFR Administrator, or for any rates published on any publicly available source, including without limitation the Federal Reserve Bank of New York's website (or any successor source), or in any of the foregoing cases for any delay, error or inaccuracy in the publication of any such rates, or for any subsequent correction or adjustment thereto.

(e) ~~(d)~~ Unless it consents thereto, the Calculation Agent shall not be bound to follow any amendment or supplement to ~~the~~this Indenture that would (i) increase the duties, obligations or liabilities of or reduce or eliminate any right or privilege of or otherwise adversely affect the Calculation Agent or (ii) require the Calculation Agent to exercise any discretion under ~~the~~this Indenture or other Transaction Documents with respect to the cessation or replacement of ~~LIBOR as a reference rate~~the then-current Reference Rate (including, but not limited to, ~~monitoring or~~ determining ~~whether a LIBOR Disruption will occur or has occurred, or determining or designating an Alternative Rate, a LIBOR Replacement Rate or a Designated Reference Rate or any other alternative or replacement reference rate or any modifier or adjustment thereto~~ and adopting a Fallback Rate).

Section 7.16 Certain Tax Matters. (a) The Issuer will treat the Notes as described in the "*Certain U.S. Federal Income Tax Considerations*" section of the Offering Circular for U.S. federal income tax purposes and will take no action inconsistent with such treatment, except as otherwise required by applicable law; provided that the Issuer may provide the information described in Section 7.16(b) to a Holder (including, for purposes of Section 7.16, any beneficial owner) of Class E-R2 Notes or Class F-R2 Notes.

(b) The Issuer shall prepare and file, and the Issuer shall cause each Issuer Subsidiary to prepare and file, or in each case shall hire accountants and the accountants shall cause to be prepared and filed (and, where applicable, delivered to the Issuer or the Holders) for each taxable year of the Issuer and any Issuer Subsidiary the federal, state and local income tax returns and reports as required under the Code, or any tax returns or information tax returns required by any governmental authority that the Issuer or the Issuer Subsidiary are required to file (and, where applicable, deliver), and shall provide to each Holder ~~or beneficial owner~~ any information that such Holder ~~or beneficial owner~~ reasonably requests (to the extent such information is reasonably available to the Issuer and as soon as commercially practicable after the end of the relevant taxable year) in order for such Holder ~~or beneficial owner~~ to (i) comply with its U.S. federal, state, or local tax return filing and information reporting obligations with respect to the Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary, (ii) in the case of a Holder ~~or beneficial owner~~ of Subordinated Notes (and any Class of Secured Notes recharacterized as equity for U.S. federal income tax purposes), make and maintain a "qualified electing fund" ("QEF") election (as defined in the Code) with respect to the Issuer and any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary (such information to be provided at the Issuer's expense) and/or otherwise comply with the passive foreign investment company rules under the Code, (iii) in the case of a Holder ~~or beneficial owner~~ of Class E-R2

Notes or Class F-R2 Notes, file a protective statement preserving such ~~requesting~~ Holder~~'s or beneficial owner~~'s ability to make a retroactive QEF election with respect to the Issuer or any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary (such information to be provided at such Holder's ~~or beneficial owner's~~ expense), or (iv) in the case of a Holder ~~or beneficial owner~~ of Subordinated Notes (or any ~~other Note required to be treated~~Class of Secured Notes recharacterized as equity for U.S. federal income tax purposes) comply with filing requirements that arise as a result of the Issuer or any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary being classified as a "controlled foreign corporation" for U.S. federal income tax purposes (such information to be provided at such Holder~~'s or beneficial owner~~'s expense); provided that neither the Issuer nor the Co-Issuer shall file, or cause to be filed, any income or franchise tax return in the United States or any state thereof on the basis that it is engaged in a trade or business in the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise is subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis unless it ~~shall have~~has obtained ~~an opinion or written advice from Allen & Overy LLP or Milbank LLP, or an opinion of other nationally recognized U.S. tax counsel experienced in such matters~~Tax Advice, prior to such filing to the effect that, under the laws of such jurisdiction, the Issuer or Co-Issuer (as applicable) is required to file such income or franchise tax return.

(c) If the Issuer is aware that it has participated in a "reportable transaction" within the meaning of Section 6011 of the Code, and the Holder of a Subordinated Note (or any ~~other Note that is required to be treated~~Class of Secured Notes recharacterized as equity for U.S. federal income tax purposes) requests in writing information about any such transactions in which the Issuer is an investor, the Issuer shall provide, or cause its Independent certified public accountants to provide, such information it has reasonably available that is required to be obtained by such Holder under the Code as soon as practicable after such request.

(d) Notwithstanding any provision herein to the contrary, the Issuer shall take, and shall cause any Issuer Subsidiary to take, any and all actions that may be necessary or appropriate to ensure that the Issuer and such Issuer Subsidiary satisfy any and all withholding and tax payment obligations under ~~Code~~ Sections 1441, 1442, 1445, 1471, 1472 of the Code, and any other provision of the Code or other applicable law. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, each of the Issuer and any Issuer Subsidiary may withhold (and is not required to pay any additional amounts in respect of) any amount that it or any adviser retained by the ~~Trustee~~Collateral Manager on its behalf determines is required to be withheld from any amounts otherwise distributable to any Person. ~~In addition, the Issuer shall, and shall cause each Issuer Subsidiary to, cause to be delivered any properly completed and executed documentation, agreements, and certifications to each issuer, counterparty, paying agent, and/or any applicable taxing authority, and enter into any agreements with a taxing authority or other governmental authority, as necessary to avoid or reduce the withholding, deduction, or imposition of U.S. income or withholding tax.~~

(e) Upon written request at any time, the Trustee and the Registrar shall provide to the Issuer, the Collateral Manager, the Initial Purchaser or any agent or representative thereof any information specified by such parties regarding the Holders of the Notes and payments on the Notes that is reasonably available to the Trustee or the Registrar, as the case may be, and as may be necessary for ~~complying~~the Issuer and any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary to achieve compliance with FATCA, the Cayman FATCA Legislation and the Cayman AML Regulations. The Issuer (or an agent acting on its behalf) will take such reasonable actions,

including hiring agents or advisors, consistent with law and its obligations under this Indenture, as are necessary for the Issuer and any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary to achieve compliance with FATCA, the Cayman FATCA Legislation and the Cayman AML Regulations, including appointing any agent or representative to perform due diligence, withholding or reporting obligations of the Issuer and/or any non-U.S. Issuer Subsidiary pursuant to FATCA and the Cayman FATCA Legislation, and any other action that the Issuer would be permitted to take under this Indenture necessary for compliance with FATCA, the Cayman FATCA Legislation and the Cayman AML Regulations.

(f) The Co-Issuer has not elected and will not elect to be treated as other than a disregarded entity for U.S. federal, state or local tax purposes.

(g) Upon the Trustee's receipt of a request of a Holder ~~or beneficial owner~~of Secured Notes, delivered in accordance with the notice procedures of Section 14.3, for the information described in United States Treasury Regulations Section 1.1275-3(b)(i) that is applicable to such Holder or beneficial owner, the Issuer shall cause its Independent accountants to provide promptly to the Trustee and such requesting Holder or beneficial owner all of such information. Any issuance of the Additional Notes shall be accomplished in a manner that shall allow the Independent accountants of the Issuer to accurately calculate original issue discount income to Holders of the Additional Notes.

(h) (i) Prior to the time that (~~i~~x) the Issuer would acquire or receive any asset in connection with a workout or restructuring of a Collateral Obligation or (~~ii~~y) any Collateral Obligation is modified in a manner that, in each case, would cause the Issuer to be treated as engaged in a trade or business in the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net income basis, and (ii) upon discovery that the acquisition or holding of any asset would violate the Tax Guidelines, the Issuer shall either (x) organize one or more wholly-owned special purpose vehicles of the Issuer that are treated as corporations for U.S. federal income tax purposes (each, an "Issuer Subsidiary"), and contribute to an Issuer Subsidiary the right to receive such asset or the Collateral Obligation that is the subject of the workout, restructuring, or modification, (y) contribute the right to receive such asset or such Collateral Obligation to an existing Issuer Subsidiary, or (z) sell the right to receive such asset or such Collateral Obligation unless the Issuer receives Tax Advice to the effect that the acquisition, receipt, ownership or disposition of such asset or Collateral Obligation, or the workout, restructuring, or modification of such Collateral Obligation (as the case may be), will not cause the Issuer to be treated as engaged in a trade or business within the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise to be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis. The Issuer shall not be required to continue to hold in an Issuer Subsidiary (and may instead hold directly) such security or obligation if the Issuer has received Tax Advice to the effect that the Issuer can hold such security or obligation directly without causing the Issuer to be treated as engaged in a trade or business within the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise to be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis. The Issuer shall contribute (as soon as practicable) any asset to an Issuer Subsidiary upon discovery that it was acquired in breach of the Tax Guidelines unless the Issuer has received Tax Advice to the effect that the Issuer can hold such asset directly without causing the Issuer to be treated as engaged in a trade or business within the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise to be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis.

(i) Notwithstanding Section 7.16(h), the Issuer shall use commercially reasonable efforts to not acquire any Collateral Obligation if a restructuring or workout of such Collateral Obligation is in process ~~and if~~unless such ~~restructuring or workout could reasonably~~acquisition complies with the Tax Guidelines or the Issuer has received Tax Advice to the effect that such acquisition will not result in the Issuer being treated as engaged in a trade or business in the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis.

(j) Each Issuer Subsidiary must at all times have at least one independent director meeting the requirements of an "Independent Director" as set forth in the Issuer Subsidiary's organizational documents complying with any applicable Rating Agency rating criteria. The Issuer shall cause the purposes and permitted activities of any Issuer Subsidiary to be restricted solely to the acquisition, receipt, holding, management and disposition of Collateral Obligations referred to in clauses (i) and (ii) of Section 7.16(h), and any assets, income and proceeds received in respect thereof (collectively, "Issuer Subsidiary Assets"), and shall require the Issuer Subsidiary to distribute 100% of the proceeds from such assets, including, without limitation, the proceeds of any sale of such assets, net of any tax or other liabilities, to the Issuer on or before the Stated Maturity of the Secured Notes or at such earlier time designated at the sole discretion of the Collateral Manager. At the request of the Collateral Manager, the Issuer will cause any Issuer Subsidiary to enter into a separate management agreement with the Collateral Manager which agreement shall be substantially in the form of the Collateral Management Agreement. Notice of any such separate management agreement and a copy of such agreement shall be provided to each ~~of the~~ Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency. No supplemental indenture pursuant to Sections 8.1 or 8.2 hereof shall be necessary to permit the Issuer, or the Collateral Manager on its behalf, to take any actions necessary to set up an Issuer Subsidiary.

(k) With respect to any Issuer Subsidiary:

(i) other than as permitted in clause (h) above, the Issuer shall not allow such Issuer Subsidiary to (A) purchase any assets, or (B) acquire title to real property or a controlling interest in any entity that owns real property;

(ii) the Issuer shall ensure that such Issuer Subsidiary shall not sell, transfer, exchange or otherwise dispose of, or pledge, mortgage, hypothecate or otherwise encumber (or permit such to occur or suffer such to exist), any part of such Issuer Subsidiary Assets, except as expressly permitted by this Indenture and in compliance with the Collateral Management Agreement;

(iii) the Issuer Subsidiary shall not elect to be treated as a "real estate investment trust" for U.S. federal income tax purposes;

(iv) the Issuer shall ensure that such Issuer Subsidiary shall not (A) have any employees (other than its directors, to the extent such directors are deemed to be employees), (B) have any subsidiaries (other than any subsidiary of such Issuer Subsidiary which is subject, to the extent applicable, to covenants set forth in this Section 7.16(k)

applicable to an Issuer Subsidiary), or (C) incur or assume or guarantee any indebtedness or hold itself out as liable for the debt of any other Persons;

(v) the Issuer shall ensure that such Issuer Subsidiary shall not conduct business under any name other than its own;

(vi) the constitutive documents of such Issuer Subsidiary shall provide that (A) recourse with respect to costs, expenses or other liabilities of such Issuer Subsidiary shall be solely to its Issuer Subsidiary Assets and no creditor of such Issuer Subsidiary shall have any recourse whatsoever to the Issuer or its assets except to the extent otherwise required under applicable law and (B) it will be subject to the same or similar limitations on powers set forth in the organizational documents of the Issuer;

(vii) the Issuer shall ensure that such Issuer Subsidiary shall file all tax returns and reports required to be filed by it and to pay all ~~taxes~~Taxes required to be paid by it;

(viii) the Issuer shall notify the Trustee of the filing or commencement of any action, suit or proceeding by or before any arbiter or governmental authority against or affecting such Issuer Subsidiary;

(ix) the Issuer shall ensure that such Issuer Subsidiary shall not enter into any agreement or other arrangement that prohibits or restricts or imposes any condition upon the ability of such Issuer Subsidiary to pay dividends or other distributions with respect to any of its ownership interests;

(x) the Issuer shall be permitted to take any actions and enter into any agreements to effect the transactions contemplated by Section 7.16(h) so long as they do not violate Section 7.16(i);

(xi) the Issuer shall keep in full effect the existence, rights and franchises of each Issuer Subsidiary as a company or corporation organized under the laws of its jurisdiction and shall obtain and preserve its qualification to do business in each jurisdiction in which such qualification is or shall be necessary to preserve the Issuer Subsidiary Assets held from time to time by the related Issuer Subsidiary. In addition, the Issuer and each Issuer Subsidiary shall not take any action, or conduct its affairs in a manner, that is likely to result in its separate existence being ignored or in its assets and liabilities being substantively consolidated with any other Person in a bankruptcy, reorganization or other insolvency proceeding. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issuer ~~shall be~~is authorized and permitted to dissolve any Issuer Subsidiary at any time upon the sale of the final Issuer Subsidiary Asset and all other assets held therein or upon having received Tax Advice to the effect that, under the relevant facts and circumstances with respect to such dissolution, the dissolution of such Issuer Subsidiary will not cause the Issuer to be treated as engaged in a trade or business within the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise to be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis;

(xii) with respect to any Issuer Subsidiary, any reports prepared by the Trustee, Collateral Administrator or the Collateral Manager with respect to its Collateral

Obligations shall indicate that the related Issuer Subsidiary Assets are held by the Issuer Subsidiary, shall refer directly and solely to the related Issuer Subsidiary Assets, the Trustee and the Collateral Manager shall not be obligated to refer to the equity interest in such Issuer Subsidiary;

(xiii) ~~(xii)~~ with respect to any Issuer Subsidiary~~, the parties hereto agree that~~ Assets, any reports prepared by the Trustee, ~~the~~ Collateral Manager or Collateral Administrator with respect to the Collateral Obligations shall indicate that the related Issuer Subsidiary Assets are held by the Issuer Subsidiary, shall refer directly and solely to the related Issuer Subsidiary Assets, and none of the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator and the Collateral Manager shall ~~not~~ be obligated to refer to the equity interest in such Issuer Subsidiary;

(xiv) ~~(xiii)~~ the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, the Collateral Manager and the Trustee shall not cause the filing of a petition in bankruptcy against the Issuer Subsidiary for the nonpayment of any amounts due hereunder until at least one year (or, if longer, any preference period then in effect) plus one day after the payment in full of all the Notes;

(xv) ~~(xiv)~~ in connection with the organization of any Issuer Subsidiary and the contribution of any Issuer Subsidiary Assets to such Issuer Subsidiary pursuant to Section 7.16(~~h~~j), such Issuer Subsidiary shall establish one or more custodial and/or collateral accounts, as necessary, with U.S. Bank National Association, the Bank or an Affiliate thereof or a financial institution, in each case, meeting the requirements of Section 10.5(b) to hold the Issuer Subsidiary Assets and any proceeds thereof pursuant to an account control agreement; provided, however, that an Issuer Subsidiary Asset shall not be required to be held in such a custodial or collateral account if doing so would be in violation of another agreement related to such Issuer Subsidiary Asset or any other asset;

(xvi) ~~(xv)~~ subject to Section 7.16(k)(xix), the Issuer shall cause the Issuer Subsidiary to distribute, or cause to be distributed, the proceeds of Issuer Subsidiary Assets to the Issuer, in such amounts and at such times as shall be determined by the Collateral Manager (any Cash proceeds distributed to the Issuer shall be deposited into the Interest Collection Account or the Principal Collection Account, as applicable, as determined in accordance with subclause (xvii)); provided that the Issuer shall not cause any amounts to be so distributed unless all amounts in respect of any related tax liabilities and expenses have been paid in full or have been properly reserved for in accordance with GAAP;

(xvii) ~~(xvi)~~ notwithstanding the complete and absolute transfer of an Issuer Subsidiary Asset to an Issuer Subsidiary, for purposes of measuring compliance with the Concentration Limitations, Collateral Quality Test, and Coverage Tests or for the purpose of characterizing any Cash proceeds distributed to the Issuer as Interest Proceeds or Principal Proceeds, the ownership interests of the Issuer in an Issuer Subsidiary or any property distributed to the Issuer by an Issuer Subsidiary (other than Cash) shall be treated as ownership of the Issuer Subsidiary Asset(s) owned by such Issuer Subsidiary (and shall be treated as having the same characteristics as such Issuer Subsidiary Asset(s) or of any asset received in consideration of such Issuer Subsidiary Asset(s)). If, prior to its transfer

to an Issuer Subsidiary, an Issuer Subsidiary Asset was a Defaulted Obligation, the ownership interests of the Issuer in such Issuer Subsidiary shall be treated as a Defaulted Obligation until such Issuer Subsidiary Asset would have ceased to be a Defaulted Obligation if owned directly by the Issuer;

(xviii) ~~(xvii)~~ any distribution of Cash by an Issuer Subsidiary to the Issuer shall be characterized as Interest Proceeds or Principal Proceeds to the same extent that such Cash would have been characterized as Interest Proceeds or Principal Proceeds if received directly by the Issuer;

(xix) ~~(xviii)~~ if (A) any Event of Default occurs, the Notes have been declared due and payable (and such declaration shall not have been rescinded and annulled in accordance with this Indenture), and the Trustee or any other authorized party takes any action under this Indenture to sell, liquidate or dispose of the Collateral, (B) notice is given of any Optional Redemption, Tax Redemption, Clean-Up Call Redemption or other prepayment in full or repayment in full of all Notes Outstanding occurs and such notice is not capable of being rescinded, (C) the Stated Maturity has occurred or will occur within five Business Days, or (D) irrevocable notice is given of any other final liquidation and final distribution of the Assets, however described, the Issuer or the Collateral Manager on the Issuer's behalf shall (x) with respect to each Issuer Subsidiary, instruct such Issuer Subsidiary to sell each Issuer Subsidiary Asset for the Issuer and distribute the proceeds of such sale, net of any amounts necessary to satisfy any related expenses and tax liabilities, to the Issuer in exchange for the equity security of or other interest in such Issuer Subsidiary held by the Issuer or (y) sell its interest in such Issuer Subsidiary;

(xx) ~~(xix)~~ the Issuer shall provide prior notice to the Rating Agencies of (A) the formation of any Issuer Subsidiary and of the transfer of any Equity Security to an Issuer Subsidiary and (B) any amendment of the constitutive documents of an Issuer Subsidiary; and

(xxi) ~~(xx)~~ the Issuer shall not dispose of an interest in any Issuer Subsidiary if such interest is a "United States real property interest," as defined in Section 897(c) of the Code, and an Issuer Subsidiary shall not make any distribution to the Issuer if such distribution would cause the Issuer to be treated as engaged in a trade or business in the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise cause the Issuer to be subject to U.S. federal tax on a net income basis.

(l) Each contribution of an asset by the Issuer to an Issuer Subsidiary as provided in this Section 7.16 may be effected by means of granting a participation interest in such asset to the Issuer Subsidiary if the Issuer has received Tax Advice to the effect that such grant transfers ownership of such asset to the Issuer Subsidiary for ~~U.S. federal income tax purposes, based on an opinion or written advice from Allen & Overy LLP or Milbank LLP, or an opinion of other nationally recognized~~ U.S. federal income tax ~~counsel experienced in such matters~~purposes.

(m) For the avoidance of doubt, an Issuer Subsidiary may distribute any Issuer Subsidiary Asset to the Issuer if the Issuer has received ~~an opinion or written advice from Milbank LLP or Allen & Overy LLP, or an opinion of other nationally recognized U.S. tax~~

~~counsel experienced in such matters,~~Tax Advice to the effect that, under the relevant facts and circumstances with respect to such transaction, the ~~acquisition, ownership, and disposition of such Issuer Subsidiary Asset will not cause~~Issuer can hold such security or obligation directly without causing the Issuer to be treated as engaged in a trade or business in the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise subject to U.S. federal tax on a net income basis.

(n) Upon a Re-Pricing ~~or~~that causes a ~~change to an Alternative Rate or a LIBOR Replacement Rate~~deemed reissuance of Secured Notes for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the Issuer will cause its Independent accountants to comply with any requirements under Treasury ~~Regulations~~regulations section ~~1.1273-2~~1.1273-2(f)(9) (or any successor provision) including (as applicable) (i) determining whether~~, in the case of a Re-Pricing,~~ Secured Notes of the Re-Priced Class or Secured Notes replacing the Re-Priced Class ~~or, in the case of a change to an Alternative Rate or LIBOR Replacement Rate, as applicable, the Floating Rate Notes~~ are traded on an established market, and (ii) if so traded, determining the fair market value of such Notes and to make available such fair market value determination to holders in a commercially reasonable fashion, including by electronic publication, within 90 days of the date of the Re-Pricing ~~or change to an Alternative Rate or a LIBOR Replacement Rate, as applicable~~.

~~Section 7.17 Ramp-Up Period; Purchase of Additional Collateral Obligations.~~

~~(a) The Issuer shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to satisfy the Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Condition by the Effective Date.~~

~~(b) During the Ramp-Up Period, the Issuer shall use the following funds to purchase additional Collateral Obligations in the following order: (i) to pay for the principal portion of any Collateral Obligation from, *first*, any amounts on deposit in the Ramp-Up Account, and *second*, any Principal Proceeds on deposit in the Collection Account and (ii) to pay for accrued interest on any such Collateral Obligation from, any amounts on deposit in the Ramp-Up Account. In addition, the Issuer shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to acquire such Collateral Obligations that shall satisfy, as of the Effective Date, the Collateral Quality Test and the Overcollateralization Ratio Tests.~~

~~(c) Within 30 Business Days after the Effective Date (but in any event, prior to the Determination Date relating to the second Payment Date), the Issuer shall provide, or (at the Issuer's expense) cause the Collateral Manager to provide, the following documents:~~

~~(i) to each Rating Agency, a report identifying the Collateral Obligations;~~

~~(ii) (x) to the Trustee, each Rating Agency and, upon written request by any Holder, such Holder, a report, prepared by the Collateral Administrator (the "Effective Date Report"), (A) setting forth the issuer, principal balance, coupon/spread, Stated Maturity, Moody's Default Probability Rating, Moody's Rating, Moody's Industry Classification, S&P Rating and country of Domicile with respect to each Collateral Obligation as of the Effective Date, and (B) calculating as of the Effective Date the level of compliance with, or satisfaction or non-satisfaction of (1) each Overcollateralization Ratio Test, (2) the Collateral Quality Test (excluding the S&P CDO Monitor Test), (3) the Concentration Limitations, and (4) the Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Condition, in each case, as of the Effective Date and (y) to S&P the S&P Excel Default Model Input File;~~

(iii) to the Trustee, the Accountants' Effective Date Comparison AUP Report and the Accountants' Effective Date Recalculation AUP Report (which, for the avoidance of doubt, shall not be included in or referred to in the Effective Date Report); and

(iv) to the Trustee and each Rating Agency an Officer's certificate of the Issuer (the "Effective Date Certificate") certifying as to the level of compliance with, or satisfaction or non-satisfaction of, (A) each Overcollateralization Ratio Test, (B) the Collateral Quality Test (excluding the S&P CDO Monitor Test), (C) the Concentration Limitations, and (D) the Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Condition, in each case, as of the Effective Date.

If (x) the Issuer provides the Accountants' Report specified in clause (iii) above to the Trustee and the Collateral Manager with the results of (1) the items set forth in subclause (ii)(B) above and (2) the Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Condition, and such results do not indicate any failure of any such tested item, and (y) the Moody's Effective Date Rating Condition is satisfied, a written confirmation from Moody's of its Initial Rating of the Secured Notes will not be required. If the S&P Effective Date Rating Condition is not satisfied, the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on its behalf) shall require that S&P confirm the Initial Rating of each Class of the Secured Notes that it rated. For the avoidance of doubt, the Effective Date Certificate and the Effective Date Report shall not include or refer to the Accountants' Report. In accordance with Securities and Exchange Commission Release No. 34-72936, if the Independent accountants provide to the Issuer a Form 15-E substantially in the form of Exhibit D in connection with the procedures and review described in this paragraph, the Issuer shall post (or cause the Information Agent to post) on the 17g-5 Website, such Form 15-E, only in its complete and unedited form which includes the Accountants' Effective Date Comparison AUP Report as an attachment; provided that if the Securities and Exchange Commission publishes a new version of Form DD-15E after the date hereof, any Form 15-E provided to the Issuer shall be substantially in the form of such new version.

(d) If, by the Determination Date relating to the second Payment Date, Effective Date Ratings Confirmation has not been obtained, then the Collateral Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, shall instruct the Trustee in writing to transfer amounts from the Interest Collection Account to the Principal Collection Account (and with such funds the Issuer shall purchase additional Collateral Obligations) in an amount sufficient to obtain from Moody's and/or S&P, as applicable, a confirmation of their respective Initial Ratings of each Class of the Secured Notes (provided that the amount of such transfer would not result in default in the payment of interest with respect to the Class A-1 Notes, the Class A-2 Notes or the Class B Notes); provided that, in the alternative, the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer may take such other action, including but not limited to, a Rating Confirmation Redemption and/or transferring amounts from the Interest Collection Account to the Principal Collection Account as Principal Proceeds (for use in a Rating Confirmation Redemption), sufficient to obtain from Moody's and/or S&P, as applicable, a confirmation of their respective Initial Ratings of each Class of the Secured Notes.

(e) The failure of the Issuer to satisfy the requirements of this Section 7.17 shall not constitute an Event of Default unless such failure would otherwise constitute an Event of Default under Section 5.1(c) hereof and the Issuer, or the Collateral Manager acting on behalf of

the Issuer, has acted in bad faith. At the written direction of the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer), the Trustee shall apply amounts held in the Ramp-Up Account to purchase additional Collateral Obligations during the Ramp-Up Period as described in clause (b) above. If at the Effective Date, any amounts on deposit in the Ramp-Up Account have not been applied to purchase Collateral Obligations, such amounts shall be applied as described in Section 10.3(c).

(f) Asset Quality Matrix. On or prior to the Effective Date, the Collateral Manager shall determine which Asset Quality Matrix Combination shall apply on and after the Effective Date for purposes of determining compliance with the Moody's Diversity Test, the Maximum Moody's Rating Factor Test and the Minimum Floating Spread Test, and if such Asset Quality Matrix Combination differs from the Asset Quality Matrix Combination chosen to apply as of the Closing Date, the Collateral Manager shall so notify the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator. Thereafter, at any time on two Business Days' written notice to the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator and the Rating Agencies, the Collateral Manager may elect a different Asset Quality Matrix Combination; provided that if (i) the Collateral Obligations are currently in compliance with the Moody's Diversity Test, the Maximum Moody's Rating Factor Test and the Minimum Floating Spread Test (in the case of a proposed change in the Asset Quality Matrix Combination), the Collateral Obligations comply with such applicable tests after giving effect to such proposed election, or (ii) the Collateral Obligations are not currently in compliance with the Moody's Diversity Test, the Maximum Moody's Rating Factor Test and the Minimum Floating Spread Test (in the case of a proposed change in the Asset Quality Matrix Combination) or would not be in compliance with such applicable tests after the application of any other Asset Quality Matrix Combination, the Collateral Obligations need not comply with such applicable tests after the proposed change so long as the degree of compliance of the Collateral Obligations with each of the Moody's Diversity Test, the Maximum Moody's Rating Factor Test and the Minimum Floating Spread Test not in compliance would be maintained or improved if the Asset Quality Matrix Combination to which the Collateral Manager desires to change is used; provided that if subsequent to such election of an Asset Quality Matrix Combination the Collateral Obligations would comply with the Moody's Diversity Test, the Maximum Moody's Rating Factor Test and the Minimum Floating Spread Test if a different Asset Quality Matrix Combination were selected, the Collateral Manager shall elect an Asset Quality Matrix Combination in which the Collateral Obligations are in compliance with such tests. If the Collateral Manager does not notify the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator that it will alter the Asset Quality Matrix Combination chosen on the Effective Date in the manner set forth above, the Asset Quality Matrix Combination chosen on the Effective Date shall continue to apply.

(g) Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate. On or prior to the Effective Date, the Collateral Manager shall elect the Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate that will apply on and after the Effective Date to the Collateral Obligations for purposes of determining compliance with the Minimum Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate Test, and if such Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate differs from the Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate chosen to apply as of the Closing Date, the Collateral Manager shall so notify the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator. Thereafter, at any time on written notice to the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator and S&P, the Collateral Manager may elect a different Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate to apply to the Collateral Obligations; provided, that, if: (i) the Collateral Obligations are currently in compliance with the Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate case

~~then applicable to the Collateral Obligations, but the Collateral Obligations would not be in compliance with the Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate case to which the Collateral Manager desires to change, then such changed case will not apply or (ii) the Collateral Obligations are not currently in compliance with the Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate case then applicable to the Collateral Obligations and would not be in compliance with any other Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate case, the Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate to apply to the Collateral Obligations will be the lowest Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate in Section 2 of Schedule 6. If the Collateral Manager does not so notify the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator that it will alter the Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate in the manner set forth above, the Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate chosen as of the Closing Date will continue to apply.~~

~~(h) CDO Monitor Test. Compliance with the S&P CDO Monitor Test will be measured only during the Reinvestment Period and shall be measured by the Collateral Manager on each Measurement Date; provided, however, that on each Measurement Date after the Effective Date and after receipt by the Issuer of the S&P CDO Monitor, the Collateral Manager shall provide to the Collateral Administrator a report on the portfolio of Collateral Obligations containing such information as is reasonably necessary to permit the Collateral Administrator to calculate the Class Default Differential with respect to the Highest Ranking Class on such Measurement Date. In the event that the Collateral Manager's measurement of compliance and the Collateral Administrator's measurement of compliance show different results, the Collateral Manager and the Collateral Administrator shall cooperate promptly in order to reconcile such discrepancy~~

Section 7.17 Fitch Test Matrix. On and after the Second Refinancing Date, the Collateral Manager shall determine which Fitch Weighted Average Life Value shall apply for purposes of determining compliance with the Weighted Average Life Test. The Collateral Manager may subsequently select a different Fitch Weighted Average Life Value at any time on written notice of at least one Business Day to the Issuer, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator and Fitch; provided that the Fitch Weighted Average Life Value to which the Collateral Manager wishes to change shall not be less than the then-applicable Weighted Average Life of the Collateral Obligations.

Section 7.18 Representations Relating to Security Interests in the Assets.

~~(a)~~ The Issuer hereby represents and warrants that, as of the Closing Date (which representations and warranties shall survive the execution of this Indenture and be deemed to be repeated on each date on which an Asset is Granted to the Trustee hereunder):

(i) The Issuer owns such Asset free and clear of any lien, claim or encumbrance of any person, other than such as are created under, or permitted by, this Indenture.

(ii) Other than the security interest Granted to the Trustee pursuant to this Indenture, except as permitted by this Indenture, the Issuer has not pledged, assigned, sold, granted a security interest in, or otherwise conveyed any of the Assets. The Issuer has not authorized the filing of and is not aware of any Financing Statements against the Issuer that include a description of collateral covering the Assets other than any Financing

Statement relating to the security interest granted to the Trustee hereunder or that has been terminated; the Issuer is not aware of any judgment, PBGC liens or ~~tax~~Tax lien filings against the Issuer.

(iii) All Assets constitute Cash, accounts (as defined in Article 9 of the UCC), Instruments, general intangibles (as defined in Article 9 of the UCC), Uncertificated Securities (as defined in Article 8 of the UCC), Certificated Securities (as defined in Article 8 of the UCC), or ~~security entitlements~~Security Entitlements to Financial Assets resulting from the crediting of Financial Assets to a "securities account" (as defined in Article 8 of the UCC).

(iv) All Accounts constitute "securities accounts" (as defined in Article 8 of the UCC) or related "deposit accounts" (as defined in Article 9 of the UCC).

(v) This Indenture creates a valid and continuing security interest (as defined in Article 1 of the UCC) in such Assets in favor of the Trustee, for the benefit and security of the Secured Parties, which security interest is prior to all other liens, claims and encumbrances (except as permitted otherwise in this Indenture), and is enforceable as such against creditors of and purchasers from the Issuer.

(vi) The Issuer has caused or will have caused, within ~~ten~~10 days after the Closing Date, the filing of all appropriate Financing Statements in the proper office in the appropriate jurisdictions under applicable law in order to perfect the security interest in the Assets granted to the Trustee, for the benefit and security of the Secured Parties.

(vii) None of the Instruments that constitute or evidence the Assets has any marks or notations indicating that they have been pledged, assigned or otherwise conveyed to any Person other than the Trustee, for the benefit of the Secured Parties.

(viii) The Issuer has received all consents and approvals required by the terms of the Assets to the pledge hereunder to the Trustee of its interest and rights in the Assets.

(ix) All Assets other than the Accounts have been credited to one or more Accounts (other than any "general intangibles" within the meaning of the applicable Uniform Commercial Code and any certificated securities or instruments evidencing debt underlying a participation held by a trustee).

(x) With respect to each Account, the Securities Intermediary has agreed to treat all Assets credited to such Account (other than cash credited to a deposit account) as Financial Assets, and (A) the Issuer has delivered to the Trustee a fully executed Securities Account Control Agreement pursuant to which the Securities Intermediary has agreed to comply with all instructions and Entitlement Orders originated by the Trustee relating to the Accounts without further consent by the Issuer or (B) the Issuer has taken all steps necessary to cause the Securities Intermediary to identify in its records the Trustee as the person having a ~~security entitlement~~Security Entitlement against the Securities Intermediary in each of the Accounts or as the person who is the "customer" (within the meaning of Section ~~4-104~~4-104(a)(c) of the UCC) with respect to each of the Accounts.

(xi) The Accounts are not in the name of any Person other than ~~the~~in the name of "Regatta XVI Funding Ltd., subject to the lien of U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, as Trustee". The Issuer has not consented to the Securities Intermediary to comply with the Entitlement Order or instruction of any Person other than the Trustee.

(xii) In the case of each participation interest in a loan as to which the underlying debt is represented by a certificated security or an Instrument, the Issuer has obtained the acknowledgement of the Person in possession of such certificated security or Instrument (which may not be the Issuer) that it holds the Issuer's interest in such certificated security or Instrument solely on behalf and for the benefit of the Trustee.

(b) The Issuer agrees to notify ~~the~~each Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency, with a copy to the Collateral Manager, promptly if it becomes aware of the breach of any of the representations and warranties contained in this Section 7.18 and shall not waive any of the representations and warranties in this Section 7.18 or any breach thereof.

Section 7.19 Acknowledgement of Collateral Manager Standard of Care. The Co-Issuers acknowledge that they shall be responsible for their own compliance with the covenants set forth in this Article VII and that, to the extent the Co-Issuers have engaged the Collateral Manager to take certain actions on their behalf in order to comply with such covenants, the Collateral Manager shall only be required to perform such actions in accordance with the standard of care set forth in the Collateral Management Agreement (or the corresponding provision of any collateral management agreement entered into as a result of Regatta Loan Management LLC no longer being the Collateral Manager).

Section 7.20 Section 3(c)(7) Procedures. In addition to the notices required to be given under Section 10.5, the Issuer, or the Collateral Manager on the Issuer's behalf, shall take the following actions to ensure compliance with the requirements of Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act (provided that such procedures and disclosures may be revised by the Issuer to be consistent with generally accepted practice for compliance with the requirements of Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act):

(a) The Issuer shall, or shall cause its agent to request of DTC, and cooperate with DTC to ensure, that (i) DTC's security description and delivery order include a "3(c)(7) marker" and that DTC's reference directory contains an accurate description of the restrictions on the holding and transfer of the Notes due to the Issuer's reliance on the exemption to registration provided by Section 3(c)(7) of the Investment Company Act, (ii) DTC send to its participants in connection with the initial offering of the Notes, a notice that the Issuer is relying on Section 3(c)(7) and (iii) DTC's reference directory include each class of Notes (and the applicable CUSIP numbers for the Notes) in the listing of 3(c)(7) issues together with an attached description of the limitations as to the distribution, purchase, sale and holding of the Notes.

(b) The Issuer shall, or shall cause its agent to, (i) ensure that all CUSIP numbers identifying the Notes shall have a "fixed field" attached thereto that contains "3c7" and "144A" indicators and (ii) take steps to cause the Initial Purchaser to require that all "confirms" of trades of the Notes contain CUSIP numbers with such "fixed field" identifiers.

(c) The Issuer shall, or shall cause its agent to, cause the Bloomberg screen or screens containing information about the Notes to include the following language: (i) the "Note Box" on the bottom of "Security Display" page describing the Notes shall state: "Iss'd Under 144A/3(c)(7)," (ii) the "Security Display" page shall have the flashing red indicator "See Other Available Information," and (iii) the indicator shall link to the "Additional Security Information" page, which shall state that the securities "are being offered in reliance on the exemption from registration under Rule 144A of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") to Persons who are both (x) qualified institutional buyers (as defined in Rule 144A under the Securities Act) and (y) qualified purchasers (as defined under Section 3(c)(7) under the Investment Company Act of 1940)." The Issuer shall use commercially reasonable efforts to cause any other third-party vendor screens containing information about the Notes to include substantially similar language to clauses (i) through (iii) above.

Section 7.21 Purchase of Notes with Proceeds of Contributions. During the Reinvestment Period, the Issuer may apply Contributions accepted and received into the Contribution Account (at the direction of the Collateral Manager (with the consent of the Equity Majority)) and/or proceeds received from an additional issuance of Subordinated Notes and/or Junior Mezzanine Notes, in each case, to the extent designated for such purpose, in order to acquire Notes (or beneficial interests therein) of the most senior Priority Class Outstanding through a tender offer to all Holders of such Class (subject to applicable law) (any such Notes, the "Repurchased Notes"); provided that ~~each~~the level of compliance with such Overcollateralization Ratio Test shall be ~~satisfied~~maintained or improved after giving effect to any such repurchase. Any such Repurchased Notes shall be allocated *pro rata* based on the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of Notes tendered by such Holders and submitted by the Issuer to the Trustee for cancellation and shall no longer be Outstanding for any purpose hereunder.

Section 7.22 EU Transparency Requirements.

(a) The Issuer agrees to be designated pursuant to Article 7(2) of the EU Securitization Regulation as the responsible entity in respect of the requirements prescribed by Article 7(1) of the EU Securitization Regulation (as in effect as of the Second Refinancing Date). The Issuer undertakes to procure that the documents, reports and information prescribed by Article 7(1) of the EU Securitization Regulation (as in effect as of the Second Refinancing Date) are made available in the manner and at the times prescribed thereby. The Issuer shall be entitled (with the consent of the Collateral Manager at the cost and expense of the Issuer, subject to and in accordance with the Priority of Payments) to appoint one or more Reporting Agents.

(b) The Issuer (or its designee) shall make (or cause the Collateral Administrator to make) the documents, reports and information prescribed by Article 7(1) of the EU Securitization Regulation (as in effect as of the Second Refinancing Date) available via the Reporting Website which shall be accessible to any person who certifies to the Issuer and the Trustee that it is a Relevant Recipient.

(c) The Trustee will not assume any responsibility for the Issuer's obligations as the entity responsible to fulfil the reporting obligations under the EU Securitization Regulation. In providing such services (including the posting of documents, reports and information pursuant to this Section 7.22), the Trustee also assumes no responsibility or liability to any third party, including, any Noteholder or potential Noteholder, and including for their use and/or onward disclosure of such information, reports and documentation and shall have the benefit of the powers, protections and indemnities granted to it under the Transaction Documents. Any such additional reports, information and documentation may include disclaimers excluding liability of the Trustee for the information provided therein.

(d) The Trustee shall not be liable for the accuracy and completeness of the information or data in the documents, reports and information prescribed by Article 7(1) of the EU Securitization Regulation (as in effect as of the Second Refinancing Date) or other reports, information or documentation uploaded on to the Reporting Website and the Trustee will not be obliged to verify, re-compute, reconcile or recalculate any such document, report, information or data.

(e) The Trustee shall not have any duty to monitor, inquire or satisfy itself as to the veracity, accuracy or completeness of any documentation, report or information provided to it under this Section 7.22 or whether or not the provision of such documentation, report or information accords with the EU Transparency Requirements and shall be entitled to rely conclusively upon any instructions given by (and any determination by) the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on its behalf) regarding the same, and shall have no obligation, responsibility or liability whatsoever for the provision of reports, information and documentation on the Reporting Website. The Trustee shall not be responsible for monitoring the Issuer's compliance with the EU Transparency Requirements.

(f) The Trustee shall not assume or have any responsibility or liability for monitoring or ascertaining whether any person to whom it makes the information, reports and/or documentation available on the Reporting Website falls within the category of persons permitted or required to receive such information, report or documentation under the EU Transparency Requirements. The Trustee shall be entitled to rely conclusively on the certifications provided pursuant to this Section 7.22 which it reasonably believes to be genuine and to have been signed or sent by the proper person (which may be made electronically) and shall be entitled to assume that such persons are the persons to whom the documentation, reports and information should be made available on the Reporting Website and shall not be liable to anyone whatsoever for so relying, assuming or doing.

~~Section 7.22~~ Section 7.23 Maintenance of Listing. So long as any Listed Notes ~~are listed on Euronext Dublin~~remain Outstanding, the ~~Co-Issuers~~Issuer shall use~~ all~~ reasonable efforts to maintain the listing of such Listed Notes on ~~Euronext Dublin~~the Cayman Stock Exchange.

ARTICLE VIII

SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURES

Section 8.1 Supplemental Indentures without Consent of Holders of Notes. Without the consent of the Holders of any Notes (except any consent expressly required below) or any Hedge Counterparty, the Co-Issuers, when authorized by Resolutions, at any time and from time to time subject to the requirement provided below in this Section 8.1 with respect to the ratings of any Class of Secured Notes, may enter into one or more indentures supplemental hereto in form satisfactory to the Trustee for any of the following purposes:

(i) to evidence the succession of another Person to the Issuer or the Co-Issuer and the assumption by any such successor Person of the covenants of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer herein and in the Notes;

(ii) to add to the covenants of the Co-Issuers or the Trustee for the benefit of the Secured Parties or to surrender any right or power herein conferred upon the Co-Issuers;

(iii) to convey, transfer, assign, mortgage or pledge any property to or with the Trustee for the benefit of the Secured Parties;

(iv) to evidence and provide for the acceptance of appointment hereunder by a successor trustee~~ or trustees~~ and to add to or change any of the provisions of this Indenture as shall be necessary to facilitate the administration of the trusts hereunder by more than one Trustee, pursuant to the requirements of Sections 6.9, 6.10 and 6.12 hereof;

(v) to correct or amplify the description of any property at any time subject to the lien of this Indenture, or to better assure, convey and confirm unto the Trustee any property subject or required to be subjected to the lien of this Indenture (including, without limitation, any and all actions necessary or desirable as a result of changes in law

or regulations, whether pursuant to Section 7.5 or otherwise) or to subject to the lien of this Indenture any additional property;

(vi) (x) to modify the restrictions on and procedures for resales and other transfers of the Notes to reflect any changes in applicable law or regulation (or ~~the~~its interpretation ~~thereof) or~~) (and with the consent of the Collateral Manager regarding changes in procedures or restrictions based upon ERISA or regulations issued thereunder), (y) to enable the Co-Issuers to rely ~~upon~~on any less restrictive exemption from registration under the Securities Act or the Investment Company Act or (z) to remove restrictions on resale and transfer to the extent not required hereunder;

(vii) to make such changes as shall be necessary or advisable in order for any Notes to be ~~or remain~~ listed or de-listed on any exchange~~, including Euronext Dublin~~; provided that the Co-Issuers may take any action to de-list any Class of Notes with the consent of the Collateral Manager and the Equity Majority;

(viii) at any time within the Reinvestment Period (or after the Reinvestment Period, in the case of an issuance of additional Subordinated Notes and/or Junior Mezzanine Notes), ~~(A)~~with the consent of the Collateral Manager and the Equity Majority, to make such changes as are necessary to facilitate the Applicable Issuers to issue additional Notes of any one or more existing Classes (other than the Class S1 Notes, Class S2 Notes, Class R Notes or Class P Notes); provided that any such additional issuance of Notes shall be issued in accordance with Section 2.4 ~~or (B) in connection with the issuance of additional notes, with the consent of the Collateral Manager, to make modifications that are determined by the Collateral Manager to be necessary in order for such issuance of additional notes not to be subject to the U.S. Risk Retention Rules~~;

(ix) otherwise to correct any inconsistency or cure any ambiguity, omission or errors in this Indenture or to conform the provisions of this Indenture to the Offering Circular;

(x) with the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class ~~and~~, subject to the restrictions set forth in Section 16.1, to amend, modify, enter into or accommodate the execution of any Hedge Agreement;

(xi) to take any action advisable, necessary or helpful (A) to prevent either of the ~~Issuer~~Co-Issuers, any Issuer Subsidiary ~~and~~, the ~~holders of~~Trustee, any ~~Class of Notes~~Paying Agent, and Holders from ~~becoming~~being subject to, ~~(~~or to ~~otherwise~~ minimize~~)~~ the amount of, withholding or other ~~taxes, fees or assessments~~Taxes, including by complying with FATCA ~~and~~, the Cayman FATCA Legislation and the CRS, ~~or~~ (B) to reduce the risk of either of the ~~Issuer~~Co-Issuers being treated as engaged in a trade or business within the United States for U.S. federal income tax purposes or otherwise being subject to U.S. federal, state or local income tax on a net ~~income~~ basis, or (C) to facilitate compliance with other tax reporting requirements to which the Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary may be subject;

(xii) to modify the procedures herein relating to compliance with Rule 17g-5 of the Exchange Act, or reduce the costs to the Co-Issuers of compliance with the Dodd-Frank Act and any rules or regulations thereunder applicable to the Co-Issuers, the Notes, the Collateral Manager or the transactions contemplated by this Indenture;

(xiii) (A) with the consent of the Equity Majority, to effect a Refinancing in accordance with Section 9.2 or 9.3; provided that, in connection with a Refinancing of less than all Classes of Secured Notes, a supplemental indenture described in this clause (xiii) may establish a non-call period with respect to, or prohibit the refinancing of, the related obligations providing the Refinancing; provided further that, in the event of a Refinancing of all Classes of Secured Notes, any changes made pursuant to a supplemental indenture described in this clause (xiii) (a) will be deemed to not materially and adversely affect any of the Secured Notes, (b) will not require the consent of any of the holders of Secured Notes and (c) will be effective in accordance with the requirements for a Refinancing set forth herein as a Reset Amendment or (B) in connection with a Refinancing, with the consent of the Collateral Manager, to make modifications that are determined by the Collateral Manager, acting in its sole discretion, to be necessary in order for such Refinancing not to be subject to the U.S. Risk Retention Rules;

(xiv) (A) with the consent of the Equity Majority, to effect a Re-Pricing in accordance with Section 9.9; provided that, in connection with a Re-Pricing of less than all Classes of Secured Notes, a supplemental indenture described in this clause (xiv) may establish a non-call period with respect to, or prohibit the refinancing of, the Re-Pricing Replacement Notes; provided further that, in the event of a Re-Pricing of all Classes of Secured Notes, any changes made pursuant to a supplemental indenture described in this clause (xiv) (a) will be deemed to not materially and adversely affect any of the Secured Notes, (b) will not require the consent of any of the holders of Secured Notes and (c) will be effective in accordance with the requirements for a Re-Pricing set forth in Section 9.9 or (B) in connection with a Re-Pricing, with the consent of the Collateral Manager, to make modifications that are determined by the Collateral Manager, acting in its sole discretion, to be necessary in order for such Re-Pricing not to be subject to the U.S. Risk Retention Rules;

(xv) with the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class, to evidence any waiver or elimination by ~~any~~a Rating Agency of any requirement or condition of such Rating Agency set forth herein;

(xvi) with the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class, to conform to ratings criteria and other guidelines (including any alternative methodology published by ~~any of the~~a Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency) relating to collateral debt obligations in general published by ~~either of the~~such Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency;

(xvii) to amend, modify or otherwise accommodate changes to Section 7.13 relating to the administrative procedures for reaffirmation of ratings on the Notes;

(xviii) to change the name of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer in connection with the change in name or identity of the Collateral Manager or as otherwise required pursuant to a contractual obligation or to avoid the use of a trade name or trademark in respect of which the Issuer or the Co-Issuer does not have a license or to change the domicile of the Issuer as required if the Issuer is established in a jurisdiction that is prohibited or inadvisable under any applicable law or regulation;

(xix) to accommodate the settlement of the Notes in book-entry form through the facilities of DTC or otherwise;

(xx) to make changes as will be necessary or advisable to comply with Rule 17g-5 of the Exchange Act or to modify this Indenture to permit compliance with the Dodd-Frank Act, as applicable to the Co-Issuers, the Collateral Manager or the Notes, or any rules or regulations thereunder (or, in each case, any interpretation thereof) or any law (or any interpretation thereof) (x) issued after the Closing Date by a U.S. federal regulatory authority or (y) that is otherwise applicable to the Co-Issuers, the Collateral Manager, the Notes or the transactions contemplated by this Indenture, or, in each case, to reduce costs to the Issuer as a result thereof;

(xxi) to make any modification reasonably determined by the Collateral Manager necessary or advisable to comply with the U.S. Risk Retention Rules ~~or~~, the EU ~~Securitisation Laws~~/UK Risk Retention Requirements or other applicable requirements in the Securitization Regulations;

(xxii) to authorize the appointment of any listing agent, transfer agent, paying agent or additional registrar for any Class of Notes required or advisable in connection with the listing of any Class of Notes on ~~Euronext Dublin or~~ any ~~other~~ stock exchange, and otherwise to amend this Indenture to incorporate any changes required or requested by any governmental authority, stock exchange authority, listing agent, transfer agent, paying agent or additional registrar for any Class of Notes in connection therewith;

(xxiii) to amend or modify this Indenture as required for compliance with any rule or regulation promulgated by any regulatory agency of the U.S. federal government~~,~~ or any ~~EU government entity or any other governmental or regulatory authority~~member state of the European Economic Area or otherwise under European law that is applicable to the Co-Issuers or the Notes as based on advice from nationally recognized counsel;

(xxiv) to take any action necessary or advisable to implement the Bankruptcy Subordination Agreement; or (A) issue new certificates or divide a Bankruptcy Subordinated Class into one or more sub-classes of Notes, in each case with new identifiers (including CUSIPs, ISINs and Common Codes, as applicable); provided that any certificate or sub-class of Notes of a Bankruptcy Subordinated Class issued pursuant to this clause will be issued on identical terms (other than with respect to payment rights being modified pursuant to the Bankruptcy Subordination Agreement) with the existing Notes of such Bankruptcy Subordinated Class and (B) provide for procedures under which beneficial owners of Notes of such Bankruptcy Subordinated Class that are subject to the

Bankruptcy Subordination Agreement will receive an interest in such new certificate or sub-class;

(xxv) with the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class, make any modification or amendment determined by the Issuer or the Collateral Manager (in consultation with legal counsel of national reputation experienced in such matters) as necessary or advisable (A) for any Class of Notes to not be considered an "ownership interest" as defined for purposes of the Volcker Rule or (B)(1) to enable the Issuer to rely upon the exemption or exclusion from registration as an investment company provided by Rule 3a-7 under the Investment Company Act or another exemption or exclusion from registration as an investment company under the Investment Company Act (other than Section 3(c)(1) or Section 3(c)(7) thereof) or (2) for the Issuer to not otherwise be considered a "covered fund" as defined for purposes of the Volcker Rule; provided that, any such modification or amendment would not have a material adverse effect on any Class of Notes, as evidenced by an opinion of counsel (which may be supported as to factual (including financial and capital markets) matters by any relevant certificates and other documents necessary or advisable in the judgment of the counsel delivering the opinion);

(xxvi) to change the reference rate in respect of the Notes bearing interest at a floating rate from LIBOR to an alternate reference rate other than the Designated Reference Rate (such rate, the "LIBOR Replacement Rate") and to specify administrative procedures related to the calculation of the LIBOR Replacement Rate or add references to the LIBOR Replacement Rate, as applicable, when used with respect to floating rate Collateral Obligations and make such other amendments as are necessary or advisable in the reasonable judgment of the Collateral Manager to facilitate the foregoing changes; provided that such modifications are being undertaken due to (x) a material disruption to LIBOR, (y) a change in the methodology of calculating LIBOR or (z) LIBOR ceasing to exist or ceasing to be reported on the Reuters Screen (or the reasonable expectation of the Collateral Manager that any of the events specified in clause (x), (y) or (z) will occur within six months), and a Majority of the Controlling Class and a Majority of the Subordinated Notes have each consented to such supplemental indenture; provided further that, if any of the events specified in clause (x), (y) or (z) above occurs and a LIBOR Replacement Rate has not been proposed or approved as provided above within 60 days of the occurrence of any such event, then the LIBOR Replacement Rate shall be the Designated Reference Rate that shall be selected by the Collateral Manager (to the extent available or determinable (as determined in the Collateral Manager's reasonable discretion)) without the consent of the Holders of any Notes; provided further that for purposes of calculating the interest due on the Floating Rate Notes, such LIBOR Replacement Rate will at no time be less than 0.0% *per annum*;

(xxvii) with the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class, to modify or amend any component of the Asset Quality Matrix and/or the Recovery Rate Modifier Matrix; provided that the Moody's Rating Condition is satisfied with respect to such amendment or modification;

(xxv) in connection with the transition to a Fallback Rate, to make any Fallback Rate Conforming Changes proposed by the Designated Transaction Representative in connection therewith;

(xxvi) ~~(xxviii)~~ to make any modification determined by the Collateral Manager necessary or advisable to eliminate any requirements or limitations in this Indenture or the Transaction Documents related to the Collateral Manager's obligations under the U.S. Risk Retention Rules in the event that the U.S. Risk Retention Rules are repealed in whole or in part or are no longer applicable to this transaction or to the Collateral Manager;

(xxvii) ~~(xxix)~~ to reduce the minimum denomination of any Class of Notes, subject to applicable law; provided that, ~~a~~the Equity Majority ~~of the Subordinated Notes~~ has not objected to such amendment or modification within ~~10 days~~nine Business Days of notice thereof;

~~(xxx) modify the Collateral Management Subordinated Fee and the Collateral Management Incentive Fee Amount; provided that, a Majority of the Subordinated Notes has not objected to such amendment or modification within 10 days of notice thereof;~~

~~(xxxi) to change the base rate component of the Interest Rate applicable to the Floating Rate Notes from LIBOR to the Alternative Rate and to make such other amendments as are necessary or advisable in the reasonable judgment of the Collateral Manager to facilitate such change;~~

(xxviii) with the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class and subject to the final paragraph of this Section 8.1, to modify or amend (A) restrictions on the sale of Collateral Obligations, the Investment Criteria, the Concentration Limitations, the requirements applicable to the execution of Maturity Amendments and/or Credit Amendments, the Collateral Quality Tests and, in each case, the definitions related thereto which affect the calculation thereof or the Coverage Tests or (B) the definitions of the terms Collateral Obligation, Credit Improved Obligation, Credit Risk Obligation, Defaulted Obligation, Discount Obligation, Eligible Investment, Equity Security, Loss Mitigation Obligation, Loss Mitigation Qualified Obligation, Specified Equity Security, Credit Amendment, Maturity Amendment or related terms within such definitions; provided that notice is provided to each Rating Agency; provided, further, that if such modification or amendment is being made in connection with a Refinancing of less than all Classes of Secured Notes, the consent of a Majority of the most senior Class of Notes not subject to such Refinancing is obtained;

(xxix) with the consent of the Equity Majority, to modify the Class R2 Note Payment Amount and the Class R Performance Note Payment Amount ;

(xxx) ~~(xxxii)~~ with the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class and the Equity Majority, to enter into any agreement, amendment, modification or waiver (including, without limitation, amendments, modifications or waivers to this Indenture to the extent not described in clauses (i) through (~~xxxi~~xxix) above) so long as, in each case,

such agreement, amendment, modification or waiver does not materially and adversely affect the rights or interest of Holders of any Class as evidenced by an Officer's certificate of the Collateral Manager or an opinion of counsel (which may be supported as to factual (including financial and capital markets) matters by any relevant certificates and other documents necessary or advisable in the judgment of counsel delivering such opinion) or an Officer's certificate of the Collateral Manager to the effect that such modification would not be materially adverse to any such Class of Notes; ~~provided that, a Majority of the Controlling Class has not objected to such amendment or modification within ten Business Days of notice thereof~~ or

(xxxi) to make any modification or amendment determined by the Issuer or the Collateral Manager (in consultation with legal counsel of national reputation experienced in such matters) as necessary or advisable (A) for any Class of Secured Notes to not be considered an "ownership interest" as defined for purposes of the Volcker Rule, (B) to enable the Issuer to rely upon the exemption from registration as an investment company provided by Rule 3a-7 under the Investment Company Act or another exemption or exclusion from registration as an investment company under the Investment Company Act (other than Section 3(c)(1) or Section 3(c)(7) thereof) or (C) for the Issuer to not otherwise be considered a "covered fund" as defined for purposes of the Volcker Rule;

provided, that, for the avoidance of doubt, Reset Amendments (except as expressly provided therein) are not subject to any consent requirements that would otherwise apply to supplemental indentures described above or elsewhere in this Indenture.

A supplemental indenture that is being entered into pursuant to clauses (i) through (xxxi) above (as determined by the Collateral Manager on the Issuer's behalf) will be subject only to the consent requirements set forth in clauses (i) through (xxxi) as applicable and will not be subject to any other noteholder consent requirements that would be applicable under any other provision regarding supplemental indentures that would otherwise apply.

A supplemental indenture entered into for any purpose other than the purposes provided for in this Section 8.1 or as provided in Section 8.6 shall require the consent of the Holders as required in Section 8.2.

Section 8.2 Supplemental Indentures with Consent of Holders of Notes. (a) ~~With~~Additionally, with the consent of a Majority of each Class of Notes materially and adversely affected thereby~~,~~ (except with regard to any Reset Amendment and as otherwise described ~~in Section 8.2(b~~below), the Trustee and the Co-Issuers may enter into a supplemental indenture to add any provisions to, or change in any manner or eliminate any of the provisions of, this Indenture or modify in any manner the rights of the Holders of such Class under this Indenture; provided, however, that no such supplemental indenture pursuant to this Section 8.2(a) shall, except as described in the proviso to clause (i) below, without the consent of each Holder of Outstanding Notes of each Class materially and adversely affected thereby:

(i) change the Stated Maturity of the principal of or the due date of any installment of interest on any Secured Notes; reduce the principal amount thereof or, other than in connection with a Re-Pricing~~, the designation of an Alternative Rate in~~

~~accordance with the definition of "LIBOR"~~ or a supplemental indenture pursuant to Section 8.1(~~xiv~~xiii) or ~~Section 8.1(xxvi~~(xxv), the rate of interest thereon or the Redemption Price with respect to any Notes, or change the earliest date on which Notes of any Class may be redeemed, change the provisions of this Indenture relating to the application of proceeds of any Assets to the payment of principal of or interest on Secured Notes, application of proceeds of any Assets to the payment of distributions on the Subordinated Notes, the Class S1 Notes, the Class S2 Notes, the Class R Notes or the Class P Notes or change any place where, or the coin or currency in which, Subordinated Notes, Class S1 Notes, Class S2 Notes, Class P Notes, Class R Notes or Secured Notes or the principal thereof or interest thereon is payable, or impair the right to institute suit for the enforcement of any such payment on or after the Stated Maturity thereof (or, in the case of redemption, on or after the applicable Redemption Date); provided that with respect to lowering the rate of interest payable on a Class, the consent of Holders of the other Classes shall not be required; provided further that, in connection with a Refinancing of all Classes of Secured Notes in full, with the approval of the Equity Majority and the Collateral Manager, the terms relating to the Subordinated Notes may be changed without the consent of each holder of a Subordinated Note;

(ii) ~~change~~reduce the percentage of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of Holders of Notes of each Class whose consent is required under this Indenture, including for the authorization of any such supplemental indenture, exercise of remedies under this Indenture or for any waiver of compliance with certain provisions of this Indenture or certain defaults hereunder or their consequences;

(iii) materially impair or materially adversely affect the Assets except as otherwise permitted in this Indenture;

(iv) except as otherwise expressly permitted by this Indenture, permit the creation of any lien ranking prior to or on a parity with the lien of this Indenture with respect to any part of the Assets or terminate such lien on any property at any time subject hereto or deprive the Holder of any Secured Notes of the security afforded by the lien of this Indenture; provided, for the avoidance of doubt, that this clause shall not apply to any supplemental indenture in connection with a Refinancing where a lien is created in favor of a collateral agent or similar security agent in relation to the refinancing obligations in the form of one or more loans ranking on a parity with one or more Classes of Notes also secured pursuant to the lien of this Indenture;

~~(v) modify any of the provisions of this Article VIII;~~

(v) ~~(vi)~~ modify the definitions of the terms Outstanding, Class, Controlling Class, Majority or Supermajority; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, this clause shall not apply to any modifications necessary to effect any Optional Redemption, Refinancing, Re-Pricing or additional issuance of notes in accordance with this Indenture;

(vi) ~~(vii)~~ modify the Priority of Payments (other than, for the avoidance of doubt, to reflect the terms of a Refinancing or Re-Pricing); provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, this clause shall not apply to any modifications necessary to effect

any Optional Redemption, Refinancing, Re-Pricing or additional issuance of notes in accordance with this Indenture;

(vii) ~~(viii)~~ modify any of the provisions of this Indenture in such a manner as to directly affect the calculation of the amount of any payment of interest or principal on any Secured Notes, or any amount available for distribution to the Subordinated Notes or to affect the rights of the Holders of Secured Notes to the benefit of any provisions for the redemption of such Secured Notes contained herein; or

(viii) ~~(ix)~~ amend any of the provisions of this Indenture relating to the institution of proceedings for a Bankruptcy Event in respect of either of the Co-Issuers;

~~(x) modify the restrictions on and procedures for resales and other transfers of Notes (except as set forth in Section 8.1(vi)); or~~

~~(xi) modify any of the provisions of this Indenture in such a manner as to impose any liability on a Holder to any third party (other than any liabilities set forth in this Indenture on the Closing Date);~~

provided that, with respect to any supplemental indenture which, by its terms, (x) provides for a Refinancing of all, but not less than all, Classes of the Secured Notes in whole, but not in part, and (y) is consented to by at least ~~a~~the Equity Majority ~~of the Subordinated Notes~~, notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained or implied elsewhere in this Indenture, the Collateral Manager may, without regard to any other consent requirement specified above or elsewhere in this Indenture, cause such supplemental indenture to also (a) effect an extension of the end of the Reinvestment Period, (b) establish a non-call period for the obligations or loans issued to replace such Secured Notes or prohibit a future refinancing of such replacement securities, (c) modify the Weighted Average Life Test, (d) provide for a stated maturity of such obligations or loans that is later than the Stated Maturity of the Secured Notes, (e) effect an extension of the Stated Maturity of the Subordinated Notes and/or (f) make any other supplements or amendments to this Indenture that would otherwise be subject to the consent rights set forth above (a "Reset Amendment").

~~(b) A supplemental indenture may not modify (i)(x) any of the Collateral Quality Tests or Coverage Tests, or any defined term utilized in the determination of any Collateral Quality Test or Coverage Test or (y) the definitions of the terms "Concentration Limitations," "Credit Improved Criteria," "Credit Improved Obligation," "Credit Risk Criteria," "Credit Risk Obligation" or "Defaulted Obligation" or the limitations set forth therein, in each case, without the prior written consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class, (ii) criteria regarding reinvestment during or after the Reinvestment Period without the prior written consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class and (iii) the requirements set forth in Section 12.4, without the prior written consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class. Any supplemental indenture executed in connection with a Partial Redemption which, by its terms, modifies the Weighted Average Life Test, will be subject to the prior written consent of a Majority of the most senior Class of Notes (that is eligible to constitute the Controlling Class) that is not subject to such Partial Redemption.~~

(b) ~~(c)~~ It shall not be necessary for any Act of Holders under this Section 8.2 to approve the particular form of any proposed supplemental indenture, but it shall be sufficient if such Act or consent shall approve the substance thereof, so long as the Holders have received a copy of the language to be included in any proposed supplemental indenture.

(c) ~~(d)~~ The Issuer shall not enter into any supplemental indenture pursuant to this Section 8.2 if any Hedge Counterparty (in its reasonable judgment) would be materially and adversely affected by such supplemental indenture and notifies the Issuer and the Trustee thereof without the prior written consent of such Hedge Counterparty.

(d) ~~(e)~~ The Trustee will be entitled to receive and may conclusively rely and shall be fully protected in acting or refraining from acting upon (1) an Officer's certificate of the Collateral Manager or the Issuer or (2) an opinion of nationally recognized external legal counsel (which (in the case of (1) or (2)) may take into account certifications or other advice from an investment bank, accounting firm or other expert or advisor experienced in securities and loans similar to the Notes), as to whether the proposed supplemental indenture would have a material ~~and~~ adverse effect on any Class. Such determination will be conclusive and binding on all present and future Holders.

Section 8.3 Execution of Supplemental Indentures.

(a) Not later than 15 Business Days (or five Business Days if in connection with a Refinancing, Re-Pricing or additional issuance of Notes) prior to the execution of any proposed supplemental indenture that requires the consent of any Holder, the Trustee at the expense of the Co-Issuers, shall provide to the Holders of the Notes, the Collateral Manager, any Hedge Counterparty and each Rating Agency a copy of such proposed supplemental indenture. Any such notice of a proposed supplemental indenture shall request any required consent from the Holders of each Class from which consent is required. Any consent given to a proposed supplemental indenture by the Holder of any Note shall be irrevocable and binding on all future holders or beneficial owners of that Note, irrespective of the execution date of the supplemental indenture. ~~So long as any Notes are listed on Euronext Dublin, the Trustee at the expense of the Co-Issuers will also provide to Euronext Dublin a copy of such proposed supplemental indenture.~~

Following delivery by the Trustee of notice of the proposed supplemental indenture pursuant to Section 8.1 and 8.2(c), if any changes are made to such supplemental indenture other than changes of a technical nature, to conform to the extent necessary to satisfy the Moody's Rating Condition or to correct typographical errors or to adjust formatting or to update with pricing information (or similar updates), then at the cost of the Co-Issuers, for so long as any Notes remain outstanding, not later than five Business Days (or two Business Days if in connection with a Refinancing, Re-Pricing or additional issuance of Notes) prior to the execution of such proposed supplemental indenture (provided that the execution of such supplemental indenture shall not in any case occur earlier than the date that is ~~15~~10 Business Days (or five Business Days if in connection with a Refinancing, Re-Pricing or additional issuance of Notes) after the initial distribution of such proposed supplemental indenture), the Trustee shall deliver to each Rating Agency, any Hedge Counterparty, the Collateral Manager and the Holders of Notes a copy of such supplemental indenture as revised. ~~If~~Subject to the

succeeding sentence, if, prior to delivery by the Trustee of such supplemental indenture as revised, any Holder has provided its written consent to the supplemental indenture as initially distributed, such Holder shall be deemed to have consented in writing to the supplemental indenture as revised unless such Holder has provided written notice of its withdrawal of such consent to the ~~Issuer~~Trustee and the ~~Trustee~~Issuer not later than one Business Day prior to the execution of such supplemental indenture. If the required consent to any such proposed supplemental indenture is received from the applicable Holders prior to the end of the relevant notice period, the supplemental indenture may be executed prior to the end of such period. At the cost of the Issuer, the Trustee shall provide to each Rating Agency a copy of any supplemental indenture proposed pursuant to Section 8.1 or 8.2 not less than three Business Days prior to the execution thereof (which, for the avoidance of doubt, may be satisfied by the delivery of a notice pursuant to the first sentence of this Section 8.3(a)). Notwithstanding the foregoing, no notice of supplemental indenture to be executed in connection with a Refinancing will be required to be delivered to any Holder that is subject to such Refinancing.

(b) Promptly after the execution by the Co-Issuers and the Trustee of any supplemental indenture pursuant to this Article VIII, the Trustee at the expense of the Co-Issuers, shall deliver to the Holders, the Collateral Manager and each Rating Agency a copy thereof. Any failure of the Trustee to deliver a copy of any supplemental indenture as provided herein, or any defect therein, shall not, however, in any way impair or affect the validity of any such supplemental indenture.

(c) In executing or accepting the additional trusts created by any supplemental indenture permitted by this Article VIII or the modifications thereby of the trusts created by this Indenture, the Trustee and the Issuer shall be entitled to receive, and (subject to Sections 6.1 and 6.3) shall be fully protected in relying upon, an Opinion of Counsel stating that the execution of such supplemental indenture is authorized or permitted by this Indenture and that all conditions precedent thereto have been satisfied. The Trustee shall not be obligated to enter into any such supplemental indenture that affects the Trustee's own rights, duties, liabilities or immunities under this Indenture or otherwise, except to the extent required by law.

(d) Any Class of Notes being refinanced shall be deemed not to be materially and adversely affected by any terms of the supplemental indenture related to, or in connection with or to become effective on or immediately after the effective date of, such refinancing, and notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, a notice of supplemental indenture will not be required to be delivered to the holders of such Notes. Any Non-~~Consenting~~Accepting Holders will be deemed not to be materially and adversely affected by any terms of the supplemental indenture related to, in connection with or to become effective on or immediately after, the Re-Pricing Redemption Date. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, notice of any supplemental indenture (or any revisions thereto) shall not be required to be given to any Holder of Notes that will be redeemed in connection with the execution of such supplemental indenture.

(e) The Collateral Manager shall not be bound to follow any amendment or supplement to this Indenture unless it has received written notice of such amendment or supplement and a copy of the amendment or supplement from the Issuer or the Trustee prior to the execution thereof in accordance with this Section 8.3. Notwithstanding anything in this

Indenture to the contrary, the Issuer agrees that it shall not permit to become effective any amendment or supplement to this Indenture unless the Collateral Manager shall have consented in advance thereto in writing.

In addition, so long as no Retention Event has occurred and is continuing, no supplemental indenture which would modify the Investment Criteria, the Concentration Limitations or the Collateral Quality Test, in each case, that would affect the Retention Holder's ability to comply with any EU ~~Securitisation Laws~~Securitization Regulations or its obligations under the Risk Retention Letter (other than those made to ensure compliance with the EU ~~Securitisation Laws~~Securitization Regulations) will be effective unless the Retention Holder provides its prior written consent. For the avoidance of doubt, if a Retention Event has occurred and is continuing, the Retention Holder shall have no consent rights in accordance with this paragraph; provided, however, the Retention Holder shall be permitted to exercise its rights as a holder of Notes.

(f) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Indenture or the other Transaction Documents to the contrary, Holders of the Class S1 Notes, the Class S2 Notes, the Class R Notes and the Class P Notes will not be entitled to make or give any vote, request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or similar action (whether as a Class or otherwise) and shall not constitute part of any Majority or Supermajority of Notes, except that Holders of the Class S1 Notes, the Class S2 Notes, the Class R Notes and the Class P Notes shall be entitled to vote in connection with any supplemental indenture which affects the Class S1 Notes, Class S2 Notes, Class R Notes or Class P Notes as a Class exclusively and differently from the Holders of any other Class (including, without limitation, any supplemental indenture that would reduce the amount payable on such Class).

(g) ~~If a Majority of the Class B Notes, the Class C Notes, the Class D Notes or the Class E Notes have provided written notice to the Trustee within 15 Business Days of notice thereof of any supplemental indenture which proposes to modify or amend (i)(x) any of the Collateral Quality Tests or Coverage Tests, or any defined term utilized in the determination of any Collateral Quality Test or Coverage Test or (y) the definitions of the terms "Concentration Limitations," "Credit Improved Criteria," "Credit Improved Obligation," "Credit Risk Criteria," "Credit Risk Obligation" or "Defaulted Obligation" or the limitations set forth therein, (ii) criteria regarding reinvestment during or after the Reinvestment Period or (iii) the requirements set forth in Section 12.4, that such Class would be materially and adversely affected thereby, the Trustee and the Co-Issuers shall not enter into such supplemental indenture unless consent is obtained from a Majority of such Class of Notes; *provided* that, any such notice delivered by a Majority of such Class of Notes shall include (i) the basis (in reasonable detail) on which such Holder or Holders are materially and adversely affected thereby and (ii) evidence of such Holder's identity.~~The Collateral Administrator shall not be bound to follow or agree to any amendment or supplement to this Indenture that would increase or materially change or affect the duties, obligations or liabilities of the Collateral Administrator (including without limitation the imposition or expansion of discretionary authority), or reduce, eliminate, limit or otherwise change any right, privilege or protection of the Collateral Administrator, or would otherwise materially and adversely affect the Collateral Administrator, in each case in its reasonable judgment, without the Collateral Administrator's express written consent.

(h) Prior to the execution of a supplemental indenture requiring consent of any Class that is materially and adversely affected thereby, the Trustee and the Issuer may conclusively rely on an opinion of counsel or officer's certificate of the Issuer or the Collateral Manager (which opinion or certificate may be supported as to factual (including financial and capital markets) matters by any relevant certificates and other documents necessary or advisable in the judgment of counsel delivering the opinion or officer delivering such certificate, respectively) as to whether the interests of such Class would be materially and adversely affected by such supplemental indenture.

(i) ~~(h)~~ For the avoidance of doubt, a supplemental indenture may be embodied in an amended and restated indenture, in which case, execution of such amended and restated indenture will constitute execution of a supplemental indenture for all purposes under this Indenture.

Section 8.4 Effect of Supplemental Indentures. Upon the execution of any supplemental indenture under this Article VIII, this Indenture shall be modified in accordance therewith, and such supplemental indenture shall form a part of this Indenture for all purposes; and every Holder of Notes theretofore and thereafter authenticated and delivered hereunder shall be bound thereby.

Section 8.5 Reference in Notes to Supplemental Indentures. Notes authenticated and delivered after the execution of any supplemental indenture pursuant to this Article VIII may, and if required by the Issuer shall, bear a notice in form approved by the Trustee as to any matter provided for in such supplemental indenture. If the Applicable Issuers shall so determine, new Notes, so modified as to conform in the opinion of the ~~Trustee and the~~ Co-Issuers to any such supplemental indenture, may be prepared and executed by the Applicable Issuers and authenticated and delivered by the Trustee in exchange for Outstanding Notes.

Section 8.6 Re-Pricing Amendment. For the avoidance of doubt, the Co-Issuers and the Trustee may, without regard for the provisions of this Article VIII, enter into a supplemental indenture pursuant to Section 9.9(d) solely to (a) modify the spread over ~~LIBOR~~the Reference Rate or stated interest rate applicable to the Re-Priced Class and (b) in the case of an issuance of Re-Pricing Replacement Notes, issue such Re-Pricing Replacement Notes.

Section 8.7 Fallback Rate. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, if at any time while any Floating Rate Notes are Outstanding, an event has occurred with respect to the then-current Reference Rate requiring its replacement by the designation of a Fallback Rate, then the Designated Transaction Representative shall provide notice of such event to the Issuer, the Calculation Agent, the Collateral Administrator and the Trustee (who shall promptly forward such notice to the Holders of the Floating Rate Notes and each Rating Agency and post such notice to its website) and shall cause the Reference Rate to be replaced with the Fallback Rate as proposed by the Designated Transaction Representative. The Designated Transaction Representative may (without the consent of any Holder of Notes and without the execution of any supplemental indenture) implement any Fallback Rate Conforming Changes necessary or advisable, if any, in connection with the foregoing.

ARTICLE IX

REDEMPTION OF NOTES

Section 9.1 Mandatory Redemption. If a Coverage Test is not met on any Determination Date on which such Coverage Test is applicable, the Issuer shall apply available amounts in the Payment Account on the related Payment Date to make payments as required pursuant to the Priority of Payments to achieve compliance with such Coverage Test.

Section 9.2 Optional Redemption. (a) The Outstanding Classes of Secured Notes shall be redeemable by the Co-Issuers, in whole but not in part, on any Business Day after the ~~end of the~~ Non-Call Period at the written direction ~~of a Majority of the Subordinated Notes (with the consent of the Collateral Manager) or the Collateral Manager~~ (delivered as required under Section 9.5~~. A~~) of (x) the Equity Majority ~~of the Subordinated Notes (with the consent of the Collateral Manager) or the Collateral Manager may direct~~or the Collateral Manager (with the consent of the Equity Majority) directing that an Optional Redemption occur by ~~(i)~~ liquidating a sufficient amount of the Assets ~~(a "Redemption by Liquidation")~~ to fully redeem all Outstanding Classes of Secured Notes ~~or (ii~~(a "Redemption by Liquidation") and (y) the Equity Majority (with the consent of the Collateral Manager) or the Collateral Manager, directing that an Optional Redemption occur by the Collateral Manager (in concert with the holders of the Equity Majority) negotiating and obtaining on behalf of the Issuer (~~x~~A) one or more loans or other financing arrangements to be made to the Issuer, and/or (~~y~~B) the issuance of replacement notes ("Replacement Notes") by the Issuer (each, a "Refinancing"), the proceeds of which shall be used to fully redeem all Outstanding Classes of Secured Notes (an "Optional Redemption by Refinancing"). Any Replacement Notes shall be offered first to the Collateral Manager in such an amount that the Collateral Manager has determined in its sole discretion is required for the U.S. Risk Retention Rules to be satisfied. The Issuer shall deposit, or cause to be deposited, the funds required for an Optional Redemption on or prior to the Redemption Date.

(b) Upon receipt of a notice of a Redemption by Liquidation, the Collateral Manager shall, in its sole discretion, direct the sale of all or part of the Collateral Obligations and other Assets in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 9.2(c) such that the Sale Proceeds and all other funds available for such redemption shall be at least sufficient to pay the Redemption Prices of all of the Secured Notes on the applicable Redemption Date and to pay all accrued and unpaid Administrative Expenses and other fees and expenses (including Dissolution Expenses) payable under the Priority of Interest Proceeds prior to any distributions with respect to the Subordinated Notes (the "Redemption Amount"). If the Sale Proceeds and all other funds available for such redemption would not be at least equal to the Redemption Amount, the Secured Notes may not be redeemed. The Collateral Manager, in its sole discretion, may effect the sale of all or any part of the Collateral Obligations or other Assets through one or more participations in such Assets. Any sale of an Asset in connection with a Redemption by Liquidation will be on arms' length terms and for a price not less than the current market price of such Asset.

(c) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, the Secured Notes shall not be redeemed pursuant to a Redemption by Liquidation unless (i) at least three Business Days before the applicable scheduled Redemption Date, the Collateral Manager shall

have certified to the Trustee that the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer has entered into a binding agreement or agreements with (x) a financial or other institution or institutions whose short-term unsecured debt obligations (other than such obligations whose rating is based on the credit of a person other than such institution) are rated or guaranteed by a Person whose short-term unsecured debt obligations are rated at least "P-1" by Moody's and at least "F1" by Fitch or (y) a special purpose entity meeting all then current ~~Rating Agency~~ bankruptcy remoteness criteria of each Rating Agency to purchase (which purchase may be through a participation), not later than the Business Day immediately preceding the applicable scheduled Redemption Date, in immediately available funds, all or part of the Collateral Obligations and/or any Hedge Agreements at an aggregate purchase price at least equal, together with all other funds expected to be available on the applicable scheduled Redemption Date, including any payments to be received in respect of any Hedge Agreements, to the Redemption Amount, ~~or~~ (ii) before selling any Collateral Obligations and/or Eligible Investments (pursuant to Section 12.1(e) hereunder), the Collateral Manager has certified to the Trustee in an Officer's certificate upon which the Trustee can conclusively rely that (in accordance with the standard of care set forth in the Collateral Management Agreement), in its judgment (which may be based on the Issuer having entered into an agreement to sell such Assets (or participation interests therein) to another special purpose entity that has priced but has not yet closed its securities offering), the aggregate sum of (A) all other funds expected to be available on the applicable scheduled Redemption Date, including any expected proceeds from Hedge Agreements and any amounts available for a Permitted Use~~,~~ and (B~~) any Refinancing Proceeds and (C~~) for each Collateral Obligation, the product of its Principal Balance and its Market Value, will at least equal the Redemption Amount. Any certification delivered by the Collateral Manager pursuant to this Section 9.2(c)(ii) shall include (1) the prices of, and expected proceeds from, the sale (directly or by participation or other arrangement) of any Collateral Obligations and Eligible Investments and payments under any Hedge Agreements and (2) all calculations required by this Section 9.2(c)(ii), or (iii) at least three Business Days before the applicable scheduled Redemption Date, the Collateral Manager has furnished to the Trustee evidence in form reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee (which may, at the Trustee's option, be in the form of an officer's certificate of the Collateral Manager in form reasonably satisfactory to the Trustee) that the Collateral Manager (or an Affiliate or agent thereof) has priced but not yet closed another collateralized loan obligation transaction or similar transaction, the net proceeds of which will at least equal, in each case, an amount sufficient, together with (x) the proceeds from the Eligible Investments maturing, redeemable or putable to the issuer thereof at par two Business Days prior to the applicable scheduled Redemption Date, (y) without duplication, any available amounts in the Collection Account and the Payment Account and (z) without duplication, the aggregate amount of the expected proceeds from the sale of the Assets and Eligible Investments not later than the Business Day immediately preceding the applicable scheduled Redemption Date, to pay the Redemption Amount.

(d) Upon receipt of notice of an Optional Redemption by Refinancing, the Collateral Manager may obtain a Refinancing after the Non-Call Period on behalf of the Issuer only if (i) the Refinancing Proceeds and all other available funds (including, without limitation, amounts available for Permitted Use) in the Accounts shall be at least equal to the Redemption Amount, (ii) the Refinancing Proceeds and other available funds are used to the extent necessary to make such redemption~~;~~ and (iii) the agreements relating to such Refinancing contain limited recourse and non-~~-~~petition provisions equivalent (*mutatis mutandis*) to those contained in Section 2.8(i) and Section 5.4(d).

(e) In connection with a Refinancing pursuant to which all Classes of Secured Notes are being refinanced, the Collateral Manager may, with the consent of ~~a~~the Equity Majority ~~of the Subordinated Notes~~ but without the consent of any other person, including any other Holder, designate Principal Proceeds up to the Excess Par Amount as of the related Determination Date as Interest Proceeds for payment on the Redemption Date or up to the ~~first~~second Payment Date thereafter. Notice of any such designation will be provided to the Trustee (with copies to ~~the~~each Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency) on or before the Business Day prior to the related Redemption Date.

For the avoidance of doubt and notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, in connection with a Refinancing of all Classes of Secured Notes in full, with the approval of the Collateral Manager and the holders of the Equity Majority, without regard for any consent requirements specified herein, the agreements relating to the Refinancing may be amended to effectuate a Reset Amendment. ~~In connection with any Refinancing, with the approval of the Collateral Manager, without regard for any consent requirements specified under Section 8, the agreements relating to the Refinancing may be amended to adjust the Asset Quality Matrix (or any components therein including the Recovery Rate Modifier Matrix) to account for changes in the interest rates or spread over LIBOR of any of the Secured Notes (subject to the satisfaction of Moody's Rating Condition).~~

(f) In the event that a scheduled redemption of the Secured Notes fails to occur and (A) such failure is due solely to a delayed or failed settlement of any asset sale by the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on the Issuer's behalf), (B) the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on the Issuer's behalf) had entered into a binding agreement for the sale of such asset (or participation interests therein) prior to the scheduled redemption date, (C) such delayed or failed settlement is due solely to circumstances beyond the control of the Issuer and the Collateral Manager and (D) the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on the Issuer's behalf) has used commercially reasonable efforts to cause such settlement to occur prior to such scheduled redemption date (a "Redemption Settlement Delay"), then, upon notice from the Issuer to the Trustee confirming the satisfaction of the conditions in (A) through (D) above and certifying that sufficient funds are now available to complete such redemption and directing the Trustee to proceed with such redemption, such Secured Notes may be redeemed using such funds on any Business Day selected by the Issuer upon at least two Business Days' notice to the Trustee provided such redemption date occurs prior to the first Payment Date after the original scheduled redemption date and not less than ~~ten~~10 Business Days after the original scheduled redemption date. Interest on the Notes will accrue to but excluding such new Redemption Date. If such redemption does not occur prior to the first Payment Date after the original scheduled redemption date, such redemption will be cancelled without further action.

(g) The Subordinated Notes may be redeemed, in whole but not in part, on any Business Day on or after the redemption of all of the Secured Notes in full at the written direction of ~~a~~the Equity Majority ~~of the Subordinated Notes~~ or the Collateral Manager (which direction may be given in connection with a direction to redeem the Secured Notes).

The Holders of the Subordinated Notes shall not have any cause of action against any of the Co-~~-~~Issuers, the Collateral Manager or the Trustee for any failure to obtain a

Refinancing. In the event that a Refinancing is obtained meeting the requirements specified above as certified by the Collateral Manager, the Co-Issuers and the Trustee (as directed by the Issuer) shall amend this Indenture pursuant to Article VIII to the extent necessary to reflect the terms of the Refinancing and no further consent for such amendments shall be required from the Holders, other than the Equity Majority of the Subordinated Notes directing the redemption of the Secured Notes.

Section 9.3 Partial Redemption by Refinancing. Upon written direction of athe Equity Majority of the Subordinated Notes (with the consent of the Collateral Manager) or the Collateral Manager delivered as required under Section 9.5, the Issuer shall redeem fewer than all Outstanding Classes (in whole by Class and not in part) of Secured Notes after the Non-Call Period on any Business Day from Refinancing Proceeds (any such redemption, a "Partial Redemption"); provided, that the terms of such Refinancing and any financial institutions acting as purchasers thereof must be acceptable to athe Equity Majority of the Subordinated Notes and to the Collateral Manager and such Refinancing otherwise satisfies the conditions described below.

The Issuer shall obtain a Refinancing in connection with a Partial Redemption only if:

(a) notice of such Partial Redemption has been given to each Rating Agency,

(b) the Refinancing Proceeds (together with Partial Redemption Interest Proceeds available in accordance with the Priority of Partial Redemption Interest Proceeds to pay the accrued interest portion of the applicable Redemption Price and any amounts available for Permitted Use) are in an amount at least equal to the amount required to pay the Redemption Price of the Class or Classes of Secured Notes subject to such Partial Redemption,

(c) unless the Moody'sFitch Rating Condition and the S&P Rating Condition areis satisfied, the principal amount of each Class of the Replacement Notes issued by the Issuer under such Refinancing or the financing obtained by the Issuer is equal to the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the corresponding Class subject to such Partial Redemption,

(d) unless the Moody'sGlobal Rating Agency Condition and the S&P Rating Condition areis satisfied, the Stated Maturity of the obligations providing such Refinancing is equal to the Stated Maturity of the Class or Classes of Secured Notes subject to such Partial Redemption,

(e) the Refinancing Proceeds (to the extent necessary) are used to redeem the Class or Classes of Secured Notes subject to such Partial Redemption,

(f) the agreements relating to the Refinancing contain limited recourse and non-petition provisions equivalent (*mutatis mutandis*) to those contained in Section 2.8(i) and Section 5.4(d),

(g) the obligations of the Issuer under each Class of the Replacement Notes issued in such Refinancing are not senior in priority pursuant to the Priority of Payments to the corresponding Class or Classes of Secured Notes subject to such Partial Redemption, and

(h) any obligations providing the Refinancing, in the case of a Refinancing of a Class of Secured Notes, will have a spread over ~~LIBOR~~the Reference Rate (or fixed interest rate) not greater than the spread over ~~LIBOR~~the Reference Rate (or fixed interest rate) of the Class of Secured Notes being refinanced; provided that (A) such spread (or fixed interest rate) may be greater in the case of a refinancing of more than one Class of Secured Notes if the weighted average (based on the aggregate principal amount of each Class of Secured Notes subject to Refinancing) of the spread over ~~LIBOR~~the Reference Rate (or fixed interest rate) of the obligations providing the Refinancing is less than the weighted average (based on the aggregate principal amount of each such Class) of the spread over ~~LIBOR~~the Reference Rate (or fixed interest rate) of all Classes of Secured Notes subject to such Refinancing and (B) subject to satisfaction of the Moody~~'~~'s Rating Condition ~~and the S&P Rating Condition~~, (x) any Class of Floating Rate Notes may be subject to Refinancing using obligations that bear interest at a fixed rate of interest if such fixed rate is less than the spread over ~~LIBOR~~the Reference Rate of such Class plus ~~LIBOR~~the Reference Rate as of the most recent Interest Determination Date and (y) any Class of Fixed Rate Notes may be subject to Refinancing using obligations that bear interest at a spread over ~~LIBOR~~the Reference Rate if such spread plus ~~LIBOR~~the Reference Rate as of the most recent Interest Determination Date is less than the Interest Rate of such Class.

Expenses related to a Refinancing will be Administrative Expenses but shall not be subject to the Administrative Expense Cap.

Section 9.4 Redemption Following a Tax Event. The Secured Notes shall be redeemed by the Co-~~-~~Issuers or the Issuer, as the case may be, in whole but not in part, on any Business Day ~~during or after the Non-Call Period at the written direction of a Majority of the Subordinated Notes or on any Business Day~~ on or after the occurrence of a Tax Event at the written direction of ~~a~~the Equity Majority ~~of the Subordinated Notes~~, in each case delivered as required under Section 9.5 (a "Tax Redemption"). Such redemption will be a Redemption by Liquidation to fully redeem all Classes of Notes in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 9.5. The funds available for such a redemption of the Notes shall include all Principal Proceeds, Interest Proceeds, Disposition Proceeds and all other available funds in the Collection Account and the Payment Account. Each Class shall be redeemed at the applicable Redemption Price for such Class in accordance with the Priority of Payments.

Section 9.5 Redemption Procedures. (a) Direction for an Optional Redemption, Partial Redemption or Tax Redemption must be delivered by ~~a~~the Equity Majority ~~of the Subordinated Notes~~ or the Collateral Manager, as applicable, to the Issuer, the Trustee and (if the Collateral Manager is not directing such redemption) the Collateral Manager not later than ~~10~~20 Business Days prior to the Business Day on which such redemption will occur (or such shorter period to which the Trustee, the Issuer and the Collateral Manager may agree). A notice of such redemption shall be given by the Trustee, at the direction and the expense of the Issuer, not later than ~~9~~nine days prior to the applicable Redemption Date to each Holder of Notes ~~to be redeemed~~ and each Rating Agency. ~~In addition, for so long as any Notes are listed on Euronext Dublin and so long as the guidelines of such exchange so require, notice of an Optional Redemption, Partial Redemption, or Tax Redemption to holders of such Notes will also be given to Euronext Dublin. Certificated Notes called for redemption must be surrendered at the office designated by the Trustee in order to receive the Redemption Price.~~

~~(b)~~ (b) All notices of redemption delivered pursuant to Section 9.5(a) shall state:

(i) the applicable Redemption Date;

(ii) the Redemption Price of the Notes to be redeemed;

(iii) in the case of an Optional Redemption or Tax Redemption, that all of the Secured Notes (or, in the case of a Tax Redemption, all of the Notes) is to be redeemed in full and that interest on such Secured Notes shall cease to accrue on the Payment Date specified in the notice;

(iv) in the case of a Partial Redemption, the Classes of Secured Notes to be redeemed in full and that interest on such Secured Notes shall cease to accrue on the Partial Redemption Date specified in the notice;

(v) in the case of any Refinancing, the related Redemption Date may be rescheduled to occur on any Business Day thereafter following the scheduled Redemption Date, at the direction of (x) the Equity Majority (with the consent of the Collateral Manager) or (y) the Collateral Manager, in each case, with notice to the Trustee at least two Business Days prior to the scheduled Redemption Date;

(vi) ~~(v)~~ the place or places where Certificated Notes are to be surrendered for payment of the Redemption Price; and

(vii) ~~(vi)~~ in the case of an Optional Redemption, whether the Subordinated Notes are to be redeemed on such Redemption Date.

In the case of Redemption by Liquidation (including a Tax Redemption), the Applicable Issuers shall have the option to withdraw (or amend, including to reflect a revised Redemption Date for one or more Classes of Notes pursuant to the definition thereof) any such notice of redemption up to and including the ~~third~~ Business Day ~~(or, if the Collateral Manager has notified the Co-Issuers that it is unable to deliver the sale agreement or agreements or certifications as described in the succeeding sentence, the Business Day)~~ prior to the applicable proposed Redemption Date. Any withdrawal (or amendment) of such notice of redemption shall be made by written notice to the Trustee, the Collateral Manager and each Rating Agency and shall be made by the Applicable Issuers only if either (i) the Collateral Manager has notified the Co-Issuers that it is unable to deliver the sale agreement or agreements or certifications described in Sections 9.2(c) and 12.1(e), in form satisfactory to the Trustee, or (ii) the Issuer receives written direction from ~~a~~the Equity Majority ~~of the Subordinated Notes~~ or the Collateral Manager to withdraw or amend such notice of redemption, as applicable.

In the case of any Refinancing, the Co-Issuers shall withdraw any notice of redemption up to and including the ~~third~~ Business Day ~~(or, if the Collateral Manager has notified the Co-Issuers that it is unable to obtain the applicable Refinancing on behalf of the Issuer, the Business Day)~~ prior to the scheduled Redemption Date by written notice to the Trustee (who shall post such notice to the Trustee's Website), the Collateral Manager and each Rating Agency only if (i) the Collateral Manager has notified the Co-Issuers that it is unable to obtain the applicable

Refinancing on behalf of the Issuer or (ii) the Issuer receives written direction from ~~a~~the Equity Majority ~~of the Subordinated Notes~~ or the Collateral Manager to withdraw such notice of redemption for any reason. If a notice of redemption is withdrawn in respect of any Refinancing as described in this paragraph, the related Redemption Date may be rescheduled to occur on any Business Day thereafter following the scheduled Redemption Date (the "Rescheduled Refinancing Date"), upon written notice delivered by (x) the Equity Majority (with the consent of the Collateral Manager) or (y) the Collateral Manager to the Issuer (each such notice, a "Refinancing Delay Notice"), in each case, at least two Business Days prior to the scheduled Redemption Date (with a copy to the Trustee, the receipt of which shall be deemed to be an Issuer Order directing the Trustee to provide notice of such Rescheduled Refinancing Date to each of the Holders and each Rating Agency); provided that (i) such Rescheduled Refinancing Date occurs prior to the first Payment Date after the original scheduled Redemption Date and not less than thirty calendar days after the original scheduled Redemption Date and (ii) the timing requirements applicable to the delivery of a notice of redemption pursuant to this Section 9.5 will not apply to the Refinancing Delay Notice. Interest on the Notes will accrue to but excluding such Rescheduled Refinancing Date. If such redemption does not occur prior to the first Payment Date after the original scheduled Redemption Date, such redemption will be cancelled without further action.

For the avoidance of doubt, the failure to effect any Refinancing as the result of a failure to settle the related Refinancing shall not constitute an Event of Default.

In addition to the options to withdraw or amend described above, following good faith efforts by the Issuer and the Collateral Manager to facilitate any Optional Redemption, if the conditions to such redemption have not been satisfied (including the receipt of sufficient funds to effect such redemption), the Issuer may withdraw any notice of such redemption on any day up to and including the day that is one Business Day prior to the proposed Redemption Date by written notice to the Trustee and each Rating Agency. For the avoidance of doubt, the failure to effect any Optional Redemption shall not constitute an Event of Default. If the Co-Issuers withdraw any notice of redemption or are otherwise unable to complete any redemption of the applicable Notes, the Sale Proceeds received from the sale of any Collateral Obligations and other Assets sold pursuant to Section 9.2 may~~, during~~ (including after the Reinvestment Period) at the Collateral Manager's sole discretion, be reinvested in accordance with the Investment Criteria.

Subject to the First Look Right, any Holder of Secured Notes, the Collateral Manager or any of the Collateral Manager's Affiliates or accounts managed by it shall have the right, subject to the same terms and conditions afforded to other bidders (and subject to Section 5.17 herein), to bid on Assets to be sold as part of a Redemption by Liquidation (including a Tax Redemption) or a Clean-Up Call Redemption.

Notice of redemption shall be given by the Co-Issuers (so long as the Co-Issuers have received notice thereof) or, upon an Issuer Order, by the Trustee in the name and at the expense of the Co-Issuers. Failure to give notice of redemption, or any defect therein, to any Holder of any Class selected for redemption shall not impair or affect the validity of the redemption of any other Classes.

Section 9.6 Notes Payable on Redemption Date. ~~(a)~~ Notice of redemption pursuant to Section 9.5 having been given as aforesaid, the Notes to be redeemed shall, on the Redemption Date, subject to Section 9.2(c) in the case of Redemption by Liquidation (including a Tax Redemption) and the right to withdraw any notice of redemption pursuant to Section 9.5(b), become due and payable at the Redemption Price therein specified, and from and after the Redemption Date (unless the Issuer shall default in the payment of the Redemption Price and accrued interest) all such Secured Notes shall cease to bear interest on the Redemption Date. Upon final payment on a Certificated Note to be so redeemed, the Holder shall present and surrender such Certificated Note at the place specified in the notice of redemption on or prior to such Redemption Date; provided, however, that if there is delivered to the Co-Issuers and the Trustee such security or indemnity as may be required by any of them to save such party harmless and an undertaking thereafter to surrender such Certificated Note, then, in the absence of notice to the Co-Issuers or the Trustee that the applicable Note has been acquired by a Protected Purchaser, such final payment shall be made without presentation or surrender. Payments of interest on Secured Notes so to be redeemed whose Stated Maturity is on or prior to the Redemption Date shall be payable to the Holders of such Secured Notes, or one or more predecessor Notes, registered as such at the close of business on the relevant Record Date.

(a) ~~(b)~~ If any Secured Notes called for redemption shall not be paid upon surrender thereof for redemption, the principal thereof shall, until paid, bear interest from the applicable Redemption Date at the applicable Interest Rate for each successive Interest Accrual Period (or, for the first Interest Accrual Period, the related portion thereof) the Secured Notes remain Outstanding; provided that the reason for such non-payment is not the fault of such Holder.

(b) ~~(c)~~ The Class S1 Notes, the Class S2 Notes, Class R Notes and the Class P Notes will not be subject to Optional Redemption, but shall be retired on the applicable Redemption Date upon redemption of the Notes.

(c) ~~(d)~~ Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, the proceeds from a Refinancing related to a Partial Redemption shall not constitute Interest Proceeds or Principal Proceeds but shall be applied directly on the related Partial Redemption Date to redeem the Class or Classes of Secured Notes subject to such ~~redemption~~Partial Redemption by Refinancing pursuant to the Priority of Partial Redemption Proceeds; provided that to the extent such Refinancing Proceeds are not applied to redeem such Class or Classes of Secured Notes on the Partial Redemption Date, such Refinancing Proceeds shall be treated as ~~Principal Proceeds or~~ Interest Proceeds~~, at the direction of the Collateral Manager,~~ received during the related Collection Period on the next Payment Date unless otherwise agreed to by the Collateral Manager to be applied towards a Permitted Use.

Section 9.7 Special Redemption. Principal payments on the Secured Notes shall be made in part in accordance with the Priority of Payments on any Payment Date during the Reinvestment Period if the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion notifies the Trustee in writing that it ~~would be impractical or not beneficial to reinvest~~has been unable, for a period of at least 30 consecutive Business Days, to identify additional Collateral Obligations that are deemed appropriate by the Collateral Manager and which would satisfy the Investment Criteria in

sufficient amounts to permit the investment or reinvestment of all or any portion of available Principal Proceeds (a "Special Redemption"). On the first Payment Date following the notification (a "Special Redemption Date"), the amount designated by the Collateral Manager (such amount, a "Special Redemption Amount"), shall be applied in accordance with the Priority of Payments. Notice of payments pursuant to this Section 9.7 shall be given by the Trustee not less than three Business Days prior to the applicable Special Redemption Date to each Holder of Secured Notes affected thereby, to each Holder of Subordinated Notes, the Class S1 Notes, the Class S2 Notes, Class R Notes and the Class P Notes and to ~~the~~each Rating ~~Agencies. In addition, for so long as any Notes are listed on Euronext Dublin and so long as the guidelines of such exchange so require, notice of Special Redemption will be provided to Euronext Dublin~~Agency.

Section 9.8 ~~Rating Confirmation Redemption.~~[Reserved]. ~~Principal payments on the Secured Notes shall be made in part in accordance with the Priority of Payments on any Payment Date after the Effective Date (other than the first Payment Date) if the Collateral Manager notifies the Trustee that a redemption or prepayment is required (a "Rating Confirmation Redemption") in order to obtain Effective Date Ratings Confirmation. On the first Payment Date following such notice being given, and on any Payment Date thereafter until the Effective Date Ratings Confirmation is obtained, Interest Proceeds and Principal Proceeds in an amount determined by the Collateral Manager (such amount, a "Rating Confirmation Redemption Amount") shall be applied to redeem the Secured Notes in order to obtain Effective Date Ratings Confirmation under the Priority of Payments, *provided* that, if the Effective Date Ratings Confirmation has not been obtained on the first Payment Date, any Interest Proceeds remaining after payments of periodic interest on the Secured Notes and amounts applied if the Interest Diversion Test was in effect but was not satisfied will be deposited into the Interest Collection Account for treatment as Interest Proceeds on the second Payment Date and therefore will not be applied on the first Payment Date to redeem the Secured Notes or make any distributions on the Subordinated Notes.~~

Section 9.9 Re-Pricing of the Notes. ~~(a)~~ On any Business Day after the Non-Call Period, at the written direction of the ~~Collateral Manager or a~~Equity Majority ~~of the Subordinated Notes~~ (with the consent of the Collateral Manager) or the Collateral Manager delivered to the Issuer and the Trustee, the Issuer or the Co-Issuers, as applicable, shall reduce the spread over ~~LIBOR~~the Reference Rate (or fixed interest rate) applicable to any one or more Classes of Re-Pricing Eligible Notes, (such reduction with respect to any such Class of Secured Notes, a "Re-Pricing" and any such Class of Secured Notes that is subject to a Re-Pricing, a "Re-Priced Class"); provided, that the Issuer shall not effect any Re-Pricing unless each condition with respect thereto specified in this Section 9.9 is satisfied. For the avoidance of doubt, no terms of any Secured Notes other than the Interest Rate applicable thereto may be modified or supplemented in connection with a Re-Pricing. In connection with any Re-Pricing, the Issuer may engage a broker-dealer (the "Re-Pricing Intermediary") upon the recommendation and subject to the approval of ~~a Majority of the Holders of the Subordinated Notes and~~ the Collateral Manager and such Re-Pricing Intermediary will assist the Issuer in effecting the Re-Pricing. For purposes of a Re-Pricing, Pari Passu Classes will be treated as separate Classes. The Class X Notes, the Class A-1 Notes, the Class A-2 Notes, the Class C Notes and the Class F Notes shall not be subject to a Re-Pricing.

(a) ~~(b)~~ At least 10 Business Days (or such shorter period of time as the Collateral Manager finds reasonably acceptable) prior to the Business Day fixed by the ~~Collateral Manager or a~~Equity Majority ~~of the Subordinated Notes (with the consent of~~or the Collateral Manager~~)~~ for any proposed Re-Pricing (the "Re-Pricing Date"), the Issuer, or the Re-Pricing Intermediary on behalf of the Issuer, shall deliver a notice (the "Re-Pricing, Mandatory Tender and Election to Retain Announcement") in writing (with a copy to the Collateral Manager, the Trustee and each Rating Agency), through the facilities of DTC, to each Holder of the proposed Re-Priced Class, which notice shall ~~(i)~~ :

(i) specify the proposed Re-Pricing Date and the revised spread (or approximate range of spreads) over ~~LIBOR~~the Reference Rate (or revised fixed interest rate, or approximate range of spreads, which in either case may also be expressed as a spread or range of spreads over the applicable forward swap rate) to be applied with respect to such Class (such ~~spread or fixed~~ interest rate~~, as applicable~~ or approximate interest rate ranges, the "Proposed Re-Pricing Rate", and such interest rate which is ultimately applied with respect to such Class, the "Re-Pricing Rate"), ~~(ii)~~ ;

(ii) request that each Holder of the Re-Priced Class ~~consent to the terms of~~communicate through the facilities of DTC (x) whether such Holder approves such Re-Pricing or provide a Proposed Re-Pricing Rate at which such Holder approves the proposed Re-Pricing ~~on or before the date that is five Business Days prior to the proposed Re-Pricing Date and (iii)~~ that is within the range provided, if any, in clause (i) above, (y) whether such Holder elects to retain the Notes of the Re-Priced Class held by such Holder (an "Election to Retain"), which Election to Retain is subject to DTC's procedures relating thereto set forth in the "Operational Arrangements (March 2020)" published by DTC (and as may be revised or updated by the DTC from time to time) (the "Operational Arrangements") and (z) if applicable, the aggregate principal amount of the Re-Priced Class that such Holder is willing to purchase in connection with a Mandatory Tender of Notes of a Re-Priced Class held by Non-Accepting Holders at the Re-Pricing Rate (including within any range provided);

(iii) specify the applicable Redemption Price ~~at which the Notes of~~that will be received by any ~~Holder~~holder of the Re-Priced Class that does not ~~consent to the~~approve such Re-Pricing and does not exercise an Election to Retain (each, a ~~"Non-Consenting~~"Non-Accepting Holder") ~~may be (x) required by the Issuer to be sold to one or more transferees specified by~~;

(iv) state that the Notes of Non-Accepting Holders will either be (x) subject to the Mandatory Tender and transfer in accordance with the Operational Arrangements (a "Mandatory Tender"), (y) redeemed at the applicable Redemption Price with the applicable Re-Pricing Proceeds or (z) amended, without consent, to implement the Re-Pricing Rate in the event that the Issuer is unable to issue Re-Pricing Replacement Notes or effect a Mandatory Tender;

(v) state the period for which the Holders of the Notes of the Re-Priced Class can provide their consent to the Re-Pricing and an Election to Retain, which period shall

not be less than five Business Days from the date of publication of the Re-Pricing, Mandatory Tender and Election to Retain Announcement; and

(vi) describe any additional amendments to this Indenture that are expected to be adopted in connection with the Re-Pricing; provided that the Issuer at the direction of the Collateral Manager may extend the Re-Pricing Redemption Date at any time up to two Business Days prior to the proposed Re-Pricing Redemption Date (upon notice to each Holder of the proposed Re-Priced Class, with a copy to the Collateral Manager, the Collateral Administrator, the Trustee, DTC and each Rating Agency) if the Collateral Manager determines that the procedures of DTC, if applicable, would facilitate or otherwise permit such extension in connection with a Mandatory Tender.

Prior to the Issuer (or the Re-Pricing Intermediary on its behalf) distributing the Re-Pricing, Mandatory Tender and Election to Retain Announcement to the Holders of the Notes of the Re-Priced Class, the Issuer shall provide a draft thereof to DTC at least two Business Days prior to the distribution to the DTC's Reorganization Announcements Department via e-mail, at putbonds@dtcc.com, with a copy to Daniel Pikulin (dpikulin@dtcc.com) and Sylvia Salony (ssalony@dtcc.com), or to such officers or email address as the DTC may designate from time to time, to discuss any comments DTC may have on the draft Re-Pricing, Mandatory Tender and Election to Retain Announcement. Such draft shall include the following information: (i) the security description (including the interest rate, minimum denomination and stated maturity date) and CUSIP number of the Re-Priced Class, (ii) the name and number of the participant account to which the tendered Notes are to be delivered by DTC, (iii) the first Payment Date occurring after the Re-Pricing Date and (iv) if available at the time such notice is required to be sent to DTC, the Re-Pricing Rate. The failure to give a notice of Re-Pricing, or any defect therein, to any holder of any Re-Priced Class shall not impair or affect the validity of the Re-Pricing or give rise to any claim based upon such failure or defect. Upon the expiration of the period for which holders of Notes of the Re-Priced Class may approve the Re-Pricing and provide an Election to Retain through the facilities of DTC, the Trustee (not later than one Business Day after receipt of information from DTC) shall provide to the Issuer, the Collateral Manager and the Re-Pricing Intermediary, if any, the information received from DTC regarding the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of Notes held by Consenting Holders and Non-Accepting Holders. The Trustee shall not be liable for the content or information contained in the Re-Pricing, Mandatory Tender and Election to Retain Announcement or in the notice to DTC regarding the proposed Re-Pricing and for any failure or delay to effect a Re-Pricing due to operation arrangements (or modifications thereto) published by DTC.

(b) Any Holder of the Re-Priced Class that approves the Re-Pricing and exercises an Election to Retain shall be a "Consenting Holder"; provided, that any confirmation from a Holder of the Notes of the Re-Priced Class of such Holder's willingness to maintain or purchase Notes of the Re-Priced Class at one or more Proposed Re-Pricing Rates pursuant to clause (b)(ii) above will not be effective unless delivered to the Issuer, or the Re-Pricing Intermediary on behalf of the Issuer (with a copy to the Trustee), on or before the date that is five Business Days after delivery of the Re-Pricing, Mandatory Tender and Election to Retain Announcement (or such later date not less than five Business Days prior to the Re-Pricing

Redemption Date as is specified in the Re-Pricing, Mandatory Tender and Election to Retain Announcement).

The Issuer, or the Re-Pricing Intermediary on behalf of the Issuer ~~or (y) redeemed in connection with a~~, shall deliver written notice to the Trustee and the Collateral Manager not later than one Business Day prior to the proposed Re-Pricing ~~with the proceeds of an issuance~~Redemption Date confirming that the Issuer has received written commitments to purchase all Notes of the Re~~-Pricing Replacement Notes~~-Priced Class held by Non-Accepting Holders, in each case at the applicable Redemption Price.

(c) In the event ~~any Holder~~that the Issuer, the Collateral Manager and the Re-Pricing Intermediary, if any, have been informed of the existence of Non-Accepting Holders and the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of Notes of the Re-Priced Class ~~has not delivered written consent to the proposed Re-Pricing on or before the date which is seven Business Days prior to the proposed~~held by such Holders, at least two Business Days (such date as determined by the Issuer in its sole discretion) after the date of publication of the Re-Pricing ~~Date~~, Mandatory Tender and Election to Retain Announcement, the Issuer, or the Re-Pricing Intermediary on behalf of the Issuer, shall deliver written notice thereof ~~to the consenting~~(a "Holder Purchase Request," which request may be either through the facilities of DTC or directly to the beneficial owners of the Notes held by Consenting Holders) to all Consenting Holders of the Re-Priced Class~~, specifying the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes of the Re-Priced Class held by such Non-Consenting Holders,~~ and shall request ~~that~~ each such ~~consenting~~Consenting Holder to provide ~~written~~ notice to the Issuer, the Trustee, the Collateral Manager and the Re-Pricing Intermediary ~~specifying~~(if any) (an "Exercise Notice," which request may be either through the facilities of DTC or directly to the Collateral Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, the Trustee and the Re-Pricing Intermediary) specifying (1) the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes of the Re-Priced Class currently held by such Consenting Holder and which such Consenting Holder has offered to purchase at the Re-Pricing Rate and (2) the Aggregate Outstanding Amount ~~(if any)~~ of ~~such~~the Notes that ~~it would be~~such Consenting Holder is willing to purchase ~~at the applicable Redemption Price or, if the Issuer elects to issue Re-Pricing Replacement Notes in lieu of the forced sale of Non-Consenting Holders' Notes, the Aggregate Outstanding Amount (if any) of Re-Pricing Replacement Notes that it would be willing to purchase (each such notice, an "Exercise Notice") within three Business Days of receipt of such notice~~from any Non-Accepting Holder.

~~To the extent Non-Consenting~~

The Issuer, or the Re-Pricing Intermediary on behalf of the Issuer, shall cause the Mandatory Tender and transfer of Notes of any Non-Accepting Holders, without further notice to such Non-Accepting Holders ~~exist~~, on the ~~Collateral Manager and~~Re-Pricing Redemption Date to a transferee designated by the Re-Pricing Intermediary ~~shall, based~~ on ~~Exercise Notices received, consider the potential sources of funds available for, and the means to effect, purchases and~~behalf of the Issuer. All sales of ~~the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Secured Notes held by such Non-Consenting Holders; provided, that~~Notes to be effected pursuant to this paragraph shall be made at the Redemption Price with respect to ~~a Re-Priced Class, sales or transfers of~~ such Notes, and shall ~~not, in the aggregate, result in the Aggregate Outstanding~~

~~Amount of such Re-Priced Class immediately following the Re-Pricing to exceed the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of such Re-Priced Class immediately prior to such Re-Pricing~~be effected only if the related Re-Pricing is effected in accordance with this Indenture.

In the event ~~that~~ the Issuer, or the Re-Pricing Intermediary on behalf of the Issuer, receives Exercise Notices at the Re-Pricing Rate with respect to more than the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the ~~Notes of the~~ Re-Priced Class held by Non-~~Consenting~~-Accepting Holders, the Issuer, or the Re-Pricing Intermediary on behalf of the Issuer, shall cause the ~~sale~~Mandatory Tender and transfer of such Notes~~,~~ or will sell Re-Pricing Replacement Notes to such Consenting Holders at the applicable Redemption Prices and, if applicable, conduct a redemption of Non-Accepting Holders' Notes of the Re-Priced Class with the sale of Re-Pricing Replacement Notes, without further notice to the Non-~~Consenting~~-Accepting Holders thereof, on the Re-Pricing Redemption Date to the Consenting Holders delivering Exercise Notices with respect thereto ~~(~~, *pro rata* (subject to the applicable minimum denominations) based on the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes such Consenting Holders indicated an interest in purchasing pursuant to their ~~Exercise Notices) and, if applicable, conduct a redemption of Non-Consenting Holders' Notes.~~

~~In the event that the Issuer~~ Holder Purchase Requests, such that: (i) each Consenting Holder will receive an Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Re-Priced Class equal to the lesser of (x) its original Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Re-Priced Class and (y) the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Re-Priced Class such Consenting Holder indicated it would be willing to maintain at the Re-Pricing Rate; and (ii) the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Re-Priced Class in excess of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount allocated pursuant to clause (i) will be allocated *pro rata* among the Consenting Holders indicating a willingness to purchase additional Notes of the Re-Priced Class (subject to reasonable adjustment, as determined by the Re-Pricing Intermediary, to comply with the applicable minimum denomination requirements) based on the additional Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes such Holders indicated an interest in purchasing pursuant to their Exercise Notices. All sales of Non-Accepting Holders' Notes or Re-Pricing Replacement Notes to be effectuated pursuant to this paragraph shall be made at the applicable Redemption Price, and shall be effectuated only if the related Re-Pricing is effectuated in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture. For the avoidance of doubt, in connection with a Mandatory Tender and transfer of Notes of a Re-Priced Class held by Non-Accepting Holders, the Notes subject to such Mandatory Tender and transfer shall not be redeemed and shall remain Outstanding from and after the related Re-Pricing Redemption Date notwithstanding the receipt of the Redemption Price delivered to such Non-Accepting Holders in connection therewith.

In the event the Issuer, or the Re-Pricing Intermediary on behalf of the Issuer, receives Exercise Notices at the Re-Pricing Rate with respect to less than the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the ~~Notes of the Re-~~Re-Priced Class held by Non-~~Consenting~~-Accepting Holders, the Issuer, or the Re-Pricing Intermediary on behalf of the Issuer, shall cause the ~~sale~~Mandatory Tender and transfer of such Notes~~, or shall sell Re-~~ of the Re-Priced Class or will sell Re-Pricing Replacement Notes to such Consenting Holders at the applicable Redemption

Prices and, if applicable, conduct a redemption of Non-Accepting Holders' Notes of the Re-Priced Class with the sale of Re-Pricing Replacement Notes, without further notice to the Non-~~Consenting~~Accepting Holders thereof, on the Re-~~Pricing~~-Pricing Redemption Date to the Consenting Holders delivering Exercise Notices with respect thereto~~ (if any) and, if applicable, conduct a redemption of Non-Consenting Holders' Notes. Any Non-Consenting Holders' Notes not purchased or redeemed pursuant to the preceding sentence~~, and any excess Notes of the Re-Priced Class held by Non-Accepting Holders shall be sold to~~, one or more purchasers designated by the Issuer (or the Re-Pricing Intermediary on behalf of the Issuer)~~ or redeemed with proceeds from the sale of Re-~~-~~Pricing Replacement Notes~~ to, one or more purchasers designated by the Re-Pricing Intermediary on behalf of the Issuer without further notice to such Non-Consenting Holders thereof~~.

~~All sales of Non-Consenting Holders' Notes (or Re-Pricing Replacement Notes) will be made at the Redemption Price with respect to such Notes, and will be effected only if the related Re-Pricing is effected in accordance with the provisions of this Section 9.9. The Holder of each Note, by its acceptance of an interest in the Notes, agrees to sell and transfer its Notes or be redeemed in accordance with this paragraph and agrees to cooperate with the Issuer, the Re-Pricing Intermediary and the Trustee to effect such sales and transfers or repurchases or redemption. The Issuer, or the Re-Pricing Intermediary on behalf of the Issuer, will deliver written notice to the Trustee and the Collateral Manager not later than three Business Days prior to the proposed Re-Pricing Date confirming that the Issuer has received written commitments from consenting holders or other Persons to effect the purchase or repurchase of sufficient Non-Consenting Holders' Notes and Re-Pricing Replacement Notes to pay the Redemption Price to all Non-Consenting Holders. If the Re-Pricing occurs on a Payment Date, the portion of the Redemption Price of the Notes being repurchased attributable to accrued and unpaid interest thereon shall be paid by the Issuer pursuant to the Priority of Payments.~~ All sales of Notes to be effected pursuant to these provisions will be made at the Redemption Price with respect to such Notes, and will be effected only if the related Re-Pricing is effected in accordance with the applicable provisions of this Indenture. For the avoidance of doubt, in connection with a Mandatory Tender and transfer of Notes of a Re-Priced Class held by Non-Accepting Holders, the Notes subject to such Mandatory Tender and transfer shall not be redeemed and shall remain Outstanding from and after the related Re-Pricing Redemption Date notwithstanding the receipt of the Redemption Price delivered to such Non-Accepting Holders in connection therewith.

All Mandatory Tenders of Notes to be effected as described above (i) shall be made at the Redemption Price with respect to such Notes and (ii) shall be effected only if the related Re-Pricing is effected in accordance with the provisions of this Section 9.9 and in accordance with the Operational Arrangements. Unless the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer) determines it is necessary to have new CUSIP numbers assigned to the Notes of a Re-Priced Class to facilitate the Re-Pricing, the CUSIP numbers assigned to the Notes of a Re-Priced Class that existed prior to the Re-Pricing Date shall remain the same CUSIP numbers after the occurrence of the Re-Pricing Date with respect to: (i) the Notes that are held by Consenting Holders for which an Election to Retain has been exercised and (ii) the Notes held by Non-Accepting Holders that are subject to Mandatory Tender and transfer and which are sold to

one or more transferees designated by the Issuer or the Re-Pricing Intermediary on behalf of the Issuer in connection with such Mandatory Tender.

(d) The Issuer shall not effect any proposed Re-Pricing unless the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on its behalf) certifies that:

(i) the Co-Issuers and the Trustee have entered into a supplemental indenture dated as of the Re-Pricing Date, solely to (a) reduce the spread over ~~LIBOR~~the Reference Rate or the stated fixed interest rate, as applicable, with respect to the Re-Priced Class and (b) in the case of an issuance of Re-Pricing Replacement Notes, issue such Re-Pricing Replacement Notes;

(ii) all Notes of the Re-Priced Class held by Non-~~Consenting~~Accepting Holders have been ~~sold and transferred, repurchased or~~subject to Mandatory Tender and transfer (and, if applicable, redeemed with Re-Pricing Replacement Notes) pursuant to clause (~~e~~d) above;

(iii) each Rating Agency has been notified of such Re-Pricing;

(iv) all expenses of the Issuer and the Trustee (including the fees of the Re-Pricing Intermediary and fees of counsel) incurred in connection with the Re-Pricing shall not exceed the amount of Contributions and/or proceeds from an additional issuance of Subordinated Notes and/or Junior Mezzanine Notes designated for such purpose and Interest Proceeds available to pay such Administrative Expenses after taking into account all amounts required to be paid pursuant to the Priority of Payments on the subsequent Payment Date prior to the distribution of any remaining Interest Proceeds to the Holders of the Subordinated Notes, unless such expenses have been paid or will be adequately provided for by an entity other than the Issuer;

~~(v) the Re-Pricing is conducted in compliance with the securities laws of all applicable jurisdictions;~~

(v) ~~(vi)~~ the Re-Pricing will not cause the Collateral Manager to violate the ~~U.S. Risk Retention Rules or the EU Securitisation Laws~~EU Securitization Regulations; and

(vi) ~~(vii)~~ the Collateral Manager certifies to the Trustee that the conditions in the foregoing clauses (i) through (~~vi~~iv) have been satisfied.

(e) The Trustee shall be entitled to receive, and (subject to Sections 6.1 and 6.3(a) hereof) shall be fully protected in relying upon an Opinion of Counsel stating that the Re-Pricing is permitted by this Indenture and that all conditions precedent thereto have been complied with. The Trustee may request and rely on an Issuer Order providing direction and any additional information requested by the Trustee in order to effect a Re-Pricing in accordance with this Section 9.9. ~~The Issuer shall direct the Trustee to segregate payments and take other reasonable steps to effect the Re-Pricing, and the Trustee shall have the authority to take such actions as may be directed by the Issuer or the Collateral Manager to effect a Re-Pricing. In order to give effect to the Re-Pricing, the Issuer may, to the extent necessary, obtain and assign a~~

~~separate CUSIP or CUSIPs to the Notes of each Class held by consenting Holders or Non-Consenting Holders.~~

~~(f) Notice of Re-Pricing shall be given by the Trustee at the expense and written direction of the Issuer not less than seven Business Days prior to the proposed Re-Pricing Date to each Holder of Notes of the Re-Priced Class (with a copy to the Collateral Manager) specifying the applicable Re-Pricing Date, Re-Pricing Rate and Redemption Price. Failure to give a notice of Re-Pricing, or any defect therein, to any holder of any Re-Priced Class shall not impair or affect the validity of the Re-Pricing or give rise to any claim based upon such failure or defect.~~

(f) Any notice of a Re-Pricing may be withdrawn by the Collateral Manager ~~or a Majority of the Subordinated Notes~~ on or prior to the second Business Day prior to the scheduled Re-Pricing Date by written notice to the Issuer, the Trustee, and the Collateral Manager for any reason, including taking into consideration any Proposed Re-Pricing Rate provided by a Holder of any Re-Priced Class. Upon receipt of such notice of withdrawal, the Trustee shall send such notice to the Holders of the Notes of each Re-Priced Class and each Rating Agency that the proposed Re-Pricing was not effectuated. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, failure to effect a Re-Pricing, whether or not notice of Re-Pricing has been withdrawn, will not constitute an Event of Default.

Failure to give a notice of Re-Pricing, or any defect therein, to any Holder or beneficial owner of any Re-Priced Class shall not impair or affect the validity of the Re-Pricing or give rise to any claim based upon such failure or defect.

If the Trustee receives written notice from the Issuer that a proposed Re-Pricing is not effectuated by the proposed Re-Pricing Date, the Trustee will post notice to the Trustee's ~~website~~Website and notify the Holders of the Notes of the Re-Priced Class and each Rating Agency that such proposed Re-Pricing was not effectuated.

The Holder of each Re-Pricing Eligible Note, by its acceptance of an interest in such Re-Pricing Eligible Note, agrees (i) to be subject to a Mandatory Tender and transfer of its Re-Pricing Eligible Notes in accordance with this Indenture and to cooperate with the Issuer, the Re-Pricing Intermediary (if any) and the Trustee to effectuate such Mandatory Tender and transfer and (ii) in the event that such Holder (x) does not consent to a proposed Re-Pricing and (y) does not otherwise cooperate with the Issuer, the Re-Pricing Intermediary (if any) and the Trustee, in each case to effectuate any Mandatory Tender and transfer or other redemption of its Re-Pricing Eligible Note within the time period described herein, then such Holder will be deemed to consent to such Re-Pricing.

In effecting a Re-Pricing, the Trustee shall be entitled to rely upon instructions received from the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on its behalf) and shall have no liability for and delay or failure on the part of the Issuer, DTC or a Holder (or beneficial owner) in taking actions necessary in connection therewith.

Section 9.10 Clean-Up Call Redemption. ~~(a)~~ Each Class of Outstanding Secured Notes shall be redeemable, in whole but not in part (a "Clean-Up Call Redemption"), at

its Redemption Price, on any Business Day after the Non-Call Period on which the Collateral Principal Amount is less than ~~20.0~~25.0% of the ~~Aggregate Ramp-Up~~Target Initial Par Amount, subject to the conditions described below, (i) at the direction of ~~a~~the Equity Majority ~~of the Subordinated Notes~~ or (ii) at the direction of the Collateral Manager.

(a) ~~(b)~~ Any Clean-Up Call Redemption is subject to (i) the purchase of the Assets (other than Eligible Investments) by the Collateral Manager or any other Person from the Issuer, on or prior to the fifth Business Day immediately preceding the related Redemption Date, for a purchase price in cash (the "Clean-Up Call Redemption Price") at least equal to the Redemption Amount less all other funds available for such redemption and (ii) the receipt by the Trustee from the Collateral Manager, prior to such purchase, of certification from the Collateral Manager that the sum expected to be received will satisfy clause (i). Any sale of an Asset in connection with a Clean-Up Call Redemption will be on arms' length terms and for a price not less than the current market price of such Asset. Upon receipt by the Trustee of the certification referred to in the first sentence of this Section 9.10(b), the Trustee (pursuant to written direction from the Issuer) and the Issuer will take all actions necessary to sell, assign and transfer the Assets to the Collateral Manager or such other Person upon payment in immediately available funds of the Clean-Up Call Redemption Price. The Trustee will deposit such payment into the Collection Account in accordance with the instructions of the Collateral Manager.

(b) ~~(c)~~ At least 10 Business Days prior to the proposed Redemption Date, the Issuer will provide written notice of the proposed Redemption Date to the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator, the Collateral Manager and ~~the~~each Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency (and the Trustee in turn shall, in the name and at the expense of the Issuer, notify the Holders of the Notes at least nine ~~Business Days~~days prior to the Redemption Date).

On any day up to and including the Business Day prior to the proposed Redemption Date by written notice to the Trustee and the Collateral Manager, the Issuer (at the direction of the Collateral Manager) may, for any reason, withdraw any notice of Clean-Up Call Redemption. The Trustee will give notice of any such withdrawal of a Clean-Up Call Redemption, at the expense of the Issuer, to each Holder of Notes and each Rating Agency.

(c) ~~(d)~~ On the Redemption Date related to any Clean-Up Call Redemption, the Clean-Up Call Redemption Price will be distributed pursuant to the Priority of Payments.

(d) ~~(e)~~ The Class S1 Notes, the Class S2 Notes, the Class R Notes and the Class P Notes will not be subject to Clean-Up Call Redemption, Optional Redemption or Tax Redemption, but shall be cancelled on the applicable Redemption Date upon redemption of the Notes.

Section 9.11 Redemption of Notes in Part. The Notes of a Class shall be partially redeemed on *pro rata* basis (such Class of Notes, the "Partially Redeemed Notes") by the Co-Issuers on any Business Day at the written direction of the Collateral Manager ("Risk Retention Partial Redemption") in order to comply with the EU/UK Risk Retention Requirements and/or U.S. Risk Retention Rules, provided that the following conditions are met:

(i) the maximum cumulative Aggregate Outstanding Amount of each Class of Notes that may be redeemed under this Section 9.11 shall not exceed 5.1% of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of each Class of Notes as of the Closing Date;

(ii) the Co-Issuers shall provide notice to the Trustee (who shall forward such notice to the Noteholders) at least 10 days' prior written notice of such Risk Retention Partial Redemption (or in accordance with the applicable procedures of DTC) (but stating that such redemption is subject to satisfaction of the conditions set out in this Section 9.11, including the proposed date of the Risk Retention Partial Redemption (being the Redemption Date));

(iii) the Co-Issuers must provide written notice thereof to the Rating Agencies and the Holders of Subordinated Notes;

(iv) the redemption shall be funded by the issuance of new notes of the Class being so redeemed (the "New Notes") to the Retention Holder;

(v) the terms (other than the date of issuance and the issue price but including the identifiers, amortization factor and the date from which interest will accrue) of the New Notes is to be identical to the terms of the Partially Redeemed Notes of the applicable Class of Notes immediately following the Risk Retention Partial Redemption;

(vi) the subscription amount in respect of the New Notes ("Subscription Monies") is equal to the principal amount and accrued interest payable by the Co-Issuers to redeem the Partially Redeemed Notes;

(vii) the Subscription Monies are received by (or on behalf of) the Co-Issuers on or prior to the applicable Redemption Date;

(viii) the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of each Class of New Notes issued in accordance with this Section 9.11 shall be equal to the related reduction in the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Partially Redeemed Notes;

(ix) the relevant Notes shall be redeemed at their applicable Redemption Prices. With respect to the selection of Notes to be redeemed pursuant to this Section 9.11, the Trustee (or DTC or the applicable Depositary in the case of Global Notes) shall select the Notes to be redeemed (1) in the case of Notes that are in the form of a Global Note, by lot or otherwise in accordance with the procedures of DTC or the applicable Depositary or (2) in the case of any Certificated Notes, on a *pro rata* basis, by lot or by such other method as the Trustee in its sole discretion shall deem fair and appropriate;

(x) each agreement entered into by the Co-Issuers in respect of such Risk Retention Partial Redemption contains appropriate limited recourse and non-petition provisions equivalent (mutatis mutandis) to those contained in Section 2.8(i) and Section 5.4(d);

(xi) any expenses incurred in connection with the redemptions under this Section 9.11 shall be payable solely pursuant to Section 11.1(a)(i)(T) or Section 11.1(a)(ii)(P); and

(xii) the Issuer certifies to the Trustee that the conditions in the foregoing clauses (i) though (xi) have been satisfied.

ARTICLE X

ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTINGS AND RELEASES

Section 10.1 Collection of Money. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, the Trustee may demand payment or delivery of, and shall receive and collect, directly and without intervention or assistance of any fiscal agent or other intermediary, all Money and other property payable to or receivable by the Trustee pursuant to this Indenture, including all payments due on the Pledged Obligations, in accordance with the terms and conditions of such Pledged Obligations. The Trustee shall segregate and hold all such Money and property received by it ~~in trust~~ for the Holders of the Notes and shall apply it as provided in this Indenture.

Section 10.2 Collection Accounts. (a) The Trustee ~~shall~~, on or prior to the Closing Date, ~~establish~~established at the Securities Intermediary two segregated non-interest bearing accounts, one of which shall be designated the "Interest Collection Account" and the other of which shall be designated the "Principal Collection Account~~.~~" ; provided that (x) all Principal Proceeds from the disposition or prepayment of SNCOs or Margin Stock credited to the Subordinated Notes Custodial Account (which are not simultaneously reinvested) shall be deposited in a sub-account of the Principal Collection Account designated as the "Subordinated Notes Principal Collection Account" and all other Principal Proceeds not deposited in the Subordinated Notes Principal Collection Account shall be deposited in a sub-account of the Principal Collection Account designated as the "Secured Notes Principal Collection Account" and (y) all Interest Proceeds received with respect to the SNCOs or Margin Stock credited to the Subordinated Notes Custodial Account shall be deposited in a sub-account of the Interest Collection Account designated as the "Subordinated Notes Interest Collection Account" and all other Interest Proceeds shall be deposited in a sub-account of the Interest Collection Account designated as the "Secured Notes Interest Collection Account". The Trustee shall from time to time deposit into the applicable Interest Collection Account, in addition to the deposits required pursuant to Section 10.5(a), immediately upon receipt thereof ~~(i)~~ any funds in the Interest Reserve Account (other than amounts designated as Principal Proceeds by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion pursuant to Section 10.3(e)) ~~and (ii) all Interest Proceeds (unless simultaneously reinvested in additional Collateral Obligations in accordance with Article XII) received by the Trustee~~. The Trustee shall deposit immediately into the applicable Principal Collection Account, upon receipt thereof ~~all other amounts remitted to the Collection Account into the Principal Collection Account~~, including in addition to the deposits required pursuant to Section 10.5(a), (i) any funds in the Interest Reserve Account deemed by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion to be Principal Proceeds pursuant to Section 10.3(e)~~,~~ and (ii) ~~all Principal Proceeds (unless simultaneously reinvested in additional Collateral Obligations in accordance with Article XII or in Eligible Investments) received by the Trustee, (iii)~~ upon written direction of the Collateral Manager to the Issuer and the Trustee at any time during or after the Reinvestment Period, the amount of any Contribution made to the Issuer~~, and (iv) all other funds received by the Trustee~~; provided that on any Business Day after the ~~Effective~~Second Refinancing Date and on or before the ~~first~~second Determination Date following the Second Refinancing Date, so long as the

~~Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Condition~~Refinancing Date Interest Deposit Restriction has been satisfied~~ and a Rating Confirmation Redemption is not required~~, the Trustee will ~~deposit~~transfer from the applicable Principal Collection Account into the applicable Interest Collection Account as Interest Proceeds an amount (the "Designated Principal Proceeds") designated by the Collateral Manager subject to the ~~Effective~~Refinancing Date Interest Deposit Restriction. All Monies deposited from time to time in the Collection Account pursuant to this Indenture shall be held by the Trustee as part of the Assets and shall be applied to the purposes herein provided. Subject to Section 10.2(~~d~~e), amounts in the Collection Account shall be reinvested pursuant to Section 10.5(a).

~~(b) The Trustee, within one Business Day after receipt of any distribution or other proceeds in respect of the Assets which are not Cash, shall so notify or cause the Issuer to be notified and the Issuer shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to, within five Business Days of receipt of such notice from the Trustee (or as soon as practicable thereafter), sell such distribution or other proceeds for Cash in an arm's length transaction to a Person which is not the Collateral Manager or an Affiliate of the Issuer or the Collateral Manager and deposit the proceeds thereof in the Collection Account; provided, however, that the Issuer (i) need not sell such distributions or other proceeds if it delivers an Officer's certificate to the Trustee certifying that such distributions or other proceeds constitute Collateral Obligations or Eligible Investments or (ii) may otherwise retain such distribution or other proceeds for up to two years from the date of receipt thereof if it delivers an Officer's certificate to the Trustee certifying that (x) it shall sell such distribution within such two-year period and (y) retaining such distribution is not otherwise prohibited by this Indenture.~~

(b) ~~(c)~~ At any time when reinvestment is permitted pursuant to Article XII, the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer may by Issuer Order direct the Trustee to, and upon receipt of such Issuer Order the Trustee shall, withdraw funds on deposit in the Principal Collection Account representing Principal Proceeds (including Principal Financed Accrued Interest used to pay for accrued interest on an additional Collateral Obligation) and reinvest ~~(or invest, in the case of funds referred to in Section 7.17)~~ such funds in additional Collateral Obligations, in each case in accordance with the requirements of Article XII and such Issuer Order.

(c) ~~(d)~~ The Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer may by Issuer Order direct the Trustee to, and upon receipt of such Issuer Order the Trustee shall, pay from amounts on deposit in the Collection Account representing Interest Proceeds on any Business Day during any Interest Accrual Period (i) any amount required to exercise a warrant held in the Assets or right to acquire securities in accordance with the requirements of Article XII and such Issuer Order provided that, after giving effect to such payment, no Event of Default under clause (a) of the definition thereof would result therefrom or has occurred and is continuing and (ii) any Administrative Expenses (paid in the order of priority set forth in the definition thereof); provided that the payment of Administrative Expenses payable to the Trustee or to the Bank in any capacity shall not require such direction by Issuer Order; provided, further, that the aggregate Administrative Expenses paid pursuant to this Section 10.2(~~d~~c) during any Collection Period shall not exceed the Administrative Expense Cap for the related Payment Date.

(d) ~~(c)~~ The Trustee shall transfer to the Payment Account as applicable, from the Collection Account, for application pursuant to Section 11.1(a) of this Indenture, on or not later than the Business Day preceding each Payment Date, the amount set forth to be so transferred in the Distribution Report for such Payment Date.

(e) ~~(f)~~ The Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer may by Issuer Order direct the Trustee to, and upon receipt of such Issuer Order the Trustee shall, transfer from amounts on deposit in the Interest Collection Account on any Business Day during any Interest Accrual Period to the Principal Collection Account, amounts necessary for application pursuant to Section 7.17(d).

Section 10.3 Other Accounts.

(a) Payment Account. The Trustee ~~shall~~, on or prior to the Closing Date, ~~establish~~established at the Securities Intermediary a segregated non-interest bearing account, which shall be designated as the "Payment Account." Except as provided in Section 11.1(a), the only permitted withdrawal from or application of funds on deposit in, or otherwise to the credit of, the Payment Account shall be to pay amounts due and payable on the Notes in accordance with its terms and the provisions of this Indenture and to pay Administrative Expenses and other amounts specified herein, each in accordance with the Priority of Payments. The Co-Issuers shall not have any legal, equitable or beneficial interest in the Payment Account other than in accordance with the Priority of Payments. Funds in the Payment Account shall not be invested.

(b) Custodial Account. The Trustee shall, on or prior to the Closing Date, establish at the Securities Intermediary a segregated non-interest bearing account, which shall be designated as ~~the~~ "Custodial Account". ~~"~~ All Collateral Obligations, Equity Securities, and equity interests in Issuer Subsidiaries (other than SNCOs and Transferable Margin Stock) shall be credited to a sub-account of the Custodial Account designated as the "Secured Notes Custodial Account." the Secured Notes Custodial Account in accordance with Section 3.3(b). The only permitted withdrawals from the Custodial Account shall be in accordance with the provisions of this Indenture. The Co-Issuers shall not have any legal, equitable or beneficial interest in the Custodial Account other than in accordance with the Priority of Payments. Funds in the Custodial Account shall not be invested.

If a Collateral Obligation that has not been designated as a SNCO becomes Margin Stock or Margin Stock is received by the Issuer in respect of a Collateral Obligation that was not designated as a SNCO (each, "Transferable Margin Stock"), then the Collateral Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, shall direct the Trustee to (x) transfer one or more non-Margin Stock SNCOs having a value equal to or greater than such Transferable Margin Stock to the Secured Notes Custodial Account, and simultaneously (y) transfer such Transferable Margin Stock to a sub-account of the Custodial Account designed as the "Subordinated Notes Custodial Account" and such Transferable Margin Stock shall thereafter be designated a SNCO. The value of each transferred Collateral Obligation for purposes of this transfer shall be its Market Value. At any time that the Issuer holds Margin Stock with an aggregate Market Value in excess of 10% of the Collateral Principal Amount, or the Issuer is unable to satisfy the requirement above to designate Transferable Margin Stock as a SNCO, the Collateral Manager will use commercially reasonable

efforts to sell Margin Stock with an aggregate Market Value at least equal to such excess or such Transferable Margin Stock, as applicable.

(c) ~~Ramp-Up Account. The Trustee shall, on or prior to the Closing Date, establish at the Intermediary a segregated non-interest bearing account, which shall be designated as the "Ramp-Up Account." On the Closing Date, the Issuer hereby directs the Trustee to deposit the amount specified in the Closing Date Certificate. In connection with any purchase of an additional Collateral Obligation, the Trustee shall apply amounts held in the Ramp-Up Account as provided by Section 7.17(b). Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default or a failure to obtain Effective Date Ratings Confirmation, the Trustee shall deposit any remaining amounts in the Ramp-Up Account into the Principal Collection Account as Principal Proceeds (excluding any proceeds that shall be used to settle binding commitments entered into prior to such occurrence). On any Business Day after the Effective Date and before the first Determination Date, so long as the Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Condition has been satisfied and a Rating Confirmation Redemption is not required, the Trustee will transfer from amounts remaining in the Ramp-Up Account (excluding any proceeds that will be used to settle binding commitments entered into prior to the Effective Date) into the Interest Collection Account as Interest Proceeds an amount (the "Designated Unused Proceeds") designated by the Collateral Manager subject to the Effective Date Interest Deposit Restriction. On the first Determination Date, the Trustee will transfer any amounts remaining in the Ramp-Up Account into the Principal Collection Account as Principal Proceeds. Any income earned on amounts deposited in the Ramp-Up Account shall be deposited in the Interest Collection Account as Interest Proceeds.~~[Reserved].

(d) Expense Reserve Account. The Trustee ~~shall~~, on or prior to the Closing Date, ~~establish~~established at the Securities Intermediary a segregated non-interest bearing account, which shall be designated as the "Expense Reserve Account." On the ~~Closing~~Second Refinancing Date, the Issuer hereby directs the Trustee to deposit the amount specified in the ~~Closing~~Refinancing Date Certificate. The Trustee shall apply funds from the Expense Reserve Account, in the amounts and as directed in writing by the Collateral Manager, to pay (x) amounts due in respect of actions taken on or before the Closing Date and (y) subject to the Administrative Expense Cap, Administrative Expenses in the order of priority contained in the definition thereof. Any income earned on amounts on deposit in the Expense Reserve Account shall be deposited in the Interest Collection Account as Interest Proceeds as it is paid. On or before the second Determination Date, all funds in the Expense Reserve Account (after deducting any expenses paid on such Determination Date) shall be deposited in the Collection Account as Interest Proceeds and/or Principal Proceeds (in the respective amounts directed by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion).

(e) Interest Reserve Account. The Trustee shall, on or prior to the Closing Date, establish at the Securities Intermediary a segregated non-interest bearing account, which shall be designated as the "Interest Reserve Account." On the Closing Date, the Issuer hereby directs the Trustee to deposit in the Interest Reserve Account the amount specified in the Closing Date Certificate. On any date prior to the Determination Date relating to the first Payment Date, the Collateral Manager, by Issuer Order, may direct that all or any portion of funds in the Interest Reserve Account be transferred to the Principal Collection Account ~~(provided that any such Issuer Order will not direct application of Principal Proceeds so as to cause a Retention Deficiency)~~, as long as, after giving effect to such deposits, the Collateral Manager determines (as

certified in such Issuer Order) that the Issuer shall have sufficient funds in the Collection Account to pay Administrative Expenses pursuant to Section 11.1(a)(i)(A), the Class R1 Note Payment Amounts pursuant to Section 11.1(a)(i)(B) and interest ~~payments~~ on each Class of the Secured Notes (without deferral) and ~~all~~any amounts senior in right of payment to any such amounts under the Priority of Interest Proceeds on the first Payment Date. All funds remaining in the Interest Reserve Account on the first Determination Date shall be transferred to the Interest Collection Account. Any income earned on amounts deposited in the Interest Reserve Account shall be deposited in the Interest Collection Account as Interest Proceeds as it is paid.

(f) Unfunded Exposure Account. Upon the purchase of any Revolving Collateral Obligation or Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation, funds in an amount equal to the undrawn portion of such obligation shall be withdrawn ~~first from the Ramp-Up Account and, if necessary,~~ from the Principal Collection Account and deposited in a segregated non-interest bearing account designated as the "Unfunded Exposure Account." Upon the initial purchase by the Issuer of any such obligations, funds deposited in the Unfunded Exposure Account in respect of any Revolving Collateral Obligation or Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligation will be treated as part of the purchase price therefor. Amounts in the Unfunded Exposure Account will be invested in overnight funds that are Eligible Investments and earnings from all such investments will be deposited in the Interest Collection Account as Interest Proceeds as it is paid.

The Issuer shall, at all times maintain sufficient funds on deposit in the Unfunded Exposure Account such that the sum of the amount of funds on deposit in the Unfunded Exposure Account shall be equal to or greater than the sum of the unfunded funding obligations under all such Revolving Collateral Obligations and Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligations then included in the Assets. Any Principal Proceeds received with respect to a Revolving Collateral Obligation will be deposited in the Unfunded Exposure Account as directed by the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer. In the event of any shortfall in the Unfunded Exposure Account, the Collateral Manager (on behalf of the Issuer) may direct the Trustee to, and the Trustee thereafter shall, transfer funds in an amount equal to such shortfall from the Principal Collection Account to the Unfunded Exposure Account.

Any funds in the Unfunded Exposure Account (other than earnings from Eligible Investments therein) will be available solely to cover any drawdowns on the Revolving Collateral Obligations and Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligations; provided that any excess of (A) the amounts on deposit in the Unfunded Exposure Account over (B) the sum of the unfunded funding obligations under all Revolving Collateral Obligations and Delayed Drawdown Collateral Obligations that are included in the Assets may be transferred by the Trustee (at the written direction of the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer) from time to time as Principal Proceeds to the Principal Collection Account.

(g) Contribution Account. The Issuer ~~shall~~, on or prior to the Closing Date, ~~establish~~established at the Securities Intermediary a segregated non-interest bearing account, which shall be designated as the "Contribution Account". The Trustee shall be required to deposit any Contributions identified to it as having been accepted by the Issuer into the Contribution Account. At the written direction of the Collateral Manager (and in consultation with the Equity Majority), Contributions held in the Contribution Account shall be applied to a Permitted Use. The Trustee agrees to give the Issuer prompt notice if it becomes aware or

receives written notice that the Contribution Account or any funds on deposit therein, or otherwise to the credit of the Contribution Account, shall become subject to any writ, order, judgment, warrant of attachment, execution or similar process.

Section 10.4 Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account. If and to the extent that any Hedge Agreement requires the Hedge Counterparty to post collateral with respect to such Hedge Agreement, the Issuer shall (at the direction of the Collateral Manager), on or prior to the date such Hedge Agreement is entered into, direct the Trustee to establish a segregated, non-interest bearing account which shall be designated as a Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account (each such account, a "Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account"). The Trustee (as directed in writing by the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer) shall deposit into each Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account all collateral required to be posted by a Hedge Counterparty and all other funds and property required by the terms of any Hedge Agreement to be deposited into such Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account, in accordance with the terms of the related Hedge Agreement. The only permitted withdrawals from or application of funds or property on deposit in any Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account shall be in accordance with the written instructions of the Collateral Manager.

Section 10.5 Reinvestment of Funds in Accounts; Reports by Trustee. ~~(a) By Issuer Order (which may be in the form of standing instructions), the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer) shall at all times direct the Trustee to, and, upon receipt of such Issuer Order, the~~The Trustee shall~~,~~ invest all funds on deposit in the Collection ~~Account, the Ramp-Up~~ Account, the Expense Reserve Account, the Interest Reserve Account and the Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account ~~as so directed in Eligible Investments having Stated Maturities no later than the Business Day preceding the next Payment Date (or such shorter maturities expressly provided herein). If prior to the occurrence of an Event of Default, the Issuer shall not have given any such investment directions, the Trustee shall seek instructions from the Collateral Manager within three Business Days after transfer of any funds to such accounts. If the Trustee does not thereafter receive written instructions from the Collateral Manager within five Business Days after transfer of such funds to such accounts, it shall invest and reinvest the funds held in such accounts, as fully as practicable,~~ in an investment vehicle (which shall be an Eligible Investment) designated as such by the Collateral Manager (acting on behalf of the Issuer) to the Trustee in writing on or before the ~~Closing~~Second Refinancing Date (such investment, until and as it may be changed from time to time as hereinafter provided, the "Standby Directed Investment")~~,~~ until investment instruction as provided in the preceding sentence is received by the Trustee; or, if the Trustee from time to time receives a standing written instruction from the Collateral Manager expressly stating that it is changing the "Standby Directed Investment" under this paragraph, the Standby Directed Investment may thereby be changed to ~~an Eligible Investment of the type described in clause (ii) of the definition of~~other Eligible Investments ~~maturing~~having Stated Maturities no later than the Business Day ~~immediately~~ preceding the next Payment Date (or such shorter maturities expressly provided herein) as ~~designated in such instruction~~may be subsequently directed in writing by the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on its behalf). After an Event of Default, the Trustee shall invest and reinvest such Monies as fully as practicable in ~~Eurodollar Time Deposits~~U.S. Bank Money Market Deposit Account or, if no longer available, such similar investment of the type set forth in clause (ii) of the definition of Eligible Investments maturing not later than the earlier of (i) 30 days after the date of such investment (unless putable at par to the issuer thereof) or (ii) the Business Day immediately

preceding the next Payment Date (or such shorter maturities expressly provided herein), in each case as directed by the Collateral Manager. Except to the extent expressly provided otherwise herein, all interest and other income from such investments shall be deposited in the Interest Collection Account, any gain realized from such investments shall be credited to the Principal Collection Account upon receipt, and any loss resulting from such investments shall be charged to the Principal Collection Account. The Trustee shall not in any way be held liable by reason of any insufficiency of such accounts which results from any loss relating to any such investment; provided that the foregoing shall not relieve the Bank of its obligations under any security or obligation issued by the Bank or any Affiliate thereof. The Trustee shall be under no obligation to monitor or otherwise determine whether any investment, including the Standby Directed Investment, designated by the Collateral Manager qualifies as an Eligible Investment.

(a) ~~(b)~~ The Trustee agrees to give the Issuer immediate notice if the Trustee becomes aware that any Account or any funds on deposit in any Account, or otherwise to the credit of an Account, shall become subject to any writ, order, judgment, warrant of attachment, execution or similar process. All Accounts shall remain at all times ~~(i)~~ with a financial institution (which may be the Trustee) that is a federal or state-chartered depository institution that ~~has (x~~(i) ~~a long-term issuer credit rating of at least "A" and a short-term issuer credit rating of at least "A-1" by S&P (or, if such institution has no short-term issuer credit rating,~~has a long-term ~~issuer credit rating of at least "A+" by S&P) and (y) a~~ deposit rating of at least "A2" or a short-term deposit rating of "P-1" by Moody's or ~~(ii)~~ in segregated trust accounts with the corporate trust department of a federal or state-chartered ~~deposit~~depository institution ~~that has~~ subject to regulations regarding fiduciary funds on deposit similar to Title 12 of the Code of Federal Regulation Section 9.10(~~x~~b) ~~a long-term issuer credit rating of at least "A" and a short-term issuer credit rating of at least "A-1" by S&P (or, if~~and such institution has ~~no short-term issuer credit rating, a long-term issuer credit rating of at least "A+" by S&P) and (y) a CR Assessment~~a counterparty risk assessment of at least "Baa3(cr)" by Moody's (or, if such ~~organization or entity~~institution has no ~~CR Assessment~~counterparty risk assessment, a ~~senior unsecured~~ long-term debt rating of at least "Baa3" by Moody's) and ~~is subject to regulations regarding fiduciary funds on deposit similar to Title 12 of the Code of Federal Regulations Section 9.10(b)~~(ii) to the extent that Fitch is rating any Secured Notes then Outstanding, satisfies the Fitch Eligible Counterparty Ratings; provided, that if all Accounts maintained by the Trustee under the Transaction Documents are segregated trust accounts established in the United States in accordance with Title 12 C.F.R. § 9.10(b), or substantively identical regulations, the Fitch Eligible Counterparty Rating requirement shall not apply. If any such institution satisfies neither the requirements of ~~clause~~clauses (i) nor ~~the requirements of clause~~ (ii) with respect to an Account, the assets held in such Account shall be moved by the Issuer to another institution that satisfies such requirements, including any rating requirements, within 30 calendar days. Such institution shall have a combined capital and surplus of at least U.S. $200,000,000. Each Account (including any sub-account) shall be a securities account established with the Securities Intermediary, in the name of Regatta XVI Funding Ltd., subject to the lien of ~~U.S. Bank National Association, as~~the Trustee, and shall be maintained by the Securities Intermediary in accordance with the Securities Account Control Agreement.

(b) ~~(c)~~ The Trustee shall supply, in a timely fashion, to the Co-Issuers, the Collateral Manager, and each Rating Agency any information regularly maintained by the Trustee that the Co-Issuers, ~~the~~any Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency or the Collateral Manager may from time to

time request in writing with respect to the Pledged Obligations, the Accounts and the other Assets and provide any other requested information reasonably available to the Trustee by reason of its acting as Trustee hereunder and required to be provided by Section 10.6 or to permit the Collateral Manager to perform its obligations under the Collateral Management Agreement.

(c) The Trustee shall promptly ~~forward~~make available to the Collateral Manager copies of Permitted Non-Loan Corporate Actions (as defined in the Collateral Administration Agreement) and the Collateral Administrator shall make available to the Collateral Manager copies of any other notices and other writings received by it from the issuer of any Collateral Obligation or from any Clearing Agency with respect to any Collateral Obligation which notices or writings advise the holders of such security of any rights that the holders might have with respect thereto (including, without limitation, requests to vote with respect to amendments or waivers and notices of prepayments and redemptions) as well as all periodic financial reports, and other communications received from such issuer and Clearing Agencies with respect to such issuer.

Section 10.6 Accountings.

(a) Monthly. Not later than the ~~17~~15th day of each calendar month (or if such day is not a Business Day, the next succeeding Business Day), excluding each month in which a Payment Date occurs, commencing in ~~February 2020~~May 2026, the Issuer shall compile and make available (or cause to be compiled and made available) (including, by posting to the Trustee's Website and, at the election of the Issuer, via appropriate electronic means acceptable to each recipient) to each Rating Agency, the Trustee, the Collateral Manager, the Initial Purchaser ~~and Euronext Dublin (so long as any Notes are listed on Euronext Dublin)~~, Intex Solutions, Inc. and, upon written request therefor, to any Holder and, upon written notice to the Trustee, any Certifying Holder, a monthly report (each a "Monthly Report"). The Monthly Report will be determined as of the last Business Day of the prior calendar month. The Monthly Report shall contain the following information with respect to the Collateral Obligations and Eligible Investments included in the Assets (based, in part, on information provided by the Collateral Manager and any relevant Holders of Class R Notes):

(i) Aggregate Principal Balance of Collateral Obligations and Eligible Investments representing Principal Proceeds;

(ii) Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount of Collateral Obligations;

(iii) Collateral Principal Amount of Collateral Obligations;

(iv) A list of Collateral Obligations, including, with respect to each such Collateral Obligation, the following detailed information:

(A) The obligor thereon (including the issuer ticker, if any);

(B) The CUSIP, LoanX ID or security identifier thereof;

(C) The Principal Balance thereof (other than any accrued interest that was purchased with Principal Proceeds (but noting any capitalized interest)) and the facility size thereof;

(D) The percentage of the aggregate Collateral Principal Amount represented by such Collateral Obligation;

(E) The related interest rate or spread;

(F) The stated maturity thereof;

(G) The related Moody's Industry Classification;

~~(H) The related S&P Industry Classification;~~

(H) ~~(I)~~ The Moody's Rating (unless such rating is based on a credit estimate unpublished by Moody's), in the event of a downgrade or withdrawal of the applicable Moody's Rating, the prior rating and the date such Moody's Rating was changed, and in the case of a credit estimate, the date of such credit estimate;

(I) The related S&P Industry Classification;

(J) The Fitch Rating, the Fitch public long-term issuer default rating or long-term issuer default credit opinion, the Fitch recovery rating or credit opinion recovery rating, the Fitch Rating effective date, the Fitch Industry Classification and the Fitch watch or outlook status;

(K) ~~(J)~~ The Moody's Default Probability Rating;

~~(K) The S&P Rating, unless such rating is based on a credit estimate or is a private or confidential rating from S&P;~~

(L) For assets receiving credit estimates from Fitch, the date of the most recent credit estimate, as applicable;

(M) ~~(L)~~ The country of Domicile;

(N) ~~(M)~~ An indication as to whether each such Collateral Obligation is (1) a Defaulted Obligation, (2) a Senior Secured Loan, First-Lien Last-Out Loan or Second Lien Loan, (3) a ~~floating rate Collateral~~Floating Rate Obligation, (4) a Participation Interest (indicating the related Selling Institution and its ratings by each Rating Agency), (5) a Current Pay Obligation, (6) a DIP Collateral Obligation, (7) convertible into or exchangeable for equity securities, (8) a Discount Obligation (including its purchase price and purchase yield in the case of a ~~fixed rate Collateral~~Fixed Rate Obligation), (9) a Cov-Lite Loan, (10) would be a Cov-Lite Loan but for the proviso in the definition thereof, (11) a First-Lien Last-Out Loan ~~or~~ , (12) a Long-Dated Obligation, (13) a Senior Secured Floating

Rate Note, (14) a Senior Secured Bond, (15) a Permitted Non-Loan Asset, (16) a Step-Up Obligation, (17) Uptier Priming Debt, (18) a Pending Rating DIP Collateral Obligation or (19) a Drop-Down Asset;

(O) ~~(N)~~ The Moody~~'~~'s Recovery Rate;

~~(O) The S&P Recovery Rate;~~

(P) Whether such Collateral Obligation is a ~~LIBOR~~Floating Rate Floor Obligation and the specified "floor" rate *per annum* related thereto as specified by the Collateral Manager;

(Q) Whether such Collateral Obligation was acquired from or sold to, as applicable, an Affiliate of the Collateral Manager;

(R) The total potential indebtedness of the obligor thereon under all of its loan agreements, indentures and other underlying instruments; and

(S) The scheduled frequency of payments thereon~~;~~.

(v) For each of the limitations and tests specified in the definitions of Concentration Limitations and Collateral Quality Test, (1) the result, (2) the related minimum or maximum test level and (3) a determination as to whether such result satisfies the related test;

(vi) The Moody's Weighted Average Rating Factor;

(vii) The Moody's Weighted Average Recovery Rate;

(viii) The Diversity Score;

(ix) The calculation of each of the following:

(A) From and after the Interest Coverage Test Date, each Interest Coverage Ratio (and setting forth each related Required Coverage Ratio);

(B) Each Overcollateralization Ratio (and setting forth each related Required Coverage Ratio); and

(C) The Weighted Average Floating Spread ~~and the Weighted Average Floating Spread as calculated for the S&P CDO Monitor~~;

(x) For each Account, a schedule showing the beginning balance, each credit or debit specifying the nature, source and amount, and the ending balance, and for each Account provider, the long-term credit rating from Fitch and short-term credit rating from Fitch;

(xi) A schedule showing for each of the following the beginning balance, the amount of Interest Proceeds received from the date of determination of the immediately preceding Monthly Report, and the ending balance for the current Measurement Date:

(A) Interest Proceeds from Collateral Obligations; and

(B) Interest Proceeds from Eligible Investments;

(xii) A list of all Eligible Investments held during such calendar month;

(xiii) The following information with respect to purchases, prepayments and sales of Collateral Obligations:

(A) The (1) identity, (2) Principal Balance (other than any accrued interest that was purchased with Principal Proceeds (but noting any capitalized interest)), (3) Principal Proceeds and Interest Proceeds received, (4) excess of the amounts in clause (3) over clause (2), and (5) date for (X) each Collateral Obligation that was released for sale or disposition pursuant to Section 12.1 since the date of determination of the immediately preceding Monthly Report and (Y) for each prepayment or redemption of a Collateral Obligation, and in the case of (X), whether such Collateral Obligation was a Credit Risk Obligation or a Credit Improved Obligation, whether the sale of such Collateral Obligation was a discretionary sale and whether such sale of a Collateral Obligation was to an Affiliate of the Collateral Manager;

(B) The (1) identity, (2) Principal Balance (other than any accrued interest that was purchased with Principal Proceeds (but noting any capitalized interest)), (3) Principal Proceeds and Interest Proceeds expended to acquire and (4) excess of the amounts in clause (3) over clause (2) of each Collateral Obligation acquired pursuant to Section 12.2 since the date of determination of the immediately preceding Monthly Report and whether such Collateral Obligation was obtained through a purchase from an Affiliate of the Collateral Manager;

(C) With respect to any Collateral Obligation sold after the Reinvestment Period, the Principal Proceeds of which are permitted to be reinvested pursuant to Section 12.2(b), (i) the Stated Maturity of such Collateral Obligation and (ii) the Stated Maturity of the Collateral Obligation purchased with such Principal Proceeds to the extent the Collateral Manager identifies to the Collateral Administrator the Collateral Obligation to be sold and purchased under clauses (i) and (ii), as applicable, hereof; and

(D) After the Reinvestment Period, the identity of each Collateral Obligation with respect to which a trade date (but not a settlement date) has occurred, and a statement whether such trade relates to the acquisition or disposition of such Collateral Obligation;

(xiv) The identity of each Defaulted Obligation, the Moody~~'~~'s Collateral Value, the ~~S&P~~Fitch Collateral Value and the Market Value of each such Defaulted Obligation and date of default thereof;

(xv) ~~[Reserved]~~The identity of each Swapped Defaulted Obligation;

(xvi) The Market Value of each Collateral Obligation;

(xvii) For any Collateral Obligation, whether the rating of such Collateral Obligation has been upgraded, downgraded or put on credit watch by any Rating Agency since the date of determination of the immediately preceding Monthly Report and such old and new rating or the implication of such credit watch;

(xviii) The identity of each Current Pay Obligation, the Market Value of each such Current Pay Obligation, the percentage of the Collateral Principal Amount comprised of Current Pay Obligations, the portfolio limitation for Current Pay Obligations expressed as a percentage of the Collateral Principal Amount and whether such limitation is satisfied;

(xix) ~~[Reserved]~~The total number of (and related dates of) any series of Trading Plans occurring during such month, the identity of each Collateral Obligation that was subject to a Trading Plan, the percentage of the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations consisting of such Collateral Obligations that were subject to a Trading Plan and whether the Investment Criteria were satisfied with respect to each series of Trading Plans, in each case, occurring during such month;

(xx) The identity of the Issuer Subsidiary and the identity of each Collateral Obligation, Equity Security or Defaulted Obligation, if any, held by such Issuer Subsidiary;

(xxi) The amount of Cash, if any, held in any Issuer Subsidiary;

(xxii) The identity, principal amount, maturity and acquisition details of each Loss Mitigation Obligation, each Loss Mitigation Qualified Obligation, each Restructured Asset, each Equity Security and each Specified Equity Security;

(xxiii) The identity of each SNCO and whether such SNCO is Margin Stock;

(xxiv) ~~(xxii)~~ Such other information as the Trustee, any Hedge Counterparty, ~~any~~a Rating Agency or the Collateral Manager may reasonably request;

(xxv) ~~(xxiii)~~ The amount of any Contributions accepted by the Issuer since the date of determination of the last Monthly Report;

~~(xxiv) The identity of each Post Reinvestment Period Settlement Obligation (if any) and the source of proceeds (to the extent such source of proceeds is identified by the Collateral Manager) to be used to settle the purchase thereof;~~

(xxvi) [Reserved];

(xxvii) ~~(xxv)~~ The identity of any Collateral Obligation that was subject to a Maturity Amendment or Credit Amendment (each as identified by the Collateral Manager) since the ~~immediately preceding Monthly Report~~Second Refinancing Date, and whether such obligation has caused the Weighted Average Life Test to fail;

(xxviii) ~~(xxvi)~~ The identity of any Collateral Obligation that has an Underlying Asset Maturity under clause (y) of that definition and the Underlying Asset Maturity of such Collateral Obligation;

(xxix) ~~(xxvii)~~ The (x) identity of any Collateral Obligation that is (A) included in the CCC/Caa Excess and (B) a ~~CCC~~Caa Collateral Obligation~~.~~ or a CCC Collateral Obligation and (y) the amount of any CCC/Caa Excess;

(xxx) ~~(xxviii)~~ For Exchange Transactions:

(A) each Exchange Transaction that has occurred and, if applicable, details regarding such Exchange Transaction's compliance with the Exchange Transaction Test at the time of such Exchange Transaction;

(B) the aggregate principal amount of obligations received in Exchange Transactions since the ~~Closing~~Second Refinancing Date, expressed as a percentage of the ~~Aggregate Ramp-Up~~Target Initial Par Amount ; and

~~(C) the percentage of the Collateral Principal Amount consisting of obligations received in Exchange Transactions.~~

~~(xxix) For Purchased Defaulted Exchange Transactions:~~

~~(A) each Purchased Defaulted Exchange Transaction that has occurred;~~

(C) ~~(B)~~ the aggregate principal amount of obligations received in ~~Purchased Defaulted~~ Exchange Transactions ~~since the Closing Date~~as of any date of determination, expressed as a ~~percentage of the Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Amount; and~~

~~(C) the~~ percentage of the Collateral Principal Amount ~~consisting of obligations received in Purchased Defaulted Exchange Transactions.~~;

(xxxi) [Reserved];

(xxxii) ~~(xxx)~~ For Collateral Obligations described in clause (~~ii~~y) of the second proviso under the definition of "Discount ~~Obligations~~Obligation":

(A) the Moody's Rating and purchase price of each such Collateral Obligation (expressed as a dollar amount and a percentage of its par value) and the

Moody's Rating and sale price (as a dollar amount and a percentage of its par value) of the related Collateral Obligation the proceeds of which were used to purchase such Collateral Obligation;

(B) the Aggregate Principal Balance of such Collateral Obligations ~~(other than any Par Build Obligations (as defined in clause (i) of the definition thereof)~~ (expressed as a percentage of the Collateral Principal Amount); and

(C) The Aggregate Principal Balance of such Collateral Obligations ~~(other than any Par Build Obligations (as defined in clause (i) of the definition thereof)~~ (expressed as a percentage of the ~~Aggregate Ramp-Up~~Target Initial Par Amount) measured cumulatively since the ~~Closing~~Second Refinancing Date;

(xxxiii) ~~(xxxi)~~ (1) The sum of the deposits from the ~~Ramp-Up Account and the~~ Principal Collection Account into the Interest Collection Account as Interest Proceeds after the ~~Effective~~Second Refinancing Date and on or before the ~~first~~second Determination Date not exceeding 1.0% of the ~~Aggregate Ramp-Up~~Target Initial Par Amount ~~and~~, (2) whether such amount exceeds 1.0% of the ~~Aggregate Ramp-Up~~Target Initial Par Amount and (3) after giving effect to the designation of such amounts as Interest Proceeds whether (a) each Coverage Test is satisfied, (b) each requirement of the Concentration Limitations is satisfied and (c) each Collateral Quality Test is satisfied, in each case as of the date of such designation;

(xxxiv) Each value that has been interpolated and each selected Fitch Test Matrix WAL Value for purposes of the Fitch Test Matrix.

(xxxv) The credit rating of each financial institution or other institution that maintains an Account; and

(xxxvi) ~~(xxxii)~~ Whether the Retention Holder has provided written confirmation that:

(A) it continues to hold ~~Subordinated Notes with an~~not less than 5% of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount ~~(as~~of each Class of ~~the Closing Date) equal to not less than 5% of the Retention Basis Amount as of the Closing Date (or any higher Retention Basis Amount from time to time)~~Secured Notes and Subordinated Notes in accordance with its undertaking;

(B) it has not sold, hedged or otherwise mitigated its credit risk under or associated with such Subordinated Notes or the underlying portfolio of Collateral Obligations, except to the extent permitted in accordance with the EU ~~Securitisation Laws~~Securitization Regulations; and

(C) no Retention Event has occurred or, if it has, the occurrence thereof~~;~~

~~(xxxiii) Whether the Retention Holder has supplied any other information or agreements as reasonably required to satisfy the EU Securitisation Laws from time to time subject to and in accordance with the Risk Retention Letter;~~

~~(xxxiv) The calculation of 5% of the Retention Basis Amount as of the most recent Determination Date;~~

~~(xxxv) The amount of any Trading Gains paid into the Collection Account since the previous Payment Date pursuant to this Indenture;~~

~~(xxxvi) Whether, since the previous Payment Date, the Collateral Manager has provided written notice that an actual or potential Retention Deficiency has prohibited the Collateral Manager from reinvesting in any Collateral Obligations;~~

~~(xxxvii) The credit rating of each financial institution or other institution that maintains an Account; and~~

~~(xxxviii) The S&P Default Rate Dispersion, the S&P Obligor Diversity Measure, the S&P Industry Diversity Measure, the S&P Regional Diversity Measure, the S&P Weighted Average Life, the S&P Global Ratings' Rating Factor and the S&P Weighted Average Rating Factor~~.

Upon receipt of each Monthly Report, the Trustee shall, if the Trustee is not the same Person as the Collateral Administrator, compare the information contained in such Monthly Report to the information contained in its records with respect to the Assets and shall, within three Business Days after receipt of such Monthly Report, notify the Issuer, the Collateral Administrator, the Collateral Manager, and ~~the~~each Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency if the information contained in the Monthly Report does not conform to the information maintained by the Trustee with respect to the Assets. In the event that any discrepancy exists, the Trustee and the Issuer, or the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer, shall attempt to resolve the discrepancy. If such discrepancy cannot be promptly resolved, the Trustee shall within five Business Days cause the Independent accountants appointed by the Issuer pursuant to Section 10.8 to perform agreed upon procedures on such Monthly Report and the Trustee's records. If such review reveals an error in the Monthly Report or the Trustee's records, the Monthly Report or the Trustee's records shall be revised accordingly and, as so revised, shall be utilized in making all calculations pursuant to this Indenture and notice of any error in the Monthly Report shall be sent as soon as practicable by the Issuer to all recipients of such report.

Each Monthly Report prepared by or on behalf of the Issuer following the filing of a petition in bankruptcy against the Issuer will distinguish between payments to Holders or beneficial owners whose payments are and are not subordinated pursuant to the Bankruptcy Subordination Agreement.

(b) Payment Date Accounting. The Issuer shall render (or cause to be rendered) a report (each a "Distribution Report"), determined as of the close of business on each Determination Date preceding a Payment Date, and shall make available such Distribution Report (including, by posting to the Trustee's Website and, at the election of the Issuer, via appropriate

electronic means acceptable to each recipient) to the Trustee, the Collateral Manager, the Initial Purchaser, Intex Solutions, Inc. and ~~the~~each Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency and, upon written request therefor, any Holder and, upon written notice to the Trustee, any Certifying Holder not later than the Business Day preceding the related Payment Date. The Distribution Report shall contain the following information (based, in part, on information provided by the Collateral Manager):

(i) the information required to be in the Monthly Report pursuant to Section 10.6(a);

(ii) (A) the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Secured Notes of each Class at the beginning of the Interest Accrual Period and such amount as a percentage of the original Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Secured Notes of such Class, the amount of principal payments to be made on the Secured Notes of each Class on the next Payment Date, the amount of any Deferred Interest on each Class of Deferrable Notes, and the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Secured Notes of each Class after giving effect to the principal payments, if any, on the next Payment Date and such amount as a percentage of the original Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Secured Notes of such Class, (B) the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the each Class of Subordinated Notes at the beginning of the Interest Accrual Period and such amount as a percentage of the original Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Subordinated Notes, the amount of payments to be made on the Subordinated Notes in respect of Subordinated Note Redemption Price on the next Payment Date, and the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Subordinated Notes after giving effect to such payments, if any, on the next Payment Date and such amount as a percentage of the original Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Subordinated Notes;

(iii) the Interest Rate and accrued interest for each applicable Class of Secured Notes for such Payment Date;

(iv) the amounts payable pursuant to each clause of the Priority of Payments on the related Payment Date;

(v) the amount of the ~~Senior Management Fee~~any Class R1 Note Payment Amount to be deferred by the ~~Collateral Manager~~Holders of the Class R1A Notes or the Class R1B Notes pursuant to Section 11.1(a)(i)(B) on the related Payment Date and the aggregate Deferred ~~Senior Fee~~Class R1 Note Payment Amount after giving effect to any deferrals and any payments of the Deferred ~~Senior Fee~~Class R1 Note Payment Amount on the related Payment Date;

(vi) for the Collection Account:

(A) the Balance on deposit in the Collection Account at the end of the related Collection Period (or, with respect to the Interest Collection Account, the next Business Day);

(B) the amounts payable from the Collection Account to the Payment Account, in order to make payments pursuant to the Priority of Payments on the next Payment Date (net of amounts which the Collateral Manager intends to re-~~-~~invest in additional Collateral Obligations pursuant to Article XII); and

(C) the Balance remaining in the Collection Account immediately after all payments and deposits to be made on such Payment Date;

(vii) the aggregate amount of Contributions, if any, made to the Issuer for such Payment Date; and

(viii) such other information as the Trustee, any Hedge Counterparty or the Collateral Manager may reasonably request.

Each Distribution Report shall constitute instructions to the Trustee to withdraw funds from the Payment Account and pay or transfer such amounts set forth in the Distribution Report in the manner specified and in accordance with the priorities established in Section 11.1 and Article XIII.

(c) Interest Rate Notice. The Trustee shall make available to each Holder of Secured Notes, as soon as reasonably practicable but in any case no later than the sixth Business Day after each Payment Date, a notice setting forth the Interest Rate for such Notes for the Interest Accrual Period preceding the next Payment Date. The Trustee shall also make available to the Issuer and each Holder of Secured Notes, as soon as reasonably practicable but in any case no later than the sixth Business Day after each Interest Determination Date, a notice setting forth ~~LIBOR~~the Reference Rate for the Interest Accrual Period (or, for the first Interest Accrual Period, the related portion thereof) following such Interest Determination Date.

(d) Failure to Provide Accounting. If the Trustee shall not have received any accounting provided for in this Section 10.6 on the first Business Day after the date on which such accounting is due to the Trustee, the Issuer shall use all reasonable efforts to cause such accounting to be made by the applicable Payment Date. To the extent the Issuer is required to provide any information or reports pursuant to this Section 10.6 as a result of the failure to provide such information or reports, the Issuer (with the assistance of the Collateral Manager) shall be entitled to retain an Independent certified public accountant in connection therewith.

(e) Required Content of Certain Reports. Each Monthly Report and each Distribution Report sent to any Holder or Certifying Holder of an interest in Notes shall contain, or be accompanied by, the following notices:

(i) The Notes may be beneficially owned only by Persons that (A)(x) are not U.S. persons (within the meaning of Regulation S under the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended) and are purchasing their beneficial interest in an offshore transaction or (y) are either (1)(a) qualified institutional buyers ("Qualified Institutional Buyers") within the meaning of Rule 144A and (b) qualified purchasers (as defined in Section 2(a)(51) of the Investment Company Act) ("Qualified Purchasers"), or (2) in the case of Subordinated Notes, Class S1 Notes, Class S2 Notes, Class R Notes and Class P Notes, Accredited Investors and also (a) Qualified Purchasers or (b) Knowledgeable Employees with respect to the Issuer (or entities owned exclusively by Knowledgeable Employees with respect to the Issuer) and (B) can make the representations set forth in Section 2.6 or the appropriate Exhibit to this Indenture. Beneficial ownership interests in the Rule 144A Global Notes may be transferred only to a Person that is both a Qualified

Institutional Buyer and a Qualified Purchaser and that can make the representations referred to in clause (B) of the preceding sentence. The Issuer has the right to compel any beneficial owner of an interest in Rule 144A Global Notes that does not meet the qualifications set forth in such clauses to sell its interest in such Notes, or may sell such interest on behalf of such owner, pursuant to Section 2.12.

(ii) Each Holder or Certifying Holder of Notes receiving this report agrees to keep all non-public information herein confidential and not to use such information for any purpose other than its evaluation of its investment in the Notes; provided that any such Holder or Certifying Holder may provide such information on a confidential basis to any prospective purchaser of such Holder's or beneficial owner's Notes that is permitted by the terms of this Indenture to acquire such Holder's or Certifying Holder's Notes and that agrees to keep such information confidential in accordance with the terms of this Indenture.

(f) Initial Purchaser Information. The Issuer and the Initial Purchaser, or any successor to the Initial Purchaser, may post the information contained in a Monthly Report or Distribution Report to a password-protected internet site accessible only to the Holders of the Notes, the Trustee and the Collateral Manager.

(g) Availability of Reports. The Monthly Reports and Distribution Reports shall be made available to the Persons entitled to such reports via the Trustee's ~~website. The Trustee's website shall initially be located at https://pivot.usbank.com. Persons who are unable to use the above distribution option are entitled to have a paper copy mailed to them via first class mail by calling the Trustee's customer service desk.~~ Website. The Trustee shall have the right to change the method such reports are distributed in order to make such distribution more convenient and/or more accessible to the Persons entitled to such reports, and the Trustee shall provide timely notification (in any event, not less than 30 days) to all such Persons. As a condition to access to the Trustee's internet website, the Trustee may require registration and the acceptance of a disclaimer. The Trustee shall not be liable for the information it is directed or required to disseminate in accordance with this Indenture. The Trustee shall be entitled to rely on but shall not be responsible for the content or accuracy of any information provided in the information set forth in the Monthly Report and the Distribution Report and may affix thereto any disclaimer it deems appropriate in its reasonable discretion. Upon written request of any Holder or any Certifying Holder, the Trustee shall also ~~provide~~make available to such ~~Holder~~party copies of reports produced pursuant to this Indenture and the Collateral Management Agreement. The Initial Purchaser~~, Bloomberg, L.P. and Intex Solutions, Inc.~~ shall be entitled to receive or have access to the Monthly Reports and Distribution Reports, it being understood that the Trustee is hereby directed to provide or grant such access to such reports and shall have no liability for providing such reports, including for use of such information by the Initial Purchaser.

As promptly as possible following the delivery of each Monthly Report and Distribution Reports to the Trustee pursuant to this Indenture, the Trustee~~,~~ on behalf of the Issuer~~, is hereby authorized and directed to provide~~ shall cause a copy of such report to be made available to Bloomberg, L.P. and Intex Solutions, Inc. by granting it access to ~~each Monthly Report and Distribution Report~~the Trustee's Website, it being understood that the Trustee is hereby authorized and directed to grant such access and shall have no liability for providing such

reports, including for use of such information by Bloomberg, L.P., Intex Solutions, Inc. or their subscribers.

~~(h) Euronext Dublin. For so long as any Class of Notes is listed on Euronext Dublin, the Trustee at the direction and expense of the Issuer will render or cause to be rendered a report to Euronext (or provide access to the Trustee's website) on or prior to each Payment Date which will contain the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Notes of each such Class at the beginning of the Interest Accrual Period and such amount as a percentage of the original principal amount of the Secured Notes of such Class, the amount of principal payments to be made on the Secured Notes of such Class on such Payment Date, the amount of any Deferred Interest on any such Class of Secured Notes, and the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of the Secured Notes of such Class after giving effect to the principal payments, if any, on such Payment Date and such amount as a percentage of the original principal amount of the Secured Notes of such Class.~~

For the purpose of each report, any applicable sale or purchase with respect to a Bulk Forward Sale Collateral Obligation, and the effect of any sale or purchase relating to a Bulk Forward Sale Collateral Obligation, will not need to be reported and will be disregarded provided that such Bulk Forward Sale Collateral Obligation does not become an "Ineligible Collateral Obligation" pursuant to the Forward Sale Agreement. The Retention Holder or Collateral Manager shall notify the Trustee and Collateral Administrator upon a Bulk Forward Sale Collateral Obligation becoming an "Ineligible Collateral Obligation" and any other information that may be required to be reported.

Section 10.7 Release of Assets. (a) The Collateral Manager may, by Issuer Order delivered to the Trustee no later than the settlement date of any sale of a Pledged Obligation (or, in the case of physical settlement, no later than the Business Day preceding such date), certifying ~~with respect to settlements after the Effective Date~~ that the applicable conditions set forth in Article XII have been met, direct the Trustee to deliver such Pledged Obligation against receipt of payment therefor. Such certification shall be deemed provided upon delivery of a Trade Ticket to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator.

(b) The Collateral Manager may, by Issuer Order delivered to the Trustee no later than the settlement date of any redemption or payment in full of a Pledged Obligation (or, in the case of physical settlement, no later than the Business Day preceding such date) certifying that such Pledged Obligation is being redeemed or paid in full, direct the Trustee to instruct the Securities Intermediary to deliver such Pledged Obligation, if in physical form, duly endorsed, or, if such Pledged Obligation is a Clearing Corporation Security, to cause it to be presented (or in the case of a general intangible or a participation, cause such actions as are necessary to transfer such Pledged Obligation to the designated transferee free of liens, claims or encumbrances created by this Indenture), to the appropriate paying agent therefor on or before the date set for redemption or payment, in each case against receipt of the redemption price or payment in full thereof.

(c) Subject to Article XII hereof, the Collateral Manager may, by Issuer Order delivered to the Trustee no later than the settlement date of an exchange, tender or sale (or, in the case of physical settlement, no later than the Business Day preceding such date), certifying that a Pledged Obligation is subject to an Offer and setting forth in reasonable detail the procedure for

response to such Offer, direct the Trustee or, at the Trustee's instructions, the Securities Intermediary, to deliver such Pledged Obligation, if in physical form, duly endorsed, or, if such Pledged Obligation is a Clearing Corporation Security, to cause it to be delivered, in accordance with such Issuer Order, in each case against receipt of payment therefor.

(d) The Trustee shall deposit any proceeds received by it from the disposition of a Pledged Obligation in the Collection Account, unless such proceeds are simultaneously applied to the purchase of Collateral Obligations or Eligible Investments.

(e) The Trustee shall, upon receipt of an Issuer Order at such time as there are no Notes Outstanding, and all obligations of the Issuer hereunder have been satisfied, release the Collateral.

(f) The Trustee shall, upon receipt of an Issuer Order, release any Unsaleable Assets sold, distributed or disposed of pursuant to Section 12.1(i).

(g) The Trustee shall, upon receipt of an Issuer Order, release from the lien of this Indenture any Equity Security or Collateral Obligation at the time it is transferred to an Issuer Subsidiary and deliver it to such Issuer Subsidiary.

(h) Following delivery of any Pledged Obligation pursuant to clauses (a) through (c), (e) through (g), such Pledged Obligation shall be released from the lien of this Indenture without further action by the Trustee or the Issuer.

(i) Satisfaction of the requirements under Section 12.3 will be deemed to constitute delivery of an Issuer Order for purposes of this Section 10.7.

Section 10.8 Reports by Independent Accountants. ~~(a)~~ Prior to the delivery of any reports of accountants required to be prepared to be pursuant to the terms hereof, the Issuer shall appoint one or more firms of Independent certified public accountants of recognized international reputation for purposes of reviewing and delivering the reports of such accountants required by this Indenture, which may be the firm of Independent certified public accountants that performs accounting services for the Issuer or the Collateral Manager. The Issuer may remove any firm of Independent certified public accountants at any time without the consent of any Holder of Notes. The fees of such Independent certified public accountants and its successor shall be payable by the Issuer as an Administrative Expense.

(a) ~~(b)~~ Neither the Trustee nor the Collateral Administrator shall have any responsibility to make any inquiry or investigation as to, and shall have no obligation in respect of, the terms of any engagement of Independent accountants by the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer) or the terms of any agreed upon procedures in respect of such engagement; provided, however, that the Trustee ~~shall be~~and the Collateral Administrator are hereby authorized~~, upon receipt of an Issuer Order directing the same,~~ and directed to execute any acknowledgement or other agreement with the Independent accountants required for the Trustee or the Collateral Administrator, as applicable, to receive any of the reports or instructions provided for herein, which acknowledgement or agreement may include, among other things, (i) acknowledgement that the Issuer has agreed that the procedures to be performed by the Independent accountants are sufficient for the Issuer's purposes, (ii) releases by the Trustee (on

behalf of itself and the Holders) or the Collateral Administrator of claims against the Independent accountants and acknowledgement of other limitations of liability in favor of the Independent accountants, and (iii) restrictions or prohibitions on the disclosure of information or documents provided to it by such firm of Independent accountants (including to the Holders). Notwithstanding the foregoing, in no event shall the Trustee or the Collateral Administrator be required to execute any agreement in respect of the Independent accountants that the Trustee or the Collateral Administrator, as applicable, reasonably determines adversely affects it.

(b) ~~(c)~~ Upon the written request of the Trustee, or any Holder ~~of Subordinated Notes~~, the Issuer shall cause the firm of Independent certified public accountants appointed pursuant to Section 10.8(a) to provide ~~any~~such Holder ~~of Notes~~ with all of the information required to be provided by the Issuer or pursuant to Section 7.16 or assist the Issuer in the preparation thereof.

Section 10.9 Reports to each Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency. In addition to the information and reports specifically required to be provided to each Rating Agency pursuant to the terms of this Indenture, the Issuer shall provide to each Rating Agency all information or reports delivered to the Trustee hereunder (excluding any Accountants' Report ~~other than any Accountants' Effective Date Comparison AUP Report~~), and such additional information as ~~any~~either Rating Agency may from time to time reasonably request (including, with respect to credit estimates, notification to ~~each~~such Rating Agency of any material modification that would result in substantial changes to the terms of any loan document relating to a Collateral Obligation or any release of collateral thereunder not permitted by such loan documentation and~~, in the case of S&P only,~~ any Specified Event). The Issuer shall notify each Rating Agency of any termination, modification or amendment to the Collateral Management Agreement, the Collateral Administration Agreement, the Securities Account Control Agreement or any other agreement to which it is party in connection with any such agreement or this Indenture and shall notify each Rating Agency of any material breach by any party to any such agreement of which it has actual knowledge. ~~Within 30 Business Days after the Effective Date, together with each Monthly Report and on each Payment Date, the Issuer shall provide to S&P, via e-mail in accordance with Section 14.3(a), a Microsoft Excel file of the S&P Excel Default Model Input File and, with respect to each Collateral Obligation, the name of each Obligor thereon, the CUSIP number thereof (if applicable) and the Priority Category (as specified in the definition of "Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate").~~

Section 10.10 Procedures Relating to the Establishment of Accounts Controlled by the Trustee. Notwithstanding anything else contained herein, the Trustee is hereby directed, with respect to each of the Accounts, to enter into the Securities Account Control Agreement. The Trustee shall have the right to open such subaccounts of any such account as it deems necessary or appropriate for convenience of administration and any account established under this Indenture shall be deemed to include any such subaccounts and any related deposit accounts (including but not limited to each "securities account" and "deposit account" described herein).

ARTICLE XI

APPLICATION OF MONIES

Section 11.1 Disbursements of Monies from Payment Account. ~~(a)~~ (a) Notwithstanding any other provision in this Indenture, but subject to the other subsections of this Section 11.1 and the Bankruptcy Subordination Agreement, on each Payment Date, the Trustee shall disburse amounts transferred, if any, from the Collection Account to the Payment Account pursuant to Section 10.2 in accordance with the priorities described below, the Priority of Interest Proceeds, the Priority of Principal Proceeds, the Special Priority of Proceeds and the Priority of Partial Redemption Proceeds (together, the "Priority of Payments").

(i) On each Payment Date (other than a Post-Acceleration Payment Date, a Redemption Date or the Stated Maturity), Interest Proceeds with respect to the related Collection Period will be applied in the following order of priority (the "Priority of Interest Proceeds"):

(A) (1) *first*, to the payment of ~~taxes~~Taxes, governmental fees and registered office fees owing by the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, if any, and (2) *second*, to the payment of the accrued and unpaid Administrative Expenses (in the order set forth in the definition of such term); provided, that amounts paid or deposited pursuant to clause (2) and any Administrative Expenses paid from the Expense Reserve Account or from the Collection Account pursuant to this Indenture on such Payment Date and since the preceding Payment Date ~~(or, in the case of the first Payment Date, the Closing Date)~~, collectively, may not exceed, in the aggregate, the Administrative Expense Cap;

(B) to pay ~~to the Collateral Manager the accrued and unpaid Senior Management Fee (including any Senior Management Fee~~, on a *pro rata* basis based on the respective amounts due on such Payment Date (x) to the Holders of the Class R1A Notes: (1) *first*, the accrued and unpaid Class R1A Note Payment Amount and (2) *second*, (i) any accrued and unpaid Class R1A Note Payment Amount deferred on any previous Payment Date due to insufficient amounts being available to pay such ~~Senior Management Fee~~Class R1A Note Payment Amount (together with interest thereon) under the Priority of Payments (such amount, the "Non-Elected Deferred Class R1A Note Payment Amount " and (y) to the Holders of the Class R1B Notes: (1) *first*, the accrued and unpaid Class R1B Note Payment Amount and (2) *second*, (i) any accrued and unpaid Class R1B Note Payment Amount (plus interest thereon) deferred on any previous Payment Date due to insufficient amounts being available to pay such Class R1B Note Payment Amount under the Priority of Payments (such amount, the "Non-Elected Deferred Class R1B Note Payment Amount " and together with the Non-Elected Deferred Class R1A Note Payment Amount, collectively, the "Non-Elected Deferred Class R1 Note Payment Amount"; provided that ~~the~~any Non-Elected Deferred ~~Senior Fee~~Class R1 Note Payment Amount will not be payable on such Payment Date (and any such amount will be deferred) to the extent that paying such Non-Elected

Deferred ~~Senior Fee~~Class R1 Note Payment Amount would result in a failure to pay in full (x) the amounts payable pursuant to clause (~~D~~C) below and (y) the interest payable on the Class A~~-1 Notes, the Class A-2~~ Notes ~~or~~and the Class B Notes pursuant to clauses (D) and (E)~~, (F) and (G) below)~~ below) and (ii) any accrued and unpaid Class R1 Note Payment Amount that has been previously deferred voluntarily (less any portion thereof waived or deferred at the election of the Holders of the Class R1A Notes or the Class R1B Notes in respect of such Payment Date pursuant to the terms of this Indenture) (such amount, the "Elected Deferred Class R1 Note Payment Amount " and, together with the Non-Elected Deferred Class R1 Note Payment Amount , the "Deferred Class R1 Note Payment Amounts"); provided that any Elected Deferred Class R1 Note Payment Amount will not be payable on such Payment Date (and any such amount will be deferred) if, after giving effect on a *pro forma* basis to such payment, there will be insufficient Interest Proceeds remaining to pay in full all current interest (and all Deferred Interest, if any) due on each Class of Secured Notes on such Payment Date;

(C) to pay to the Holders of the Class S1 Notes the accrued and unpaid Class S1 Note Payment Amount (including any Deferred Class S1 Note Payment Amounts; provided that the Deferred Class S1 Note Payment Amount will not be payable on such Payment Date (and any such amount will be deferred) to the extent that paying such Deferred Class S1 Note Payment Amount would result in a failure to pay in full (1) the amounts payable pursuant to clause (D) below and (2) the interest payable on the Class X Notes, the Class A-1 Notes, the Class A-2 Notes or the Class B Notes pursuant to clauses (E), (F) and (G) below;

(D) to the payment on a *pro rata* basis of the following amounts based on the respective amounts due on such Payment Date: (1) any amounts due to a Hedge Counterparty under a Hedge Agreement other than amounts due as a result of the termination (or partial termination) of such Hedge Agreement; and (2) any amounts due to a Hedge Counterparty under a Hedge Agreement pursuant to an early termination (or partial termination) of such Hedge Agreement as a result of a Priority Hedge Termination Event;

(E) to the payment of (i) *first*, to the payment *pro rata* and *pari passu* based on amounts due of accrued and unpaid interest (including any defaulted interest) on the Class X Notes and the Class A-1 Notes~~;~~

~~(F) to the payment of~~, (ii) *second*, on each Payment Date, the sum of (x) the Class X Principal Amortization Amount for such Payment Date and (y) any unpaid Class X Principal Amortization Amount from a previous Payment Date as of such Payment Date; and (iii) *third*, accrued and unpaid interest (including any defaulted interest) on the Class A-2 Notes;

(F) ~~(G)~~ to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest (including any defaulted interest) on the Class B Notes;

(G) ~~(H)~~ if either of the Class A/B Coverage Tests (except, in the case of the Interest Coverage Test with respect to the Class A Notes and the Class B Notes, if such Payment Date is prior to the Interest Coverage Test Date) is not satisfied on the related Determination Date, to make payments in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence to the extent necessary to cause both Class A/B Coverage Tests to be met as of the related Determination Date on a *pro forma* basis after giving effect to any payments made through this clause (~~H~~G);

(H) ~~(I)~~ to the payment of (i) *first*, accrued and unpaid interest (other than any Deferred Interest) on the Class C Notes and (ii) *second*, any Deferred Interest on the Class C Notes (and interest thereon);

(I) ~~(J)~~ if either of the Class C Coverage Tests (except, in the case of the Interest Coverage Test with respect to the Class C Notes, if such Payment Date is prior to the Interest Coverage Test Date) is not satisfied on the related Determination Date, to make payments in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence to the extent necessary to cause both Class C Coverage Tests to be met as of the related Determination Date on a *pro forma* basis after giving effect to any payments made through this clause (~~J~~I);

(J) ~~(K)~~ to the payment of (i) *first*, accrued and unpaid interest (other than any Deferred Interest) on the Class D-1 Notes and (ii) *second*, any Deferred Interest on the Class D-1 Notes (and interest thereon);

(K) to the payment of (i) *first*, accrued and unpaid interest (other than any Deferred Interest) on the Class D-2 Notes and (ii) *second*, any Deferred Interest on the Class D-2 Notes (and interest thereon);

(L) if either of the Class D Coverage Tests (except, in the case of the Interest Coverage Test with respect to the Class D Notes, if such Payment Date is prior to the Interest Coverage Test Date) is not satisfied on the related Determination Date, to make payments in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence to the extent necessary to cause both Class D Coverage Tests to be met as of the related Determination Date on a *pro forma* basis after giving effect to any payments made through this clause (L);

(M) to the payment of (i) *first*, accrued and unpaid interest (other than any Deferred Interest) on the Class E Notes and (ii) *second*, any Deferred Interest on the Class E Notes (and interest thereon);

(N) if the Class E Coverage Test is not satisfied on the related Determination Date, to make payments in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence to the extent necessary to cause the Class E Coverage Test to be met as of the related Determination Date on a *pro forma* basis after giving effect to any payments made through this clause (N);

(O) to the payment of (i) *first*, accrued and unpaid interest (other than any Deferred Interest) on the Class F Notes and (ii) *second*, any Deferred Interest on the Class F Notes (and interest thereon);

(P) [Reserved];

(Q) ~~(O)~~ during the Reinvestment Period only, if the Interest Diversion Test is not satisfied on the related Determination Date, the lesser of (x) 50% of the Interest Proceeds then available and (y) the amount required to cause such test to be satisfied on a *pro forma* basis after giving effect to any payments made through this clause (~~O~~Q) shall be applied either (1) to the purchase of additional Collateral Obligations or for deposit into the Collection Account as Principal Proceeds for investment in Eligible Investments pending the purchase of additional Collateral Obligations at a later date~~;~~

~~(P) if the Effective Date has not occurred prior to the first Payment Date, on the first Payment Date, if the Effective Date Ratings Confirmation has not been obtained, all Interest Proceeds remaining after application pursuant to clauses (A) through (O) above on such Payment Date to be deposited into the Interest Collection Account for application pursuant to the Priority of Payments on the second Payment Date;~~

~~(Q) if Effective Date Ratings Confirmation has not been obtained (other than on the first Payment Date if the Effective Date has not occurred prior thereto), to the payment of the Rating Confirmation Redemption Amount (without duplication of any payments received by any Class of Secured Notes under clauses (E) through (N) above or under clause (A) of the Priority of Principal Proceeds),~~ or (2) only after the Non-Call Period, if so designated by the Collateral Manager, to make payments in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence on such Payment Date;

(R) to the payment of any accrued and unpaid ~~Subordinated Management Fee to the Collateral Manager~~Class R2 Note Payment Amount to the Holders of the Class R2 Notes, except to the extent that the ~~Collateral Manager elects~~Holders of the Class R2 Notes elect to treat such current ~~Subordinated Management Fee~~Class R2 Note Payment Amount as Deferred ~~Subordinated Fees~~Class R2 Note Payment Amounts, *plus* any unpaid Deferred ~~Subordinated Fee~~Class R2 Note Payment Amount that has been deferred with respect to prior Payment Dates which the ~~Collateral Manager elects~~Holders of the Class R2 Notes elect to have paid on such Payment Date, together with interest accrued thereon;

(S) ~~to~~ pay to the Holders of the Class S2 Notes the accrued and unpaid Class S2 Note Payment Amount (including any Deferred Class S2 Note Payment Amount);

(T) to the payment of any Administrative Expenses not paid pursuant to clause (A)(2) above due to the limitations contained therein (in the priority stated in clause (A)(2) above);

(U) to the payment on a *pro rata* basis based on ~~amounts due of~~ any amounts due to any Hedge Counterparty under any Hedge Agreement not otherwise paid pursuant to clause (D)(1) above;

(V) at the direction of the Collateral Manager, to ~~the retention in~~ the Collection Account of an amount equal to the Supplemental Reserve Amount for such Payment Date (other than a Redemption Date);

(W) to the payment to each Contributor of a Contribution, *pro rata* based on the aggregate amount of Contribution Repayment Amounts owing on such Payment Date, the aggregate amount of such Contribution Repayment Amounts owing to each such Contributor until all such amounts have been paid in full;

(X) to pay to the Holders of the Subordinated Notes an amount necessary to achieve the Target Return;

(Y) to the payment *pro rata*, based on amounts due, (i) to the Holders of the Class P Notes, an amount equal to 15.0% of all Interest Proceeds remaining after application pursuant to clauses (A) through (X) above on such Payment Date and (ii) to the ~~Collateral Manager~~Holders of the Class R Performance Notes to pay the ~~Incentive Fee~~Class R Performance Note Payment Amount in an amount equal to 5.0% of all Interest Proceeds remaining after application pursuant to clauses (A) through (X) above on such Payment Date; and

(Z) to the payment of any remaining Interest Proceeds to the Holders of the Subordinated Notes.

(ii) On each Payment Date (other than a Post-~~-~~Acceleration Payment Date, a Redemption Date or the Stated Maturity), Principal Proceeds (other than Principal Proceeds which have previously been reinvested in Collateral Obligations or which the Collateral Manager has committed to invest or intends to invest in Collateral Obligations during the next Collection Period) on deposit in the Collection Account that are received on or before the related Determination Date and that are transferred to the Payment Account shall be applied in the following order of priority (the "Priority of Principal Proceeds"):

(A) in accordance with clauses (A) through (~~G~~F) of the Priority of Interest Proceeds, in each case (~~a~~i) solely to the extent not paid in full thereunder, and (~~b~~ii) subject to any applicable cap set forth therein;

(B) to pay the amounts referred to in clause (~~H~~G) of the Priority of Interest Proceeds, but only to the extent not paid in full thereunder and to the extent necessary to cause the Class A/B Coverage Tests to be met as of the related Determination Date on a *pro forma* basis after giving effect to any payments made through this clause (B);

(C) to pay the amounts referred to in clause (~~I~~J) of the Priority of Interest Proceeds, but only to the extent not paid in full thereunder and to the extent necessary to cause the Class C Coverage Tests to be met as of the related Determination Date on a *pro forma* basis after giving effect to any payments made through this clause (C);

(D) to pay the amounts referred to in clause (L) of the Priority of Interest Proceeds, but only to the extent not paid in full thereunder and to the extent necessary to cause the Class D Coverage Tests to be met as of the related Determination Date on a *pro forma* basis after giving effect to any payments made through this clause (D);

(E) to pay the amounts referred to in clause (N) of the Priority of Interest Proceeds, but only to the extent not paid in full thereunder and to the extent necessary to cause the Class E Coverage Test to be met as of the related Determination Date on a *pro forma* basis after giving effect to any payments made through this clause (E);

(F) [Reserved];

(G) ~~(F)~~ to pay the amounts referred to in clause (~~I~~H) of the Priority of Interest Proceeds, but only to the extent not paid in full thereunder and to the extent that the Class C Notes are or become the Controlling Class on such Payment Date;

(H) to pay the amounts referred to in clause (J) of the Priority of Interest Proceeds, but only to the extent not paid in full thereunder and to the extent that the Class D-1 Notes are or become the Controlling Class on such Payment Date;

(I) ~~(G)~~ to pay the amounts referred to in clause (K) of the Priority of Interest Proceeds, but only to the extent not paid in full thereunder and to the extent that the Class D-2 Notes are or become the Controlling Class on such Payment Date;

(J) ~~(H)~~ to pay the amounts referred to in clause (M) of the Priority of Interest Proceeds, but only to the extent not paid in full thereunder and to the extent that the Class E Notes are or become the Controlling Class on such Payment Date;

~~(I) if Effective Date Ratings Confirmation has not been obtained (other than on the first Payment Date if the Effective Date has not occurred prior thereto), to the payment of the Rating Confirmation Redemption Amount (without duplication of any payments received by any Class of Secured Notes under clauses (E) through (N) and (Q) of the Priority of Interest Proceeds or under clause (A) above), in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence;~~

(K) to pay the amounts referred to in clause (O) of the Priority of Interest Proceeds, but only to the extent not paid in full thereunder and to the extent that the Class F Notes are or become the Controlling Class on such Payment Date;

(L) ~~(J)~~ if such Payment Date is a Special Redemption Date, the Special Redemption Amount in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence;

(M) ~~(K)~~ (i) during the Reinvestment Period, to the Collection Account as Principal Proceeds to invest in Eligible Investments and/or to the purchase of additional Collateral Obligations and (ii) after the Reinvestment Period, in the case of Principal Proceeds received with respect to Unscheduled Principal Payments and sales of Credit Risk Obligations, to invest in Eligible Investments and/or to the purchase of additional Collateral Obligations;

(N) ~~(L)~~ after the Reinvestment Period, to make payments in accordance with the Note Payment Sequence after taking into account payments made pursuant to the Priority of Interest Proceeds and clauses (A) through (~~J~~L) above;

(O) ~~(M)~~ after the Reinvestment Period, to the payment of the accrued and unpaid ~~Subordinated Management Fee to the Collateral Manager~~Class R2 Note Payment Amount to the Holders of the Class R2 Notes (including any interest accrued and unpaid thereon) (less any portion thereof waived or deferred at the election of the Collateral Manager pursuant to ~~the Collateral Management Agreement~~Section 11.1(f)) plus any unpaid Deferred ~~Subordinated Fee~~Class R2 Note Payment Amount that has been deferred with respect to prior Payment Dates which the Collateral Manager elects to have paid on such Payment Date, to the extent not previously paid in full under clause (R) of Section 11.1(a)(i);

~~(N) after the Reinvestment Period, to the payment of the accrued and unpaid Class S2 Note Payment Amount *plus* the Deferred Class S2 Note Payment Amount, to the extent not previously paid in full under clause (S) of the Priority of Interest Proceeds;~~

(P) ~~(O)~~ after the Reinvestment Period, to the payment of the Administrative Expenses, in the order of priority set forth in clause (A)(2) of the Priority of Interest Proceeds (without regard to the Administrative Expense Cap), but only to the extent not previously paid in full under clauses (A)(2) and (T) thereof and under clause (A) above;

(Q) ~~(P)~~ after the Reinvestment Period, to the payment on a *pro rata* basis based on amounts due, of any amounts due to any Hedge Counterparty under any Hedge Agreement not previously paid in full under clauses (D)(1) and (U) of the Priority of Interest Proceeds and under clause (A) above;

(R) ~~(Q)~~ to the payment to each Contributor of a Contribution, *pro rata* based on the aggregate amount of Contribution Repayment Amounts owing on

such Payment Date, the aggregate amount of such Contribution Repayment Amounts owing to each such Contributor until all such amounts have been paid in full;

(S) ~~(R)~~ after giving effect to clause (X) of the Priority of Interest Proceeds, to pay to the holders of the Subordinated Notes an amount necessary to achieve the Target Return;

(T) ~~(S)~~ to the payment, *pro rata*, based on amounts due, (i) to the Holders of the Class P Notes, to pay an amount equal to 15.0% of all Principal Proceeds remaining after application pursuant to clauses (A) through (R) above on such Payment Date and (ii) to the ~~Collateral Manager~~Holders of the Class R Performance Notes to pay the ~~Incentive Fee~~Class R Performance Note Payment Amount in an amount equal to 5.0% of all Principal Proceeds remaining after application pursuant to clauses (A) through (~~R~~S) above on such Payment Date; and

(U) ~~(T)~~ to the payment of any remaining Principal Proceeds to the Holders of the Subordinated Notes.

(iii) On each Post-~~-~~Acceleration Payment Date, Redemption Date (other than a Partial Redemption Date or a Re-~~-~~Pricing Redemption Date) or on the Stated Maturity, all Interest Proceeds and all Principal Proceeds (except for any Principal Proceeds that shall be used to settle binding commitments (entered into prior to the Determination Date) for the purchase of Collateral Obligations) shall be applied in the following order of priority (the "Special Priority of Proceeds"):

(A) to pay all amounts under clauses (A) through (~~D~~C)(1) of the Priority of Interest Proceeds in the priority set forth therein without regard to the Administrative Expense Cap;

(B) to the payment of any amounts due to a Hedge Counterparty under any Hedge Agreement pursuant to an early termination (or partial termination) of such Hedge Agreement as a result of a Priority Hedge Termination Event;

(C) to the payment ~~of~~*pro rata* and *pari passu* based on amounts due of (i) *first*, accrued and unpaid interest (including any defaulted interest) on the Class X Notes and the Class A-1 Notes until such ~~amount has~~amounts have been paid in full~~;~~

~~(D) to the payment of~~ and (ii) *second*, principal of the Class X Notes and the Class A-1 Notes until such ~~amount has~~amounts have been paid in full;

(D) ~~(E)~~ to the payment of (i) *first*, accrued and unpaid interest (including any defaulted interest) on the Class A-2 Notes until such amount has been paid in full~~;~~

~~(F) to the payment of~~ and (ii) *second*, principal of the Class A-2 Notes until such amount has been paid in full;

(E) ~~(G)~~ to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest (including any defaulted interest) on the Class B Notes until such amount has been paid in full;

(F) ~~(H)~~ to the payment of principal of the Class B Notes until such amount has been paid in full;

(G) ~~(I)~~ to the payment of~~, *first,*~~ accrued and unpaid interest and then any Deferred Interest on the Class C Notes until such amounts have been paid in full;

(H) ~~(J)~~ to the payment of principal of the Class C Notes until such amount has been paid in full;

(I) ~~(K)~~ to the payment of~~, *first,*~~ accrued and unpaid interest and then any Deferred Interest on the Class D-1 Notes until such amounts have been paid in full;

(J) ~~(L)~~ to the payment of principal of the Class D-1 Notes until such amount has been paid in full;

(K) ~~(M)~~ to the payment of~~, *first,*~~ accrued and unpaid interest and then any Deferred Interest on the Class D-2 Notes until such amounts have been paid in full;

(L) to the payment of principal of the Class D-2 Notes until such amount has been paid in full;

(M) to the payment of accrued and unpaid interest and then any Deferred Interest on the Class E Notes until such amounts have been paid in full;

(N) to the payment of principal of the Class E Notes until such amount has been paid in full;

(O) to the payment of~~ the~~ accrued and unpaid ~~Subordinated Management Fee to the Collateral Manager~~interest and then any Deferred Interest on the Class F Notes until such amounts have been paid in full;

(P) to the payment of principal of the Class F Notes until such amount has been paid in full;

(Q) to the payment of the accrued and unpaid Class R2 Note Payment Amount to the Holders of the Class R2 Notes (less any portion thereof waived or deferred at the election of the Collateral Manager pursuant to the Collateral Management Agreement) *plus* any unpaid Deferred ~~Subordinated Fee~~Class R2 Note Payment Amount that has been deferred with respect to prior Payment Dates which the Collateral Manager elects to have paid on such Payment Date, together with interest accrued thereon;

(R) ~~(P)~~ to pay to the Holders of the Class S2 Notes the accrued and unpaid Class S2 Note Payment Amount *plus* any unpaid Deferred Class S2 Note Payment Amount that has been deferred with respect to prior Payment Dates;

(S) ~~(Q)~~ to the payment of (1) *first*, any Deferred ~~Senior Fees~~Class R1 Note Payment Amounts not otherwise paid pursuant to clause (A) above, and (2) *second*, *pro rata* based on amounts due, any amounts due to any Hedge Counterparty under any Hedge Agreement pursuant to an early termination (or partial termination) of such Hedge Agreement not otherwise paid pursuant to clause (B) above;

(T) ~~(R)~~ *first*, to each Contributor, any Contribution Repayment Amount payable to such Contributor for such Payment Date, *pro rata* based on the Contribution Repayment Amounts payable to all Contributors on such Payment Date~~,~~ and *second*, to pay to the Holders of the Subordinated Notes an amount necessary to achieve the Target Return;

(U) ~~(S)~~ to the payment, (i) *pro rata*, based on amounts due, to the Holders of the Class P Notes, to pay an amount equal to 15.0% of all Principal Proceeds after application pursuant to clauses (A) through (R) above on such Payment Date and (ii) to the ~~Collateral Manager~~Holders of the Class R Performance Notes, to pay the ~~Incentive Fee~~Class R Performance Note Payment Amount in an amount equal to 5.0% of all Principal Proceeds remaining after application pursuant to clauses (A) through (~~R~~T) above on such Payment Date; and

(V) ~~(T)~~ to the payment of any remaining Interest Proceeds and Principal Proceeds to the Holders of the Subordinated Notes.

(iv) On any Partial Redemption Date or Re~~-~~-Pricing Redemption Date, Refinancing Proceeds, the proceeds of the issuance of Re~~-~~-Pricing Replacement Notes, Partial Redemption Interest Proceeds and Contributions and proceeds received from any additional issuance of Subordinated Notes and/or Junior Mezzanine Notes designated for such purpose will be distributed in the following order of priority (the "Priority of Partial Redemption Proceeds"):

(A) to pay the Redemption Price of each Class of Secured Notes being refinanced, without duplication of any payments received by any such Class pursuant to the Priority of Interest Proceeds or the Special Priority of Proceeds;

(B) any Administrative Expenses related to the Refinancing or Re~~-~~-Pricing, as applicable; and

(C) any remaining ~~proceeds from the Refinancing will be deposited in~~amounts, to the Collection Account as ~~Principal~~Interest Proceeds or, with the consent of the Collateral Manager, to any other Permitted Use.

(b) On the Stated Maturity of the Notes, and after payment of all amounts specified in Special Priority of Proceeds, the Trustee shall pay the net proceeds from the liquidation of the Assets and all available Cash, after the payment of (or establishment of a reserve for) any remaining fees, expenses, including the Trustee's fees and other Administrative Expenses, and interest and principal on the Secured Notes, to the Holders of the Subordinated Notes in final payment of such Subordinated Notes.

(c) If on any Payment Date the amount available in the Payment Account is insufficient to make the full amount of the disbursements required by the Distribution Report, the Trustee shall make the disbursements called for in the order and according to the priority set forth under the Priority of Payments to the extent funds are available therefor.

(d) In connection with the application of funds to pay Administrative Expenses, in accordance with the Priority of Payments, the Trustee shall remit such funds, to the extent available, as directed and designated in an Issuer Order (which may be in the form of standing instructions) delivered to the Trustee no later than the Business Day prior to each Payment Date.

(e) In the event that the Hedge Counterparty defaults in the payment of its obligations to the Issuer under any Hedge Agreement on the date on which any payment is due thereunder, the Trustee shall make a demand on such Hedge Counterparty, or any guarantor, if applicable, demanding payment by 12:30 p.m., New York City time, on such date. The Trustee shall give notice as soon as reasonably practicable to the Holders, the Collateral Manager and each Rating Agency if such Hedge Counterparty continues to fail to perform its obligations for two Business Days following a demand made by the Trustee on such Hedge Counterparty, and shall take such action with respect to such continuing failure as may be directed to be taken pursuant to Section 5.13.

(f) ~~The Collateral Manager may waive or defer all or a portion of the Subordinated Management Fee and/or the Incentive Fee Amount on any Payment Date by providing notice to the Trustee and the Issuer of such election on or before the Determination Date preceding such Payment Date. On any Payment Date on which the Collateral Manager has elected to defer all or a portion of the Subordinated Management Fee and/or the Incentive Fee Amount or any Management Fee was not paid because funds were not available in accordance with the Priority of Payments, such Deferred Management Fee will be added to the cumulative amount of Deferred Management Fees. On any subsequent Payment Date on which funds are available for such purpose under the Priority of Payments, the Collateral Manager may elect to receive all or a portion of the Deferred Management Fee that has otherwise not been paid to the Collateral Manager by providing notice to the Issuer and the Trustee of such election on or before the related Determination Date, which notice shall specify the amount of such Deferred Management Fee that the Collateral Manager elects to receive. Deferred Management Fees will not accrue interest; provided that Deferred Subordinated Fees resulting from lack of sufficient funds available in accordance with the Priority of Payments shall accrue interest at a *per annum* rate equal to LIBOR plus 2.50%, plus interest thereon, for the applicable Interest Accrual Period~~With respect to (i) the Holders of the Class R1A Notes and the Class R1A Note Payment Amount, (ii) the Class R1B Notes and the Class R1B Note Payment Amount, (ii) the Holders of

the Class R2 Notes and the Class R2 Note Payment Amount and (iii) the Holders of the Class R Performance Notes and the Class R Performance Note Payment Amount, such Holders may, in their sole discretion, elect to defer or waive payment of, or distribution in respect of, as applicable, the full amount of the Class R1A Note Payment Amount, the Class R1B Note Payment Amount, Class R2 Note Payment Amount and/or Class R Performance Note Payment Amount (as applicable) payable or distributable in accordance with the Priority of Payments on any Payment Date (the "Redirected Fee Interest") by notice to the Collateral Manager. An amount equal to the Redirected Fee Interest for any Payment Date will be, at the sole discretion of the electing Holders (as set forth in the notice to the Collateral Manager), either (x) applied to a Permitted Use or (y) distributed to certain holders of Subordinated Notes designated by the Collateral Manager (in accordance with the payment instructions provided to the Trustee by the Collateral Manager on or before the fifth Business Day prior to the applicable Payment Date), as applicable, as additional return on their investment at the same priority as the applicable waived fee or interest and subject to the availability of funds therefor at such priority level in accordance with the Priority of Payments, and no other holder of Subordinated Notes will realize any benefit from such waiver or deferral. The Deferred Class R1A Note Payment Amount, the Deferred Class R1B Note Payment Amount, and the Deferred Class R2 Note Payment Amount will not accrue interest; provided that the Deferred Class R2 Note Payment Amount resulting from lack of sufficient funds available in accordance with the Priority of Payments shall accrue interest at a per annum rate equal to the Interest Rate applicable to the Class E Notes, plus interest thereon, for the applicable Interest Accrual Period. No later than five Business Days prior to a Payment Date as to which one or more Holders of Class R Notes have notified the Collateral Manager of their election to waive or defer their applicable Payment Amount pursuant to Section 11.1(f) above for such Payment Date, the Collateral Manager shall notify ("Collateral Manager Redirected Fee Notice") the Trustee and Collateral Administrator of its receipt of such notice, which notice shall identify the applicable Class R Notes which for which there will be a Redirected Fee Interest, and for each such Note as applicable (i) the amount of such Redirected Fee Interest, (ii) whether such Redirected Fee Interest Amount is being waived or deferred on such Payment Date, (ii) any Deferred Class R1 Note Payment Amount and/or Deferred Class R2 Note Payment Amount and whether or not they are to be paid on such Payment Date, (iii) and such other information as the Trustee and Collateral Administrator shall reasonably require for such Payment Date. The Trustee and Collateral Administrator shall be entitled to conclusively rely on the Collateral Manager with respect to payment of the Class R1 Note Payment Amount, Deferred Class R1 Note Payment Amount, Class R2 Note Payment Amount and Deferred Class R2 Note Payment Amount, including the information contained in the Collateral Manager Redirected Fee Notice and any additional information provided by the Collateral Manager under this Section 11.1(f). Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, neither the Trustee nor the Collateral Administrator shall have any obligation to verify or independently confirm the information set forth in any Collateral Manager Redirected Fee Notice.

Section 11.2 Expense Disbursements on Dates other than Payment Dates. Provided that no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Collateral Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, may direct the Trustee to disburse Interest Proceeds in the Collection Account or the Expense Reserve Account, from time to time on dates other than Payment Dates for payment of Administrative Expenses and as described in Section 11.1(a)(i) and (ii) (subject to the Administrative Expense Cap).

Section 11.3 Contributions. ~~(a)~~ At any time during or after the Reinvestment Period, subject to consent from ~~a~~the Equity Majority ~~of the Subordinated Notes~~ and the Collateral Manager, any Holder of a Certificated Note or beneficial owner of an interest in a Global Note may make a cash contribution to the Issuer (a "Contribution~~"~~") provided, that (i) each Contribution shall be in an aggregate amount equal to at least $1,000,000 and (ii) unless the consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class has been obtained, the total number of contributions accepted by the Issuer may not exceed three (in the cases of clauses (i) and (ii), counting all Contributions made on the same day as one Contribution for each purpose). In connection with each proposed Contribution, the related Contributor shall deliver written notice thereof to the Issuer, the Paying Agent, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator and the Collateral Manager substantially in the form of Exhibit F hereto (a "Contribution Notice"), which Contribution Notice shall contain the following information: (x) (i) information evidencing the Contributor's beneficial ownership of Notes, (ii) the amount of such Contribution, (iii) the rate of return applicable to such Contribution and the accrual method for calculating such rate of return, (iv) the Contributor's contact information and (v) payment instructions for the payment of Contribution Repayment Amounts (together with any information reasonably requested by the Trustee or the Paying Agent) and (y) attaching (i) the consent of ~~a~~the Equity Majority ~~of the Subordinated Notes~~ (unless such Contributor constitutes ~~a~~the Equity Majority ~~of the Subordinated Notes~~) and the Collateral Manager to the making of such Contribution and rate of return and (ii) in the case where such Contributor is designating Payment Dates other than those immediately following such Contribution for payment of the Contribution Repayment Amount, such Payment Dates and the consent of the Collateral Manager and ~~a~~the Equity Majority ~~of the Subordinated Notes~~ (unless the related Contributor is ~~a~~the Equity Majority ~~of the Subordinated Notes~~). Each accepted Contribution will be deposited into the Contribution Account and applied by the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer to a Permitted Use (including for use to repurchase Notes or for the purchase or acquisition of additional Collateral Obligations, Loss Mitigation Obligations or Specified Equity Securities during or after the Reinvestment Period for the account of the Issuer), as directed by the Collateral Manager (on behalf of the Issuer) in consultation with the ~~Contributor; provided that no amounts shall be deposited in the Contribution Account or applied to a Permitted Use if such deposit or application would cause a Retention Deficiency~~Equity Majority. To the extent that a Contributor makes a Contribution, such Contributions will be repaid to the Contributor on the Payment Date specified in the Contributor's Contribution Notice (and each successive Payment Date until paid in full) in accordance with the Priority of Payments together with a specified rate of return as specified in the Contributor's Contribution Notice, as such rate of return may be agreed to between such Contributor and ~~a~~the Equity Majority ~~of the Subordinated Notes~~ (unless such Contributor is the Holder of ~~a~~the Equity Majority ~~of the Subordinated Notes~~) and the Collateral Manager, in each case as identified in the related Contribution Notice (such amount together with the related unpaid Contribution, as applicable, the "Contribution Repayment Amount"). For the avoidance of doubt, Contribution Repayment Amounts may only be paid pursuant to the Priority of Payments. Within two Business Days (provided, that any notice of Contribution received after 2:00 p.m. New York City time on any Business Day shall be deemed to have been received on the following Business Day) of receipt of a Contribution Notice with respect to a proposed Contribution to be made by a Holder of Subordinated Notes, the Trustee (via ~~its website~~posting notice thereof to the Trustee's Website) shall notify the remaining holders of the Subordinated Notes of such proposed Contribution, and such notice shall extend to the other holders of Subordinated Notes the

opportunity to participate in the related Contribution in proportion to their then--current ownership of Subordinated Notes. Any existing holder of Subordinated Notes that has not, within three Business Days (or such longer period not to exceed 10 Business Days designated by the Collateral Manager) after the Trustee (via ~~its website~~the Trustee's Website) notifies the remaining holders of the Subordinated Notes of a Contribution Notice, elected to participate in such Contribution by delivery of a Contribution Participation Notice in respect thereof to the Issuer (with a copy to the Collateral Manager, the Collateral Administrator, the Paying Agent and the Trustee) shall be deemed to have irrevocably declined to participate in such Contribution. The Issuer shall not accept any Contribution until after the expiration of such three Business Day (or longer, as applicable) period.

ARTICLE XII

SALE OF COLLATERAL OBLIGATIONS; PURCHASE OF ADDITIONAL COLLATERAL OBLIGATIONS

Section 12.1 Sales of Collateral Obligations. Subject to the satisfaction of the conditions specified in Section 12.3 and provided that no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing (except for sales pursuant to Sections 12.1(a), (c), (d) and (i), unless liquidation of the Assets has begun or the Trustee has exercised any remedies of a Secured Party pursuant to Section 5.4(a)(iv) at the direction of the Controlling Class), the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer may in writing direct the Trustee to sell and the Trustee (on behalf of the Issuer) shall sell in the manner directed by the Collateral Manager any Collateral Obligation, Defaulted Obligation, Loss Mitigation Obligation or Equity Security. For purposes of this Section 12.1, the Sale Proceeds of a Collateral Obligation sold by the Issuer shall include any Principal Financed Accrued Interest received in respect of such sale.

(a) Credit Risk Obligations. The Collateral Manager may direct the Trustee to sell any Credit Risk Obligation at any time during or after the Reinvestment Period without restriction.

(b) Credit Improved Obligations. The Collateral Manager may direct the Trustee to sell any Credit Improved Obligation at any time during or after the Reinvestment Period without restriction.

(c) Defaulted Obligations ~~and Restructured Loans~~. The Collateral Manager may direct the Trustee to sell any Defaulted Obligation ~~and any Restructured Loan~~or Loss Mitigation Obligation at any time during or after the Reinvestment Period without restriction.

(d) Equity Securities. The Collateral Manager may direct the Trustee to sell any Equity Security (which, for these purposes, shall include any Issuer Subsidiary Asset and any equity interest in the Issuer Subsidiary) at any time during or after the Reinvestment Period without restriction~~; provided that the Collateral Manager shall use commercially reasonable efforts to dispose of any Equity Security (other than any Restructured Loan) within three years of receipt of such Equity Security by the Issuer. In addition, pursuant to the Collateral Management Agreement, the Issuer (and the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer) is prohibited from~~

~~acquiring (through conversion or otherwise) any Equity Securities that would cause the Issuer to be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis~~.

(e) Redemption. After the Issuer has notified the Collateral Manager and the Trustee of a Redemption by Liquidation or a Clean-Up Call Redemption and all requirements set forth herein are met, the Collateral Manager shall direct the Trustee to sell (which sale may be through participation or other arrangement) all or a portion of the Collateral Obligations in an amount sufficient to pay the Redemption Price if the requirements of Article IX ~~(including the certification requirements of Section 9.2(c))~~ are satisfied. If any such sale is made through participation, the Issuer shall use reasonable efforts to cause such participations to be converted to assignments within six months of the sale.

(f) Discretionary Sales. The Collateral Manager may direct the Trustee to sell any Collateral Obligation (a "Discretionary Sale") at any time ~~other than during a Restricted Trading Period~~ if, after giving effect to such Discretionary Sale (other than Defaulted Obligations, Loss Mitigation Obligations, Credit Risk Obligations and Credit Improved Obligations), the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations sold in Discretionary Sales during the preceding period of twelve calendar months (or, for the first twelve calendar months after the ~~Closing~~Second Refinancing Date, during the period commencing on the ~~Closing~~Second Refinancing Date) is not greater than ~~25~~30%~~,~~ of the Collateral Principal Amount as of the beginning of such twelve calendar month period (or as of the ~~Closing~~Second Refinancing Date, as the case may be); provided that, for purposes of determining the percentage of Collateral Obligations sold during any such period, the amount of any Collateral Obligations sold will be reduced to the extent of any purchases of Collateral Obligations of the same obligor (which are *pari passu* or senior to such sold Collateral Obligations) occurring within ~~15~~45 Business Days of such sale so long as any such Collateral Obligation was sold with the intention of purchasing a Collateral Obligation of the same obligor (which would be *pari passu* or senior to such sold Collateral Obligation). The above shall not apply with respect to any sale of a Collateral Obligation to the Retention Holder at Market Value if, at the same price of such sale, such Collateral Obligation is to be forward sold back from the Retention Holder to the Issuer (as determined by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion) pursuant to the terms of the Forward Sale Agreement, in each case, in order to satisfy, maintain or improve compliance with the Originator Requirement (a "Bulk Forward Sale Collateral Obligation").

(g) Mandatory Sales. The Collateral Manager shall use commercially reasonable efforts to sell each Equity Security, Collateral Obligation and any other security held by the Issuer that, in each case, constitutes Margin Stock (other than any Margin Stock that is a SNCO) not later than ~~45~~180 days after the later of (x) the date of the Issuer's acquisition thereof and (y) the date such Equity Security, Collateral Obligation or other security held by the Issuer became Margin Stock.

(h) End-of-Life Sales. Notwithstanding the restrictions of clauses (a) through (f) above, if the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations is less than $25,000,000, the Collateral Manager may direct the Trustee, at the expense of the Issuer, to sell (and the Trustee shall sell in the manner specified by the Collateral Manager) the Collateral Obligations without regard to such restrictions.

(i) Unsaleable Assets. After the Reinvestment Period (without regard to whether an Event of Default has occurred):

(i) Notwithstanding the restrictions of clauses (a) through (f) above, at the written direction of the Collateral Manager, the Trustee, at the expense of the Issuer, shall conduct an auction of Unsaleable Assets in accordance with the procedures described in clause (ii).

(ii) Promptly after receipt of such direction, the Trustee shall provide notice (in such form as is prepared by the Collateral Manager) to the Holders and each Rating Agency of an auction of Unsaleable Assets, setting forth in reasonable detail a description of each Unsaleable Asset and the following auction procedures:

(A) The terms of the auction, including that the Unsaleable Assets will be sold on strictly an "as is and where is" basis, and without any representations or warranties (expressed or implied) of any kind, and the procedures for determining the winning bidder (in each case, as determined by the Collateral Manager and set forth in such notice).

(B) Any Holder may submit a written bid to purchase one or more Unsaleable Assets no later than the date specified in the auction notice (which shall be at least 15 Business Days after the date of such notice).

(C) Each bid must include an offer to purchase for a specified amount of cash on a proposed settlement date no later than 20 Business Days after the date of the auction notice.

(D) If no Holder submits such a bid, unless delivery in kind is not legally or commercially practicable and subject to any transfer restrictions (including minimum denominations), the Trustee shall provide notice thereof to each Holder and offer to deliver (at no cost) a *pro rata* portion of each unsold Unsaleable Asset to the Holders of the ~~Highest Priority~~ Class with the highest priority that provide delivery instructions to the Trustee on or before the date specified in such notice. To the extent that minimum denominations do not permit a *pro rata* distribution, the Trustee shall distribute the Unsaleable Assets on a *pro rata* basis to the extent possible and the Trustee shall select by lottery the Holder to whom the remaining amount will be delivered. The Trustee shall use commercially reasonable efforts to effect delivery of such interests.

(E) If no such Holder provides delivery instructions to the Trustee, the Trustee shall promptly notify the Collateral Manager and offer to deliver (at no cost to the Trustee) the Unsaleable Asset to the Collateral Manager. If the Collateral Manager declines such offer, the Collateral Manager (on behalf of the Issuer) shall direct action to dispose of the Unsaleable Asset, which may be by donation to a charity, abandonment or other means, and the Trustee shall take such action as so directed.

(j) Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, pursuant to Section 7.16(~~h~~j) hereof, the Issuer may cause any asset or Collateral Obligation described in Section 7.16(~~h~~j) to be transferred to an Issuer Subsidiary in exchange for an interest in such Issuer Subsidiary.

Section 12.2 Purchase of Additional Collateral Obligations. On any date during the Reinvestment Period, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Collateral Manager, on behalf of the Issuer, may, but shall not be required to, direct the Trustee to invest (i) Principal Proceeds, (ii) accrued interest received with respect to any Collateral Obligation to the extent used to pay for accrued interest on additional Collateral Obligations and (iii) in the case of the Interest Diversion Test ~~and~~, the Supplemental Reserve Amount and with respect to the acquisition of any Bond (solely to the extent used to pay for accrued interest on such Bond), Interest Proceeds in additional Collateral Obligations, and the Trustee shall invest such proceeds.

(a) Investment Criteria. No Collateral Obligation may be purchased unless each of the following conditions is satisfied as of the date the Collateral Manager commits on behalf of the Issuer to make such purchase after giving effect to such purchase and all other sales or purchases previously or simultaneously committed to but which have not settled; provided that the conditions set forth in clauses (ii), (iii) and (iv) below need only be satisfied with respect to purchases of Collateral Obligations occurring after the ~~Effective~~Second Refinancing Date (the ~~"~~"Investment Criteria~~"~~" and, along with the Post-Reinvestment Criteria, the "Reinvestment Criteria"):

(i) such obligation is a Collateral Obligation;

(ii) each Coverage Test (with respect to the Interest Coverage Tests, only from and after the Interest Coverage Test Date) will be satisfied or, if not satisfied, such Coverage Test will be maintained or improved; ~~*provided* that, notwithstanding the foregoing, in connection with the reinvestment of Sale Proceeds of a Defaulted Obligation, each Coverage Test will be satisfied;~~

(iii) (A) in the case of additional Collateral Obligations purchased with the proceeds from the sale of a Collateral Obligation pursuant to Section 12.1(a) or Section 12.1(c) hereof, after giving effect to such purchase, either:

(1) the Aggregate Principal Balance of all additional Collateral Obligations purchased with the proceeds from such sale shall at least equal the Sale Proceeds from such sale;

(2) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations shall be maintained or increased (by comparison to the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations immediately prior to such sale);

(3) the Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount is maintained or increased (when compared to the Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount immediately prior to such sale); or

(4) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations (excluding Collateral Obligations being sold but including, without duplication the Collateral Obligations being purchased and the anticipated cash proceeds, if any, of such sale that are not applied to the purchase of such additional Collateral Obligations) and Eligible Investments constituting Principal Proceeds shall be greater than the Reinvestment Target Par Balance; and

(B) in the case of Collateral Obligations purchased with the proceeds from any other sales, the Collateral Manager shall use commercially reasonable efforts to ensure that after giving effect to such purchase either:

(1) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations shall be maintained or increased (by comparison to the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations immediately prior to any related sale); or

(2) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations (excluding Collateral Obligations being sold but including, without duplication the Collateral Obligations being purchased and the anticipated cash proceeds, if any, of such sale that are not applied to the purchase of such additional Collateral Obligations) and Eligible Investments constituting Principal Proceeds will be greater than the Reinvestment Target Par Balance; and

(iv) either (A) each requirement or test, as the case may be, of the Concentration Limitations and the Collateral Quality Test ~~(except, in the case of an additional Collateral Obligation purchased with the proceeds from the sale or other disposition of a Credit Risk Obligation, a Defaulted Obligation or an Equity Security, the S&P CDO Monitor Test)~~ will be satisfied or (B) if any such requirement or test was not satisfied immediately prior to such reinvestment, the level of compliance with such requirement or test shall be satisfied or maintained or improved after giving effect to the reinvestment;

(v) such obligation is not a Prohibited Obligation; and

(vi) ~~(v)~~ the Originator Requirement is satisfied immediately after giving effect to such reinvestment ~~would not cause a Retention Deficiency~~;

provided that the requirements with respect to the Collateral Quality Test in clause (iv) above shall not apply with respect to a Defaulted Obligation acquired in an Exchange Transaction.

At any time during the Reinvestment Period, following the sale of any Credit Improved Obligation or any Discretionary Sale of a Collateral Obligation, the Collateral Manager will use its commercially reasonable efforts to purchase additional Collateral Obligations within 45 Business Days after such sale. The Reinvestment Period Criteria shall not apply to any Bulk Forward Sale Collateral Obligations to be acquired by the Issuer from time to time.

(b) Investment after the Reinvestment Period. After the Reinvestment Period, so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, the Collateral Manager may, but will not be required to, invest Principal Proceeds that were received with respect to (x) Unscheduled Principal Payments and (y) sales of Credit Risk Obligations by the later of (i) 30 ~~days~~Business Days of receipt of such Principal Proceeds and (ii) the last day of the Collection Period during which the proceeds were received. The Collateral Manager may not direct the purchase of Collateral Obligations after the Reinvestment Period unless after giving effect to any such purchase (the "Post-Reinvestment Period Criteria"):

(i) each requirement or test, as the case may be, of the Concentration Limitations and the Collateral Quality Test ~~(other than the S&P CDO Monitor Test)~~ will be satisfied or, if not satisfied, will be maintained or improved as compared to such failing requirements or tests level prior to the sale of the related Credit Risk Obligation or the receipt of the Unscheduled Principal Payment;

(ii) each ~~Overcollateralization~~Coverage Test will be satisfied immediately prior to and subsequent to such purchase;

(iii) the Restricted Trading Period is not in effect;

~~(iv)~~

(iv) (A) in the case of additional Collateral Obligations purchased with the proceeds from the sale of a Credit Risk Obligation, after giving effect to such purchase either (1) the Aggregate Principal Balance of all additional Collateral Obligations purchased with the proceeds from ~~the sale of such Credit Risk Obligations~~such sale will at least equal the ~~related~~ Sale Proceeds~~;~~

~~(v) solely with respect to the Unscheduled Principal Payments, (x~~ from such sale, (2) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations will be maintained or increased (by comparison to the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations immediately prior to such ~~payment) or (y~~sale), (3) the Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount is maintained or increased (when compared to the Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount immediately prior to such sale) or (4) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations (~~plus any~~excluding Collateral Obligations being sold but including, without duplication the Collateral Obligations being purchased and the anticipated cash proceeds, if any, of such sale that are not applied to the purchase of such additional Collateral Obligations) and Eligible Investments constituting Principal Proceeds ~~and any Cash~~will be greater than the Reinvestment Target Par Balance and (B) in the case of Collateral Obligations purchased with the proceeds from Unscheduled Principal Payments, the Collateral Manager will use commercially reasonable efforts to

ensure that after giving effect to such purchase either (1) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations will be maintained or increased (by comparison to the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations immediately prior to any related sale), or (2) the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations (excluding Collateral Obligations being sold but including, without duplication the Collateral Obligations being purchased and the anticipated cash proceeds, if any, of such sale that are not applied to the purchase of such additional Collateral Obligations) and Eligible Investments constituting Principal Proceeds ~~on deposit in the Accounts) is~~will be greater than ~~or equal to~~ the Reinvestment Target Par Balance;

(v) such obligation is not a Prohibited Obligation;

(vi) ~~each additional Collateral Obligation will have (x) the same or earlier Underlying Asset Maturity as the Collateral Obligation that produced the related proceeds, (y) the same or higher Moody's Rating as the Collateral Obligation that produced the related proceeds and (z) the same or higher S&P Rating as the Collateral Obligation that produced the related proceeds; and~~the Originator Requirement is satisfied immediately after giving effect to such reinvestment.

(vii) ~~such reinvestment would not cause a Retention Deficiency.~~(i) the Collateral Obligation maturity of each such obligation is no later than the Collateral Obligation maturity of the prepaid/sold Collateral Obligation, (ii) the Moody's Rating of such obligations are no lower than the Moody's Rating of the prepaid/sold Collateral Obligations, and (iii) the S&P Rating of each such obligation is not lower than the S&P Rating of the prepaid/sold Collateral Obligation; and

~~At any time after the~~

(viii) such reinvestment would not cause a Retention Deficiency.

The Post-Reinvestment Period~~, if a Restricted Trading Period is in effect, the Collateral Manager may not designate Principal Proceeds for reinvestment until such time as the Restricted Trading Period is no longer in effect~~ Criteria shall not apply to any Bulk Forward Sale Collateral Obligations to be acquired by the Issuer from time to time.

(c) ~~Purchase Following Sale of Credit Improved Obligations and Discretionary Sales. Following the sale of any Credit Improved Obligation or any Discretionary Sale of a Collateral Obligation, the Collateral Manager shall use its commercially reasonable efforts to purchase additional Collateral Obligations within 45 Business Days after such sale.~~Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, as a condition to any purchase of an additional Collateral Obligation after the end of the Reinvestment Period, if, as determined by the Collateral Manager, the balance in the Principal Collection Account after giving effect to anticipated receipt of Principal Proceeds (for avoidance of doubt, including any sale, paydown, future redemption or prepayment in respect of a Collateral Obligation of which the Collateral Manager is aware) is a negative amount, the absolute value of such amount may not be greater than 5.0% of the Target Initial Par Amount.

(d) Investment in Eligible Investments. Cash on deposit in any Account may be invested at any time in Eligible Investments in accordance with (and to the extent permitted by) Article X.

~~(e) Post Reinvestment Period Settlement Obligations. The Issuer shall be prohibited from purchasing a Collateral Obligation during the Reinvestment Period if such purchase is not scheduled to settle prior to the end of the Reinvestment Period (such Collateral Obligation, the "Post Reinvestment Period Settlement Obligation") unless such purchase is made with Principal Proceeds received with respect to the sale of Credit Risk Obligations or the receipt of Unscheduled Principal Payments;~~

~~provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issuer may, prior to the end of the Reinvestment Period, commit to purchase such Post Reinvestment Period Settlement Obligations and,~~

Not later than 15 Business Days after the end of the Reinvestment Period, ~~settle the purchase of such Post Reinvestment Period Settlement Obligations, if the sum of:~~

~~(i) the amount of funds in the Principal Collection Account as of the date that the Issuer commits to the purchase of each Post Reinvestment Period Settlement Obligation, together with scheduled amortizations expected to be received before the end of the Reinvestment Period, *plus*~~

~~(ii) the expected aggregate sale proceeds from all Collateral Obligations with respect to which the Issuer has previously entered into written trade tickets or other written binding commitments to sell, which sales are also not expected to settle prior to the end of the Reinvestment Period,~~

~~is equal to or greater than the principal amount of all Post Reinvestment Period Settlement Obligations intended to be so purchased (the "Reinvestment Period Settlement Condition").~~

~~Not later than 15 Business Days after the end of the Reinvestment Period,~~ the Collateral Manager will send to the Trustee (with a copy to the Collateral Administrator) a schedule of sales and purchases of Collateral Obligations for which the settlement date has not yet occurred as of the end of the Reinvestment Period and will certify to the Trustee that sufficient Principal Proceeds will be available to effect the settlement of the purchases of such Collateral Obligations. The Trustee shall (subject to the confidentiality provisions of Section 10.6(e)(ii)) make such schedule available to the Holders of Notes ~~on a confidential basis~~.

~~Prior to the end of the Reinvestment Period, if the Issuer has entered into a written trade ticket or other written binding commitment to purchase a Post Reinvestment Period Settlement Obligation and the Reinvestment Period Settlement Condition is satisfied, notwithstanding its settlement date such Post Reinvestment Period Settlement Obligation shall be treated as having been purchased by the Issuer prior to the end of the Reinvestment Period for purposes of the Investment Criteria, and Principal Proceeds received after the end of the Reinvestment Period may be applied to the payment of the purchase price of such Post Reinvestment Period Settlement Obligation~~

(e) Loss Mitigation Obligations and Specified Equity Securities. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary (other than the tax-related requirements of Sections 7.8(c) and (d)), the Issuer may purchase a Loss Mitigation Obligation or a Specified Equity Security at any time (A) with funds on deposit in the Contribution Account (including any amounts designated for any Permitted Use), (B) from Interest Proceeds; provided that, (i) neither the Issuer (nor the Collateral Manager on its behalf) shall direct such a withdrawal of Interest Proceeds in an amount that it determines would cause the deferral of interest on any Class of Secured Notes on the immediately succeeding Payment Date on a *pro forma* basis taking into account the payment of each of the items reasonably anticipated to be payable on the next Payment Date under Section 11.1(a)(i)(A), taking into account the Administrative Expense Cap and (ii) after giving effect to such purchase, the Overcollateralization Ratio Test is satisfied or (C) in the case of Loss Mitigation Obligations only, Principal Proceeds, as permitted under this Section 12.2(e), and, in each such case, such purchase of any Loss Mitigation Obligation or Specified Equity Security will not be required to meet the Investment Criteria or the Post-Reinvestment Period Criteria (or the definition of "Collateral Obligation"); provided, further, that the Collateral Manager shall not direct such a withdrawal of Principal Proceeds to purchase any Loss Mitigation Obligation unless (i) the Loss Mitigation Obligation Target Par Balance Condition will be satisfied after giving effect to such withdrawal, (ii) the Collateral Manager determines (in its commercially reasonable judgment) that (A) the failure to purchase such Loss Mitigation Obligation is reasonably likely to result in a reduced overall recovery with respect to the related Defaulted Obligation or Credit Risk Obligation, as applicable and (B) such Loss Mitigation Obligation ranks *pari passu* or senior with respect to the related Defaulted Obligation or related Credit Risk Obligation, as applicable and (iii) after giving effect to such purchase, (1) the amount of Principal Proceeds to be applied, together with the amount of Principal Proceeds that have been applied to acquire all Loss Mitigation Obligations, would not exceed (x) 4.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount during any calendar year, (y) 5.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount as of such determination date or (z) 10.0% of the Reinvestment Target Par Balance since the Second Refinancing Date and (2) the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Loss Mitigation Obligations then owned by the Issuer may not exceed 7.5% of the Reinvestment Target Par Balance; provided further that, with respect to the acquisition of any Specified Equity Security, after giving effect to such purchase, the sum of the Aggregate Principal Balances (with respect to Specified Equity Securities that are debt instruments) and the aggregate liquidation values (with respect to Specified Equity Securities that are equity instruments) of Specified Equity Securities then owned by the Issuer may not exceed 5.0% of the Reinvestment Target Par Balance. The Issuer shall not use Principal Proceeds in excess of 2.5% of the Reinvestment Target Par Balance since the Second Refinancing Date, in each case, to exercise any warrant.

(f) For purposes of calculating compliance with the Investment Criteria or Post-Reinvestment Period Criteria, at the election of the Collateral Manager, in its sole discretion, any proposed investment (whether a single Collateral Obligation or a group of Collateral Obligations) identified by the Collateral Manager as such at the time when compliance with the Investment Criteria or Post-Reinvestment Period Criteria, as applicable, is required to be calculated (a "Trading Plan") may be evaluated after giving effect to all sales and reinvestments proposed to be entered into within 10 Business Days following the date of determination of such compliance (such period, the "Trading Plan Period"); provided that (i) subject to the restrictions on Trading Plans otherwise contained in this Indenture, the Collateral Manager may modify any

Trading Plan during the related Trading Plan Period, and such modification will not be deemed to constitute a failure of such Trading Plan, (ii) so long as the Investment Criteria or Post-Reinvestment Period Criteria, as applicable, are satisfied upon the expiry of the applicable Trading Plan Period (as it may be amended), the failure of any of the terms and assumptions specified in such Trading Plan to be satisfied will not be deemed to constitute a failure of such Trading Plan, (iii) the Collateral Manager reasonably believes at the commencement of the relevant Trading Plan Period that the Issuer will be able to enter into binding commitment(s) for all sales and reinvestments proposed in such Trading Plan, (iv) no Trading Plan may result in the purchase of Collateral Obligations (excluding Uptier Priming Debt) having an Aggregate Principal Balance that exceeds 5.0% of the ~~Collateral Principal Amount determined as of the first day of the applicable Trading Plan Period, (v)~~Reinvestment Target Par Balance, (v) other than in relation to an Optional Redemption, no Trading Plan Period may include a Determination Date (provided that any such Trading Plan Period may end on a Determination Date), (vi) no more than one Trading Plan may be in effect at any time during a Trading Plan Period, (vii) ~~no Trading Plan may result in the purchase of any Collateral Obligation with an Average Life of less than six months, (viii) the difference between the Average Life of the Collateral Obligation included in a Trading Plan with the shortest Average Life and the Average Life of the Collateral Obligation included in a Trading Plan with the longest Average Life does not exceed four years, and (ix)~~ if the Investment Criteria or Post-Reinvestment Period Criteria, as applicable, are satisfied prospectively after giving effect to a Trading Plan but are not satisfied upon the expiry of the related Trading Plan Period (except in cases where such non-compliance results from changes in the Collateral Obligations owned by the Issuer that are not part of such Trading Plan), notice will be provided to ~~the~~each Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency, (viii) the difference between the earliest Underlying Asset Maturity of any Collateral Obligation included in the Trading Plan and the latest Underlying Asset Maturity of any Collateral Obligation included in such Trading Plan may not exceed three years and (ix) no Trading Plan may result in the purchase of any Collateral Obligation with an Average Life of less than six months. The Collateral Manager will provide ~~the~~each Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency, the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator with notice of the composition of the Collateral Obligations (and their attributes) in any Trading Plan. For the avoidance of doubt, Trading Plans will not apply for purposes of the definition of Discount Obligation. Details of any Trading Plan will be provided on a dedicated page of each monthly report. If a Trading Plan is executed, the Collateral Manager will provide a notice to such effect to the Trustee and the Trustee will provide notice thereof to holders by posting such notice to its website.

(g) [Reserved].

(h) ~~(g) Purchase and Swap of Defaulted Obligations.~~ Notwithstanding ~~any statement contained~~anything herein to the contrary (other than the requirements of Sections 7.8(c) and (d)) and without limitation to the Issuer's rights to effect an Exchange Transaction, the Collateral Manager ~~on behalf of~~may instruct the ~~Issuer may direct that~~Trustee to exchange a Defaulted Obligation ~~(a "Purchased Defaulted Obligation") may be purchased with all or a portion of the Sale Proceeds of~~at any time, for another Defaulted Obligation (~~an "Exchanged~~a "Swapped Defaulted Obligation") ~~(each~~, for so long as at the time of or in connection with such exchange ~~also referred to as a "Purchased Defaulted Exchange Transaction") if~~ (as determined by the Collateral Manager): (a) ~~when compared to the Exchanged~~such Swapped Defaulted Obligation ~~(A) such Purchased~~ranks in right of payment no more junior than the Defaulted

Obligation ~~satisfies all criteria of the definition of "Collateral Obligation" immediately prior to the purchase thereof by the Issuer and (B) the expected recovery rate of such Purchased Defaulted Obligation, as determined by~~for which it was exchanged; provided that if the Issuer is also required to pay an amount for such Swapped Defaulted Obligation, the ~~Collateral Manager in good faith, is no less than the expected recovery rate of the Exchanged Defaulted Obligation; (b) at the time of the purchase, (i) such Purchased Defaulted Obligation is no less senior in right of payment vis-à-vis its related obligor's outstanding indebtedness than the seniority of the Exchanged Defaulted Obligation~~Issuer will only use Interest Proceeds or amounts subject to "Permitted Use" to effect such payment and ~~(ii)~~only so long as~~ any Class of Notes is rated by Moody's, either (x) the Moody's Rating, if any, of such Purchased Defaulted Obligation is the same or better respective rating, if any, of the Exchanged Defaulted Obligation, (y) the Moody's Default Probability Rating, if any, of such Purchased Defaulted Obligation is the same or better respective rating, if any, of the Exchanged Defaulted Obligation or (z) the Maximum Moody's Rating Factor Test is satisfied; (c~~, after giving effect to such purchase, if Interest Proceeds are used, there would be sufficient Interest Proceeds to pay all amounts required to be paid pursuant to the Priority of Interest Proceeds prior to distributions to holders of the Subordinated Notes on the next succeeding Payment Date, (b) each Overcollateralization Ratio Test is satisfied, or if not satisfied prior to such exchange, is maintained or improved after the related exchange; (c) the expected recovery rate of such Swapped Defaulted Obligation is greater than the expected recovery rate of the exchanged Defaulted Obligation; (d) the period for which the Issuer held the ~~Exchanged~~Defaulted Obligation which was exchanged for a Swapped Defaulted Obligation will be included for all purposes in this Indenture when determining the period for which the Issuer holds the ~~Purchased~~Swapped Defaulted Obligation; (e) ~~the Exchanged~~either (x) the Underlying Asset Maturity of the Swapped Defaulted Obligation ~~was~~is not ~~previously a Purchased Defaulted Obligation acquired in a transaction described under this section; (f) the Restricted Trading Period is not applicable; (g) such purchase of such Purchased Defaulted Obligation will not, when taken together with all other Purchased Defaulted Obligations then held by the Issuer, cause~~later than the Stated Maturity of the Notes or (y) the Weighted Average Life Test is satisfied, or if not satisfied, is maintained or improved after the exchange; (f) the Aggregate Principal Balance of all ~~of Purchased~~Swapped Defaulted Obligations ~~purchased~~received in exchange for a Defaulted Obligation (x) since the ~~Closing~~Second Refinancing Date ~~by the Issuer to~~does not exceed ~~12.5~~10.0% of the ~~Aggregate Ramp-Up~~Target Initial Par Amount ~~and (h) such Purchased Defaulted Obligation is not a Long-Dated Obligation. For the avoidance of doubt, Purchased Defaulted Exchange Transactions may occur by separate purchase and sale transactions. If, at any time, a Purchased Defaulted Obligation no longer satisfies the definition of Defaulted Obligation, it shall no longer be considered a Purchased Defaulted Obligation~~ and (y) then held by the Issuer does not exceed 5.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount; (g) a Restricted Trading Period is not in effect; and (h) after the Reinvestment Period, each Coverage Test is satisfied.

(i) SNCOs. The Issuer may receive, purchase or otherwise acquire a SNCO that is a Margin Stock in connection with a default, workout, restructuring, plan or reorganization or similar event as part of an exchange of, or distribution on, a Collateral Obligation; provided that (i) the Issuer shall not purchase any SNCOs with any funds other than (a) funds on deposit in the Subordinated Notes Principal Collection Account and the Subordinated Notes Custodial Account, (b) proceeds from the issuance of Junior Mezzanine Notes, (c) Contributions of Holders to the extent so directed by the applicable Contributor (or, if the applicable Contributor makes no direction, to the extent so directed by the Collateral Manager) or (d) amounts in respect of Class

R Payment Amounts waived by the Holders of the Class R Notes in accordance with this Indenture and (ii) if the Issuer holds Margin Stock with an aggregate Market Value in excess of 10% of the Collateral Principal Amount, the Collateral Manager will be required to sell Margin Stock with an aggregate Market Value at least equal to such excess; provided, further, that the Collateral Manager will cause any Transferable Margin Stock to be transferred to the Subordinated Notes Custodial Account and designated as a SNCO or use commercially reasonable efforts to sell such Margin Stock in accordance with Section 10.3(b).

Section 12.3 Conditions Applicable to All Sale and Purchase Transactions. ~~(a)~~ Any transaction effected under this Article XII shall be conducted on an arm's length basis and in compliance with the Tax Guidelines (~~unless~~or, ~~as~~in the alternative, the Tax Advice described in ~~Annex A to the Collateral Management Agreement, the Issuer shall have received written advice from Milbank LLP or Allen & Overy LLP or an opinion of other tax counsel of nationally recognized standing in the United States experienced in such matters allowing~~Section 7.8(c) permitting deviations therefrom) and, if effected with a Person Affiliated with the Collateral Manager, shall be effected in accordance with the requirements of Section 10 of the Collateral Management Agreement on terms no less favorable to the Issuer than would be the case if such Person were not so Affiliated; provided that the Trustee shall have no responsibility to oversee compliance with this clause (a) by the other parties.

(a) ~~(b)~~ Upon any acquisition of a Collateral Obligation pursuant to this Article XII, all of the Issuer's right, title and interest to the Pledged Obligation or Pledged Obligations shall be Granted to the Trustee pursuant to this Indenture, such Pledged Obligations shall be Delivered to the Trustee.

(b) ~~(c)~~ Notwithstanding anything contained in this Article XII to the contrary but subject to the Tax Guidelines (~~unless~~or, ~~as~~in the alternative, the Tax Advice described in ~~Annex A to the Collateral Management Agreement, the Issuer shall have received written advice from Milbank LLP or Allen & Overy LLP or an opinion of other tax counsel of nationally recognized standing in the United States experienced in such matters allowing~~Section 7.8(c) permitting deviations therefrom)~~, Section~~ and Sections 7.8(c) and ~~Section 12.3~~(~~f~~d), the Issuer shall have the right to effect any sale of any Asset or purchase of any Collateral Obligation (x) that has been separately consented to by Holders evidencing at least 75% of the Aggregate Outstanding Amount of each Class of Notes, and (y) of which the Trustee and each Rating Agency has been notified.

(c) ~~(d)~~ Notwithstanding any other requirements set forth herein, the Collateral Manager shall no later than the Determination Date for the Stated Maturity, on behalf of the Issuer, arrange for and direct the Trustee to sell for settlement in immediately available funds no later than two Business Days prior to the Stated Maturity any Collateral Obligations scheduled to mature after the Stated Maturity of the Notes and cause the liquidation of all Assets held at each Issuer Subsidiary and distribution of any proceeds thereof to the Issuer.

(d) ~~(e)~~ Any ~~trade confirmation~~Trade Ticket provided to the Trustee or the Collateral Administrator by the Collateral Manager will be deemed to be an Issuer Order stating that the applicable conditions specified in Sections 12.1, 12.2 and 12.3 are satisfied with respect to such purchase or sale.

~~(f) The Aggregate Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations which are sold or intended to be sold by the Issuer to Regatta Loan Management LLC shall not exceed, collectively, 10% of the Aggregate Principal Balance (measured as of the applicable settlement date for each such Collateral Obligation) of all of the Collateral Obligations purchased by the Issuer from Regatta Loan Management LLC.~~

Section 12.4 Consent to Extension of Maturity. During and after the Reinvestment Period, the ~~Issuer (or the~~ Collateral Manager ~~on the Issuer's behalf) may consent to an~~may affirmatively vote in favor of a waiver, modification, amendment ~~extending~~or variance of the ~~stated maturity~~Underlying Asset Maturity of ~~a~~any Collateral Obligation (a "Maturity Amendment") only if~~, as determined by the Collateral Manager~~ (i) after giving effect to a Maturity Amendment such Collateral Obligation does not become a Long-Dated Obligation, unless (x) such Maturity Amendment is a Credit Amendment or a Restructuring Amendment or (y) clause (q) of the Concentration Limitations will be satisfied after giving effect to such Maturity Amendment; provided that (A) the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations that have been subject to any Credit Amendment with the affirmative vote of the Collateral Manager pursuant to clause (i)(x) above may not exceed 5.0% of the Target Initial Par Amount as of any date of determination and (B) the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations that have been subject to a Credit Amendment with the affirmative vote of the Collateral Manager pursuant to clause (i)(x) above, measured cumulatively, since the Second Refinancing Date, shall not exceed 10.0% of the Target Initial Par Amount, and (ii) the Weighted Average Life Test will be satisfied, or if not satisfied, will be maintained or improved, after giving effect to such Maturity Amendment, ~~(i) the stated maturity of the Collateral Obligation that is the subject of such Maturity Amendment is not later than the earliest Stated Maturity of the Secured Notes and (ii)~~in either case after giving effect to any Trading Plan in effect during the applicable Trading Plan Period; provided that the Weighted Average Life Test ~~is satisfied; *provided* that clauses (i) and (ii)~~ shall not ~~apply if such~~be required to be satisfied (or, if not satisfied, maintained or improved) if the Maturity Amendment is a Credit Amendment or a Restructuring Amendment; provided ~~*further* that a Credit Amendment that leads~~that the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations that have been subject to any such Credit Amendment with the affirmative vote of the Collateral Manager may not exceed 6.5% of the Target Initial Par Amount as of any date of determination; provided, further, that the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations that have been subject to a Maturity Amendment in ~~violation~~respect of ~~clause (i) or (ii) will be permitted only if (x) the cumulative amount of Credit Amendments since the Closing Date that have led to violation of clause (i) or (ii) is equal to or less than~~which the Weighted Average Life Test was not required to be satisfied as provided in the proviso above, measured cumulatively, since the Second Refinancing Date, shall not exceed 10.0% of the ~~Aggregate Ramp-Up~~Target Initial Par Amount~~ and (y~~. The requirements set forth in this Section 12.4 shall not apply as long as (i) the Collateral Manager intends to sell any such Collateral Obligation within 30 Business Days after the effective date of the Maturity Amendment and reasonably believes that any such sale will be completed (on a trade date basis) prior to the end of such 30 Business Day period (and any such asset that is not sold within such time period, an "Unsold Extended Asset"); provided, that (x) the Aggregate Principal Balance of ~~Collateral Obligations~~all Unsold Extended Assets then held by the Issuer ~~to that have been subject to a Credit Amendment in violation of clause (i) is equal to or less than 2.0~~may not exceed 3.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount~~. For the avoidance of doubt~~ as of any date of

determination and (y) all Unsold Extended Assets shall be treated as Defaulted Obligations, and (ii) the Weighted Average Life Test is satisfied (or, if not satisfied, maintained or improved) as of the date of the Maturity Amendment. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Issuer ~~will not be in violation of the restriction in the preceding sentence~~or the Collateral Manager may vote for a Maturity Amendment with respect to ~~any Maturity Amendment~~a Collateral Obligation (A) that ~~is effected in violation of clauses (i) or (ii) above so long as~~it has already sold (either in whole or in part) if the sale has not settled, at the direction of the buyer (provided, that if such trade fails to settle, the Issuer ~~(or the~~will only retain such Collateral Obligation after the effective date of the amendment if the requirements set forth above are satisfied) or (B) if the Collateral Manager ~~on~~or the Issuer~~'s behalf) did not consent to such Maturity Amendment or (B) that is effected in violation of clause (ii) above so long as~~ receives notice from the trustee or agent for such Collateral Obligation that lenders or debtholders, as the case may be, that constitute the required lenders or debtholders, as the case may be, for approval of such amendment, waiver or supplement have already consented (or are expected to consent) thereto, the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on ~~the Issuer's~~its behalf) ~~provided its~~may consent ~~in connection with the workout or restructuring of such Collateral Obligation as a result of the financial distress, or an actual or imminent bankruptcy or insolvency, of the related obligor.~~

~~Section 12.5 Certain Restrictions on exercise of warrants. The Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on its behalf) will not exercise any warrant or other similar right received in connection with a workout or a restructuring of a Collateral Obligation that requires a payment that results in receipt of an Equity Security (other than any Restructured Loan) unless the Collateral Manager on the Issuer's behalf certifies to the Trustee that (i) exercising the warrant or other similar right is necessary for the Issuer to realize the value of the workout or restructuring and (ii) either (x) such Equity Security will be sold prior to the Issuer's receipt of such Equity Security unless such sale or other disposition is prohibited by applicable law or an applicable contractual restriction in the related Underlying Instruments, in which case the Collateral Manager will sell such Equity Security as soon as such sale or disposition is permitted by applicable law and not prohibited by such contractual restriction or (y) the Collateral Manager (after consultation with counsel) determines that such Equity Security is received "in lieu of a debt previously contracted" for purposes of the Volcker Rule. For the avoidance of doubt, the terms of the immediately preceding sentence will not apply to any Restructured Loan~~to such Maturity Amendment if a fee, additional interest or other consideration will be paid by the obligor only to the consenting lenders.

ARTICLE XIII

HOLDERS' RELATIONS

Section 13.1 Subordination. ~~(a)~~ Anything in this Indenture or the Notes to the contrary notwithstanding, the Holders of each Class of Notes that constitute a Junior Class agree for the benefit of the Holders of the Notes of each Priority Class with respect to such Junior Class that such Junior Class shall be subordinate to the Notes of each such Priority Class to the extent and in the manner set forth in Article XI of this Indenture. On any Post-Acceleration Payment Date or on the Stated Maturity, all accrued and unpaid interest on and outstanding principal of each Priority Class shall be paid pursuant to the Special Priority of Proceeds in full in Cash or, to the extent 100% of Holders of each Class of Notes consents, other than in Cash, before any

further payment or distribution is made on account of any Junior Class with respect thereto, to the extent and in the manner provided in the Special Priority of Proceeds.

(a) ~~(b)~~ On or after a Post-~~-~~Acceleration Payment Date or on the Stated Maturity, in the event that notwithstanding the provisions of this Indenture, any Holder of Notes of any Junior Class shall have received any payment or distribution in respect of such Notes contrary to the provisions of this Indenture, then, unless and until all accrued and unpaid interest on and outstanding principal of each Priority Class with respect thereto shall have been paid in full in Cash or, to the extent a Majority of each Class of Secured Notes consents, other than in Cash in accordance with this Indenture, such payment or distribution shall be received and held ~~in trust~~ by it for the benefit of, and shall forthwith be paid over and delivered to, the Trustee, which shall pay and deliver the same to the Holders of the applicable Priority Classes in accordance with this Indenture; provided, however, that if any such payment or distribution is made other than in Cash, it shall be held by the Trustee as part of the Assets and subject in all respects to the provisions of this Indenture, including this Section 13.1.

(b) ~~(c)~~ Each Holder of Notes of any Junior Class agrees with all Holders of the applicable Priority Classes that such Holder of Junior Class Notes shall not demand, accept, or receive any payment or distribution in respect of such Notes in violation of the provisions of this Indenture including, without limitation, this Section 13.1; provided, however, that after all accrued and unpaid interest on and outstanding principal of a Priority Class has been paid in full, the Holders of the related Junior Class or Classes shall be fully subrogated to the rights of the Holders of such Priority Class. Nothing in this Section 13.1 shall affect the obligation of the Issuer to pay Holders of any Junior Class of Notes.

(c) ~~(d)~~ The Holders of each Class of Notes agree, for the benefit of all Holders of each Class of Notes, not to cause the filing of a petition in bankruptcy against the Issuer, the Co-~~-~~Issuer or any Issuer Subsidiary until the payment in full of the Notes and not before one year (or, if longer, the applicable preference period then in effect) plus one day has elapsed since such payment.

Section 13.2 Standard of Conduct. In exercising any of its or their voting rights, rights to direct and consent or any other rights as a Holder under this Indenture, a Holder or Holders shall not have any obligation or duty to any Person or to consider or take into account the interests of any Person and shall not be liable to any Person for any action taken by it or them or at its or their direction or any failure by it or them to act or to direct that an action be taken, without regard to whether such action or inaction benefits or adversely affects any Holder, the Issuer, or any other Person, except for any liability to which such Holder may be subject to the extent the same results from such Holder's taking or directing an action, or failing to take or direct an action, in bad faith or in violation of the express terms of this Indenture.

Section 13.3 Information Regarding Holders. ~~(a)~~ The Trustee shall provide to the Issuer and the Collateral Manager upon reasonable request all reasonably available information in the possession of the Trustee and specifically requested by the Issuer or the Collateral Manager in connection with regulatory matters, including any information that is necessary or advisable in order for the Issuer or the Collateral Manager (or its parent or Affiliates) to comply with regulatory requirements, including, for the avoidance of doubt,

FATCA, the Cayman FATCA Legislation and the Cayman AML Regulations. The Trustee shall provide to the Issuer and the Collateral Manager upon request a list of Holders (including beneficial owners who have provided the Trustee with a beneficial holder certificate for any purpose). The Trustee shall obtain and provide to the Issuer and the Collateral Manager upon request a list of Agent Members holding positions in the Notes at the cost of the Issuer as an Administrative Expense to the extent funds are available to pay such expense.

(a) ~~(b)~~ Each purchaser of Notes, by its acceptance of an interest in the Notes, agrees to provide to the Issuer and the Collateral Manager all information reasonably available to it that is reasonably requested by the Collateral Manager in connection with regulatory matters, including any information that is necessary or advisable in order for the Collateral Manager (or its parent or Affiliates) to comply with regulatory requirements applicable to the Collateral Manager from time to time.

ARTICLE XIV

MISCELLANEOUS

Section 14.1 Form of Documents Delivered to Trustee. In any case where several matters are required to be certified by, or covered by an opinion of, any specified Person, it is not necessary that all such matters be certified by, or covered by the opinion of, only one such Person, or that they be so certified or covered by only one document, but one such Person may certify or give an opinion with respect to some matters and one or more other such Persons as to other matters, and any such Person may certify or give an opinion as to such matters in one or several documents.

Any certificate or opinion of an Officer of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer or the Collateral Manager may be based, insofar as it relates to legal matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, counsel, unless such Officer knows, or should know that the certificate or opinion or representations with respect to the matters upon which his certificate or opinion is based are erroneous. Any such certificate of an Officer of the Issuer, Co-Issuer or the Collateral Manager or Opinion of Counsel may be based, insofar as it relates to factual matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, the Collateral Manager or any other Person, stating that the information with respect to such factual matters is in the possession of the Issuer, the Co-Issuer, the Collateral Manager or such other Person, unless such Officer of the Issuer, Co-Issuer or the Collateral Manager or such counsel knows that the certificate or opinion or representations with respect to such matters are erroneous. Any Opinion of Counsel may also be based, insofar as it relates to factual matters, upon a certificate or opinion of, or representations by, an Officer of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, stating that the information with respect to such matters is in the possession of the Issuer or the Co-Issuer, unless such counsel knows that the certificate or opinion or representations with respect to such matters are erroneous.

Where any Person is required to make, give or execute two or more applications, requests, consents, certificates, statements, opinions or other instruments under this Indenture, they may, but need not, be consolidated and form one instrument.

Whenever in this Indenture it is provided that the absence of the occurrence and continuation of a Default or Event of Default is a condition precedent to the taking of any action by the Trustee at the request or direction of either Co-Issuer, then notwithstanding that the satisfaction of such condition is a condition precedent to such Co-Issuer's right to make such request or direction, the Trustee shall be protected in acting in accordance with such request or direction if it does not have knowledge of the occurrence and continuation of such Default or Event of Default as provided in Section 6.1(d).

Section 14.2 Acts of Holders. ~~(a)~~ Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided by this Indenture to be given or taken by Holders may be embodied in and evidenced by one or more instruments of substantially similar tenor signed by such Holders in person or by an agent duly appointed in writing; and, except as herein otherwise expressly provided, such action shall become effective when such instrument or instruments are delivered to the Trustee, as applicable, and, where it is hereby expressly required, to the Issuer. Such instrument or instruments (and the action or actions embodied therein and evidenced thereby) are herein sometimes referred to as the "Act of Holders" signing such instrument or instruments. Proof of execution of any such instrument or of a writing appointing any such agent shall be sufficient for any purpose of this Indenture and conclusive in favor of the Trustee and the Co-Issuers, if made in the manner provided in this Section 14.2.

(a) ~~(b)~~ The fact and date of the execution by any Person of any such instrument or writing may be proved in any manner which the Trustee deems sufficient.

(b) ~~(c)~~ The principal amount or notional amount of Notes and the registered numbers of Notes, as the case may be, held by any Person, and the date of his holding the same, shall be proved by the Register. With respect to any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action by a Holder, each such Holder or proxy will be entitled to one vote for each U.S.$1.00 principal amount of the interest in Notes as to which it is the Holder or proxy.

(c) ~~(d)~~ Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action by the Holder of any Note shall bind the Holder (and any transferee thereof) of such Note and of all Notes issued upon the registration thereof or in exchange therefor or in lieu thereof, in respect of anything done, omitted or suffered to be done by the Trustee or the Co-Issuers in reliance thereon, whether or not notation of such action is made upon such Notes.

Section 14.3 Notices, etc., to Certain Parties. ~~(a)~~ Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent or waiver or other documents provided or permitted by this Indenture to be made upon, given or furnished to, or filed with any of the parties indicated below shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder if made, given, furnished or filed in writing to and mailed, by certified mail, return receipt requested, hand delivered, sent by overnight courier service guaranteeing next day delivery or by facsimile or email in legible form at the following address (or at any other address provided in writing by the relevant party):

(i) the Trustee~~, addressed to it at its Corporate Trust Office and referencing~~ (or the Bank in any of its capacities hereunder or under the Transaction Documents) if (x) made, given, furnished or filed in writing to and mailed, by certified mail, return receipt requested, hand delivered, sent by overnight courier service guaranteeing next day delivery or by electronic mail to the Trustee, addressed to it at its applicable Corporate Trust Office or at any other address previously furnished in writing to the other parties hereto by the Trustee, and executed by an Authorized Officer of the entity sending such request, demand, authorization, direction, instruction, order, notice, consent, waiver or other document; provided that any demand, authorization, direction, instruction, order, notice, consent, waiver or other document sent to U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association (in any capacity hereunder) will be deemed effective only upon receipt thereof by U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association and (y) and including reference to the Issuer, the Notes or this Indenture;

(ii) the Issuer, addressed to it at c/o ~~Estera~~Ocorian Trust (Cayman) Limited, ~~Clifton House, 75 Fort Street~~Windward 3, Regatta Office Park, PO Box 1350, Grand Cayman KY~~1-1108~~1-1108, Cayman Islands, Attention: Directors, facsimile no. +1 (345) ~~947-3273,~~947 3273, or by email to: ~~sf@estera~~ kystructuredfinance@ocorian.com, or at any other address previously furnished in writing to the parties hereto.~~com;~~

(iii) the Co-Issuer, addressed to it at c/o CICS, LLC, ~~225 West Washington Street~~150 South Wacker Drive, Suite ~~2200~~2400, Chicago, ~~IL~~Illinois 60606, telephone no: ~~312-775-1007,~~ 312-775-1007, or by email to: melissa@cics-llc.com, or at any other address previously furnished in writing to the parties hereto;

(iv) the Collateral Manager, addressed to it at Regatta Loan Management LLC LP, 280 Park Avenue, 3rd Floor, New York, New York 10017, Attention: Daniel Slotkin, ~~facsimile no.: (646) 205-6266,~~or by email to: ~~daniels~~ daneils@regattallc.com, with a copy to Scott Lorinsky, ~~facsimile no.: (646) 205-6261,~~by email to: scottl@regattallc~~.com~~, or at any other address previously furnished in writing to the parties hereto;

(v) the Collateral Administrator, addressed to it at U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, One Federal Street, 3rd Floor, Boston, MA 02110, Attention: Global Corporate Trust, Reference: Regatta XVI Funding Ltd., e-mail: USBNapierCM@usbank.com with a copy to David.Reale@usbank.com, or at any other address previously furnished in writing to the parties hereto;

(vi) ~~(v)~~ the ~~Collateral Administrator~~Securities Intermediary, addressed to it at U.S. Bank National Association, One Federal Street, 3rd Floor, Boston, MA 02110, Attention: Global Corporate Trust~~—~~, Reference: Regatta XVI Funding Ltd., e-mail ~~address: Regatta.XVI@usbank.com, and referencing the Issuer, the Notes or this Indenture~~: USBNapierCM@usbank.com with a copy to David.Reale@usbank.com, or at any other address previously furnished in writing to the parties hereto;

(vii) ~~(vi)~~ the Initial Purchaser, addressed to it at BNP Paribas Securities Corp., 787 7th Avenue, New York, New York 10019, Attention: Fixed Income Structuring and

Legal ~~Department~~Dept, or at any other address ~~subsequently~~previously furnished in writing to the ~~Co-Issuers and the Trustee by the Initial Purchaser~~parties hereto;

(viii) ~~(vii)~~ a Hedge Counterparty, addressed to it at the address specified in the relevant Hedge Agreement;

(ix) ~~(viii)~~ the Administrator, addressed to it at ~~Estera~~Ocorian Trust (Cayman) Limited, ~~Clifton House, 75 Fort Street~~Windward 3, Regatta Office Park, PO Box 1350, Grand Cayman KY~~1-1108~~1-1108, Cayman Islands, Attention: Directors, facsimile no. +1 (345) ~~949-4901,~~947 3273, or by email to: ~~sf@estera.com; and~~ kystructuredfinance@ocorian.com; or at any other address previously furnished in writing to the parties hereto;

~~(ix) the Rating Agencies:~~

(x) each Rating Agency (i) in the case of Fitch, addressed to it at Fitch Ratings, Inc., 300 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019, Attention: Structured Credit or by e-mail to: cdo.surveillance@fitchratings.com and (~~A~~ii) in the case of Moody~~'~~'s, addressed to it at Moody~~'~~'s Investors Service, Inc., 7 World Trade Center, New York, New York~~,~~ 10007, Attention: CBO/CLO Monitoring or by email to: cdomonitoring@moodys.com~~,~~; and

~~(B) in the case of S&P, 55 Water Street, 41st Floor, New York, New York 10041-0003 or by facsimile in legible form to facsimile no. (212) 438-2655, Attention: Asset Backed CBO/CLO Surveillance or by electronic copy to CDO_Surveillance@spglobal.com; provided, that~~

~~(1) in respect to any request to S&P for confirmation of its Initial Rating of the Secured Notes pursuant to Section 7.17(c), such request must be submitted by email to CDOEffectiveDatePortfolios@spglobal.com;~~

~~(2) in respect of any application for, or the provision of information or notice of any event pursuant to Section 10.9 relating to, a ratings estimate by S&P in respect of a Collateral Obligation, Information must be submitted to creditestimates@spglobal.com, and~~

~~(3) in respect to any request to S&P for CDO Monitor cases, such request must be sent to CDOMonitor@spglobal.com;~~

~~(x) Euronext Dublin, for notices required to be released through the Euronext Dublin website, by submission in Microsoft Word format via www.isedirect.ie; and~~

(xi) ~~the Irish Listing Agent, addressed to it at McCann FitzGerald Listing Services Limited, Riverside One, Sir John Rogerson's Quay , Dublin 2, Ireland, facsimile no.: +353-1-829-0010 and email: Tony.Spratt@mccannfitzgerald.ie~~the Cayman Stock Exchange at Cayman Islands Stock Exchange, Listing, PO Box 2408, Grand Cayman, KY1-1105, Cayman Islands, telephone: +1 345 945 6060, facsimile no. +1 345 945 6061, email: listing@csx.ky and csx@csx.ky.

(b) The parties hereto agree that all 17g-5 Information provided to ~~any of the~~each Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency, or any of ~~their respective~~its officers, directors or employees, to be given or provided to ~~such~~each Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency pursuant to, in connection with or related, directly or indirectly, to this Indenture, the Collateral Management Agreement, the Collateral Administration Agreement, any transaction document relating hereto, the Assets or the Notes, shall be in each case furnished directly to ~~the~~each Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency at the address set forth in the following paragraph with a prior electronic copy to the Issuer or the Information Agent~~, as provided in Section 2A of the Collateral Administration Agreement (for forwarding to the 17g-5 Website in accordance with the Collateral Administration Agreement)~~. The Co-Issuers also shall furnish such other information regarding the Co-Issuers or the Assets as may be reasonably requested by ~~the~~a Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency to the extent such party has or can obtain such information without unreasonable effort or expense. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the failure to deliver such notices or copies shall not constitute an Event of Default under this Indenture. Any confirmation of the rating by ~~the~~a Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency required hereunder shall be in writing.

Any request, demand, authorization, direction, order, notice, consent, waiver or Act of Holders or other documents provided or permitted by this Indenture, including the 17g-5 Information, to be made upon, given or furnished to, or filed with ~~the~~a Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency shall be given in accordance with, and subject to, the provisions of Section 14.16 hereof and ~~Section 2A of the Collateral Administration Agreement and~~ shall be sufficient for every purpose hereunder (unless otherwise herein expressly provided) if in writing by email to ~~each Rating Agency addressed to it at~~ (i) in the case of ~~Moody's, cdomonitoring@moodys.com~~ Fitch, addressed to it at cdo.surveillance@fitchratings.com and (ii) in the case of ~~S&P, CDO_Surveillance@spglobal.com.~~Moody's, addressed to it at: cdomonitoring@moodys.com.

(c) In the event that any provision in this Indenture calls for any notice or document to be delivered simultaneously to the Trustee and any other person or entity, receipt by the Trustee of such notice or document shall entitle such party to assume that such notice or document was delivered to such other person or entity unless otherwise expressly specified herein.

(d) Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary contained herein or in any agreement or document related thereto, any report, statement or other information required to be provided by the Issuer ~~(except information required to be provided to Euronext Dublin)~~ or the Trustee may be provided by providing access to a website containing such information.

(e) The Bank (in each of its capacities) agrees to accept and act upon instructions or directions pursuant to this Indenture or any document executed in connection herewith sent by unsecured email or .pdf files containing executed documents, facsimile transmission or other similar unsecured electronic methods, provided however, that any person providing such instructions or directions shall provide to the Bank an incumbency certificate listing such person as a person designated to provide such instructions or directions, which incumbency certificate may be amended whenever a person is added or deleted from the listing. If such person elects to give the Bank email or facsimile instructions (or instructions by a similar electronic method) and the Bank in its discretion elects to act upon such instructions, the Bank's

reasonable understanding of such instructions shall be deemed controlling. The Bank shall not be liable for any losses, costs or expenses arising directly or indirectly from the Bank's reliance upon and compliance with such instructions, notwithstanding such instructions conflicting with or being inconsistent with a subsequent written instruction, except where reliance upon such instructions constitutes the Bank's own fraud, willful misconduct or act of bad faith. Any person providing such instructions or directions agrees to assume all risks arising out of the use of such electronic methods to submit instructions and directions to the Bank, including without limitation the risk of the Bank acting on unauthorized instructions, and the risk of interception and misuse by third parties and acknowledges and agrees that there may be more secure methods of transmitting such instructions than the methods selected by it and agrees that the security procedures (if any) to be followed in connection with its transmission of such instructions provide to it a commercially reasonable degree of protection in light of its particular needs and circumstances.

Section 14.4 Notices to Holders; Waiver. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, where this Indenture provides for notice to Holders of any event,

(a) such notice shall be sufficiently given to Holders if (x) in writing and mailed, first class ~~mail,~~ postage prepaid, or by a nationally recognized overnight courier, to each Holder affected by such event, at the address of such Holder as it appears in the Register or (y) posted to the Trustee's Website or, as applicable, in accordance with the procedures at DTC, as soon as reasonably practicable but in any case not earlier than the earliest date and not later than the latest date, prescribed for the giving of such notice;

~~(b) for so long as any Notes are listed on Euronext Dublin and the guidelines of Euronext Dublin so require, notices to the holders of such Notes will also be sent to Euronext Dublin;~~ and

(b) ~~(c)~~ such notice shall be in the English language.

Such notices shall be deemed to have been given on the date of such mailing or posting to the Trustee's ~~website~~Website.

~~The~~

For so long as there are any Listed Notes and the guidelines of the Cayman Stock Exchange so require, notices of any event provided to the Holders of such Listed Notes shall also be given by the Issuer to the Holders by publication on the Cayman Stock Exchange.

Subject to Section 14.14, the Trustee shall deliver to the Holders any written information ~~or~~reasonably available to the Trustee without undue burden or expense or written notice received by the Trustee relating to this Indenture requested to be so delivered by at least 25% of the Holders of any Class (by Aggregate Outstanding Amount), at the expense of the Issuer, provided that nothing herein shall be construed to obligate the Trustee to distribute any notice that the Trustee reasonably determines to be contrary to (i) the terms of this Indenture, (ii) its duties and obligations hereunder, (iii) applicable law or (iv) the terms of any confidentiality or non-disclosure agreement to which the Trustee is party in connection with the performance of its duties hereunder (including, without limitation, contained in any agreement or acknowledgment

governing any report, statement or certificate prepared by the Issuer's accountants). The Trustee may require the requesting Holders to comply with its standard verification policies in order to confirm holder status. The Trustee shall have no liability for such disclosure or, subject to its duties herein, the accuracy thereof.

The Trustee shall deliver to any Holder of Notes or any Certifying Holder, any information or notice requested to be so delivered by a Holder or a Person that has made such certification that is reasonably available to the Trustee and all related costs will be borne by the requesting Holder or Person.

Neither the failure to mail any notice, nor any defect in any notice so mailed, to any particular Holder shall affect the sufficiency of such notice with respect to other Holders. In case by reason of the suspension of regular mail service as a result of a strike, work stoppage or similar activity or by reason of any other cause it shall be impracticable to give such notice by mail of any event to Holders when such notice is required to be given pursuant to any provision of this Indenture, then such notification to Holders as shall be made with the approval of the Trustee shall constitute a sufficient notification to such Holders for every purpose hereunder.

Where this Indenture provides for notice in any manner, such notice may be waived in writing by any Person entitled to receive such notice, either before or after the event, and such waiver shall be the equivalent of such notice. Waivers of notice by Holders shall be filed with the Trustee but such filing shall not be a condition precedent to the validity of any action taken in reliance upon such waiver.

With respect to any notice period set forth in this Indenture, such period may be shortened with the written consent of each party entitled to receive such notice.

Section 14.5 Effect of Headings and Table of Contents. The Article and Section headings herein (including those used in cross-references herein) and the Table of Contents are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

Section 14.6 Successors and Assigns. All covenants and agreements in this Indenture by the Co-Issuers shall bind their respective successors and assigns, whether so expressed or not.

Section 14.7 Separability. Except to the extent prohibited by applicable law, in case any provision in this Indenture or in the Notes shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality, and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

Section 14.8 Benefits of Indenture. Nothing in this Indenture or in the Notes, expressed or implied, shall give to any Person, other than the parties hereto and their successors hereunder, the Collateral Manager, the Holders of the Notes, the Collateral Administrator and (to the extent provided herein) the Administrator (solely in its capacity as such) and the other Secured Parties any benefit or any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under this Indenture.

Section 14.9 Records. For the term of the Notes, copies of the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Issuer, the Certificate of Formation and Limited Liability Company

Agreement of the Co-Issuer and this Indenture shall be available for inspection by the Holders of the Notes in electronic form at the office of the Trustee upon prior written request and during normal business hours of the Trustee.

Section 14.10 Governing Law. THIS INDENTURE AND THE NOTES AND ALL CLAIMS, CONTROVERSIES OR DISPUTES ARISING THEREFROM OR RELATING THERETO (WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT OR OTHERWISE) SHALL BE CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, AND THIS INDENTURE AND THE NOTES SHALL BE GOVERNED IN ALL RESPECTS BY, THE LAW OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Section 14.11 Submission to Jurisdiction. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, each party hereto irrevocably (a) submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of any New York State or federal court sitting in the Borough of Manhattan in The City of New York in any action or Proceeding arising out of or relating to the Notes or this Indenture, (b) agrees that all claims in respect of such action or Proceeding may be heard and determined in such New York State or federal court and (c) waives the defense of an inconvenient forum to the maintenance of such action or Proceeding. The Co-Issuers irrevocably consent to the service of any and all process in any action or Proceeding by the mailing or delivery of copies of such process to it at the office of the Co-Issuers' agent set forth in Section 7.2. The Co-Issuers agree that a final judgment in any such action or Proceeding shall be conclusive and may be enforced in other jurisdictions by suit on the judgment or in any other manner provided by law.

Section 14.12 Counterparts. This instrument may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, but all such counterparts shall together constitute but one and the same instrument. Delivery of executed counterpart of this instrument by electronic means (including email or telecopy) will be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this instrument. Any signature (including, without limitation, any "electronic signature" as defined under E-SIGN or ESRA, or other electronic signature (including any symbol or process attached to, or associated with, a contract or other record and adopted by a Person with the intent to sign, authenticate or accept such contract or record)) hereto or to any other certificate, agreement or document related to the transactions contemplated by this Indenture, and any contract formation or record-keeping, in each case, through electronic means, including, without limitation, through e-mail or portable document format, shall have the same legal validity and enforceability as a manually executed signature or use of a paper-based record-keeping system to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law. For the avoidance of doubt, the foregoing also applies to any amendment, supplement, restatement, extension or renewal of this Indenture. Each party hereto represents and warrants to the other parties hereto that (i) it has the corporate or other applicable entity capacity and authority to execute this Indenture (and any other documents to be delivered in connection therewith) through electronic means, (ii) any electronic signatures of such party appearing on this Indenture (or such other documents) shall be treated in the same way as handwritten signatures for the purposes of validity, enforceability and admissibility of this Indenture (or any such other document) and (iii) the execution of this Indenture (or any such other document) by such party through such electronic means is not restricted by, and does not contravene, such party's constitutive documents or applicable law.

Section 14.13 Acts of Issuer. Any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, waiver or other action provided by this Indenture to be given or performed by the Issuer shall be effective if given or performed by the Issuer or by the Collateral Manager on the Issuer's behalf.

Section 14.14 Confidential Information. ~~(a)~~ The Trustee, the Collateral Administrator and each Holder of Notes shall maintain the confidentiality of all Confidential Information in accordance with procedures adopted by the Issuer (after consultation with the Co-Issuers) or such Holder in good faith to protect Confidential Information of third parties delivered to such Person except as provided in the following sentence.

Such Person may deliver or disclose Confidential Information to:

(i) such Person's directors, trustees, officers, employees, agents, attorneys and affiliates who agree to hold confidential the Confidential Information substantially in accordance with the terms of this Section 14.14 and to the extent such disclosure is reasonably required for the administration of this Indenture, the matters contemplated hereby or the investment represented by the Notes;

(ii) such Person's financial advisors and other professional advisors who agree to hold confidential the Confidential Information substantially in accordance with the terms of this Section 14.14 and to the extent such disclosure is reasonably required for the administration of this Indenture, the matters contemplated hereby or the investment represented by the Notes;

(iii) any other Holder;

(iv) any Person of the type that would be, to such Person's knowledge, permitted to acquire Notes in accordance with the requirements of Section 2.6 hereof to which such Person sells or offers to sell any such Notes or any part thereof (if such Person has agreed in writing prior to its receipt of such Confidential Information to be bound by the provisions of this Section 14.14);

(v) any other Person from which such former Person offers to purchase any security of the Co-Issuers (if such other Person has agreed in writing prior to its receipt of such Confidential Information to be bound by the provisions of this Section 14.14);

(vi) any Federal or state or other regulatory, governmental or judicial authority having jurisdiction over such Person;

(vii) the National Association of Insurance Commissioners or any similar organization, or any nationally recognized rating agency that requires access to information about the investment portfolio of such Person, reinsurers and liquidity and credit providers that agree to hold confidential the Confidential Information substantially in accordance with this Section 14.14;

(viii) ~~any~~each Rating Agency;

(ix) any other Person with the written consent of the Co-Issuers and the Collateral Manager;

(x) any other disclosure that is permitted or required under this Indenture or the Collateral Administration Agreement; or

(xi) any other Person to which such delivery or disclosure may be necessary or appropriate (A) to effect compliance with any law, rule, regulation or order applicable to such Person, (B) in response to any subpoena or other legal process upon prior notice to the Co-Issuers (unless prohibited by applicable law, rule, order or decree or other requirement having the force of law), (C) in connection with any litigation to which such Person is a party upon prior notice to the Co-Issuers (unless prohibited by applicable law, rule, order or decree or other requirement having the force of law) ~~or~~, (D) if an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, to the extent such Person may reasonably determine such delivery and disclosure to be necessary or appropriate in the enforcement or for the protection of the rights and remedies under the Notes or this Indenture or (E) in the Trustee's or Collateral Administrator's performance of its obligations under this Indenture, the Collateral Administration Agreement or other transaction document related thereto; and

Notwithstanding the foregoing, delivery to Holders by the Trustee or the Collateral Administrator of any report or information required by the terms of this Indenture to be provided to Holders shall not be a violation of this Section 14.14.

Each Holder of Notes agrees, except as set forth in clauses (vi), (vii) and (x) above, that it shall use the Confidential Information for the sole purpose of making an investment in the Notes or administering its investment in the Notes; and that the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator shall neither be required nor authorized to disclose to Holders any Confidential Information in violation of this Section 14.14. In the event of any required disclosure of the Confidential Information by such Holder, such Holder agrees to use reasonable efforts to protect the confidentiality of the Confidential Information. Each Holder of Notes, by its acceptance of such Notes shall be deemed to have agreed to be bound by and to be entitled to the benefits of this Section 14.14.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator, the Holders and Certifying Holders of the Notes (and each of their respective employees, representatives or other agents) may disclose to any and all Persons, without limitation of any kind, the U.S. federal, state and local income tax treatment and tax structure of the Issuer and the transactions contemplated by this Indenture and all materials of any kind (including opinions or other tax analyses) that are provided to them relating to such U.S. federal, state and local income tax treatment or tax structure.

(b) For the purposes of this Section 14.14, "Confidential Information" means information delivered to the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator or any Holder of Notes by or on behalf of the Co-Issuers in connection with and relating to the transactions contemplated by or otherwise pursuant to this Indenture; provided that such term does not include information that:

(i) was publicly known or otherwise known to the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator or such Holder prior to the time of such disclosure; (ii) subsequently becomes publicly known through no act or omission by the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator, any Holder or any person acting on behalf of the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator or any Holder; (iii) otherwise is known or becomes known to the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator or any Holder other than (x) through disclosure by the Co-Issuers or (y) to the knowledge of the Trustee, the Collateral Administrator or a Holder, as the case may be, in each case after reasonable inquiry, as a result of the breach of a fiduciary duty to the Co-Issuers or a contractual duty to the Co-Issuers; or (iv) is allowed to be treated as non-confidential by consent of the Co-Issuers.

(c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, each of the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator may disclose Confidential Information to the extent disclosure may be required by law or by any regulatory or governmental authority and the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator may disclose on a confidential basis any Confidential Information to its agents, attorneys and auditors in connection with the performance of its responsibilities hereunder.

Section 14.15 Liability of Co-Issuers. Notwithstanding any other terms of this Indenture, the Notes or any other agreement entered into between, *inter alia*, the Co-Issuers or otherwise, neither of the Co-Issuers shall have any liability whatsoever to the other of the Co-Issuers under this Indenture, the Notes, any such agreement or otherwise and, without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing, neither of the Co-Issuers shall be entitled to take any action to enforce, or bring any action or Proceeding, in respect of this Indenture, the Notes, any such agreement or otherwise against the other of the Co-Issuers. In particular, neither of the Co-Issuers shall be entitled to petition or take any other steps for the winding up or bankruptcy of the other of the Co-Issuers or shall have any claim in respect to any assets of the other of the Co-Issuers.

Section 14.16 17g-5 Information. ~~(a)~~ The Co-Issuers shall comply with their obligations under Rule 17g-5 promulgated under the Exchange Act ("Rule 17g-5"), by their or their agent's posting on the 17g-5 Website, (i) no later than the time such information is provided to ~~the~~a Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency, all information that the Co-Issuers or other parties on their behalf, including the Trustee and the Collateral Manager, provide to ~~the~~such Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency for the purposes of determining the initial credit rating of the Secured Notes or undertaking credit rating surveillance of the Secured Notes and (ii) any other report or information provided to the Information Agent specifically for posting on the 17g-5 Website on or on behalf of the Issuer, including any Form 15-E, if provided by the Independent accountants to the Issuer, in its complete and unedited form ~~which includes the Accountants' Effective Date Comparison AUP Report as an attachment~~ in accordance with Securities and Exchange Commission Release No. ~~34-72936~~34-72936 (the "17g-5 Information"); provided, however, that no party other than the Issuer, the Trustee or the Collateral Manager may provide information to ~~the~~a Rating ~~Agencies~~Agency on the Co-Issuers' behalf without the prior written consent of the Collateral Manager. At all times while any Secured Notes are rated by ~~any~~a Rating Agency or any other NRSRO, the Co-Issuers shall engage a third-party to post 17g-5 Information to the 17g-5 Website. On the Closing Date, the Issuer ~~shall engage~~hereby appoints the Trustee as the information agent (the "Information Agent").

(a) (i) To the extent that either Rating Agency makes an inquiry that is, or initiates communications with the Issuer, the Collateral Manager, the Collateral Administrator ~~(in such capacity, the "~~or the Trustee that are relevant to such Rating Agency's credit rating surveillance of the Secured Notes, all responses to such inquiries or communications from such Rating Agency shall be formulated in writing by the responding party or its representative or advisor and shall be provided to the Information Agent~~") to~~ who shall promptly post such written response to the 17g-5 ~~Information it~~Website in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 14.16(b)(iv), and after the responding party or its representative or advisor receives written notification from the ~~Issuer, the Trustee or the Collateral Manager to~~Information Agent (which the Information Agent agrees to provide on a reasonably prompt basis) (which may be in the form of email) that such response has been posted on the 17g-5 Website ~~in accordance with Section 2A of the Collateral Administration Agreement~~, such responding party or its representative or advisor may provide such response to such Rating Agency.

(ii) To the extent that any of the Co-Issuers, the Collateral Manager, the Collateral Administrator or the Trustee is required to provide any information to, or communicate with, either Rating Agency in accordance with its obligations under this Indenture or the Collateral Management Agreement, the Issuer, the Collateral Manager, the Collateral Administrator or the Trustee, as applicable (or their respective representatives or advisors), shall provide such information or communication to the Information Agent by e-mail at USBNapierCM@usbank.com and David.Reale@usbank.com with subject line Regatta XVI Funding Ltd. (or such other email address or subject line specified by the Information Agent to the Issuer and Collateral Manager), which the Information Agent shall promptly upload to the 17g-5 Website in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section 14.16(b)(iv), and after the applicable party has received written notification from the Information Agent (which the Information Agent agrees to provide on a reasonably prompt basis) (which may be in the form of email) that such information has been uploaded to the 17g-5 Website, the applicable party or its representative or advisor shall provide such information to such Rating Agency.

(iii) The Issuer, the Collateral Manager, the Initial Purchaser, the Collateral Administrator and the Trustee (and their respective representatives and advisors) shall be permitted (but shall not be required) to orally communicate with either Rating Agency regarding any Collateral Obligation or the Notes; provided that such party summarizes the information provided to such Rating Agency in such communication, to the extent such information relates to determining the Initial Ratings of the Secured Notes or undertaking credit rating surveillance of the Secured Notes, and provides the Information Agent with such summary in accordance with the procedures set forth in this Section 14.16(b) within one Business Day of such communication taking place. All information to be made available to either Rating Agency pursuant to this Section 14.16(b) shall be made available by the Information Agent on the 17g-5 Website. Information shall be posted on the same Business Day of receipt provided that such information is received by 12:00 p.m. (New York City time) or, if received after 12:00 p.m. (New York City time), on the next Business Day. The Information Agent shall have no obligation or duty to verify, confirm or otherwise determine whether the information being delivered is accurate, complete,

conforms to the transaction or otherwise is or is not anything other than what it purports to be. In the event that any information is delivered or posted in error, the Information Agent may remove it from the 17g-5 Website. None of the Issuer, the Trustee, the Collateral Manager, the Collateral Administrator and the Information Agent shall have obtained or shall be deemed to have obtained actual knowledge of any information solely due to receipt and posting to the 17g-5 Website. Access will be provided by the Information Agent to (A) any NRSRO upon receipt by the Issuer and the Information Agent of an NRSRO Certification from such NRSRO (which may be submitted electronically via the 17g-5 Website) and (B) to either Rating Agency, without submission of an NRSRO Certification.

(iv) ~~(b) To the extent any of the Co-Issuers, the Trustee or the Collateral Manager are engaged in oral communications with any Rating Agency, for the purposes of determining the initial credit rating of the Notes or undertaking credit rating surveillance of the Notes, the party communicating with such Rating Agency shall cause such oral communication to either be (x) recorded and an audio file containing the recording to be promptly delivered to the Information Agent for posting to the 17g-5 Website or (y) summarized in writing and the summary to be promptly delivered to the Information Agent for posting to the 17g-5 Website.~~In connection with providing access to the 17g-5 Website, the Information Agent may require registration and the acceptance of a disclaimer. The Information Agent shall not be liable for unauthorized disclosure of any information that it disseminates in accordance with this Indenture and makes no representations or warranties as to the accuracy or completeness of information made available on the 17g-5 Website. The Information Agent shall not be liable for its failure to make any information available to either Rating Agency or NRSROs unless such information was delivered to the Information Agent at the email address set forth herein, with a subject heading of "Regatta XVI Funding Ltd." and sufficient detail to indicate that such information is required to be posted on the 17g-5 Website.

(b) ~~(c)~~ Notwithstanding the requirements herein, the Trustee shall have no obligation to engage in or respond to any oral communications, for the purposes of determining the initial credit rating of the Secured Notes or undertaking credit rating surveillance of the Secured Notes, with ~~any~~a Rating Agency or any of their respective officers, directors or employees.

(c) ~~(d)~~ No report of Independent accountants ~~(other than any Accountants' Effective Date Comparison AUP Report)~~ shall be provided to or otherwise shared with ~~any~~a Rating Agency.

(d) ~~(e)~~ Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Indenture, a breach of this Section 14.16 shall not constitute a Default or an Event of Default.

Section 14.17 Waiver of Jury Trial. THE TRUSTEE AND EACH OF THE CO-ISSUERS EACH HEREBY KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY AND INTENTIONALLY WAIVES (TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW) ANY RIGHTS IT MAY HAVE TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION BASED HEREON, OR ARISING OUT OF, UNDER, OR IN CONNECTION WITH, THIS

INDENTURE, THE NOTES OR ANY OTHER RELATED DOCUMENTS, OR ANY COURSE OF CONDUCT, COURSE OF DEALING, STATEMENTS (WHETHER VERBAL OR WRITTEN), OR ACTIONS OF THE TRUSTEE OR EITHER OF THE CO-ISSUERS. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT FOR THE TRUSTEE AND THE CO-ISSUERS TO ENTER INTO THIS INDENTURE.

Section 14.18 Escheat. In the absence of a written request from the Co-Issuers to return unclaimed funds to the Co-Issuers, the Trustee may from time to time following the final Payment Date with respect to the Notes deliver all unclaimed funds to or as directed by applicable escheat authorities, as determined by the Trustee in its sole discretion, in accordance with the customary practices and procedures of the Trustee. Any unclaimed funds held by the Trustee pursuant to this Section 14.18 shall be held uninvested and without any liability for interest.

ARTICLE XV

ASSIGNMENT OF COLLATERAL MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

Section 15.1 Assignment of Collateral Management Agreement. ~~(a)~~ The Issuer hereby acknowledges that its Grant pursuant to Granting Clause I includes all of the Issuer's estate, right, title and interest in, to and under the Collateral Management Agreement, including (i) the right to give all notices, consents and releases thereunder, (ii) the right to give all notices of termination and to take any legal action upon the breach of an obligation of the Collateral Manager thereunder, including the commencement, conduct and consummation of Proceedings at law or in equity, (iii) the right to receive all notices, accountings, consents, releases and statements thereunder and (iv) the right to do any and all other things whatsoever that the Issuer is or may be entitled to do thereunder; provided, however, that except as otherwise expressly set forth in this Indenture, the Trustee shall not have the authority to exercise any of the rights set forth in (i) through (iv) above or that may otherwise arise as a result of the Grant until the occurrence of an Event of Default hereunder and such authority shall terminate at such time, if any, as such Event of Default is cured or waived.

(a) ~~(b)~~ The assignment made hereby is executed as collateral security, and the execution and delivery hereby shall not in any way impair or diminish the obligations of the Issuer under the provisions of the Collateral Management Agreement, or increase, impair or alter the rights and obligations of the Collateral Manager under the Collateral Management Agreement, nor shall any of the obligations contained in the Collateral Management Agreement be imposed on the Trustee.

(b) ~~(c)~~ Upon the retirement of the Notes, the payment of all amounts required to be paid pursuant to the Priority of Payments and the release of the Assets from the lien of this Indenture, this assignment and all rights herein assigned to the Trustee for the benefit of the Holders shall cease and terminate and all the estate, right, title and interest of the Trustee in, to and under the Collateral Management Agreement shall revert to the Issuer and no further instrument or act shall be necessary to evidence such termination and reversion.

(c) ~~(d)~~ The Issuer represents that the Issuer has not executed any other assignment of the Collateral Management Agreement.

(d) ~~(c)~~ The Issuer agrees that this assignment is irrevocable, and that it shall not take any action which is inconsistent with this assignment or make any other assignment inconsistent herewith. The Issuer shall, from time to time upon the request of the Trustee, execute all instruments of further assurance and all such supplemental instruments with respect to this assignment as the Trustee may reasonably specify.

(e) ~~(f)~~ The Issuer hereby agrees that the Issuer shall not enter into any agreement amending, modifying or terminating the Collateral Management Agreement except in accordance with the terms of the Collateral Management Agreement.

ARTICLE XVI

HEDGE AGREEMENTS

Section 16.1 Hedge Agreements. ~~(a)~~ The Issuer may enter into Hedge Agreements from time to time on and after the Closing Date solely for the purpose of managing interest rates in connection with the Issuer's issuance of, and making payments on, the Notes. The Issuer shall promptly provide notice of entry into any Hedge Agreement to the Trustee and ~~Moody's~~each Rating Agency. The Issuer shall provide a copy of each Hedge Agreement and any amendment to a Hedge Agreement to each Rating Agency promptly upon entry therein.

Each Hedge Agreement shall contain appropriate limited recourse and non-petition provisions equivalent (*mutatis mutandis*) to those contained in Section 2.8(i) and Section 5.4(d). Each Hedge Counterparty shall be required to have, at the time that any Hedge Agreement to which it is a party is entered into, the Required Hedge Counterparty Ratings unless the Moody's Rating Condition ~~and/or the S&P Rating Condition, as applicable,~~ is satisfied or credit support is provided as set forth in the Hedge Agreement. Payments with respect to Hedge Agreements shall be subject to Article XI. Each Hedge Agreement shall contain an acknowledgement by the Hedge Counterparty that the obligations of the Issuer to the Hedge Counterparty under the relevant Hedge Agreement shall be payable in accordance with Article XI of this Indenture.

(a) ~~(b)~~ In the event of any early termination of a Hedge Agreement with respect to which the Hedge Counterparty is the sole "~~defaulting party~~Defaulting Party" or "~~affected party~~Affected Party" (each as defined in the Hedge Agreements), (i) any termination payment paid by the Hedge Counterparty to the Issuer may be paid to a replacement Hedge Counterparty at the direction of the Collateral Manager and (ii) any payment received from a replacement Hedge Counterparty may be paid to the replaced Hedge Counterparty at the direction of the Collateral Manager under the terminated Hedge Agreement; provided that (in the case of any such payment under subclause (i) or (ii) above) the ~~S&P Rating Condition and the~~ Moody's Rating Condition ~~have~~has been satisfied with respect thereto and Fitch receives prior notice.

(b) ~~(c)~~ The Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on its behalf) shall, upon receiving written notice of the exposure calculated under a credit support annex to any Hedge Agreement, if applicable, make a demand to the relevant Hedge Counterparty and its credit

support provider, if applicable, for securities having a value under such credit support annex equal to the required credit support amount.

(c) ~~(d)~~ Each Hedge Agreement will, at a minimum, (i) include requirements for collateralization by or replacement of the Hedge Counterparty (including timing requirements) that satisfy criteria of each Rating Agency ~~criteria~~ in effect at the time of execution of the Hedge Agreement and (ii) permit the Issuer to terminate such agreement (with the Hedge Counterparty bearing the costs of any replacement Hedge Agreement) for failure to satisfy such requirements.

(d) ~~(e)~~ The Issuer shall give prompt notice to each Rating Agency of any termination of a Hedge Agreement or agreement to provide Hedge Counterparty Credit Support. Any collateral received from a Hedge Counterparty under a Hedge Agreement shall be deposited in the related Hedge Counterparty Collateral Account.

(e) ~~(f)~~ If a Hedge Counterparty has defaulted in the payment when due of its obligations to the Issuer under the Hedge Agreement, the Collateral Manager shall make a demand on the Hedge Counterparty (or its guarantor under the Hedge Agreement) with a copy to the Trustee, demanding payment by the close of business on such date (or by such time on the next succeeding Business Day if such knowledge is obtained after 11:30 a.m., New York City time).

(f) ~~(g)~~ Each Hedge Agreement shall provide that it may not be terminated due to the occurrence of an Event of Default until liquidation of the Collateral has commenced.

(g) ~~(h)~~ The Issuer may enter into a Hedge Agreement ~~only~~ if the ~~S&P Rating Condition~~following conditions are satisfied:

(i) Fitch receives prior written notice and the Moody~~'~~'s Rating Condition ~~are~~is satisfied and:

(i) it obtains an Opinion of Counsel that either (A) the Issuer entering into such Hedge Agreement will not cause it to be considered a "commodity pool" as defined in Section 1a(10) of the Commodity Exchange Act, as amended, or (B) if the Issuer would be a commodity pool, that (1) the Collateral Manager, and no other party, would be the "commodity pool operator" and "commodity trading adviser" and (2) with respect to the Issuer as a commodity pool, the Collateral Manager is eligible for an exemption from registration as a commodity pool operator and commodity trading adviser and all conditions precedent to obtaining such an exemption have been satisfied;

(ii) the Collateral Manager agrees in writing that for so long as the Issuer is a commodity pool it will take all actions necessary to ensure ongoing compliance with the applicable exemption from registration as a commodity pool operator and commodity trading advisor with respect to the Issuer, and any other actions required as a commodity pool operator and commodity trading advisor with respect to the Issuer;

~~(iii) the Issuer receives a written opinion of counsel that the Issuer entering into such hedge agreement will not, in and of itself, cause the Issuer to become a "covered fund" under the Volcker Rule;~~

(iii) ~~(iv)~~ the Issuer obtains the prior written consent of a Majority of the Controlling Class and of the Equity Majority; and

(iv) ~~(v)~~ the written terms of the derivative directly relate to the Collateral Obligations and/or the Notes and such derivative reduces the interest rate and/or foreign exchange risks related to the Collateral Obligations and/or the Notes.

The Issuer shall provide each Rating Agency and the Trustee with a copy of such Hedge Agreement promptly after execution thereof. With respect to ~~clauses~~clause (ii) ~~and (iii)~~ of this Section 16.1(h), the Issuer and the Collateral Manager shall take all action necessary to ensure ongoing compliance with the applicable exemption from registration or registration requirements under the ~~Commodities~~Commodity Exchange Act (including, without limitation, obtaining financial statements and engaging professionals). The reasonable fees, costs, charges and expenses incurred by the Issuer and the Collateral Manager (including reasonable attorneys', accountants' and other professional fees and expenses) in connection with the requirements of this clause (h) above will be Administrative Expenses.

Signature page follows

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have set our hands as of the day and year first written above.

EXECUTED AS A DEED BY

REGATTA XVI FUNDING LTD., as Issuer

By:_____
Name:
Title:

In the presence of:

Witness:_____
Name:
Title:

REGATTA XVI FUNDING LLC, as Co-Issuer

By:_____
Name:
Title:

U.S. BANK TRUST COMPANY, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION,
as Trustee

By:_____
Name:
Title:

SCHEDULE 1

MOODY'S INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATION GROUP LIST

1	Aerospace & Defense
2	Automotive
3	Banking, Finance, Insurance & Real Estate
4	Beverage, Food & Tobacco
5	Capital Equipment
6	Chemicals, Plastics & Rubber
7	Construction & Building
8	Consumer goods: Durable
9	Consumer goods: Non-durable
10	Containers, Packaging & Glass
11	Energy: Electricity
12	Energy: Oil & Gas
13	Environmental Industries
14	Forest Products & Paper
15	Healthcare & Pharmaceuticals
16	High Tech Industries
17	Hotel, Gaming & Leisure
18	Media: Advertising, Printing & Publishing
19	Media: Broadcasting & Subscription
20	Media: Diversified & Production
21	Metals & Mining
22	Retail
23	Services: Business
24	Services: Consumer
25	Sovereign & Public Finance
26	Telecommunications
27	Transportation: Cargo
28	Transportation: Consumer
29	Utilities: Electric
30	Utilities: Oil & Gas
31	Utilities: Water
32	Wholesale

SCHEDULE 2
DIVERSITY SCORE CALCULATION

The Diversity Score is calculated as follows:

(a) ~~(a)~~ An "Issuer Par Amount" is calculated for each issuer of a Collateral Obligation, and is equal to the Aggregate Principal Balance of all the Collateral Obligations issued by that issuer and all affiliates.

(b) ~~(b)~~ An "Average Par Amount" is calculated by summing the Issuer Par Amounts for all issuers, and dividing by the number of issuers.

(c) ~~(c)~~ An "Equivalent Unit Score" is calculated for each issuer, and is equal to the lesser of (x) one and (y) the Issuer Par Amount for such issuer divided by the Average Par Amount.

(d) ~~(d)~~ An "Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score" is then calculated for each of the Moody's Industry Classification groups, shown on Schedule 1, and is equal to the sum of the Equivalent Unit Scores for each issuer in such industry classification group.

(e) ~~(e)~~ An "Industry Diversity Score" is then established for each Moody's Industry Classification group, shown on Schedule 1, by reference to the following table for the related Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score; provided that if any Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score falls between any two such scores, the applicable Industry Diversity Score shall be the lower of the two Industry Diversity Scores:

Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score	Industry Diversity Score	Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score	Industry Diversity Score	Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score	Industry Diversity Score	Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score	Industry Diversity Score
0.0000	0.0000	5.0500	2.7000	10.1500	4.0200	15.2500	4.5300
0.0500	0.1000	5.1500	2.7333	10.2500	4.0300	15.3500	4.5400
0.1500	0.2000	5.2500	2.7667	10.3500	4.0400	15.4500	4.5500
0.2500	0.3000	5.3500	2.8000	10.4500	4.0500	15.5500	4.5600
0.3500	0.4000	5.4500	2.8333	10.5500	4.0600	15.6500	4.5700
0.4500	0.5000	5.5500	2.8667	10.6500	4.0700	15.7500	4.5800
0.5500	0.6000	5.6500	2.9000	10.7500	4.0800	15.8500	4.5900
0.6500	0.7000	5.7500	2.9333	10.8500	4.0900	15.9500	4.6000
0.7500	0.8000	5.8500	2.9667	10.9500	4.1000	16.0500	4.6100
0.8500	0.9000	5.9500	3.0000	11.0500	4.1100	16.1500	4.6200
0.9500	1.0000	6.0500	3.0250	11.1500	4.1200	16.2500	4.6300
1.0500	1.0500	6.1500	3.0500	11.2500	4.1300	16.3500	4.6400
1.1500	1.1000	6.2500	3.0750	11.3500	4.1400	16.4500	4.6500
1.2500	1.1500	6.3500	3.1000	11.4500	4.1500	16.5500	4.6600
1.3500	1.2000	6.4500	3.1250	11.5500	4.1600	16.6500	4.6700
1.4500	1.2500	6.5500	3.1500	11.6500	4.1700	16.7500	4.6800
1.5500	1.3000	6.6500	3.1750	11.7500	4.1800	16.8500	4.6900
1.6500	1.3500	6.7500	3.2000	11.8500	4.1900	16.9500	4.7000
1.7500	1.4000	6.8500	3.2250	11.9500	4.2000	17.0500	4.7100

Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score	Industry Diversity Score	Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score	Industry Diversity Score	Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score	Industry Diversity Score	Aggregate Industry Equivalent Unit Score	Industry Diversity Score
1.8500	1.4500	6.9500	3.2500	12.0500	4.2100	17.1500	4.7200
1.9500	1.5000	7.0500	3.2750	12.1500	4.2200	17.2500	4.7300
2.0500	1.5500	7.1500	3.3000	12.2500	4.2300	17.3500	4.7400
2.1500	1.6000	7.2500	3.3250	12.3500	4.2400	17.4500	4.7500
2.2500	1.6500	7.3500	3.3500	12.4500	4.2500	17.5500	4.7600
2.3500	1.7000	7.4500	3.3750	12.5500	4.2600	17.6500	4.7700
2.4500	1.7500	7.5500	3.4000	12.6500	4.2700	17.7500	4.7800
2.5500	1.8000	7.6500	3.4250	12.7500	4.2800	17.8500	4.7900
2.6500	1.8500	7.7500	3.4500	12.8500	4.2900	17.9500	4.8000
2.7500	1.9000	7.8500	3.4750	12.9500	4.3000	18.0500	4.8100
2.8500	1.9500	7.9500	3.5000	13.0500	4.3100	18.1500	4.8200
2.9500	2.0000	8.0500	3.5250	13.1500	4.3200	18.2500	4.8300
3.0500	2.0333	8.1500	3.5500	13.2500	4.3300	18.3500	4.8400
3.1500	2.0667	8.2500	3.5750	13.3500	4.3400	18.4500	4.8500
3.2500	2.1000	8.3500	3.6000	13.4500	4.3500	18.5500	4.8600
3.3500	2.1333	8.4500	3.6250	13.5500	4.3600	18.6500	4.8700
3.4500	2.1667	8.5500	3.6500	13.6500	4.3700	18.7500	4.8800
3.5500	2.2000	8.6500	3.6750	13.7500	4.3800	18.8500	4.8900
3.6500	2.2333	8.7500	3.7000	13.8500	4.3900	18.9500	4.9000
3.7500	2.2667	8.8500	3.7250	13.9500	4.4000	19.0500	4.9100
3.8500	2.3000	8.9500	3.7500	14.0500	4.4100	19.1500	4.9200
3.9500	2.3333	9.0500	3.7750	14.1500	4.4200	19.2500	4.9300
4.0500	2.3667	9.1500	3.8000	14.2500	4.4300	19.3500	4.9400
4.1500	2.4000	9.2500	3.8250	14.3500	4.4400	19.4500	4.9500
4.2500	2.4333	9.3500	3.8500	14.4500	4.4500	19.5500	4.9600
4.3500	2.4667	9.4500	3.8750	14.5500	4.4600	19.6500	4.9700
4.4500	2.5000	9.5500	3.9000	14.6500	4.4700	19.7500	4.9800
4.5500	2.5333	9.6500	3.9250	14.7500	4.4800	19.8500	4.9900
4.6500	2.5667	9.7500	3.9500	14.8500	4.4900	19.9500	5.0000
4.7500	2.6000	9.8500	3.9750	14.9500	4.5000		
4.8500	2.6333	9.9500	4.0000	15.0500	4.5100		
4.9500	2.6667	10.0500	4.0100	15.1500	4.5200		

~~(f)~~

(f) The Diversity Score is then calculated by summing each of the Industry Diversity Scores for each Moody's Industry Classification group shown on Schedule 1.

For purposes of calculating the Diversity Score, affiliated issuers in the same Industry are deemed to be a single issuer except as otherwise agreed to by Moody's and collateralized loan obligations shall not be included.

SCHEDULE 3
MOODY'S RATING DEFINITIONS

"Assigned Moody's Rating": The monitored publicly available rating, the monitored estimated rating or the unpublished monitored rating expressly assigned to a debt obligation (or facility) by Moody's that addresses the full amount of the principal and interest promised; provided that so long as the Issuer (or the Collateral Manager on its behalf) applies for a new estimated rating, or renewal of an estimated rating, in a timely manner and provides the information required to obtain such estimate or renewal, as applicable, then pending receipt of such estimate or renewal, as applicable, (A) in the case of a request for a new estimated rating, (i) for a period of 90 days, such debt obligation will have an Assigned Moody's Rating of "B2" for purposes of this definition if the Collateral Manager certifies to the Trustee that the Collateral Manager believes that such estimated rating will be at least "B2" and (ii) thereafter, such debt obligation will have an Assigned Moody's Rating of "Caa1," and (B) in the case of an annual request for a renewal of an estimated rating, (i) in the case of a previous estimated rating assigned by Moody's with respect to such debt obligation until such time as Moody's more than 12 months earlier and no later than 15 months earlier, the Assigned Moody's Rating of such obligation shall be one subcategory lower than such previous estimated rating and (ii) in the case of a previous estimated rating assigned to an obligation by Moody's more than 15 months earlier, the Assigned Moody's Rating shall be deemed to be "Caa3."

"Moody's Credit Estimate" means, with respect to any Collateral Obligation, as of any date of determination, an estimated credit rating for such Collateral Obligation (or, if such credit estimate is the Moody's Rating Factor, the credit rating corresponding to such Moody's Rating Factor) provided or confirmed by Moody's; provided that (a) if Moody's has been requested by the Issuer, the Collateral Manager or the issuer of such Collateral Obligation to assign or renew an estimate with respect to such Collateral Obligation but such rating estimate has not been received, pending receipt of such estimate, the Moody's Rating or Moody's Default Probability Rating of such Collateral Obligation ~~shall~~will be (1) "B3" if the Collateral Manager certifies to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator that the Collateral Manager believes that such estimate ~~shall~~will be at least "B3"~~ and if the Aggregate Principal Balance of Collateral Obligations determined pursuant to this subclause (1) does not exceed 5% of the Collateral Principal Amount~~ or (2) otherwise, "Caa1"; and (b) with respect to a Collateral Obligation's credit estimate which has not been renewed, the Moody's Credit Estimate will be (1) within ~~13-15~~13-15 months of issuance, one subcategory lower than the estimated rating and (2) after 15 months of issuance, "Caa3."

"Moody's Default Probability Rating" means, with respect to any Collateral Obligation, as of any date of determination, the rating determined in accordance with the following methodology:

(a) With respect to a Collateral Obligation other than a DIP Collateral Obligation~~:~~ or Uptier Priming Debt;

(i) if the obligor of such Collateral Obligation has a corporate family rating by Moody's, such rating;

(ii) if not determined pursuant to clause (i) above, if the senior unsecured debt of the obligor of such Collateral Obligation has ~~a public rating by~~an Assigned Moody's Rating (other than any estimated rating) (a "Moody's Senior Unsecured Rating"), such Moody's Senior Unsecured Rating;

(iii) if not determined pursuant to clause (i) or (ii) above, if the senior secured debt of the obligor has ~~a public rating by~~an Assigned Moody's Rating (other than any estimated rating), the Moody's rating that is one subcategory lower than such rating;

(iv) if not determined pursuant to clause (i), (ii) or (iii) above, the Collateral Manager may elect to use a Moody's Credit Estimate to determine the Moody's Rating Factor for such Collateral Obligation for purposes of the Maximum Moody's Rating Factor Test;

(v) if the Moody's Default Probability Rating is not determined pursuant to clause (i), (ii) or (iii) above (and a Moody's Rating Factor is not determined pursuant to clause (iv) above), the Moody's Derived Rating, if any; or

(vi) if the Moody's Default Probability Rating is not determined pursuant to clause (i), (ii), (iii) or (v) above (and a Moody's Rating Factor is not determined pursuant to clause (iv) above), the Moody's Default Probability Rating will be "Caa3."

(b) With respect to a DIP Collateral Obligation~~;~~

~~(i) the rating which is one subcategory below the facility rating (whether public or private) of such DIP Collateral Obligation rated by Moody's (or, if such DIP Collateral Obligation was assigned a point-in-time rating by Moody's that was withdrawn~~ or Uptier Priming Debt, the Moody's Derived Rating ~~shall be such withdrawn rating until 12 months have elapsed following the assignment of such rating); or~~

~~(ii) with respect to any DIP Collateral Obligation if not determined pursuant to clause (i) above, a rating of "Caa3~~."~~

For purposes of determining a Moody's Default Probability Rating, if an obligor does not have a Moody's corporate family rating, the Moody's corporate family rating will be the Moody's corporate family rating of any entity in the obligor's corporate family as designated by the Collateral Manager.

"Moody's Derived Rating" means, respect to a Collateral Obligation, as of any date of determination, the Moody's Rating or the Moody's Default Probability Rating determined in the manner set forth below:

(a) (i) with respect to any DIP Collateral Obligation, (x) the Moody's Default Probability Rating of such Collateral Obligation shall be one subcategory below the facility rating (whether public or private) of such DIP Collateral Obligation rated by

Moody's and (y) the Moody's Rating of such Collateral Obligation shall be either (I) the facility rating (whether public or private) of such DIP Collateral Obligation rated by Moody's; provided, however, if such facility was assigned a point-in-time rating that was subsequently withdrawn by Moody's and a new facility rating has not been issued by Moody's, then such DIP Collateral Obligation will be deemed to have a Moody's Rating equal to such withdrawn rating or (II) with respect to any DIP Collateral Obligation if not determined pursuant to clause (y)(I) above, a rating of "B2"; and (ii) with respect to any Uptier Priming Debt, (x) the Moody's Default Probability Rating of such Collateral Obligation shall be one subcategory below the facility rating (whether public or private) of such Collateral Obligation rated by Moody's and (y) the Moody's Rating of such Collateral Obligation shall be either (I) the facility rating (whether public or private) of such Collateral Obligation rated by Moody's; provided, however, if such facility was assigned a point-in-time rating that was subsequently withdrawn by Moody's and a new facility rating has not been issued by Moody's, then such Collateral Obligation will be deemed to have a Moody's Rating equal to such withdrawn rating or (II) with respect to any Collateral Obligation if not determined pursuant to clause (y)(I) above, a rating of "B2".

(b) ~~(a) other than with respect to DIP Collateral Obligations, if~~If another obligation of the obligor is rated by Moody's, then by adjusting the rating of the related Moody's rated obligations of the related obligor by the number of rating subcategories according to the table below:

Obligation Category of Rated Obligation	~~Rating of Rated Obligation~~	Number of Subcatego Relative to Rated Oblig Rating
Senior secured obligation	~~greater than or equal to B2~~	~~-~~-1
~~Senior secured~~Unsecured obligation	~~less than B2~~	~~-~~20
Subordinated obligation	~~greater than or equal to B3~~	+1
~~Subordinated obligation~~	~~less than B3~~	~~0~~

(c) ~~(b)~~ If not determined pursuant to clause (a) or (b), by using one of the methods provided below:

(i) ~~if such Collateral Obligation is publicly rated by S&P or otherwise has an S&P Rating, then by adjusting such public rating or the S&P Rating (at the election of the Collateral Manager) by the number of rating subcategories,~~ pursuant to the table below:

Type of Collateral Obligation	S&P Rating (Public and Monitored)	Collateral Obligation Rated by S&P	Number of Subcategories Relative to Moody's Equivalent of S&P Rating
Not Structured	≥BBB~~-~~	Not a Loan or	~~-~~-1

Type of Collateral Obligation	S&P Rating (Public and Monitored)	Collateral Obligation Rated by S&P	Number of Subcategories Relative to Moody's Equivalent of S&P Rating
Finance Obligation		Participation Interest in Loan	
Not Structured Finance Obligation	≤BB+	Not a Loan or Participation Interest in Loan	--2
Not Structured Finance Obligation		Loan or Participation Interest in Loan	-20

(ii) ~~other than with respect to DIP Collateral Obligations,~~ if such Collateral Obligation is not rated by S&P but another security or obligation of the obligor has a public and monitored rating by S&P (a "**parallel security**"), the rating of such parallel security will at the election of the Collateral Manager be determined in accordance with the table set forth in subclause (i) above, and the Moody's Derived Rating for purposes of the definition of Moody's Rating and Moody's Default Probability Rating (as applicable) of such Collateral Obligation will be determined in accordance with the methodology set forth in clause (a) above (for such purposes treating the parallel security as if it were rated by Moody's at the rating determined pursuant to this subclause (ii)); ~~or~~

(iii) ~~other than with respect to DIP Collateral Obligations, if such Collateral Obligation is not rated by S&P but there is a public issuer credit rating of the issuer of such Collateral Obligation by S&P as published by S&P, or the guarantor which unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees such Collateral Obligation, then such issuer credit rating will at the election of the Collateral Manager be determined in accordance with subclause (b)(ii) (for such purposes, treating such public issuer credit rating as if it were a rating of a parallel security; or~~if not determined pursuant to clause (i) or (ii) above and such Collateral Obligation is not rated by Moody's or S&P and no other security or obligation of the issuer of such Collateral Obligation is rated by Moody's or S&P, and if Moody's has been requested by the Issuer, the Collateral Manager or the issuer of such Collateral Obligation to assign a rating or rating estimate with respect to such Collateral Obligation but such rating or rating estimate has not been received, pending receipt of such estimate, the Moody's Derived Rating of such Collateral Obligation for purposes of the definitions of Moody's Rating or Moody's Default Probability Rating shall be (x) "B3" or higher if the Collateral Manager certifies to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator that the Collateral Manager believes that such estimate shall be at least "B3" or such higher rating and if the Aggregate Principal Balance of Collateral Obligations determined pursuant to this clause (c) does not exceed 5% of the Collateral Principal Amount of all Collateral Obligations or (y) otherwise, "Caa1";

(iv) ~~(c) other than with respect to DIP Collateral Obligations,~~ if not determined pursuant to clause (~~a~~i), (ii) or (~~b~~iii) above, if the obligor of such Collateral Obligation is a U.S. obligor and if such Collateral Obligation is a senior secured obligation of the obligor and (1) neither the obligor nor any of its ~~affiliates~~Affiliates is subject to reorganization or bankruptcy proceedings, (2) no debt securities or obligations of the obligor are in default, (3) neither the obligor nor any of its ~~affiliates~~Affiliates have defaulted on any debt during the past two years, (4) the obligor has been in existence for the past five years, (5) the obligor is current on any cumulative dividends, (6) the fixed-~~-~~charge ratio for the obligor exceeds 125% for each of the past two fiscal years and for the most recent quarter, (7) the obligor had a net profit before tax in the past fiscal year and the most recent quarter and (8) the annual financial statements of the obligor are unqualified and certified by a firm of independent accountants of national reputation, and quarterly statements are unaudited but signed by a corporate officer, "Caa1"; or

(d) if not determined pursuant to clauses (a) through (c) above, "Caa1."

The Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations that may have a Moody's Derived Rating derived from a rating by S&P may not exceed ~~10.0~~15.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount.

~~"Moody's Excess Par" means, as of any Measurement Date, the number equal to the greater of (i) the Adjusted Collateral Principal Amount *minus* the Reinvestment Target Par Balance and (ii) zero.~~

~~"Moody's Par Adjustment" means, as of any Measurement Date, the number determined pursuant to the table below corresponding to the Moody's Excess Par and the Minimum Floating Spread as of such Measurement Date; *provided* that, if the Moody's Excess Par does not equal a value set forth in the columns below, the Moody's Par Adjustment determined pursuant to the table below shall be interpolated on a linear basis between the two nearest Moody's Excess Par values:~~

~~Minimum Floating Spread~~	~~Moody's Excess Par ($)~~					
	~~1,000,000~~	~~4,000,000~~	~~7,000,000~~	~~10,000,000~~	~~13,000,000~~	~~16,000,000~~
~~2.00%~~	~~17~~	~~43~~	~~69~~	~~94~~	~~120~~	~~139~~
~~2.10%~~	~~17~~	~~42~~	~~67~~	~~91~~	~~115~~	~~135~~
~~2.20%~~	~~18~~	~~43~~	~~66~~	~~89~~	~~113~~	~~133~~
~~2.30%~~	~~16~~	~~39~~	~~63~~	~~86~~	~~107~~	~~129~~
~~2.40%~~	~~17~~	~~40~~	~~63~~	~~85~~	~~109~~	~~128~~
~~2.50%~~	~~18~~	~~39~~	~~61~~	~~84~~	~~105~~	~~123~~
~~2.60%~~	~~18~~	~~39~~	~~62~~	~~83~~	~~103~~	~~123~~
~~2.70%~~	~~17~~	~~37~~	~~60~~	~~82~~	~~101~~	~~121~~
~~2.80%~~	~~16~~	~~36~~	~~57~~	~~81~~	~~97~~	~~116~~
~~2.90%~~	~~18~~	~~36~~	~~57~~	~~79~~	~~96~~	~~115~~
~~3.00%~~	~~17~~	~~34~~	~~54~~	~~77~~	~~93~~	~~111~~
~~3.10%~~	~~17~~	~~35~~	~~54~~	~~77~~	~~93~~	~~111~~

Moody's Excess Par ($)						
Minimum Floating Spread	1,000,000	4,000,000	7,000,000	10,000,000	13,000,000	16,000,000
3.20%	17	34	52	75	91	107
3.30%	17	31	52	73	89	107
3.40%	16	33	50	74	88	104
3.50%	18	32	49	71	86	103
3.60%	17	32	48	71	85	102
3.70%	17	31	47	69	80	99
3.80%	15	32	46	69	81	96
3.90%	18	32	46	68	80	95
4.00%	16	32	44	66	79	90
4.10%	17	34	44	63	77	89
4.20%	16	32	43	62	77	90
4.30%	17	35	43	65	80	88
4.40%	16	34	43	61	76	83
4.50%	14	33	42	60	73	82
4.60%	15	36	42	57	73	80
4.70%	15	31	37	52	67	74
4.80%	14	28	36	51	66	72
4.90%	12	31	36	51	66	72
5.00%	13	29	35	50	64	71
5.10%	12	29	34	49	62	67
5.20%	12	29	35	48	61	67
5.30%	12	27	31	44	59	65
5.40%	10	27	31	43	55	61
5.50%	12	23	28	38	50	56
5.60%	10	22	26	37	49	55
5.70%	11	24	27	36	50	56
5.80%	11	21	26	34	49	55
5.90%	11	20	24	35	49	55
6.00%	8	20	23	35	47	54

Moody's Par Adjustment

"Moody's Rating" means, with respect to any Collateral Obligation, as of any date of determination, the rating determined in accordance with the following methodology:

(a) With respect to a Collateral Obligation that is a Senior Secured Loan other than a DIP Collateral Obligation or Uptier Priming Debt:

(i) if Moody's has assigned such Collateral Obligation a rating (including pursuant to a has an Assigned Moody's Rating, such Assigned Moody's Credit Estimate), such ratingRating;

(ii) if not determined pursuant to clause (i), if the obligor of such Collateral Obligation has a corporate family rating by Moody's (including pursuant

to a Moody's Credit Estimate), the Moody's rating that is one subcategory higher than such corporate family rating;

(iii) if not determined pursuant to clause (i) or (ii), if the obligor of such Collateral Obligation has a Moody's Senior Unsecured Rating, the Moody's rating that is two subcategories higher than such Moody's Senior Unsecured Rating;

(iv) if not determined pursuant to clause (i), (ii) or (iii), the Moody's Derived Rating, if any; or

(v) if not determined pursuant to clause (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv), "Caa3";

(b) With respect to a Collateral Obligation that is not a Senior Secured Loan other than a DIP Collateral Obligation or Uptier Priming Debt:

(i) if ~~Moody's has assigned~~ such Collateral Obligation ~~a rating~~has an Assigned Moody's Rating (including pursuant to a ~~Moody's Credit Estimate~~credit estimate), such rating;

(ii) if not determined pursuant to clause (i), if the obligor of such Collateral Obligation has a Moody's Senior Unsecured Rating, such Moody's Senior Unsecured Rating;

(iii) if not determined pursuant to clause (i) or (ii), if the obligor of such Collateral Obligation has a corporate family rating by Moody's (including pursuant to a Moody's Credit Estimate), the Moody's rating that is one subcategory lower than such corporate family rating;

(iv) if not determined pursuant to clause (i), (ii) or (iii), if the subordinated debt of the obligor of such Collateral Obligation has ~~a public rating from~~an Assigned Moody's Rating, the Moody's rating that is one subcategory higher than such rating;

(v) if not determined pursuant to clause (i), (ii), (iii) or (iv), the Moody's Derived Rating, if any; or

(vi) if not determined pursuant to clause (i), (ii), (iii), (iv) or (v), "Caa3~~.~~";

(c) with respect to a Collateral Obligation that is a DIP Collateral Obligation or Uptier Priming Debt, the Moody's Derived Rating.

For purposes of determining a Moody's Rating, if an obligor does not have a Moody's corporate family rating, the Moody's corporate family rating will be the Moody's corporate family rating of any entity in the obligor's corporate family as designated by the Collateral Manager.

SCHEDULE 4
S&P RATING DEFINITIONS

"Information": S&P's "*Credit FAQ: Anatomy Of A Credit Estimate ~~Information Requirements~~: What It Means And How We Do It?*" dated ~~April 2011~~January 2021 and any other available information S&P reasonably requests in order to produce a credit estimate for a particular asset.

"S&P Rating": With respect to any Collateral Obligation, as of any date of determination, the rating determined in accordance with the following methodology:

(i) ~~(i)~~ with respect to a Collateral Obligation that is not a DIP Collateral Obligation or ~~a Current Pay Obligation~~Uptier Priming Debt (a) if there is an issuer credit rating of the issuer of such Collateral Obligation by S&P as published by S&P, or the guarantor that unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees such Collateral Obligation pursuant to a form of guaranty that meets S&P's then~~-~~current guarantee criteria for use in connection with this transaction, then the S&P Rating will be such rating (regardless of whether there is a published rating by S&P on the Collateral Obligations of such issuer held by the Issuer; provided, that private ratings (that is, ratings provided at the request of the obligor) may be used for purposes of this definition) or (b) if there is no issuer credit rating of the issuer by S&P but (1) there is a senior secured rating on any obligation or security of the issuer, then the S&P Rating of such Collateral Obligation will be one sub~~-~~category below such rating; (2) if clause (1) above does not apply, but there is a senior unsecured rating on any obligation or security of the issuer, the S&P Rating of such Collateral Obligation will equal such rating; and (3) if neither clause (1) nor clause (2) above applies, but there is a subordinated rating on any obligation or security of the issuer, then the S&P Rating of such Collateral Obligation will be one sub~~-~~category above such rating; provided further that, if such Collateral Obligation has an Assigned Moody's Rating, the S&P Rating shall be the higher of (~~i~~x) such Assigned Moody's Rating and (y) the applicable S&P Rating;

(ii) with respect to any Collateral Obligation that is a DIP Collateral Obligation or any Uptier Priming Debt, the S&P Rating thereof will be the credit rating assigned to such issue by S&P, or if such DIP Collateral Obligation was assigned a point~~-~~in~~-~~time rating by S&P that was withdrawn, such withdrawn rating may be used for 12 months after the assignment of such rating ~~(provided that if any such Collateral Obligation that is a DIP~~; provided that if any such Collateral Obligation is newly issued and ~~the Collateral Manager expects~~does not have an S&P ~~credit~~ rating ~~within 90 days~~, the S&P Rating of ~~such Collateral Obligation will be "CCC-" until such credit rating is obtained from S&P; provided that the Collateral Manager (on behalf of the Issuer) will notify S&P if the Collateral Manager has actual knowledge of the occurrence of any material amendment or event with respect to~~ such Collateral Obligation ~~that would,~~will be as determined by the Collateral Manager in ~~the~~its commercially reasonable

~~business~~ judgment ~~of the Collateral Manager, have a material adverse impact on the credit quality of such Collateral Obligation, including any amortization modifications, extensions of maturity, reductions of principal amount owed, or non-payment of timely interest or principal due~~, but in no event higher than "B";

(iii) ~~(iii)~~ if there is not a rating by S&P on the issuer or on an obligation of the issuer ~~(other than with respect to a Current Pay Obligation)~~, then the S&P Rating may be determined pursuant to clauses (a) through (c) below:

~~(a)~~ (a) if an obligation of the issuer is not a DIP Collateral Obligation and is publicly rated by Moody's, then the S&P Rating will be determined in accordance with the methodologies for establishing the Moody's Rating set forth above except that the S&P Rating of such obligation will be ~~(1) one sub-category below~~ the S&P equivalent of the Moody's Rating ~~if such Moody's Rating is "Baa3" or higher and (2) two sub-categories below the S&P equivalent of the Moody's Rating if such Moody's Rating is "Ba1" or lower~~; provided that not more than 15% of the Collateral Principal Amount may have an S&P Rating that is derived from a rating by Moody's;

~~(b)~~ (b) the S&P Rating may be based on a credit estimate provided by S&P, and in connection therewith, the Issuer, the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer or the issuer of such Collateral Obligation shall, prior to or within 30 days after the acquisition of such Collateral Obligation, apply (and concurrently submit all available ~~Information~~information in respect of such application) to S&P for a credit estimate, which will be its S&P Rating; provided, that, if such ~~Information~~information is submitted within such 30-day period, then, pending receipt from S&P of such estimate, such Collateral Obligation has an S&P Rating as determined by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion if the Collateral Manager certifies to the Trustee and the Collateral Administrator that it believes that such S&P Rating determined by the Collateral Manager is commercially reasonable and will be at least equal to such rating; provided, further, that if such ~~Information~~information is not submitted within such 30-day period, then, pending receipt from S&P of such estimate, the Collateral Obligation has (1) the S&P Rating as determined by the Collateral Manager for a period of up to 90 days after the acquisition of such Collateral Obligation and (2) an S&P Rating of "CCC-" following such 90-day period; unless, during such 90-day period, the Collateral Manager has requested the extension of such period and S&P, in its sole discretion, has granted such request; provided, further, that if such 90-day period (or other extended period) elapses pending S&P's decision with respect to such application, the S&P Rating of such Collateral Obligation will be "CCC-"; provided, further, that if the Collateral Obligation has had a public rating by S&P that S&P has withdrawn or suspended within six months prior to the date of such application for a credit estimate in respect of such Collateral Obligation, the S&P Rating in respect thereof will be "CCC-" pending receipt from S&P of such estimate, and S&P may elect not to provide such estimate until a period of six months have elapsed after the withdrawal or suspension of the public rating; provided, further, that the S&P Rating may not be determined pursuant to this

clause (b) if the Collateral Obligation is a DIP Collateral Obligation; provided, further, that such credit estimate will expire 12 months after the receipt thereof, following which such Collateral Obligation has an S&P Rating of "CCC-" unless, during such 12-month period following the receipt of such credit estimate, the Issuer applies for renewal thereof in accordance with this Indenture, in which case such credit estimate will continue to be the S&P Rating of such Collateral Obligation until S&P has confirmed or revised such credit estimate, upon which such confirmed or revised credit estimate will be the S&P Rating of such Collateral Obligation; provided, further, that such confirmed or revised credit estimate will expire on the next succeeding 12-month anniversary of the date of the receipt thereof and (when renewed annually in accordance with this Indenture) on each 12-month anniversary thereafter; and

~~(c)~~ (c) with respect to a Collateral Obligation that is not a Defaulted Obligation, the S&P Rating of such Collateral Obligation will at the election of the Issuer (at the direction of the Collateral Manager) be "CCC-"; provided, that (i) neither the issuer of such Collateral Obligation nor any of its Affiliates are subject to any bankruptcy or reorganization proceedings, (ii) the issuer has not defaulted on any payment obligation in respect of any debt security or other obligation of the issuer at any time within the two year period ending on such date of determination, (iii) all such debt securities and other obligations of the issuer that are *pari passu* with or senior to the Collateral Obligation are current and the Collateral Manager reasonably expects them to remain current, (iv) all ~~Information~~information with respect to such Collateral Obligation has previously been provided to S&P and (v) the Issuer will, following receipt of notification from the Collateral Manager, promptly notify S&P of any material event with respect to any such Collateral Obligation if the Collateral Manager determines that such event is a material event as described in S&P's published criteria for credit estimates titled "What Are Credit Estimates And How Do They Differ From Ratings?" dated April 2011 (as the same may be amended or updated from time to time);

(iv) ~~(iv)~~ with respect to a DIP Collateral Obligation and any Uptier Priming Debt, that has no issue rating by S&P, the S&P Rating of such DIP Collateral Obligation or Uptier Priming Debt, as applicable, will be, at the election of the Issuer (at the direction of the Collateral Manager), "~~CCC-" or the S&P Rating determined pursuant to clause (iii)(b) above~~B-"; or

(v) ~~(v)~~ with respect to any Collateral Obligation that is a Current Pay Obligation, if no credit estimate by S&P is available, the higher of (x) "CCC"~~,~~ and (y) the ~~S&P Rating determined pursuant to clause (iii)(b) above and (z) the~~ credit rating assigned to such issue by S&P~~;~~.

~~provided, that for purposes of the determination of the S&P Rating, (x) if the applicable rating assigned by S&P to an Obligor or its obligations is on "credit watch positive" by S&P, such rating will be treated as being one sub-category above such assigned rating and (y) if the applicable rating assigned by S&P to an Obligor or its obligations is on "credit watch~~

~~negative" by S&P, such rating will be treated as being one sub-category below such assigned rating.~~

SCHEDULE 5
S&P ~~INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS~~ INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

Industry Code	Description	Industry Code	Description
1020000	Energy ~~Equipment & Services~~equipment and services	~~5220000~~7110000	~~Personal Products~~Financial services
1030000	Oil, ~~Gas & Consumable Fuels~~gas and consumable fuels	~~6020000~~7120000	~~Health Care Equipment & Supplies~~Consumer finance
1033403	Mortgage real estate investment trusts (Mortgage REITs)	7130000	Capital markets
~~1033403~~	~~Mortgage Real Estate Investment Trusts (REITs)~~	~~6030000~~	~~Health Care Providers & Services~~
2020000	Chemicals	~~9551729~~7210000	~~Health Care Technology~~Insurance
2030000	Construction ~~Materials~~materials	~~6110000~~7310000	~~Biotechnology~~Real estate management and development
2040000	Containers ~~&~~and ~~Packaging~~packaging	~~6120000~~7311000	~~Pharmaceuticals~~Diversified REITs
2050000	Metals ~~&~~and ~~Mining~~mining	~~9551727~~8030000	~~Life Sciences Tools & Services~~IT services
2060000	Paper ~~& Forest Products~~and forest products	~~7011000~~8040000	~~Banks~~Software
3020000	Aerospace ~~&~~and ~~Defense~~defense	~~7020000~~8110000	~~Thrifts & Mortgage Finance~~Communications equipment
3030000	Building ~~Products~~products	~~7110000~~8120000	~~Diversified Financial Services~~Technology hardware, storage, and peripherals
3040000	Construction ~~&~~and ~~Engineering~~engineering	~~7120000~~8130000	~~Consumer Finance~~Electronic equipment, instruments, and components
3050000	Electrical ~~Equipment~~equipment	~~7130000~~8210000	~~Capital Markets~~Semiconductors and semiconductor equipment
3060000	Industrial ~~Conglomerates~~conglomerates	~~7210000~~9020000	~~Insurance~~Diversified telecommunication services
3070000	Machinery	~~7311000~~9030000	~~Equity REITs~~Wireless telecommunication services
3080000	Trading ~~Companies & Distributors~~companies and distributors	~~7310000~~9520000	~~Real Estate Management & Development~~Electric utilities
3110000	Commercial ~~Services & Supplies~~services and supplies	~~8030000~~9530000	~~IT Services~~Gas utilities
3210000	Air freight and logistics	9540000	Multi-utilities
~~9612010~~ ~~3210000~~	~~Professional Services~~ ~~Air Freight & Logistics~~	~~8040000~~ ~~8110000~~	~~Software~~ ~~Communications Equipment~~
3220000	Passenger Airlines	~~8120000~~9550000	~~Technology Hardware, Storage & Peripherals~~Water utilities
3230000	Marine Transportation	~~8130000~~9551701	~~Electronic Equipment, Instruments & Components~~Diversified consumer services
3240000	Ground Transportation	9551702	Independent power and renewable energy producers
~~3240000~~	~~Road & Rail~~	~~8210000~~	~~Semiconductors & Semiconductor Equipment~~
3250000	Transportation ~~Infrastructure~~infrastructure	~~9020000~~9551727	~~Diversified Telecommunication Services~~Life sciences tools and services

4011000	Automobile components	9551729	Health care technology
~~4011000~~	~~Auto Components~~	~~9030000~~	~~Wireless Telecommunication Services~~
4020000	Automobiles	~~9520000~~9612010	~~Electric Utilities~~Professional services
4110000	Household ~~Durables~~durables	~~9530000~~9622292	~~Gas Utilities~~Residential REITs
4120000	Leisure ~~Products~~products	~~9540000~~9622294	~~Multi-Utilities~~Industrial REITs
4130000	Textiles, ~~Apparel & Luxury Goods~~apparel, and luxury goods	~~9550000~~9622295	~~Water Utilities~~Hotel and resort REITs
4210000	Hotels, ~~Restaurants & Leisure~~restaurants, and leisure	~~9551702~~9622296	~~Independent Power and Renewable Electricity Producers~~Office REITs
~~9551701~~	~~Diversified Consumer Services~~	~~PF1~~	~~Project Finance: Industrial Equipment~~
~~4310000~~	~~Media~~	~~PF2~~	~~Project Finance: Leisure and Gaming~~
4300001	Entertainment	~~PF3~~9622297	~~Project Finance: Natural Resources and Mining~~Health care REITs
4300002	Interactive Media and Services	~~PF4~~9622298	~~Project Finance: Oil and Gas~~Retail REITs
4310000	Media	9622299	Specialized REITs
4410000	Distributors	PF~~5~~1	Project ~~Finance~~finance: ~~Power~~industrial equipment
~~4420000~~	~~Internet and Direct Marketing Retail~~	~~PF6~~	~~Project Finance: Public Finance and Real Estate~~
4430000	~~Multiline Retail~~Broadline retail	PF~~7~~2	Project ~~Finance~~finance: ~~Telecommunications~~leisure and gaming
4440000	Specialty ~~Retail~~retail	PF~~8~~3	Project ~~Finance~~finance: ~~Transport~~natural resources and mining
5020000	Consumer staples distribution and retail	PF4	Project finance: oil and gas
~~5020000~~	~~Food & Staples Retailing~~	~~PF10000-PF1099~~	~~Reserved~~
5110000	Beverages	PF5	Project finance: power
5120000	Food ~~Products~~products	PF6	Project finance: public finance and real estate
5130000	Tobacco	PF7	Project finance: telecommunications
5210000	Household ~~Products~~products	PF8	Project finance: transport
5220000	Personal care products		
6020000	Healthcare equipment and supplies		
6030000	Healthcare providers and services		
6110000	Biotechnology		
6120000	Pharmaceuticals		
7011000	Banks		

SCHEDULE 6

~~S&P RECOVERY RATE TABLES~~ELIGIBLE BOND INDICES

~~Section 1 S&P Recovery Rate.~~

~~(a) (i) If a Collateral Obligation has an S&P Recovery Rating, the S&P Recovery Rate for such Collateral Obligation~~

1. Bloomberg ticker HUC0

2. Bloomberg ticker H0A0

3. Bloomberg ticker HW40

4. Credit Suisse High Yield Index

5. Merrill Lynch US High Yield Master II Constrained Index

SCHEDULE 7

PROHIBITED OBLIGATION DEFINITIONS

"Controversial Weapons": Any controversial weapons (such as cluster weapons, antipersonnel mines, chemical or biological weapons, depleted uranium, nuclear weapons and white phosphorus) including those prohibited under the Ottawa Convention on Anti-Personnel Landmines (which entered into force on March 1, 1999), the Oslo Convention on Cluster Munitions (which entered into force on August 1, 2010), the Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (which entered into force on March 26, 1975), Biological and Toxin Weapons and on Their Destruction (BTWC) (which entered into force in 1975), the Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling and Use of Chemical Weapons and on their Destruction (CWC) (which entered into force in 1997), the Treaty on the Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons (NPT), rigorously controlled by the United Nations (which entered into force on March 5, 1975), the Council Regulation (EU) 2018/1542 of 15 October 2018 concerning restrictive measures against the proliferation and use of chemical weapons, Protocol III of the UN Convention on Certain Conventional Weapons, or any other applicable international treaties or conventions.

"Prohibited Obligation": Any asset the Obligor with respect to which is a Prohibited Obligor.

"Prohibited Obligor": Any Obligor that:

(a) is a company that has severely breached the UN's Global Compact Principles, International Labor Organization's (ILO) Conventions, OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises and the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights (UNGPs);

(b) is a company that (i) produces, uses, stores, trades, or ensures maintenance, transport or financing of Controversial Weapons or components specifically designed for Controversial Weapons, (ii) supports, provides assistance, researches and technology dedicated only to Controversial Weapons, (iii) breaches the Non-proliferation treaty for nuclear weapons or (iv) owns 50% or more of a company described in the preceding clauses (i), (ii) or (iii);

(c) (i) has unresolved land rights conflicts, (ii) is unable to prove the legality of its operations, (iii) has not undertaken social and environmental impact assessments in relation with palm oil production, or (iv) has not consulted with stakeholders prior to commencing operations or that have undertaken illegal logging;

(d) (i) is a power generation company that has 15% or more of electricity generation capacities powered by coal, (ii) has more than 10 GW of installed coal-based capacities or (iii) is developing or plans to expand coal power generation capacity as listed by the Urgewald Global Coal Exit List ("GCEL") database; provided that an affiliate of a company described in the preceding clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) is also included in this clause (d) if it is acting as a securities issuance entity;

(e) is a company, or an affiliate of a company, including any entity, individual, firm or corporation, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediates, controlling or controlled by such company, that (i) derives 5% or more of its production from oil sands, (ii) that produces more than 5% of the total global oil sands production, (ii) derives 30% or more of its production from shale and tight reservoirs and produces less than 100 kboepd of shale and tight oil and gas or (iv) derives 20% or more of its revenue from oil sands transportation;

(f) is a company, or an affiliate of a company, including any entity, individual, firm or corporation, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediates, controlling or controlled by such company, that (i) derives 10% or more of its production from fields located in the Arctic as defined by the Arctic Monitoring & Assessment Program (AMAP) or (ii) produces more than 5% of the total Arctic production; provided that Norwegian operations are not included in this clause (f);

(g) is a company (i) in any sector facing high and severe controversies related to land use and biodiversity or (ii) produces soy, cattle and timber and is facing significant land use and biodiversity controversies and is considered as "critical" for its impact on deforestation according to the Carbon Disclosure Project;

(h) derives its revenues from short-term instruments (such as commodity futures or ETFS) or speculative transactions that may contribute to price inflation of soft commodities (such as wheat, rice, meat, soy, sugar, dairy, fish, and corn); provided that transactions from companies for which the main business is the production or trading of such commodities are not considered as speculative;

(i) derives its revenues from companies in the tobacco sector (as defined in the Bloomberg Industry Classification Standard) or any revenue from the production of tobacco; provided that an affiliate of a company described above is also included in this clause (i) if it is acting as a securities issuance entity or acting in a similar sector to the related excluded company;

(j) (i) derives 15% or more of its revenues from thermal coal mining, (ii) is a mining company that extracts more than 20 million tons of coal per year, (iii) is a mining company developing or planning to develop new coal mining projects as listed by the GCEL database or (d) is a coal industry partner (examples including equipment suppliers or infrastructure players such as dedicated port terminals or railways) developing significant new coal assets as listed by the GCEL database;

(k) derives 25% or more of its revenues from the production, use, storage, trade, or ensures the maintenance, transport and financing of, banned pesticides/hazardous chemicals or components specifically designed for those types of products. For purposes of this clause (k), "pesticides/hazardous chemicals" means any substance mentioned by the European Chemicals Agency within the Prior Informed Consent Regulation or any unregulated hazardous chemicals, non-biological pesticides and hazardous wastes, or ozone-depleting substances as covered by the Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer (1989) or any similar international treaties (such as polychlorinated biphenyl, dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane, chlorofluorocarbons, halons and asbestos);

(l) derives 10% or more of its revenues from the trade in endangered wildlife, any species described as “endangered” or “critically endangered” in the most recent publication of the International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN) Red List; or any species subject to protection under the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (1973);

(m) derives more than 10% of its revenues from activities related to pornography and prostitution;

(n) derives 25% or more of its revenues from the production of opioids whether directly or indirectly through majority-owned (50%) subsidiaries; provided that this clause (n) shall exclude pharmaceutical companies where such group derives less than 35% of its revenues from the relevant business, trade, or production (as applicable);

(o) derives 25% or more of its revenues from the production, use, storage, trade, or the maintenance, transportation, and financing of weapons firearms;

(p) derives 25% or more of its revenues from pay-day lending, fraudulent and coercive loan origination, highly speculative financial operations and activities facilitating or enabling illegal non-payment or underpayment of taxes. For purposes of this clause (p), “pay-day lending” means any short-term unsecured loan that does not meet a legal limit regarding the annual percentage rate (APR) or is primarily provided payday lending (i.e. the extension of high-cost short-term credit as such term is defined in the FCA Handbook);

(q) derives 10% or more of its revenues from activities adversely affecting animal welfare including animal testing for consumer goods, fur trade, exotic wild animal trade, overfishing in breach of regulatory quotas or in restricted areas and use of animals for entertainment;

(r) derives 50% or more of its revenues from the operation, management or providing of services to private prisons;

(s) derives more than 50% of its revenues from gambling operations and ownership or control (*i.e.*, the direction or influence of policies and decisions) in respect of land-based casinos, betting establishments, online gambling and platforms, as well as production of equipment and software, and online gambling marketing; provided that up to 10.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount may consist of assets for which the related Obligor is a Prohibited Obligor solely with respect to this clause (s); or

(t) derives at least 5% of its revenues from palm oil production, whether directly or indirectly through majority (50%) owned subsidiaries, and (i) has not achieved or committed to achieve RSPO certification or other international-recognized certification (such as Malaysian Sustainable Palm Oil or Indonesian Sustainable Palm Oil) or (ii) is identified with controversial practices in Land Use and Biodiversity or Social controversies (community incidents and employee incidents) for controversy levels: "significant (level 3)", "high (level 4)" and "severe (level 5)", as identified by Sustainalytics.

The determination of whether any obligation is issued by a Prohibited Obligor will be made at or prior to the acquisition thereof by the Issuer will be carried out based on the information actually known to the Collateral Manager at such time, which may include, without limitation, consideration of third-party data, environmental issues and factors (deemed relevant by the Collateral Manager in accordance with the standard of care set forth in the Collateral Management Agreement) as well as the relevant Obligor's Environmental, Social and Corporate Governance policies and track record. Any such determination shall be made in the Collateral Manager's sole and absolute discretion; provided that, notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Collateral Manager does not make any representations regarding, or warrant with respect to, any determination regarding any Prohibited Obligation and shall, in no case, have any liability with respect to any such determination made in accordance with this sentence, subject to the applicable terms of the Collateral Management Agreement.

SCHEDULE 8

FITCH RATING DEFINITIONS AND FITCH INDUSTRY CLASSIFICATIONS

"**Fitch Rating**": The Fitch Rating of any Collateral Obligation, which will be determined as follows:

~~S&P Recovery Rating of a Collateral Obligation~~	~~Initial Liability Rating~~						
	~~Range from Published Reports*~~	~~"AAA"~~	~~"AA"~~	~~"A"~~	~~"BBB"~~	~~"BB"~~	~~"B" and below~~
~~1+~~	~~100~~	~~75.00%~~	~~85.00%~~	~~88.00%~~	~~90.00%~~	~~92.00%~~	~~95.00%~~
~~1~~	~~95~~	~~70.00%~~	~~80.00%~~	~~84.00%~~	~~87.50%~~	~~91.00%~~	~~95.00%~~
~~1~~	~~90~~	~~65.00%~~	~~75.00%~~	~~80.00%~~	~~85.00%~~	~~90.00%~~	~~95.00%~~
~~2~~	~~85~~	~~62.50%~~	~~72.50%~~	~~77.50%~~	~~83.00%~~	~~88.00%~~	~~92.00%~~
~~2~~	~~80~~	~~60.00%~~	~~70.00%~~	~~75.00%~~	~~81.00%~~	~~86.00%~~	~~89.00%~~
~~2~~	~~75~~	~~55.00%~~	~~65.00%~~	~~70.50%~~	~~77.00%~~	~~82.50%~~	~~84.00%~~
~~2~~	~~70~~	~~50.00%~~	~~60.00%~~	~~66.00%~~	~~73.00%~~	~~79.00%~~	~~79.00%~~
~~3~~	~~65~~	~~45.00%~~	~~55.00%~~	~~61.00%~~	~~68.00%~~	~~73.00%~~	~~74.00%~~
~~3~~	~~60~~	~~40.00%~~	~~50.00%~~	~~56.00%~~	~~63.00%~~	~~67.00%~~	~~69.00%~~
~~3~~	~~55~~	~~35.00%~~	~~45.00%~~	~~51.00%~~	~~58.00%~~	~~63.00%~~	~~64.00%~~
~~3~~	~~50~~	~~30.00%~~	~~40.00%~~	~~46.00%~~	~~53.00%~~	~~59.00%~~	~~59.00%~~
~~4~~	~~45~~	~~28.50%~~	~~37.50%~~	~~44.00%~~	~~49.50%~~	~~53.50%~~	~~54.00%~~
~~4~~	~~40~~	~~27.00%~~	~~35.00%~~	~~42.00%~~	~~46.00%~~	~~48.00%~~	~~49.00%~~
~~4~~	~~35~~	~~23.50%~~	~~30.50%~~	~~37.50%~~	~~42.50%~~	~~43.50%~~	~~44.00%~~
~~4~~	~~30~~	~~20.00%~~	~~26.00%~~	~~33.00%~~	~~39.00%~~	~~39.00%~~	~~39.00%~~
~~5~~	~~25~~	~~17.50%~~	~~23.00%~~	~~28.50%~~	~~32.50%~~	~~33.50%~~	~~34.00%~~
~~5~~	~~20~~	~~15.00%~~	~~20.00%~~	~~24.00%~~	~~26.00%~~	~~28.00%~~	~~29.00%~~
~~5~~	~~15~~	~~10.00%~~	~~15.00%~~	~~19.50%~~	~~22.50%~~	~~23.50%~~	~~24.00%~~
~~5~~	~~10~~	~~5.00%~~	~~10.00%~~	~~15.00%~~	~~19.00%~~	~~19.00%~~	~~19.00%~~
~~6~~	~~5~~	~~3.50%~~	~~7.00%~~	~~10.50%~~	~~13.50%~~	~~14.00%~~	~~14.00%~~
~~6~~	~~0~~	~~2.00%~~	~~4.00%~~	~~6.00%~~	~~8.00%~~	~~9.00%~~	~~9.00%~~

~~* From S&P's published reports. If a recovery range is not available for a given loan with a recovery rating of '1' through '6'; the lower range for the applicable recovery rating should be assumed.~~

~~(ii) If (x) a~~

(a) if Fitch has issued a long-term issuer default rating or assigned a long-term issuer default credit opinion with respect to the issuer of such Collateral Obligation, or the guarantor which unconditionally and irrevocably guarantees such Collateral Obligation, then the Fitch Rating will be such issuer default rating or assigned issuer default credit opinion (regardless of

whether there is a published rating by Fitch on the Collateral Obligations of such issuer held by the Issuer);

(b) if Fitch has not issued a long-term issuer default rating or assigned a long-term issuer default credit opinion with respect to the issuer or guarantor of such Collateral Obligation ~~does not have an S&P Recovery~~but Fitch has issued an outstanding long-term insurer financial strength rating with respect to such issuer, the Fitch Rating ~~and~~of such Collateral Obligation ~~is~~will be one sub-category below such rating;

(c) subject to the proviso below, if a Fitch Rating cannot be determined pursuant to clause (a) or (b), but

(i) Fitch has issued a senior unsecured ~~debt instrument and (y)~~rating on any obligation or security of the issuer of such Collateral Obligation, then the Fitch Rating of such Collateral Obligation will equal such rating;

(ii) Fitch has not issued ~~another debt instrument that is outstanding and senior to~~a senior unsecured rating on any obligation or security of the issuer of such Collateral Obligation ~~and~~but Fitch has ~~an S&P Recovery Rating (a "Senior Debt Instrument"), the S&P Recovery Rate for~~issued a senior rating, senior secured rating or a subordinated secured rating on any obligation or security of the issuer of such Collateral Obligation ~~will be determined as follows:~~

~~For~~, then the Fitch Rating of such Collateral Obligation will (x) equal such rating if such rating is "BBB-" or higher and (y) be one sub-category below such rating if such rating is "BB+" or lower, in each case, as selected by the Collateral ~~Obligations Domiciled in Group A~~

~~S&P Recovery Rating of the Senior Debt Instrument~~	~~Initial Liability Rating~~					
	~~"AAA"~~	~~"AA"~~	~~"A"~~	~~"BBB"~~	~~"BB"~~	~~"B" and below~~
~~1+~~	~~18%~~	~~20%~~	~~23%~~	~~26%~~	~~29%~~	~~31%~~
~~1~~	~~18%~~	~~20%~~	~~23%~~	~~26%~~	~~29%~~	~~31%~~
~~2~~	~~18%~~	~~20%~~	~~23%~~	~~26%~~	~~29%~~	~~31%~~
~~3~~	~~12%~~	~~15%~~	~~18%~~	~~21%~~	~~22%~~	~~23%~~
~~4~~	~~5%~~	~~8%~~	~~11%~~	~~13%~~	~~14%~~	~~15%~~
~~5~~	~~2%~~	~~4%~~	~~6%~~	~~8%~~	~~9%~~	~~10%~~
~~6~~	~~-%~~	~~-%~~	~~-%~~	~~-%~~	~~-%~~	~~-%~~
	~~Recovery rate~~					

~~For Collateral Obligations Domiciled in Group B~~

~~S&P Recovery Rating of the Senior Debt Instrument~~	~~Initial Liability Rating~~					
	~~"AAA"~~	~~"AA"~~	~~"A"~~	~~"BBB"~~	~~"BB"~~	~~"B" and below~~
~~1+~~	~~13%~~	~~16%~~	~~18%~~	~~21%~~	~~23%~~	~~25%~~
~~1~~	~~13%~~	~~16%~~	~~18%~~	~~21%~~	~~23%~~	~~25%~~
~~2~~	~~13%~~	~~16%~~	~~18%~~	~~21%~~	~~23%~~	~~25%~~

S&P Recovery Rating of the Senior Debt Instrument	Initial Liability Rating					
	8%	11%	13%	15%	16%	17%
4	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
5	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%
6	-%	-%	-%	-%	-%	-%
	Recovery rate					

For Collateral Obligations Domiciled in Group C

S&P Recovery Rating of the Senior Debt Instrument	Initial Liability Rating					
	"AAA"	"AA"	"A"	"BBB"	"BB"	"B" and below
1+	10%	12%	14%	16%	18%	20%
1	10%	12%	14%	16%	18%	20%
2	10%	12%	14%	16%	18%	20%
3	5%	7%	9%	10%	11%	12%
4	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%
5	-%	-%	-%	-%	-%	-%
6	-%	-%	-%	-%	-%	-%
	Recovery rate					

(iii) If (x) a Collateral Obligation does not have an S&P Recovery Rating and such Collateral Obligation is a subordinated debt instrument and (y) the issuer of such Collateral Obligation has issued another debt instrument that is a Senior Debt Instrument, the S&P Recovery Rate for such Collateral Obligation will be determined as follows:

For Collateral Obligations Domiciled in Groups A and B

S&P Recovery Rating of the Senior Debt Instrument	Initial Liability Rating					
	"AAA"	"AA"	"A"	"BBB"	"BB"	"B" and below
1+	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
1	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
2	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
3	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
4	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%
5	-%	-%	-%	-%	-%	-%
6	-%	-%	-%	-%	-%	-%
	Recovery rate					

For Collateral Obligations Domiciled in Group C

S&P Recovery Rating of the Senior Debt Instrument	Initial Liability Rating					
	"AAA"	"AA"	"A"	"BBB"	"BB"	"B" and below
1+	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
1	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%

S&P Recovery Rating of the Senior Debt Instrument	Initial Liability Rating					
3	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
4	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%
5	-%	-%	-%	-%	-%	-%
6	-%	-%	-%	-%	-%	-%
	-%	-%	-%	-%	-%	-%
	Recovery rate					

(b) If a recovery rate cannot be determined using clause (a) and the Collateral Obligation has an "sf" subscript from any NRSRO, the S&P Recovery Rate will be determined using the following table:

Senior Tranches						
Original Collateral Asset Rating	Initial Liability Rating					
	"AAA"	"AA"	"A"	"BBB"	"BB"	"B"
AAA	60%	70%	75%	80%	85%	90%
AA	25%	60%	70%	75%	80%	85%
A	0%	25%	60%	70%	75%	80%
BBB	0%	0%	25%	60%	70%	75%
BB	0%	0%	0%	25%	60%	70%
B	0%	0%	0%	0%	25%	60%
CCC	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	25%
	Recovery rate					

Junior Tranches						
Original Collateral Asset Rating	Initial Liability Rating					
	"AAA"	"AA"	"A"	"BBB"	"BB"	"B"
AAA	30%	35%	38%	40%	43%	45%
AA	13%	30%	35%	38%	40%	43%
A	0%	13%	30%	35%	38%	40%
BBB	0%	0%	13%	30%	35%	38%
BB	0%	0%	0%	13%	30%	35%
B	0%	0%	0%	0%	13%	30%
CCC	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	13%
	Recovery rate					

(c) If a recovery rate cannot be determined using clause (a) or clause (b) and theManager in its sole discretion; or

(iii) Fitch has not issued a senior unsecured rating or a senior rating, senior secured rating or a subordinated secured rating on any obligation or security of the issuer of such Collateral Obligation but Fitch has issued a subordinated, junior subordinated or senior subordinated rating on any obligation or security of the issuer of such Collateral Obligation, then the Fitch Rating of such Collateral Obligation will be (x) one

sub-category above such rating if such rating is "B+" or higher and (y) two sub-categories above such rating if such rating is "B" or lower, in each case, as selected by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion;

(d) subject to the proviso below, if a Fitch Rating cannot be determined pursuant to clause (a), (b) or (c) and

(i) Moody's has issued a publicly available corporate family rating for the issuer of such Collateral Obligation, then, subject to the proviso below, the Fitch Rating of such Collateral Obligation will be the Fitch equivalent of such Moody's rating;

(ii) Moody's has not issued a publicly available corporate family rating for the issuer of such Collateral Obligation but has issued a publicly available long-term issuer rating for such issuer, then, subject to the proviso below, the Fitch Rating of such Collateral Obligation will be the Fitch equivalent of such Moody's rating;

(iii) Moody's has not issued a publicly available corporate family rating or long-term issuer rating for the issuer of such Collateral Obligation but Moody's has issued a publicly available outstanding insurance financial strength rating for such issuer, then, subject to the proviso below, the Fitch Rating of such Collateral Obligation will be one sub-category below the Fitch equivalent of such Moody's rating;

(iv) Moody's has not issued a publicly available corporate family rating, long-term issuer rating or insurance financial strength rating for the issuer of such Collateral Obligation but has issued a publicly available outstanding corporate issue ratings for such issuer, then, subject to the proviso below, the Fitch Rating of such Collateral Obligation will be (x) if such corporate issue rating relates to senior unsecured obligations of such issuer, the Fitch equivalent of the Moody's rating for such issue, if there is no such publicly available corporate issue ratings relating to senior unsecured obligations of the issuer then (y) if such corporate issue rating relates to senior, senior secured or subordinated secured obligations of such issuer, (1) one sub-category below the Fitch equivalent of such Moody's rating if such obligations are rated "Ba1" or above or "Ca" by Moody's or (2) two sub-categories below the Fitch equivalent of such Moody's rating if such obligations are rated "Ba2" or below but above "Ca" by Moody's, or if there is no such publicly available corporate issue ratings relating to senior unsecured, senior, senior secured or subordinated secured obligations of the issuer then (z) if such publicly available corporate issue rating relates to subordinated, junior subordinated or senior subordinated obligations of such issuer, (1) one sub-category above the Fitch equivalent of such Moody's rating if such obligations are rated "B1" or above by Moody's or (2) two sub-categories above the Fitch equivalent of such Moody's rating if such obligations are rated "B2" or below by Moody's, in each case, as selected by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion;

(v) S&P has issued a publicly available issuer credit rating for the issuer of such Collateral Obligation, then, subject to the proviso below, the Fitch Rating of such Collateral Obligation will be the Fitch equivalent of such S&P rating;

(vi) S&P has not issued a publicly available issuer credit rating for the issuer of such Collateral Obligation but S&P has issued a publicly available outstanding insurance financial strength rating for such issuer, then, subject to the proviso below, the Fitch Rating of such Collateral Obligation will be one sub-category below the Fitch equivalent of such S&P rating; and

(vii) S&P has not issued a publicly available issuer credit rating or insurance financial strength rating for the issuer of such Collateral Obligation but has issued a publicly available outstanding corporate issue ratings for such issuer, then, subject to the proviso below, the Fitch Rating of such Collateral Obligation will be (x) if such publicly available corporate issue rating relates to senior unsecured obligations of such issuer, the Fitch equivalent of the S&P rating for such issue, if there is no such publicly available corporate issue ratings relating to senior unsecured obligations of the issuer then (y) if such publicly available corporate issue rating relates to senior, senior secured or subordinated secured obligations of such issuer, (1) the Fitch equivalent of such S&P rating if such obligations are rated "BBB-" or above by S&P or (2) one sub-category below the Fitch equivalent of such S&P rating if such obligations are rated "BB+" or below by S&P, or if there is no such publicly available corporate issue ratings relating to senior unsecured, senior, senior secured or subordinated secured obligations of the issuer then (z) if such publicly available corporate issue rating relates to subordinated, junior subordinated or senior subordinated obligations of such issuer, (1) one sub-category above the Fitch equivalent of such S&P rating if such obligations are rated "B+" or above by S&P or (2) two sub-categories above the Fitch equivalent of such S&P rating if such obligations are rated "B" or below by S&P, in each case, as selected by the Collateral Manager in its sole discretion;

provided, that if both Moody's and S&P provide a public rating of the issuer of such Collateral Obligation or a corporate issue of such issuer, then the Fitch Rating will be the lowest of the Fitch Ratings determined pursuant to any of the subclauses of this clause (d); and

(e) if (x) a rating cannot be determined pursuant to clauses (a) through (c) and either (y)(1) a rating cannot be determined pursuant to clause (d) or (2) the Collateral Manager makes a commercially reasonable determination that the rating determined pursuant to clause (d) does not reflect the appropriate rating applicable to such Collateral Obligation, then, (i) at the discretion of the Collateral Manager, the Collateral Manager on behalf of the Issuer may apply to Fitch for a Fitch credit opinion (no later than 30 days following the acquisition of such Collateral Obligation), and the issuer default rating provided in connection with such rating shall then be the Fitch Rating; provided that, until the receipt from Fitch of such credit opinion, such Collateral Obligation will have a Fitch Rating of (x) "B–" if the Collateral Manager certifies to the Trustee that it believes that the credit opinion will be at least equal to such rating, or (y) otherwise, the rating specified as applicable thereto by Fitch pending receipt of such credit opinion; provided further that such credit opinion shall expire 12 months after the acquisition of such credit opinion, following which such Collateral Obligation shall have a Fitch Rating of "CCC" unless, during such 12-month period, the Issuer applies for renewal thereof in accordance with applicable section in this Indenture, in which case such credit opinion will continue to be the Fitch Rating of such Collateral Obligation until Fitch has confirmed or revised such credit opinion, upon which

such confirmed or revised credit opinion will be the Fitch Rating of such Collateral Obligation; or (ii) the Issuer may assign a Fitch Rating of "CCC" or lower to such Collateral Obligation which is not in default;

provided that on the Second Refinancing Date, if any rating described above is (i) on rating watch negative or negative credit watch, the rating will be the Fitch Rating as determined above adjusted down by one sub-category (subject to a floor of "CCC-") or (ii) on rating watch positive or positive credit watch, the rating will not be adjusted; provided, further, that after the Second Refinancing Date, if any rating described above is on rating watch negative or negative credit watch, the rating will be adjusted down by one sub-category (subject to a floor of "CCC-"); provided, further, that the Fitch Rating may be updated by Fitch from time to time as indicated in the report issued by Fitch titled "*CLOS and Corporate CDOs Rating Criteria*," available at www.fitchratings.com; provided, further, that if the Fitch Rating determined pursuant to any of clauses (a) through (e) above would cause the Collateral Obligation to be a Defaulted Obligation pursuant to clause (d) of the definition of "Defaulted Obligation" due to the Fitch, S&P or Moody's rating such Fitch Rating is based on being adjusted down one or more sub-categories, the Fitch Rating of such Collateral Obligation will be the Fitch, S&P or Moody's rating such Fitch Rating was based on without making such adjustment. For the avoidance of doubt, the Fitch Rating takes into account adjustments for assets that are on rating watch negative or negative credit watch prior to determining the issue rating and/or in the determination of the lower of the Moody's and S&P public ratings;

provided that, (i) with respect to any Collateral Obligation that is ~~secured solely or primarily by common stock, other equity interests and goodwill, then~~a DIP Collateral Obligation or any Uptier Priming Debt, the Fitch Rating thereof will be the credit rating assigned to such issue by Fitch; provided that if any such Collateral Obligation is newly issued and does not have a Fitch Rating, the ~~recovery rate~~Fitch Rating of such Collateral Obligation will be as determined ~~using~~by the ~~table following clause~~Collateral Manager in its commercially reasonable judgment, but in no event higher than "B-"; and (~~d~~ii) ~~as if such~~with respect to any Collateral Obligation ~~were an Unsecured Loan.~~

~~(d) If a~~that is a Current Pay Obligation, the Fitch Rating thereof will be the higher of the credit rating assigned to such issue by Fitch and "CCC".

Fitch Equivalent Ratings

Fitch Rating	Moody's rating	S&P rating
AAA	Aaa	AAA
AA+	Aa1	AA+
AA	Aa2	AA
AA	Aa3	AA
A+	A1	A+
A	A2	A
A-	A3	A-
BBB+	Baa1	BBB+
BBB	Baa2	BBB
BBB-	Baa3	BBB-

Fitch Rating	Moody's rating	S&P rating
BB+	Ba1	BB+
BB	Ba2	BB
BB-	Ba3	BB-
B+	B1	B+
B	B2	B
B-	B3	B-
CCC+	Caa1	CCC+
CCC	Caa2	CCC
CCC-	Caa3	CCC-
CC	Ca	CC
C	C	C

Fitch Issuer Default Rating ("IDR") Equivalency Map from Corporate Ratings

Rating Type	Rating Agency(s)	Issue Rating	Mapping Rule
Corporate Family Rating LT Issuer Rating	Moody's	NA	0
Issuer credit rating	S&P	NA	0
Senior unsecured	Fitch, Moody's, S&P	Any	0
Senior debt: senior secured or subordinated secured	Fitch, S&P	"BBB-" or above	0
	Fitch, S&P	"BB+" or below	-1
	Moody's	"Ba1" or above	-1
	Moody's	"Ba2" or below	-2
	Moody's	"Ca"	-1
Subordinated debt: junior subordinated or senior subordinated	Fitch, Moody's, S&P	"B+", "B1" or above	1
	Fitch, Moody's, S&P	"B", "B2" or below	2

"Fitch Recovery Rate": With respect to a Collateral Obligation, the recovery rate ~~cannot be~~ determined ~~using clause (a), (b) or (c), the recovery rate will be determined using the following table.~~

~~Recovery rates for obligors Domiciled in Group A, B or C:~~

~~Priority Category~~	~~Initial Liability Rating~~					
	~~"AAA"~~	~~"AA"~~	~~"A"~~	~~"BBB"~~	~~"BB"~~	~~"B" and "CCC"~~
~~Senior Secured Loans~~						
~~Group A~~	~~50%~~	~~55%~~	~~59%~~	~~63%~~	~~75%~~	~~79%~~
~~Group B~~	~~39%~~	~~42%~~	~~46%~~	~~49%~~	~~60%~~	~~63%~~
~~Group C~~	~~17%~~	~~19%~~	~~27%~~	~~29%~~	~~31%~~	~~34%~~
~~Senior Secured Loans (S&P Cov-Lite Loans)~~						
~~Group A~~	~~41%~~	~~46%~~	~~49%~~	~~53%~~	~~63%~~	~~67%~~
~~Group B~~	~~32%~~	~~35%~~	~~39%~~	~~41%~~	~~50%~~	~~53%~~
~~Group C~~	~~17%~~	~~19%~~	~~27%~~	~~29%~~	~~31%~~	~~34%~~
~~Unsecured Loans, Second Lien Loans and First-Lien Last-Out Loans*~~						
~~Group A~~	~~18%~~	~~20%~~	~~23%~~	~~26%~~	~~29%~~	~~31%~~

Priority Category	Initial Liability Rating					
	"AAA"	"AA"	"A"	"BBB"	"BB"	"B" and "CCC"
Group B	13%	16%	18%	21%	23%	25%
Group C	10%	12%	14%	16%	18%	20%
Subordinated loans						
Group A	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
Group B	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
Group C	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%	5%
	Recovery rate					
Group A:	Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Hong Kong, Ireland, Israel, Japan, Luxembourg, The Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, U.K., U.S.					
Group B:	Brazil, Dubai International Finance Centre, Greece, Italy, Mexico, South Africa, Turkey, United Arab Emirates.					
Group C:	India, Indonesia, Kazakhstan, Russian Federation, Ukraine, Vietnam. (Note: countries that do not have a jurisdictional ranking assessment are assumed to have the recovery rates of Group C countries.)					

* Solely for the purpose of determining the S&P Recovery Rate for such loan, the aggregate principal balance of all Unsecured Loans, First Lien Last Out Loans and Second Lien Loans that, in the aggregate, represent up to 15% of the Collateral Principal Amount will have the S&P Recovery Rate specified for Unsecured Loans, Second Lien Loans and First Lien Last Out Loans in the table above and the aggregate principal balance of all Unsecured Loans, Second Lien Loans and First Lien Last Out Loans in excess of 15% of the Collateral Principal Amount will have the S&P Recovery Rate specified for Subordinated Loans in the table above.

in accordance with paragraphs (a) to (c) below or (in any case) such other recovery rate as Fitch may notify the Collateral Manager from time to time:

(a) if such Collateral Obligation has either a public Fitch recovery rating or a private Fitch recovery rating, the recovery rate corresponding to such recovery rating in the table below, unless a recovery estimate (expressed as a percentage) is provided by Fitch in which case such recovery estimate shall be used:

Asset-Specific Recovery Rate Assumptions — Group 1 and 2	
Fitch Recovery Rating	**Fitch Recovery Rate (%)**
RR1	95
RR2	80
RR3	60
RR4	40
RR5	20
RR6	5

Asset-Specific Recovery Rate Assumptions — Group 1 and 2	
Fitch Recovery Rating	**Fitch Recovery Rate (%)**
RR – Recovery rate. Source: Fitch Ratings.	
Asset-Specific Recovery Rate Assumptions — Group 3	
Fitch Recovery Rating	**Fitch Recovery Rate (%)**
RR1	70
RR2	50
RR3	35
RR4	20
RR5	5
RR6	0
RR – Recovery rate. Source: Fitch Ratings.	

(b) if such Collateral Obligation is a DIP Collateral Obligation, the asset specific recovery rate assumptions applicable to such DIP Collateral Obligation shall correspond to the Fitch recovery rating of the 'RR1' rating in the table above; and

(c) if such Collateral Obligation has no public Fitch recovery rating or recovery rating associated with a private Fitch rating, the recovery rate applicable will be the rate determined in accordance with the applicable table below, for purposes of which the Collateral Obligation will be categorized as 'Strong Recovery' if it is a Senior Secured Loan from an issuer with a public rating from Fitch, Moody's or S&P (a non-middle market issuer); (ii) 'Strong Recovery MML' if it is a Senior Secured Loan from a Group 1 issuer without a public rating from Fitch, Moody's or S&P; (iii) 'Senior Secured Bonds' if it is a senior secured bond; (iv) 'Moderate Recovery' if it is a senior unsecured bond; and (v) 'Weak Recovery' if it is any other debt instrument not listed above, unless otherwise specified by Fitch:

Recovery Rate Assumptions

Generic Recovery Rate Assumptions			
	Group 1	**Group 2**	**Group 3**
Strong Recovery (%)	75	65	30
Strong Recovery MML (%)	65	N.A.	N.A.
Senior Secured Bonds (%)	60	60	N.A.
Moderate Recovery (%)	40	40	20
Weak Recovery (%)	15	15	5

N.A. – Not applicable. Recovery assumptions for non-Fitch covered asset. MML – Middle market loan. Source: Fitch Ratings.

Group 1: Australia, Bermuda, Canada, Cayman Islands, New Zealand, Puerto Rico, United States.

Group 2: Austria, Barbados, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Gibraltar, Hong Kong, Iceland, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Japan, Jersey, Latvia,

Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Singapore, Slovakia, Slovenia, South Korea, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, United Kingdom.

Group 3: Albania, Argentina, Asia Others, Bahamas, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Brazil, Bulgaria, Chile, China, Colombia, Costa Rica, Croatia, Cyprus, Dominican Republic, Eastern Europe Others, Ecuador, Egypt, El Salvador, Greece, Guatemala, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Iran, Jamaica, Kazakhstan, Liberia, Macedonia, Malaysia, Malta, Marshall Islands, Mauritius, Mexico, Middle East and North Africa Others, Moldova, Morocco, Other Central America, Other South America, Other Sub Saharan Africa, Pakistan, Panama, Peru, Philippines, Qatar, Romania, Russia, Saudi Arabia, Serbia and Montenegro, South Africa, Thailand, Tunisia, Turkey, Ukraine, Uruguay, Venezuela, Vietnam.

Fitch Test Matrix

Subject to the provisions provided below, the Collateral Manager will have the option to elect which of the cases set forth in the applicable matrix below (the "Fitch Test Matrix") shall be applicable for purposes of the Fitch Maximum Rating Factor Test, the Fitch Minimum Weighted Average Recovery Rate Test and the Fitch Minimum Floating Spread Test. For any given case:

(a) the applicable value for determining satisfaction of Fitch Maximum Rating Factor Test will be the value set forth in the column header (or linear interpolation between two adjacent columns, as applicable) of the row-column combination in the Fitch Test Matrix selected by the Collateral Manager;

(b) the applicable value for determining satisfaction of the Fitch Minimum Floating Spread Test will be the percentage set forth in the row header (or linear interpolation between two adjacent rows as applicable) of the row-column combination in the Fitch Test Matrix selected by the Collateral Manager; and

(c) the applicable value for determining satisfaction of the Fitch Minimum Weighted Average Recovery Rate Test will be the value in the intersection cell (or linear interpolation between two adjacent rows and/or two adjacent columns, as applicable) of the row-column combination in the Fitch Test Matrix selected by the Collateral Manager in relation to (a) and (b) above.

On two Business Days' notice to the Issuer, the Collateral Administrator and Fitch, the Collateral Manager may, subject to the conditions set forth below, elect to have a different matrix apply, with no limit on the number of such changes that may be effected, provided that any matrix may only be in effect on or after the first date of determination after the date of the Second Refinancing Date on which the applicable conditions therein are satisfied; *provided* that the Fitch Test Matrix Change Condition is satisfied; *provided further* that (i) the Fitch Maximum Rating Factor Test , the Fitch Minimum Weighted Average Recovery Rate Test and the Fitch Minimum Floating Spread Test applicable to the case to which the Collateral Manager desires to change are satisfied after giving effect to such change or, in the case of any tests that are not satisfied, the Issuer's level of compliance with such tests is improved after giving effect to the application of the different case and (ii) the Issuer shall not purchase any Collateral Obligation unless the concentration limitations applicable to such matrix that is in effect are satisfied after giving effect to such purchase, or if such concentration limitations were not satisfied immediately prior to such

purchase, compliance with such concentration limitations will be maintained or improved after giving effect to such purchase.

(i) applicable at the direction of the Collateral Manager on any date of determination after the Second Refinancing Date on which the Fitch Test Matrix WAL Value is less than or equal to 8.00 years:

(a) at the discretion of the Collateral Manager if (x) Fixed Rate Obligations constitute 5% of the Collateral Principal Amount and (y)(i) the five largest obligors in the portfolio each constitutes no more than 1.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount and (ii) each other obligor in the portfolio constitutes no more than 1.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount:

(1) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is equal to 100% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**28**	**29**	**30**	**31**	**32**	**33**	**34**	**35**
2.00%	72.80%	74.30%	75.70%	76.90%	78.10%	79.30%	80.30%	81.30%	82.00%	82.80%	83.50%	84.30%	85.50%	86.80%	88.20%	89.50%
2.20%	69.90%	71.30%	72.70%	74.10%	75.30%	76.40%	77.50%	78.50%	79.50%	80.80%	82.20%	83.30%	84.50%	85.80%	87.30%	88.80%
2.40%	67.40%	69.10%	70.60%	72.00%	73.30%	74.50%	75.90%	76.90%	78.10%	79.60%	80.90%	82.10%	83.50%	84.60%	85.90%	87.40%
2.60%	64.90%	66.10%	67.70%	69.20%	70.50%	72.00%	73.90%	75.50%	76.60%	78.20%	79.80%	81.00%	82.20%	83.50%	84.70%	86.10%
2.80%	62.00%	63.40%	65.10%	66.60%	68.10%	69.70%	71.60%	73.50%	75.20%	76.80%	78.30%	79.80%	81.20%	82.40%	83.60%	84.70%
3.00%	59.90%	61.40%	62.90%	64.30%	66.00%	67.60%	69.10%	71.40%	73.50%	75.30%	76.90%	78.50%	80.10%	81.40%	82.60%	83.80%
3.20%	58.20%	59.60%	61.10%	62.60%	64.20%	65.60%	67.10%	69.50%	71.70%	73.70%	75.60%	77.10%	78.80%	80.30%	81.60%	82.70%
3.40%	56.50%	58.00%	59.50%	61.00%	62.50%	63.80%	65.10%	67.30%	69.90%	72.00%	74.00%	75.80%	77.40%	79.10%	80.50%	81.70%
3.60%	54.80%	56.40%	57.90%	59.20%	60.70%	62.20%	63.60%	65.00%	67.70%	70.20%	72.30%	74.30%	76.10%	77.80%	79.40%	80.70%
3.80%	52.20%	54.60%	56.40%	57.90%	59.20%	60.50%	62.00%	63.50%	65.40%	68.10%	70.60%	72.70%	74.70%	76.50%	78.20%	79.70%
4.00%	49.80%	52.20%	54.50%	56.20%	57.60%	59.00%	60.40%	62.00%	63.80%	66.00%	68.70%	71.10%	73.20%	75.20%	76.90%	78.50%
4.20%	48.20%	50.20%	52.30%	54.40%	56.10%	57.60%	58.90%	60.30%	62.30%	64.30%	66.70%	69.40%	71.60%	73.70%	75.50%	77.10%
4.40%	46.50%	48.60%	50.60%	52.70%	54.70%	56.20%	57.60%	59.00%	60.80%	62.90%	64.90%	67.50%	70.00%	72.00%	74.00%	75.70%
4.60%	44.60%	46.80%	48.90%	51.00%	53.10%	55.10%	56.50%	57.80%	59.50%	61.50%	63.40%	65.40%	67.90%	70.30%	72.40%	74.30%
4.80%	42.50%	45.00%	47.20%	49.20%	51.30%	53.40%	55.30%	56.70%	58.30%	59.90%	61.80%	63.80%	65.80%	68.40%	70.70%	72.70%
5.00%	40.50%	43.00%	45.40%	47.50%	49.40%	51.50%	53.60%	55.50%	57.00%	58.60%	60.30%	62.20%	64.10%	66.30%	68.80%	71.10%
5.20%	37.40%	41.10%	43.50%	45.80%	47.80%	49.70%	51.80%	53.90%	55.70%	57.40%	59.00%	60.70%	62.60%	64.50%	66.80%	69.30%
5.40%	33.60%	38.50%	41.60%	44.00%	46.20%	48.20%	50.10%	52.10%	54.10%	56.10%	57.80%	59.40%	61.20%	63.10%	64.90%	67.40%
5.60%	29.40%	34.80%	39.50%	42.20%	44.50%	46.60%	48.60%	50.60%	52.60%	54.70%	56.50%	58.20%	59.80%	61.70%	63.50%	65.50%
5.80%	24.90%	30.70%	35.90%	40.30%	42.70%	45.00%	47.00%	49.00%	51.00%	53.00%	55.20%	56.90%	58.60%	60.20%	62.20%	64.30%
6.00%	20.30%	26.40%	32.00%	37.00%	40.90%	43.20%	45.50%	47.50%	49.40%	51.40%	53.60%	55.70%	57.50%	59.20%	61.00%	63.00%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(2) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is greater than or equal to 98.5% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**28**	**29**	**30**	**31**	**32**	**33**	**34**	**35**
2.00%	79.20%	80.30%	81.40%	82.40%	83.30%	84.30%	85.10%	86.10%	87.00%	87.80%	88.60%	89.40%	90.10%	90.70%	91.20%	91.80%
2.20%	75.50%	76.50%	77.70%	78.80%	79.90%	80.80%	81.60%	82.30%	83.00%	83.80%	84.60%	85.30%	86.40%	87.30%	88.20%	89.70%
2.40%	72.40%	73.80%	75.10%	76.10%	77.20%	78.30%	79.30%	80.20%	81.20%	82.00%	82.80%	83.60%	84.30%	85.30%	86.60%	88.00%
2.60%	68.60%	70.10%	71.30%	73.40%	75.30%	76.40%	77.50%	78.60%	79.60%	80.50%	81.30%	82.10%	83.00%	84.00%	85.10%	86.40%
2.80%	64.80%	66.60%	68.50%	70.20%	72.40%	74.40%	75.80%	76.90%	78.00%	78.90%	79.80%	80.80%	81.70%	82.80%	83.90%	84.90%
3.00%	62.90%	64.40%	66.00%	67.70%	69.30%	71.10%	73.40%	75.30%	76.40%	77.40%	78.40%	79.30%	80.40%	81.60%	82.70%	83.80%
3.20%	60.70%	62.40%	63.90%	65.40%	67.20%	68.80%	70.40%	72.50%	74.40%	75.80%	76.90%	77.90%	79.00%	80.40%	81.50%	82.60%
3.40%	58.90%	60.40%	61.90%	63.40%	64.80%	66.50%	68.20%	69.70%	71.70%	73.70%	75.40%	76.40%	77.50%	79.00%	80.40%	81.50%
3.60%	57.00%	58.50%	59.90%	61.50%	63.00%	64.50%	66.00%	67.50%	69.00%	70.80%	72.80%	74.70%	76.00%	77.50%	79.00%	80.50%
3.80%	55.20%	56.90%	58.30%	59.70%	61.10%	62.50%	63.90%	65.30%	67.00%	68.60%	70.50%	72.40%	74.30%	76.10%	77.80%	79.40%
4.00%	52.70%	55.00%	56.60%	58.10%	59.50%	60.90%	62.30%	63.70%	64.90%	66.40%	68.40%	70.70%	72.80%	74.80%	76.50%	78.20%
4.20%	50.10%	52.50%	54.80%	56.40%	57.80%	59.20%	60.60%	62.10%	63.50%	64.70%	66.30%	68.90%	71.30%	73.30%	75.30%	76.90%
4.40%	47.90%	50.00%	52.40%	54.60%	56.20%	57.70%	59.00%	60.30%	61.80%	63.20%	64.60%	67.00%	69.60%	71.60%	73.50%	75.30%
4.60%	45.50%	47.80%	49.90%	52.20%	54.50%	56.10%	57.50%	58.80%	60.10%	61.50%	63.00%	64.90%	67.30%	69.70%	71.70%	73.70%
4.80%	43.30%	45.60%	47.70%	49.80%	52.00%	54.20%	56.00%	57.40%	58.70%	60.00%	61.40%	63.30%	65.10%	67.60%	70.10%	72.10%
5.00%	41.10%	43.60%	45.90%	48.00%	49.90%	52.10%	54.10%	55.80%	57.30%	58.60%	59.90%	61.80%	63.60%	65.60%	68.10%	70.40%
5.20%	38.00%	41.50%	43.90%	46.20%	48.20%	50.20%	52.30%	54.30%	55.90%	57.30%	58.70%	60.10%	62.00%	63.90%	66.00%	68.40%
5.40%	33.90%	38.80%	41.90%	44.30%	46.40%	48.40%	50.40%	52.50%	54.50%	56.10%	57.40%	59.00%	60.60%	62.50%	64.40%	66.80%
5.60%	29.60%	35.00%	39.70%	42.30%	44.70%	46.70%	48.70%	50.70%	52.70%	54.70%	56.20%	57.80%	59.40%	61.20%	63.10%	64.90%
5.80%	25.00%	30.90%	36.00%	40.40%	42.80%	45.10%	47.10%	49.00%	50.90%	53.00%	54.90%	56.60%	58.20%	59.70%	61.60%	63.40%
6.00%	20.40%	26.50%	32.10%	37.10%	40.90%	43.20%	45.40%	47.40%	49.30%	51.30%	53.20%	55.30%	56.90%	58.50%	60.10%	62.00%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(3) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is greater than or equal to 95% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**28**	**29**	**30**	**31**	**32**	**33**	**34**	**35**
2.00%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.20%	91.80%	93.00%	94.20%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.40%	87.10%	88.20%	89.20%	90.10%	90.90%	91.60%	92.20%	92.90%	93.70%	94.60%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.60%	82.80%	83.80%	84.80%	85.90%	87.00%	88.00%	88.90%	89.80%	90.50%	91.10%	91.80%	92.30%	92.90%	93.40%	93.90%	94.60%
2.80%	78.80%	80.20%	81.30%	82.40%	83.40%	84.30%	85.20%	86.20%	87.10%	88.00%	88.90%	89.70%	90.40%	91.00%	91.50%	92.10%
3.00%	74.30%	76.00%	77.50%	78.90%	80.10%	81.20%	82.20%	83.10%	84.00%	84.80%	85.70%	86.60%	87.40%	88.30%	89.00%	89.80%
3.20%	69.40%	71.40%	73.20%	75.00%	76.50%	77.90%	79.10%	80.30%	81.30%	82.20%	83.00%	83.80%	84.60%	85.40%	86.40%	87.80%
3.40%	64.70%	66.80%	68.80%	70.70%	72.60%	74.30%	75.80%	77.10%	78.30%	79.50%	80.50%	81.40%	82.50%	83.70%	84.80%	86.20%
3.60%	60.40%	62.50%	64.60%	66.60%	68.50%	70.30%	72.10%	73.70%	75.30%	76.80%	78.50%	80.00%	81.20%	82.40%	83.60%	84.70%
3.80%	58.00%	59.50%	61.10%	62.70%	64.70%	66.60%	68.70%	71.10%	73.10%	75.10%	76.80%	78.40%	79.90%	81.20%	82.30%	83.50%

4.00%	55.70%	57.30%	58.70%	60.20%	61.90%	63.90%	66.10%	68.70%	71.10%	73.10%	75.10%	76.70%	78.30%	79.80%	81.10%	82.30%
4.20%	52.70%	55.00%	56.60%	58.20%	59.90%	62.00%	63.90%	66.20%	68.80%	71.10%	73.10%	75.10%	76.70%	78.30%	79.80%	81.10%
4.40%	49.60%	52.20%	54.70%	56.60%	58.40%	60.10%	62.10%	64.10%	66.30%	68.90%	71.20%	73.20%	75.10%	76.70%	78.30%	79.80%
4.60%	47.50%	50.00%	52.60%	55.00%	56.80%	58.60%	60.20%	62.30%	64.20%	66.50%	69.00%	71.30%	73.30%	75.20%	76.80%	78.30%
4.80%	45.30%	47.90%	50.40%	52.90%	55.30%	57.00%	58.70%	60.50%	62.50%	64.40%	66.70%	69.20%	71.40%	73.40%	75.30%	76.90%
5.00%	43.20%	45.80%	48.30%	50.80%	53.30%	55.50%	57.30%	59.00%	60.70%	62.70%	64.60%	67.00%	69.50%	71.60%	73.50%	75.40%
5.20%	41.10%	43.70%	46.30%	48.80%	51.30%	53.70%	55.80%	57.50%	59.20%	61.00%	62.90%	64.80%	67.30%	69.70%	71.80%	73.70%
5.40%	37.20%	41.70%	44.30%	46.80%	49.30%	51.70%	54.10%	56.10%	57.80%	59.40%	61.30%	63.20%	65.10%	67.60%	70.00%	72.00%
5.60%	31.70%	38.90%	42.30%	44.80%	47.30%	49.70%	52.20%	54.60%	56.40%	58.10%	59.70%	61.60%	63.50%	65.40%	67.90%	70.30%
5.80%	26.80%	33.60%	40.30%	42.90%	45.40%	47.90%	50.30%	52.70%	55.10%	56.80%	58.40%	60.00%	61.90%	63.80%	65.90%	68.30%
6.00%	21.80%	28.20%	35.50%	41.00%	43.50%	46.00%	48.40%	50.80%	53.20%	55.40%	57.10%	58.70%	60.40%	62.30%	64.10%	66.30%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(b) at the discretion of the Collateral Manager if (x) Fixed Rate Obligations constitute 5% of the Collateral Principal Amount and (y)(i) the three largest obligors in the portfolio each constitutes no more than 2.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount and (ii) each other obligor in the portfolio constitutes no more than 2.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount:

(1) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is equal to 100% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2.00%	73.00%	74.60%	75.90%	77.20%	78.30%	79.40%	80.50%	81.40%	82.20%	82.90%	83.90%	84.90%	86.30%	87.60%	88.90%	90.20%
2.20%	70.30%	71.70%	73.00%	74.40%	75.60%	76.60%	77.70%	78.80%	80.30%	81.70%	82.90%	84.00%	85.20%	86.70%	88.20%	89.50%
2.40%	67.70%	69.30%	70.90%	72.30%	73.60%	74.90%	76.10%	77.40%	79.00%	80.40%	81.60%	82.80%	84.10%	85.30%	86.80%	88.30%
2.60%	65.20%	66.40%	68.00%	69.50%	70.80%	72.40%	74.30%	75.90%	77.50%	79.10%	80.50%	81.70%	82.90%	84.10%	85.50%	86.90%
2.80%	62.30%	63.70%	65.40%	66.90%	68.40%	70.20%	72.40%	74.40%	76.10%	77.70%	79.20%	80.60%	81.90%	83.10%	84.30%	85.60%
3.00%	60.20%	61.70%	63.20%	64.60%	66.30%	68.00%	70.50%	72.70%	74.60%	76.30%	77.80%	79.40%	80.80%	82.10%	83.30%	84.40%
3.20%	58.50%	59.90%	61.40%	63.00%	64.40%	66.00%	68.40%	70.90%	72.90%	74.80%	76.50%	78.10%	79.70%	81.00%	82.20%	83.30%
3.40%	56.80%	58.30%	59.80%	61.30%	62.90%	64.40%	66.10%	68.80%	71.10%	73.20%	75.10%	76.70%	78.40%	80.00%	81.20%	82.40%
3.60%	55.20%	56.70%	58.10%	59.70%	61.40%	63.00%	64.50%	66.50%	69.20%	71.40%	73.50%	75.40%	77.10%	78.70%	80.20%	81.40%
3.80%	52.70%	55.10%	56.70%	58.20%	59.70%	61.30%	62.90%	64.50%	67.00%	69.60%	71.80%	73.90%	75.80%	77.50%	79.10%	80.40%
4.00%	50.70%	52.80%	55.00%	56.50%	58.20%	59.70%	61.30%	62.90%	64.90%	67.60%	70.20%	72.30%	74.40%	76.20%	77.80%	79.30%
4.20%	49.00%	51.00%	53.10%	55.10%	56.60%	58.20%	59.70%	61.40%	63.50%	65.60%	68.30%	70.80%	72.90%	74.80%	76.40%	78.00%
4.40%	47.40%	49.40%	51.40%	53.50%	55.40%	56.80%	58.30%	60.00%	62.00%	64.10%	66.40%	69.00%	71.20%	73.20%	75.10%	76.70%
4.60%	45.50%	47.70%	49.70%	51.90%	53.90%	55.60%	57.10%	58.80%	60.60%	62.60%	64.50%	66.90%	69.40%	71.50%	73.50%	75.30%
4.80%	43.50%	45.90%	48.00%	49.90%	52.10%	54.20%	55.90%	57.60%	59.20%	61.00%	63.00%	64.90%	67.30%	69.80%	71.90%	73.80%
5.00%	41.50%	44.00%	46.20%	48.20%	50.20%	52.40%	54.40%	56.30%	58.00%	59.60%	61.40%	63.30%	65.30%	67.80%	70.20%	72.20%
5.20%	39.20%	42.10%	44.40%	46.60%	48.60%	50.50%	52.60%	54.90%	56.70%	58.30%	59.90%	61.90%	63.70%	65.80%	68.30%	70.60%
5.40%	35.60%	40.20%	42.60%	44.90%	47.00%	49.00%	50.90%	53.10%	55.40%	57.10%	58.70%	60.40%	62.30%	64.20%	66.30%	68.80%
5.60%	31.50%	36.70%	40.70%	43.10%	45.30%	47.40%	49.30%	51.40%	53.70%	55.80%	57.50%	59.10%	60.90%	62.80%	64.60%	67.30%
5.80%	27.20%	32.80%	37.70%	41.20%	43.60%	45.80%	47.80%	49.70%	52.00%	54.30%	56.20%	57.90%	59.50%	61.30%	63.50%	65.50%
6.00%	22.70%	28.70%	34.00%	38.80%	41.80%	44.10%	46.30%	48.20%	50.20%	52.60%	55.00%	56.70%	58.50%	60.20%	62.20%	64.10%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(2) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is greater than or equal to 98.5% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2.00%	79.60%	80.60%	81.70%	82.60%	83.60%	84.50%	85.40%	86.30%	87.20%	88.10%	88.80%	89.60%	90.30%	90.90%	91.40%	91.90%
2.20%	75.90%	76.90%	78.00%	79.10%	80.10%	81.00%	81.80%	82.50%	83.30%	84.00%	84.70%	85.60%	86.70%	87.50%	89.10%	90.30%
2.40%	72.80%	74.20%	75.50%	76.50%	77.50%	78.60%	79.60%	80.50%	81.40%	82.20%	83.00%	83.80%	84.70%	85.90%	87.30%	88.60%
2.60%	69.00%	70.50%	71.70%	73.80%	75.50%	76.60%	77.70%	78.80%	79.80%	80.60%	81.50%	82.30%	83.40%	84.50%	85.70%	87.10%
2.80%	65.10%	67.00%	68.80%	70.70%	72.80%	74.80%	76.00%	77.20%	78.20%	79.10%	80.00%	81.10%	82.20%	83.30%	84.40%	85.60%
3.00%	63.20%	64.70%	66.40%	68.00%	69.60%	71.60%	73.90%	75.50%	76.60%	77.60%	78.60%	79.80%	81.00%	82.10%	83.20%	84.30%
3.20%	61.00%	62.70%	64.20%	65.80%	67.50%	69.10%	70.90%	72.90%	74.80%	76.00%	77.20%	78.20%	79.70%	81.00%	82.10%	83.20%
3.40%	59.20%	60.70%	62.30%	63.70%	65.00%	66.80%	68.50%	70.00%	72.10%	74.10%	75.60%	76.70%	78.20%	79.70%	80.90%	82.10%
3.60%	57.30%	58.80%	60.20%	61.80%	63.30%	64.70%	66.30%	67.80%	69.40%	71.30%	73.30%	75.20%	76.70%	78.20%	79.80%	81.10%
3.80%	55.60%	57.20%	58.60%	59.90%	61.40%	62.80%	64.20%	65.70%	67.30%	69.30%	71.50%	73.40%	75.30%	76.90%	78.60%	80.10%
4.00%	53.20%	55.40%	56.90%	58.40%	59.80%	61.20%	62.60%	63.90%	65.20%	67.10%	69.50%	71.70%	73.80%	75.70%	77.30%	79.00%
4.20%	50.60%	53.00%	55.20%	56.70%	58.10%	59.50%	61.00%	62.40%	63.70%	65.00%	67.60%	70.10%	72.30%	74.30%	76.10%	77.60%
4.40%	48.40%	50.50%	52.90%	55.00%	56.50%	57.90%	59.30%	60.60%	62.10%	63.50%	65.70%	68.30%	70.60%	72.50%	74.40%	76.10%
4.60%	46.20%	48.30%	50.40%	52.70%	54.90%	56.40%	57.80%	59.10%	60.50%	62.00%	63.90%	66.00%	68.50%	70.70%	72.70%	74.60%
4.80%	44.20%	46.50%	48.50%	50.60%	52.70%	54.80%	56.30%	57.70%	59.10%	60.50%	62.30%	64.20%	66.40%	68.80%	71.10%	73.00%
5.00%	42.10%	44.60%	46.70%	48.70%	50.80%	52.90%	54.90%	56.40%	57.80%	59.10%	60.80%	62.70%	64.50%	66.80%	69.20%	71.30%
5.20%	39.80%	42.50%	44.90%	47.00%	49.00%	51.00%	53.10%	55.10%	56.50%	57.90%	59.30%	61.00%	62.90%	64.80%	67.20%	69.60%
5.40%	35.90%	40.40%	42.80%	45.20%	47.20%	49.20%	51.20%	53.30%	55.20%	56.60%	58.10%	59.70%	61.60%	63.40%	65.50%	68.10%
5.60%	31.80%	36.90%	40.80%	43.30%	45.50%	47.50%	49.40%	51.50%	53.50%	55.30%	57.00%	58.60%	60.20%	62.10%	64.00%	66.10%
5.80%	27.40%	32.90%	37.80%	41.30%	43.70%	45.90%	47.80%	49.70%	51.70%	53.70%	55.70%	57.40%	58.90%	60.60%	62.50%	64.30%
6.00%	22.80%	28.80%	34.10%	38.80%	41.80%	44.10%	46.20%	48.20%	50.00%	52.00%	54.20%	56.10%	57.70%	59.30%	61.00%	62.90%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(3) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is greater than or equal to 95% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2.00%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.20%	92.00%	93.30%	94.50%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.40%	87.40%	88.50%	89.50%	90.30%	91.10%	91.80%	92.40%	93.00%	93.90%	94.80%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.60%	83.10%	84.10%	85.00%	86.20%	87.20%	88.20%	89.10%	90.00%	90.70%	91.30%	91.90%	92.50%	93.00%	93.50%	94.00%	94.80%
2.80%	79.20%	80.50%	81.60%	82.60%	83.60%	84.50%	85.40%	86.40%	87.40%	88.30%	89.10%	89.90%	90.50%	91.10%	91.70%	92.20%
3.00%	74.80%	76.40%	77.80%	79.20%	80.40%	81.50%	82.40%	83.30%	84.20%	85.00%	85.90%	86.80%	87.70%	88.50%	89.20%	90.10%
3.20%	69.80%	71.80%	73.70%	75.40%	76.80%	78.20%	79.40%	80.50%	81.50%	82.40%	83.20%	84.00%	84.80%	85.60%	87.10%	88.50%
3.40%	65.20%	67.30%	69.30%	71.20%	73.00%	74.70%	76.10%	77.40%	78.60%	79.80%	80.70%	81.90%	83.10%	84.20%	85.40%	86.90%
3.60%	60.80%	63.00%	65.10%	67.10%	69.00%	70.80%	72.50%	74.20%	76.00%	77.60%	79.20%	80.60%	81.80%	83.00%	84.10%	85.30%

3.80%	58.30%	59.80%	61.40%	63.10%	65.10%	67.40%	70.00%	72.10%	74.10%	75.90%	77.60%	79.10%	80.50%	81.70%	82.90%	84.00%
4.00%	56.00%	57.60%	59.00%	60.80%	62.90%	64.80%	67.40%	70.00%	72.10%	74.10%	75.90%	77.50%	79.10%	80.50%	81.70%	82.80%
4.20%	53.20%	55.50%	57.30%	59.10%	60.90%	62.90%	64.90%	67.50%	70.00%	72.10%	74.10%	75.90%	77.50%	79.00%	80.50%	81.60%
4.40%	50.90%	53.50%	55.70%	57.50%	59.20%	61.10%	63.10%	65.00%	67.60%	70.10%	72.20%	74.10%	75.90%	77.50%	79.10%	80.50%
4.60%	48.70%	51.30%	53.80%	55.90%	57.70%	59.40%	61.30%	63.20%	65.20%	67.80%	70.20%	72.30%	74.20%	76.00%	77.60%	79.10%
4.80%	46.60%	49.10%	51.60%	54.10%	56.20%	57.90%	59.60%	61.50%	63.40%	65.40%	68.00%	70.40%	72.40%	74.30%	76.10%	77.60%
5.00%	44.50%	47.10%	49.50%	52.10%	54.50%	56.40%	58.10%	59.80%	61.70%	63.60%	65.70%	68.20%	70.60%	72.60%	74.50%	76.20%
5.20%	42.40%	45.00%	47.50%	50.00%	52.50%	54.90%	56.70%	58.40%	60.00%	62.00%	63.90%	66.00%	68.50%	70.80%	72.80%	74.70%
5.40%	40.30%	43.00%	45.50%	48.00%	50.50%	52.90%	55.20%	57.00%	58.60%	60.30%	62.20%	64.10%	66.30%	68.80%	71.00%	73.00%
5.60%	35.30%	41.00%	43.60%	46.10%	48.50%	51.00%	53.40%	55.60%	57.30%	58.90%	60.60%	62.50%	64.40%	66.70%	69.10%	71.30%
5.80%	29.90%	37.10%	41.60%	44.20%	46.70%	49.10%	51.50%	53.90%	55.90%	57.60%	59.20%	61.00%	62.90%	64.70%	67.10%	69.50%
6.00%	24.40%	31.90%	39.00%	42.30%	44.80%	47.20%	49.60%	52.00%	54.40%	56.30%	57.90%	59.50%	61.30%	63.20%	65.00%	67.50%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(c) at the discretion of the Collateral Manager if (x) Fixed Rate Obligations constitute 0% of the Collateral Principal Amount and (y)(i) the five largest obligors in the portfolio each constitutes no more than 1.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount and (ii) each other obligor in the portfolio constitutes no more than 1.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount:

(1) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is equal to 100% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**28**	**29**	**30**	**31**	**32**	**33**	**34**	**35**
2.00%	72.80%	74.30%	75.70%	76.90%	78.10%	79.20%	80.10%	81.00%	81.70%	82.50%	83.20%	83.90%	84.50%	85.10%	86.50%	88.00%
2.20%	69.90%	71.30%	72.70%	74.10%	75.30%	76.40%	77.40%	78.30%	79.20%	80.10%	80.80%	81.50%	82.70%	83.90%	85.10%	86.60%
2.40%	67.40%	69.10%	70.60%	72.00%	73.20%	74.20%	75.30%	76.30%	77.20%	78.10%	79.00%	80.30%	81.50%	82.70%	83.90%	85.10%
2.60%	64.90%	66.10%	67.70%	69.20%	70.30%	71.70%	73.00%	74.30%	75.60%	76.60%	77.60%	78.90%	80.40%	81.60%	82.90%	84.00%
2.80%	62.00%	63.40%	65.10%	66.60%	67.60%	68.90%	70.00%	71.60%	73.60%	75.30%	76.30%	77.50%	79.10%	80.50%	81.80%	83.00%
3.00%	59.00%	60.30%	61.90%	63.50%	65.00%	66.70%	68.20%	69.70%	71.10%	72.70%	74.60%	76.10%	77.70%	79.30%	80.70%	81.90%
3.20%	57.30%	58.70%	60.30%	61.90%	63.50%	65.00%	66.60%	68.20%	69.70%	71.10%	72.60%	74.60%	76.30%	77.90%	79.50%	80.90%
3.40%	55.50%	57.10%	58.70%	60.30%	61.90%	63.50%	65.00%	66.60%	68.10%	69.60%	71.00%	72.80%	74.80%	76.60%	78.20%	79.80%
3.60%	53.60%	55.50%	57.10%	58.80%	60.40%	62.00%	63.60%	65.00%	66.60%	68.20%	69.60%	71.10%	73.20%	75.20%	76.90%	78.50%
3.80%	51.40%	53.50%	55.50%	57.20%	58.80%	60.30%	62.00%	63.50%	65.00%	66.60%	68.10%	69.60%	71.60%	73.60%	75.50%	77.10%
4.00%	49.50%	51.50%	53.60%	55.50%	57.20%	58.80%	60.30%	62.00%	63.50%	65.00%	66.60%	68.10%	69.90%	72.00%	73.90%	75.70%
4.20%	47.80%	49.60%	51.60%	53.70%	55.60%	57.20%	58.80%	60.30%	61.90%	63.50%	65.00%	66.50%	68.10%	70.20%	72.20%	74.10%
4.40%	46.00%	48.00%	49.80%	51.80%	53.80%	55.70%	57.30%	58.80%	60.40%	62.00%	63.50%	65.00%	66.50%	68.10%	70.50%	72.50%
4.60%	44.00%	46.10%	48.00%	49.90%	52.00%	54.00%	55.80%	57.40%	58.90%	60.40%	62.00%	63.50%	65.00%	66.50%	68.40%	70.70%
4.80%	41.90%	44.10%	46.20%	48.10%	50.20%	52.30%	54.20%	56.00%	57.50%	59.10%	60.60%	62.10%	63.60%	65.00%	66.60%	68.80%
5.00%	39.80%	42.20%	44.30%	46.40%	48.30%	50.40%	52.50%	54.40%	56.10%	57.70%	59.20%	60.70%	62.30%	63.70%	65.20%	66.80%
5.20%	36.00%	40.20%	42.50%	44.60%	46.50%	48.60%	50.70%	52.70%	54.60%	56.30%	57.90%	59.40%	60.90%	62.40%	63.90%	65.30%
5.40%	32.00%	36.70%	40.60%	42.80%	44.90%	46.80%	48.90%	51.00%	53.00%	54.90%	56.50%	58.00%	59.50%	61.00%	62.50%	64.00%
5.60%	27.50%	32.70%	37.30%	40.90%	43.10%	45.10%	47.20%	49.30%	51.30%	53.30%	55.10%	56.70%	58.20%	59.70%	61.20%	62.70%
5.80%	22.90%	28.50%	33.50%	37.90%	41.20%	43.30%	45.40%	47.60%	49.70%	51.70%	53.60%	55.40%	56.90%	58.40%	59.90%	61.40%
6.00%	18.40%	24.00%	29.50%	34.30%	38.60%	41.50%	43.60%	45.90%	48.00%	50.10%	52.00%	53.90%	55.70%	57.20%	58.70%	60.10%

Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate

(2) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is greater than or equal to 98.5% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2.00%	79.20%	80.30%	81.20%	82.10%	82.90%	83.70%	84.50%	85.30%	86.40%	87.20%	88.00%	88.80%	89.60%	90.20%	90.80%	91.40%
2.20%	75.50%	76.50%	77.70%	78.70%	79.70%	80.40%	81.10%	81.90%	82.60%	83.30%	84.00%	84.70%	85.50%	86.40%	87.20%	88.10%
2.40%	72.40%	73.80%	75.00%	75.90%	76.90%	77.80%	78.70%	79.40%	80.20%	81.00%	81.80%	82.80%	83.50%	84.30%	85.00%	85.90%
2.60%	68.60%	70.00%	71.10%	72.30%	73.60%	75.20%	76.40%	77.40%	78.40%	79.40%	80.40%	81.30%	82.10%	82.80%	83.60%	84.50%
2.80%	64.50%	65.90%	67.10%	68.50%	69.90%	72.10%	74.30%	75.70%	76.80%	77.80%	78.80%	79.80%	80.60%	81.40%	82.30%	83.30%
3.00%	61.60%	63.00%	64.40%	65.90%	67.70%	69.30%	71.00%	73.00%	74.90%	76.20%	77.30%	78.20%	79.20%	80.00%	80.90%	82.00%
3.20%	59.50%	60.90%	62.30%	63.70%	65.10%	66.90%	68.50%	70.10%	72.20%	74.20%	75.60%	76.60%	77.60%	78.70%	79.60%	80.80%
3.40%	57.50%	58.90%	60.20%	61.80%	63.20%	64.70%	66.20%	67.80%	69.30%	71.20%	73.20%	75.10%	76.10%	77.20%	78.10%	79.50%
3.60%	55.70%	57.20%	58.50%	59.80%	61.20%	62.60%	64.10%	65.60%	67.20%	68.80%	70.20%	72.10%	74.20%	75.60%	76.60%	78.20%
3.80%	53.40%	55.40%	56.80%	58.10%	59.60%	61.00%	62.40%	63.90%	65.40%	66.90%	68.40%	69.90%	71.30%	73.30%	75.20%	76.90%
4.00%	50.70%	52.90%	54.90%	56.40%	57.80%	59.20%	60.60%	62.10%	63.70%	65.10%	66.70%	68.20%	69.70%	71.70%	73.60%	75.40%
4.20%	48.60%	50.60%	52.70%	54.60%	56.10%	57.50%	58.90%	60.50%	62.00%	63.50%	65.00%	66.60%	68.10%	69.60%	71.70%	73.60%
4.40%	46.70%	48.60%	50.50%	52.50%	54.40%	55.90%	57.30%	58.80%	60.30%	61.90%	63.40%	64.80%	66.40%	67.90%	69.80%	71.80%
4.60%	44.70%	46.70%	48.60%	50.40%	52.40%	54.30%	55.80%	57.30%	58.80%	60.40%	62.00%	63.50%	64.90%	66.50%	68.00%	70.10%
4.80%	42.50%	44.80%	46.70%	48.60%	50.40%	52.30%	54.20%	55.70%	57.40%	58.90%	60.40%	62.00%	63.50%	64.90%	66.40%	67.90%
5.00%	40.30%	42.60%	44.80%	46.80%	48.60%	50.40%	52.30%	54.10%	55.90%	57.50%	59.00%	60.40%	62.00%	63.50%	64.90%	66.40%
5.20%	36.40%	40.50%	42.70%	44.90%	46.80%	48.60%	50.40%	52.30%	54.30%	56.00%	57.50%	59.00%	60.50%	62.00%	63.70%	65.10%
5.40%	32.20%	36.90%	40.70%	42.90%	45.00%	46.90%	48.70%	50.60%	52.60%	54.60%	56.20%	57.80%	59.30%	60.80%	62.30%	63.80%
5.60%	27.70%	32.90%	37.40%	40.90%	43.10%	45.20%	47.00%	48.90%	51.00%	52.90%	54.80%	56.40%	58.00%	59.50%	61.00%	62.50%
5.80%	23.00%	28.60%	33.60%	38.00%	41.20%	43.30%	45.40%	47.20%	49.30%	51.30%	53.20%	55.10%	56.70%	58.20%	59.70%	61.20%
6.00%	18.40%	24.10%	29.50%	34.30%	38.60%	41.50%	43.60%	45.60%	47.60%	49.70%	51.60%	53.60%	55.40%	57.00%	58.50%	59.90%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(3) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is greater than or equal to 95% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2.00%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.20%	91.50%	92.80%	94.00%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.40%	85.80%	87.00%	88.10%	89.10%	90.00%	90.80%	91.40%	92.30%	93.30%	94.20%	95.00%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.60%	81.60%	82.70%	83.70%	84.70%	85.70%	86.80%	87.80%	88.70%	89.50%	90.30%	90.90%	91.60%	92.10%	92.70%	93.30%	94.10%
2.80%	77.20%	78.70%	80.00%	81.20%	82.20%	83.20%	84.10%	84.90%	85.90%	86.90%	87.80%	88.60%	89.40%	90.10%	90.70%	91.30%
3.00%	72.30%	74.20%	75.80%	77.30%	78.70%	79.90%	81.00%	82.00%	82.90%	83.70%	84.50%	85.30%	86.20%	87.10%	87.90%	88.70%
3.20%	67.20%	69.20%	71.20%	73.00%	74.80%	76.30%	77.60%	78.80%	80.00%	81.00%	81.90%	82.70%	83.50%	84.30%	85.00%	85.90%

3.40%	62.40%	64.60%	66.60%	68.60%	70.50%	72.30%	74.00%	75.50%	76.80%	78.00%	79.10%	80.20%	81.10%	81.90%	82.90%	84.00%
3.60%	58.40%	60.10%	62.30%	64.40%	66.30%	68.20%	70.00%	71.70%	73.30%	74.80%	76.10%	77.40%	78.90%	80.40%	81.60%	82.70%
3.80%	56.00%	57.60%	59.00%	60.50%	62.40%	64.30%	66.20%	68.00%	69.70%	71.70%	73.80%	75.60%	77.20%	78.80%	80.30%	81.50%
4.00%	52.90%	55.20%	56.80%	58.30%	59.60%	61.20%	62.80%	64.50%	67.00%	69.50%	71.70%	73.70%	75.60%	77.20%	78.70%	80.20%
4.20%	49.90%	52.00%	54.30%	56.10%	57.70%	59.30%	60.90%	62.60%	64.60%	67.00%	69.50%	71.70%	73.70%	75.50%	77.10%	78.70%
4.40%	47.60%	49.60%	51.80%	53.90%	55.80%	57.40%	59.10%	60.70%	62.70%	64.70%	67.10%	69.60%	71.70%	73.70%	75.50%	77.10%
4.60%	45.30%	47.30%	49.40%	51.60%	53.70%	55.70%	57.40%	59.10%	60.90%	62.90%	64.80%	67.20%	69.70%	71.80%	73.70%	75.60%
4.80%	42.80%	45.00%	47.10%	49.30%	51.50%	53.80%	55.90%	57.60%	59.30%	61.10%	63.00%	64.90%	67.40%	69.90%	71.90%	73.80%
5.00%	40.30%	42.60%	44.80%	47.10%	49.30%	51.70%	54.10%	56.10%	57.80%	59.40%	61.30%	63.20%	65.10%	67.60%	70.00%	72.00%
5.20%	35.90%	40.20%	42.50%	44.90%	47.20%	49.60%	52.10%	54.50%	56.30%	58.00%	59.60%	61.50%	63.40%	65.30%	67.80%	70.20%
5.40%	31.00%	35.90%	40.20%	42.60%	45.20%	47.60%	50.00%	52.50%	54.80%	56.60%	58.30%	59.90%	61.80%	63.60%	65.60%	68.10%
5.60%	25.80%	31.20%	36.00%	40.60%	43.20%	45.70%	48.10%	50.50%	52.90%	55.20%	56.90%	58.50%	60.10%	62.00%	63.90%	66.00%
5.80%	21.00%	26.60%	31.80%	36.40%	41.20%	43.70%	46.20%	48.60%	51.00%	53.40%	55.50%	57.20%	58.80%	60.40%	62.30%	64.20%
6.00%	16.50%	22.10%	27.60%	32.60%	37.90%	41.80%	44.30%	46.80%	49.10%	51.50%	53.80%	55.80%	57.50%	59.10%	60.80%	62.70%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(d) at the discretion of the Collateral Manager if (x) Fixed Rate Obligations constitute 0% of the Collateral Principal Amount and (y)(i) the three largest obligors in the portfolio each constitutes no more than 2.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount and (ii) each other obligor in the portfolio constitutes no more than 2.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount:

(1) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is equal to 100% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**28**	**29**	**30**	**31**	**32**	**33**	**34**	**35**
2.00%	73.00%	74.60%	75.90%	77.20%	78.30%	79.30%	80.30%	81.10%	81.90%	82.60%	83.30%	84.00%	84.70%	86.10%	87.60%	89.00%
2.20%	70.30%	71.70%	73.00%	74.40%	75.60%	76.60%	77.60%	78.50%	79.40%	80.20%	81.10%	82.30%	83.50%	84.70%	86.10%	87.60%
2.40%	67.70%	69.30%	70.90%	72.30%	73.50%	74.50%	75.50%	76.50%	77.40%	78.40%	79.90%	81.20%	82.40%	83.60%	84.70%	86.20%
2.60%	65.20%	66.40%	68.00%	69.50%	70.70%	72.00%	73.30%	74.60%	75.80%	76.90%	78.50%	80.00%	81.30%	82.50%	83.70%	84.80%
2.80%	62.30%	63.70%	65.40%	66.90%	67.90%	69.40%	70.80%	72.20%	74.00%	75.50%	77.00%	78.60%	80.10%	81.40%	82.60%	83.80%
3.00%	59.60%	61.30%	62.90%	64.40%	66.00%	67.60%	69.20%	70.60%	72.00%	73.80%	75.60%	77.20%	78.80%	80.30%	81.60%	82.70%
3.20%	58.00%	59.60%	61.30%	62.90%	64.40%	66.00%	67.60%	69.10%	70.50%	72.00%	74.00%	75.80%	77.40%	79.10%	80.50%	81.70%
3.40%	56.50%	58.10%	59.70%	61.30%	62.90%	64.40%	66.00%	67.50%	69.00%	70.50%	72.20%	74.20%	76.10%	77.70%	79.30%	80.70%
3.60%	54.70%	56.50%	58.10%	59.70%	61.40%	63.00%	64.50%	66.00%	67.60%	69.00%	70.50%	72.60%	74.60%	76.40%	78.10%	79.60%
3.80%	52.70%	54.80%	56.50%	58.10%	59.70%	61.30%	62.90%	64.40%	66.00%	67.50%	69.00%	70.90%	73.00%	75.10%	76.70%	78.20%
4.00%	50.70%	52.80%	54.80%	56.50%	58.20%	59.70%	61.30%	62.90%	64.40%	65.90%	67.50%	69.10%	71.40%	73.30%	75.20%	76.80%
4.20%	48.60%	50.80%	52.90%	54.90%	56.60%	58.20%	59.70%	61.30%	62.90%	64.40%	65.90%	67.50%	69.50%	71.60%	73.60%	75.40%
4.40%	46.80%	48.80%	51.00%	53.00%	55.00%	56.60%	58.20%	59.80%	61.30%	62.90%	64.40%	65.90%	67.40%	69.80%	71.90%	73.80%
4.60%	44.90%	46.90%	49.10%	51.20%	53.20%	55.20%	56.80%	58.30%	59.80%	61.40%	62.90%	64.40%	65.90%	67.70%	70.10%	72.10%
4.80%	42.80%	45.00%	47.20%	49.40%	51.40%	53.50%	55.30%	56.90%	58.50%	60.00%	61.50%	63.00%	64.50%	66.00%	68.10%	70.50%
5.00%	40.80%	43.10%	45.20%	47.40%	49.60%	51.70%	53.70%	55.50%	57.10%	58.60%	60.10%	61.70%	63.10%	64.60%	66.10%	68.50%
5.20%	37.90%	41.20%	43.40%	45.50%	47.80%	49.90%	51.90%	53.90%	55.70%	57.20%	58.80%	60.20%	61.80%	63.30%	64.70%	66.60%
5.40%	34.00%	38.50%	41.50%	43.60%	45.90%	48.10%	50.20%	52.20%	54.10%	55.90%	57.40%	58.90%	60.40%	61.90%	63.40%	65.00%

5.60%	29.80%	34.70%	39.10%	41.80%	44.10%	46.30%	48.50%	50.50%	52.50%	54.40%	56.10%	57.60%	59.10%	60.60%	62.10%	63.60%
5.80%	25.20%	30.60%	35.40%	39.70%	42.20%	44.50%	46.70%	48.90%	50.90%	52.80%	54.70%	56.30%	57.90%	59.30%	60.80%	62.30%
6.00%	20.70%	26.30%	31.50%	36.10%	40.30%	42.70%	45.00%	47.20%	49.30%	51.30%	53.20%	55.00%	56.60%	58.10%	59.60%	61.00%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(2) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is greater than or equal to 98.5% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**28**	**29**	**30**	**31**	**32**	**33**	**34**	**35**
2.00%	79.60%	80.60%	81.50%	82.40%	83.20%	83.90%	84.70%	85.60%	86.60%	87.50%	88.30%	89.00%	89.80%	90.40%	91.00%	91.50%
2.20%	75.90%	76.90%	78.00%	79.00%	80.00%	80.70%	81.40%	82.10%	82.80%	83.50%	84.20%	84.90%	85.70%	86.60%	87.50%	88.40%
2.40%	72.80%	74.20%	75.40%	76.30%	77.20%	78.20%	79.00%	79.80%	80.50%	81.20%	82.10%	82.90%	83.70%	84.40%	85.50%	86.80%
2.60%	69.00%	70.50%	71.50%	72.70%	74.00%	75.50%	76.60%	77.70%	78.70%	79.60%	80.60%	81.50%	82.30%	83.10%	84.10%	85.20%
2.80%	65.00%	66.30%	67.60%	68.90%	70.30%	72.70%	74.70%	76.00%	77.00%	78.00%	79.00%	80.00%	80.80%	81.80%	82.90%	84.00%
3.00%	62.00%	63.40%	64.70%	66.30%	68.10%	69.60%	71.50%	73.50%	75.30%	76.40%	77.50%	78.40%	79.40%	80.60%	81.70%	82.80%
3.20%	59.80%	61.30%	62.70%	64.00%	65.60%	67.30%	68.90%	70.60%	72.60%	74.60%	75.80%	76.80%	77.90%	79.20%	80.50%	81.60%
3.40%	57.80%	59.20%	60.60%	62.20%	63.80%	65.30%	66.90%	68.50%	69.90%	71.60%	73.60%	75.30%	76.40%	77.60%	79.10%	80.50%
3.60%	56.10%	57.50%	58.80%	60.30%	61.90%	63.50%	65.00%	66.60%	68.10%	69.60%	71.00%	72.60%	74.60%	76.10%	77.70%	79.30%
3.80%	53.90%	55.70%	57.10%	58.50%	60.10%	61.70%	63.30%	64.80%	66.30%	67.90%	69.30%	70.70%	72.60%	74.70%	76.40%	78.10%
4.00%	51.50%	53.60%	55.40%	56.80%	58.40%	59.90%	61.50%	63.10%	64.60%	66.10%	67.60%	69.10%	71.00%	73.00%	74.90%	76.50%
4.20%	49.40%	51.50%	53.50%	55.30%	56.80%	58.30%	59.80%	61.40%	63.00%	64.40%	65.90%	67.50%	68.90%	71.10%	73.00%	74.90%
4.40%	47.50%	49.40%	51.40%	53.30%	55.10%	56.70%	58.20%	59.70%	61.30%	62.80%	64.30%	65.80%	67.30%	69.10%	71.20%	73.20%
4.60%	45.60%	47.50%	49.30%	51.20%	53.20%	55.00%	56.60%	58.20%	59.70%	61.40%	62.90%	64.40%	65.90%	67.40%	69.40%	71.50%
4.80%	43.40%	45.60%	47.50%	49.30%	51.20%	53.20%	55.10%	56.80%	58.30%	59.80%	61.40%	62.90%	64.30%	65.80%	67.30%	69.60%
5.00%	41.30%	43.50%	45.60%	47.50%	49.30%	51.40%	53.40%	55.20%	56.80%	58.40%	59.80%	61.40%	62.90%	64.30%	65.80%	67.70%
5.20%	38.20%	41.40%	43.60%	45.70%	47.60%	49.50%	51.50%	53.50%	55.30%	56.90%	58.40%	59.90%	61.40%	63.10%	64.50%	66.10%
5.40%	34.20%	38.70%	41.60%	43.80%	45.80%	47.60%	49.70%	51.90%	53.80%	55.60%	57.20%	58.70%	60.20%	61.70%	63.20%	64.70%
5.60%	29.90%	34.80%	39.20%	41.80%	44.00%	46.00%	48.10%	50.20%	52.20%	54.10%	55.80%	57.40%	58.90%	60.40%	61.90%	63.40%
5.80%	25.30%	30.70%	35.50%	39.70%	42.10%	44.20%	46.30%	48.40%	50.50%	52.50%	54.40%	56.10%	57.60%	59.10%	60.60%	62.20%
6.00%	20.70%	26.30%	31.50%	36.10%	40.20%	42.40%	44.60%	46.80%	48.80%	50.90%	52.80%	54.70%	56.40%	57.90%	59.40%	60.90%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(3) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is greater than or equal to 95% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**28**	**29**	**30**	**31**	**32**	**33**	**34**	**35**
2.00%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.20%	91.80%	93.00%	94.20%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.40%	86.20%	87.30%	88.40%	89.30%	90.20%	91.00%	91.60%	92.50%	93.50%	94.40%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.60%	81.90%	83.00%	84.00%	84.90%	86.00%	87.10%	88.00%	88.90%	89.80%	90.50%	91.10%	91.70%	92.30%	92.80%	93.50%	94.20%
2.80%	77.60%	79.00%	80.30%	81.40%	82.50%	83.40%	84.30%	85.20%	86.20%	87.10%	88.00%	88.80%	89.60%	90.30%	90.90%	91.40%

3.00%	72.80%	74.60%	76.20%	77.70%	79.00%	80.20%	81.30%	82.20%	83.10%	83.90%	84.70%	85.60%	86.50%	87.30%	88.10%	88.90%
3.20%	67.70%	69.70%	71.60%	73.50%	75.20%	76.60%	77.90%	79.20%	80.30%	81.20%	82.10%	83.00%	83.70%	84.50%	85.20%	86.40%
3.40%	62.90%	65.10%	67.10%	69.10%	70.90%	72.70%	74.40%	75.80%	77.10%	78.30%	79.40%	80.40%	81.40%	82.50%	83.70%	84.80%
3.60%	58.80%	60.60%	62.80%	64.80%	66.80%	68.70%	70.40%	72.10%	73.70%	75.20%	76.90%	78.50%	80.00%	81.20%	82.40%	83.50%
3.80%	56.30%	57.90%	59.40%	60.90%	62.90%	64.80%	66.70%	68.80%	71.10%	73.20%	75.10%	76.80%	78.30%	79.90%	81.10%	82.30%
4.00%	53.60%	55.60%	57.30%	58.90%	60.50%	62.20%	64.00%	66.20%	68.80%	71.10%	73.10%	75.10%	76.70%	78.30%	79.80%	81.00%
4.20%	51.10%	53.30%	55.30%	57.00%	58.70%	60.20%	62.10%	64.00%	66.20%	68.80%	71.10%	73.10%	75.00%	76.70%	78.20%	79.70%
4.40%	48.70%	50.90%	53.00%	55.10%	56.80%	58.50%	60.10%	62.20%	64.10%	66.30%	68.90%	71.10%	73.10%	75.00%	76.70%	78.20%
4.60%	46.20%	48.50%	50.80%	52.90%	55.20%	56.90%	58.60%	60.30%	62.30%	64.20%	66.50%	69.00%	71.20%	73.20%	75.10%	76.70%
4.80%	43.80%	46.20%	48.50%	50.60%	53.10%	55.40%	57.10%	58.80%	60.50%	62.40%	64.30%	66.60%	69.10%	71.30%	73.30%	75.20%
5.00%	41.30%	43.80%	46.20%	48.50%	51.00%	53.40%	55.60%	57.30%	59.00%	60.70%	62.60%	64.50%	66.90%	69.30%	71.50%	73.40%
5.20%	37.70%	41.40%	43.90%	46.50%	48.90%	51.30%	53.80%	55.80%	57.50%	59.20%	60.90%	62.90%	64.70%	67.10%	69.60%	71.60%
5.40%	33.10%	38.10%	41.90%	44.40%	46.90%	49.30%	51.80%	54.20%	56.10%	57.80%	59.40%	61.20%	63.10%	64.90%	67.40%	69.80%
5.60%	28.10%	33.50%	39.50%	42.40%	44.90%	47.40%	49.80%	52.20%	54.60%	56.40%	58.00%	59.60%	61.50%	63.40%	65.20%	67.70%
5.80%	23.30%	28.80%	34.10%	40.40%	43.00%	45.50%	47.90%	50.30%	52.70%	55.00%	56.70%	58.30%	59.90%	61.80%	63.70%	65.60%
6.00%	18.80%	24.40%	29.80%	35.90%	41.10%	43.60%	46.00%	48.40%	50.80%	53.10%	55.30%	57.00%	58.60%	60.20%	62.10%	64.00%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(ii) applicable at the direction of the Collateral Manager on any date of determination after the Second Refinancing Date on which the Fitch Test Matrix WAL Value is less than or equal to 7.00 years:

(a) at the discretion of the Collateral Manager if (x) Fixed Rate Obligations constitute 5% of the Collateral Principal Amount and (y)(i) the five largest obligors in the portfolio each constitutes no more than 1.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount and (ii) each other obligor in the portfolio constitutes no more than 1.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount:

(1) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is equal to 100% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**28**	**29**	**30**	**31**	**32**	**33**	**34**	**35**
2.00%	70.40%	72.20%	73.90%	75.40%	76.70%	77.90%	79.10%	80.20%	81.10%	82.00%	82.70%	83.40%	84.10%	84.80%	85.50%	86.40%
2.20%	67.00%	68.80%	70.40%	71.90%	73.20%	74.30%	75.80%	76.80%	78.00%	79.10%	80.20%	81.20%	82.20%	83.40%	84.50%	85.70%
2.40%	64.50%	66.00%	67.70%	69.10%	70.60%	72.10%	73.70%	75.50%	76.60%	77.70%	78.60%	79.80%	81.10%	82.40%	83.50%	84.70%
2.60%	61.50%	63.50%	65.30%	67.00%	68.60%	70.00%	71.40%	73.30%	75.10%	76.20%	77.30%	78.60%	80.10%	81.30%	82.50%	83.70%
2.80%	59.50%	61.20%	62.80%	64.30%	65.80%	67.50%	69.10%	70.70%	72.70%	74.90%	76.00%	77.40%	78.90%	80.30%	81.50%	82.70%
3.00%	57.90%	59.40%	61.00%	62.50%	64.00%	65.40%	67.10%	68.80%	70.40%	72.40%	74.30%	76.10%	77.60%	79.20%	80.60%	81.70%
3.20%	56.40%	57.90%	59.40%	60.80%	62.30%	63.80%	65.30%	66.90%	68.50%	70.80%	72.80%	74.80%	76.40%	77.90%	79.40%	80.70%
3.40%	54.80%	56.50%	58.00%	59.40%	60.90%	62.30%	63.70%	65.00%	66.60%	69.10%	71.30%	73.30%	75.20%	76.70%	78.30%	79.70%
3.60%	52.30%	54.70%	56.40%	58.00%	59.40%	60.90%	62.30%	63.70%	64.90%	67.10%	69.70%	71.80%	73.80%	75.60%	77.10%	78.60%
3.80%	50.00%	52.40%	54.70%	56.30%	57.90%	59.30%	60.70%	62.20%	63.60%	65.00%	67.70%	70.20%	72.30%	74.30%	75.90%	77.50%
4.00%	47.80%	50.20%	52.70%	54.90%	56.50%	57.90%	59.20%	60.60%	62.10%	63.60%	65.70%	68.30%	70.70%	72.80%	74.70%	76.40%
4.20%	45.70%	48.00%	50.10%	52.50%	54.90%	56.50%	58.00%	59.30%	60.60%	62.10%	64.10%	66.40%	69.00%	71.20%	73.30%	75.20%
4.40%	43.70%	46.10%	48.20%	50.30%	52.70%	54.80%	56.30%	57.80%	59.20%	60.70%	62.60%	64.60%	67.10%	69.60%	71.80%	73.80%

4.60%	41.90%	44.30%	46.50%	48.50%	50.70%	52.90%	54.90%	56.50%	57.80%	59.30%	61.20%	63.20%	65.20%	67.80%	70.30%	72.30%
4.80%	40.10%	42.60%	45.00%	47.10%	49.00%	51.00%	53.20%	55.20%	56.70%	58.10%	59.80%	61.80%	63.80%	65.90%	68.50%	70.80%
5.00%	36.80%	40.90%	43.30%	45.60%	47.60%	49.50%	51.50%	53.50%	55.30%	57.00%	58.70%	60.40%	62.40%	64.40%	66.70%	69.30%
5.20%	33.00%	38.00%	41.60%	44.10%	46.20%	48.20%	50.00%	52.10%	54.00%	55.70%	57.40%	59.20%	61.10%	63.00%	65.00%	67.50%
5.40%	29.50%	34.80%	39.50%	42.20%	44.60%	46.80%	48.70%	50.60%	52.60%	54.50%	56.30%	58.00%	59.80%	61.70%	63.70%	65.80%
5.60%	25.70%	31.40%	36.50%	40.60%	43.00%	45.20%	47.20%	49.20%	51.20%	53.10%	55.20%	56.90%	58.60%	60.40%	62.40%	64.30%
5.80%	21.60%	27.90%	33.30%	38.10%	41.40%	43.70%	45.80%	47.70%	49.60%	51.70%	53.70%	55.80%	57.50%	59.20%	61.10%	63.10%
6.00%	17.30%	23.80%	29.90%	35.20%	39.70%	42.20%	44.40%	46.40%	48.30%	50.10%	52.30%	54.70%	56.50%	58.20%	59.90%	61.90%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(2) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is greater than or equal to 98.5% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**28**	**29**	**30**	**31**	**32**	**33**	**34**	**35**
2.00%	77.70%	78.90%	80.10%	81.20%	82.20%	83.20%	84.10%	85.00%	85.90%	86.90%	87.80%	88.60%	89.30%	90.00%	90.60%	91.20%
2.20%	73.10%	74.70%	76.10%	77.40%	78.70%	79.90%	80.90%	81.90%	82.70%	83.50%	84.20%	84.90%	85.70%	86.60%	87.60%	88.40%
2.40%	70.10%	71.50%	73.10%	74.50%	75.90%	77.20%	78.30%	79.40%	80.40%	81.30%	82.20%	83.00%	83.80%	84.40%	85.10%	86.00%
2.60%	66.90%	68.70%	70.30%	71.80%	73.50%	75.30%	76.50%	77.50%	78.60%	79.50%	80.40%	81.30%	82.10%	82.90%	83.70%	84.80%
2.80%	63.90%	65.40%	67.00%	68.50%	70.30%	72.50%	74.50%	75.90%	77.10%	78.20%	79.10%	80.10%	80.90%	81.70%	82.70%	83.80%
3.00%	61.10%	62.70%	64.30%	66.20%	68.00%	69.60%	71.60%	73.60%	75.50%	76.60%	77.60%	78.60%	79.50%	80.60%	81.70%	82.90%
3.20%	59.30%	60.90%	62.50%	64.00%	65.50%	67.30%	68.90%	70.90%	73.00%	74.90%	76.10%	77.10%	78.20%	79.40%	80.70%	81.90%
3.40%	57.30%	59.00%	60.50%	62.20%	63.70%	65.20%	66.90%	68.50%	70.00%	72.10%	74.20%	75.70%	76.70%	78.20%	79.70%	80.90%
3.60%	55.60%	57.20%	58.70%	60.10%	61.80%	63.30%	64.80%	66.40%	68.10%	69.70%	71.60%	73.50%	75.20%	76.80%	78.40%	79.90%
3.80%	53.00%	55.30%	57.00%	58.60%	60.00%	61.60%	63.00%	64.40%	66.00%	67.60%	69.50%	71.60%	73.60%	75.50%	77.10%	78.60%
4.00%	50.50%	53.00%	55.20%	56.80%	58.30%	59.70%	61.30%	62.80%	64.20%	65.60%	67.50%	70.00%	72.00%	73.90%	75.70%	77.30%
4.20%	48.20%	50.50%	53.00%	55.20%	56.80%	58.20%	59.50%	60.90%	62.40%	63.80%	65.60%	68.10%	70.40%	72.40%	74.30%	76.00%
4.40%	45.90%	48.30%	50.50%	52.90%	55.20%	56.80%	58.20%	59.50%	60.80%	62.20%	64.00%	66.20%	68.70%	70.90%	72.80%	74.70%
4.60%	43.80%	46.20%	48.30%	50.50%	52.90%	55.00%	56.60%	58.10%	59.50%	60.80%	62.70%	64.50%	66.80%	69.20%	71.30%	73.30%
4.80%	41.80%	44.30%	46.60%	48.70%	50.70%	52.90%	55.00%	56.60%	58.00%	59.50%	61.30%	63.20%	65.00%	67.50%	69.80%	71.80%
5.00%	39.60%	42.40%	44.80%	47.00%	49.00%	51.10%	53.20%	55.30%	56.80%	58.30%	59.90%	61.80%	63.70%	65.70%	68.10%	70.40%
5.20%	35.90%	40.40%	42.90%	45.30%	47.40%	49.40%	51.40%	53.60%	55.50%	57.10%	58.70%	60.30%	62.30%	64.20%	66.30%	68.80%
5.40%	31.90%	37.20%	41.10%	43.50%	45.80%	47.80%	49.70%	51.90%	54.00%	55.80%	57.50%	59.10%	60.90%	62.80%	64.60%	67.00%
5.60%	27.50%	33.10%	38.40%	41.70%	44.10%	46.20%	48.20%	50.20%	52.40%	54.50%	56.40%	58.00%	59.60%	61.40%	63.30%	65.10%
5.80%	23.50%	29.40%	34.70%	39.40%	42.30%	44.70%	46.70%	48.70%	50.70%	52.90%	55.20%	56.90%	58.50%	60.10%	62.00%	63.80%
6.00%	19.40%	25.50%	31.20%	36.20%	40.40%	42.90%	45.20%	47.20%	49.20%	51.30%	53.70%	55.70%	57.40%	59.00%	60.60%	62.50%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(3) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is greater than or equal to 95% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**28**	**29**	**30**	**31**	**32**	**33**	**34**	**35**
2.00%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

2.20%	91.40%	92.20%	93.40%	94.70%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.40%	86.80%	88.00%	89.10%	90.10%	90.90%	91.60%	92.30%	92.90%	93.60%	94.50%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.60%	82.70%	83.80%	84.80%	86.00%	87.10%	88.10%	89.10%	90.00%	90.70%	91.40%	92.00%	92.60%	93.10%	93.70%	94.20%	94.90%
2.80%	78.80%	80.20%	81.40%	82.60%	83.60%	84.60%	85.50%	86.60%	87.60%	88.50%	89.40%	90.10%	90.80%	91.40%	92.00%	92.50%
3.00%	74.50%	76.20%	77.80%	79.20%	80.50%	81.60%	82.60%	83.60%	84.50%	85.30%	86.30%	87.30%	88.10%	88.90%	89.70%	90.40%
3.20%	69.60%	71.80%	73.80%	75.60%	77.10%	78.50%	79.80%	80.90%	81.90%	82.80%	83.70%	84.50%	85.30%	86.20%	87.10%	87.90%
3.40%	65.10%	67.40%	69.50%	71.50%	73.40%	75.10%	76.60%	77.90%	79.20%	80.30%	81.30%	82.20%	83.10%	83.90%	84.60%	85.40%
3.60%	60.80%	63.20%	65.40%	67.50%	69.50%	71.40%	73.20%	74.90%	76.30%	77.50%	78.80%	79.90%	80.80%	81.70%	82.60%	83.60%
3.80%	58.00%	59.60%	61.50%	63.80%	65.80%	67.80%	69.60%	71.40%	73.10%	74.70%	76.10%	77.30%	78.50%	80.10%	81.30%	82.50%
4.00%	55.80%	57.50%	59.00%	60.60%	62.30%	64.30%	66.30%	68.10%	69.80%	71.50%	73.40%	75.40%	77.00%	78.60%	80.10%	81.40%
4.20%	53.00%	55.30%	57.00%	58.50%	60.00%	61.60%	63.10%	64.90%	66.80%	69.40%	71.60%	73.60%	75.50%	77.20%	78.70%	80.20%
4.40%	49.90%	52.50%	54.90%	56.60%	58.10%	59.50%	61.00%	62.60%	64.60%	67.10%	69.70%	71.80%	73.90%	75.70%	77.30%	78.90%
4.60%	47.40%	49.60%	52.10%	54.40%	56.20%	57.70%	59.10%	60.90%	63.00%	64.90%	67.50%	70.10%	72.10%	74.10%	75.90%	77.50%
4.80%	45.20%	47.40%	49.50%	51.70%	54.00%	55.90%	57.70%	59.40%	61.30%	63.30%	65.30%	67.90%	70.40%	72.40%	74.40%	76.10%
5.00%	43.00%	45.40%	47.60%	49.60%	51.90%	54.40%	56.30%	58.10%	59.80%	61.70%	63.70%	65.80%	68.40%	70.70%	72.70%	74.70%
5.20%	40.80%	43.30%	45.70%	47.80%	49.90%	52.50%	54.90%	56.70%	58.50%	60.10%	62.10%	64.10%	66.30%	68.80%	71.10%	73.10%
5.40%	37.30%	41.20%	43.70%	46.00%	48.10%	50.60%	53.10%	55.40%	57.20%	58.80%	60.60%	62.60%	64.50%	66.80%	69.30%	71.50%
5.60%	33.00%	38.10%	41.60%	44.00%	46.30%	48.80%	51.30%	53.80%	55.90%	57.60%	59.20%	61.00%	63.00%	64.90%	67.40%	69.80%
5.80%	28.50%	34.10%	39.10%	42.00%	44.50%	47.10%	49.50%	52.00%	54.40%	56.30%	58.00%	59.60%	61.50%	63.40%	65.40%	67.90%
6.00%	23.80%	29.90%	35.20%	40.10%	42.70%	45.30%	47.80%	50.20%	52.70%	55.10%	56.80%	58.40%	60.10%	62.00%	63.90%	66.00%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(b) at the discretion of the Collateral Manager if (x) Fixed Rate Obligations constitute 5% of the Collateral Principal Amount and (y)(i) the three largest obligors in the portfolio each constitutes no more than 2.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount and (ii) each other obligor in the portfolio constitutes no more than 2.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount:

(1) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is equal to 100% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**28**	**29**	**30**	**31**	**32**	**33**	**34**	**35**
2.00%	71.10%	72.90%	74.50%	76.00%	77.20%	78.30%	79.50%	80.60%	81.40%	82.20%	83.00%	83.70%	84.40%	85.00%	85.90%	87.30%
2.20%	67.70%	69.40%	71.00%	72.50%	73.70%	74.90%	76.10%	77.10%	78.30%	79.40%	80.60%	81.80%	83.00%	84.20%	85.20%	86.60%
2.40%	65.10%	66.60%	68.20%	69.60%	71.10%	72.60%	74.20%	75.80%	76.90%	78.00%	79.30%	80.70%	82.00%	83.20%	84.30%	85.50%
2.60%	62.20%	64.10%	65.90%	67.60%	69.10%	70.50%	72.00%	73.90%	75.40%	76.50%	78.10%	79.60%	80.90%	82.10%	83.30%	84.40%
2.80%	59.90%	61.80%	63.40%	64.70%	66.30%	67.90%	69.50%	71.30%	73.30%	75.30%	76.90%	78.40%	79.90%	81.10%	82.30%	83.50%
3.00%	58.30%	59.90%	61.50%	63.00%	64.30%	65.80%	67.50%	69.60%	71.70%	73.70%	75.50%	77.10%	78.70%	80.20%	81.30%	82.50%
3.20%	56.80%	58.30%	59.80%	61.30%	62.70%	64.20%	65.70%	67.70%	70.20%	72.20%	74.10%	75.90%	77.40%	78.90%	80.30%	81.50%
3.40%	55.30%	56.90%	58.40%	59.80%	61.30%	62.70%	64.10%	65.60%	68.30%	70.70%	72.70%	74.60%	76.20%	77.80%	79.30%	80.60%
3.60%	52.90%	55.30%	56.90%	58.40%	59.80%	61.30%	62.70%	64.00%	66.20%	68.80%	71.20%	73.10%	75.00%	76.60%	78.10%	79.60%
3.80%	50.70%	53.00%	55.20%	56.70%	58.30%	59.70%	61.10%	62.60%	64.40%	66.80%	69.40%	71.60%	73.60%	75.40%	77.00%	78.50%
4.00%	48.50%	50.90%	53.30%	55.40%	56.80%	58.20%	59.60%	61.10%	62.90%	64.80%	67.40%	70.00%	72.10%	74.10%	75.80%	77.40%
4.20%	46.70%	48.80%	51.00%	53.20%	55.30%	56.90%	58.30%	59.80%	61.40%	63.40%	65.40%	68.10%	70.50%	72.60%	74.60%	76.30%

4.40%	44.80%	47.10%	49.20%	51.30%	53.50%	55.40%	56.90%	58.50%	60.00%	61.90%	63.90%	66.20%	68.80%	71.10%	73.10%	75.10%
4.60%	43.10%	45.40%	47.50%	49.40%	51.70%	53.80%	55.60%	57.10%	58.70%	60.50%	62.50%	64.50%	66.90%	69.40%	71.60%	73.60%
4.80%	41.30%	43.70%	46.00%	48.00%	49.90%	52.00%	54.20%	55.90%	57.60%	59.30%	61.10%	63.10%	65.00%	67.60%	70.10%	72.20%
5.00%	39.10%	42.00%	44.40%	46.50%	48.50%	50.40%	52.50%	54.40%	56.30%	58.10%	59.80%	61.70%	63.70%	65.80%	68.40%	70.70%
5.20%	35.40%	40.20%	42.70%	45.10%	47.10%	49.00%	51.00%	53.00%	55.10%	56.80%	58.70%	60.40%	62.40%	64.30%	66.60%	69.20%
5.40%	32.00%	37.00%	40.90%	43.30%	45.60%	47.70%	49.50%	51.50%	53.50%	55.70%	57.40%	59.20%	61.00%	63.00%	64.90%	67.50%
5.60%	28.40%	33.80%	38.60%	41.70%	44.00%	46.10%	48.10%	50.00%	52.10%	54.40%	56.30%	58.00%	59.80%	61.70%	63.70%	65.70%
5.80%	24.50%	30.50%	35.60%	40.10%	42.50%	44.70%	46.70%	48.60%	50.60%	52.90%	55.20%	57.00%	58.60%	60.40%	62.40%	64.30%
6.00%	20.20%	26.60%	32.40%	37.30%	40.90%	43.20%	45.40%	47.30%	49.20%	51.50%	53.80%	55.90%	57.60%	59.30%	61.20%	63.20%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(2) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is greater than or equal to 98.5% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**28**	**29**	**30**	**31**	**32**	**33**	**34**	**35**
2.00%	78.20%	79.40%	80.50%	81.60%	82.60%	83.60%	84.40%	85.30%	86.20%	87.20%	88.10%	88.90%	89.60%	90.30%	90.80%	91.40%
2.20%	73.70%	75.30%	76.50%	77.90%	79.10%	80.30%	81.30%	82.10%	83.00%	83.80%	84.50%	85.20%	86.00%	86.90%	87.90%	88.70%
2.40%	70.70%	72.10%	73.60%	75.10%	76.40%	77.60%	78.70%	79.70%	80.60%	81.60%	82.50%	83.30%	84.00%	84.70%	85.60%	86.90%
2.60%	67.50%	69.20%	70.80%	72.30%	74.10%	75.60%	76.80%	77.80%	78.80%	79.80%	80.70%	81.50%	82.30%	83.40%	84.50%	85.60%
2.80%	64.30%	65.90%	67.50%	69.00%	70.90%	73.00%	75.10%	76.20%	77.40%	78.50%	79.40%	80.30%	81.20%	82.40%	83.50%	84.50%
3.00%	61.60%	63.20%	64.80%	66.70%	68.40%	70.00%	72.20%	74.20%	75.80%	76.90%	77.90%	78.80%	80.20%	81.40%	82.50%	83.60%
3.20%	59.70%	61.40%	62.90%	64.40%	66.00%	67.70%	69.40%	71.50%	73.50%	75.30%	76.30%	77.40%	79.00%	80.40%	81.50%	82.60%
3.40%	57.80%	59.40%	61.00%	62.60%	64.10%	65.70%	67.40%	68.90%	70.60%	72.60%	74.70%	76.10%	77.70%	79.20%	80.50%	81.70%
3.60%	56.10%	57.60%	59.10%	60.60%	62.20%	63.70%	65.20%	66.90%	68.50%	70.60%	72.60%	74.60%	76.30%	77.90%	79.40%	80.70%
3.80%	53.60%	55.80%	57.50%	59.00%	60.50%	62.00%	63.40%	64.70%	66.40%	68.60%	70.90%	73.00%	74.90%	76.50%	78.10%	79.60%
4.00%	51.20%	53.60%	55.60%	57.20%	58.70%	60.10%	61.70%	63.20%	64.60%	66.70%	69.20%	71.30%	73.30%	75.20%	76.80%	78.30%
4.20%	48.80%	51.20%	53.70%	55.70%	57.10%	58.50%	59.90%	61.30%	62.90%	64.80%	67.30%	69.70%	71.70%	73.70%	75.50%	77.10%
4.40%	46.80%	48.90%	51.10%	53.50%	55.60%	57.20%	58.50%	59.80%	61.50%	63.40%	65.30%	67.80%	70.20%	72.20%	74.10%	75.80%
4.60%	45.00%	47.20%	49.20%	51.40%	53.50%	55.50%	57.00%	58.50%	60.10%	62.00%	63.90%	66.00%	68.40%	70.70%	72.60%	74.50%
4.80%	43.00%	45.40%	47.50%	49.60%	51.70%	53.80%	55.70%	57.20%	58.90%	60.60%	62.50%	64.40%	66.60%	69.10%	71.20%	73.10%
5.00%	41.00%	43.50%	45.80%	47.90%	49.90%	52.00%	54.20%	56.00%	57.70%	59.30%	61.10%	63.10%	64.90%	67.30%	69.70%	71.70%
5.20%	38.10%	41.60%	44.00%	46.30%	48.30%	50.30%	52.40%	54.60%	56.50%	58.10%	59.80%	61.60%	63.50%	65.50%	68.00%	70.30%
5.40%	34.40%	39.30%	42.20%	44.60%	46.70%	48.70%	50.70%	53.00%	55.30%	57.00%	58.60%	60.20%	62.10%	64.00%	66.10%	68.60%
5.60%	30.20%	35.40%	40.30%	42.80%	45.10%	47.20%	49.10%	51.30%	53.70%	55.80%	57.50%	59.10%	60.80%	62.70%	64.50%	66.80%
5.80%	26.20%	31.90%	36.90%	40.90%	43.40%	45.60%	47.60%	49.70%	52.10%	54.40%	56.30%	57.90%	59.50%	61.30%	63.20%	65.00%
6.00%	22.20%	28.20%	33.50%	38.30%	41.50%	44.00%	46.10%	48.10%	50.50%	52.90%	55.10%	56.80%	58.40%	60.00%	61.90%	63.70%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(3) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is greater than or equal to 95% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**28**	**29**	**30**	**31**	**32**	**33**	**34**	**35**

Fitch Floating Spread																
2.00%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.20%	91.70%	92.50%	93.70%	94.90%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.40%	87.20%	88.40%	89.40%	90.30%	91.10%	91.90%	92.50%	93.20%	93.80%	94.70%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.60%	83.10%	84.10%	85.20%	86.40%	87.50%	88.50%	89.40%	90.30%	91.00%	91.60%	92.20%	92.80%	93.30%	93.90%	94.40%	95.00%
2.80%	79.30%	80.70%	81.80%	82.90%	83.90%	84.90%	85.90%	86.90%	87.90%	88.80%	89.60%	90.40%	91.00%	91.60%	92.10%	92.70%
3.00%	75.10%	76.70%	78.30%	79.70%	80.90%	82.00%	83.00%	83.90%	84.70%	85.70%	86.60%	87.50%	88.40%	89.20%	90.00%	90.60%
3.20%	70.30%	72.40%	74.40%	76.10%	77.60%	78.90%	80.20%	81.20%	82.20%	83.10%	83.90%	84.70%	85.60%	86.50%	87.40%	88.20%
3.40%	65.80%	68.00%	70.10%	72.10%	73.90%	75.60%	77.00%	78.30%	79.60%	80.60%	81.60%	82.50%	83.30%	84.10%	84.90%	85.70%
3.60%	61.50%	63.90%	66.10%	68.20%	70.10%	72.00%	73.70%	75.30%	76.70%	77.90%	79.10%	80.20%	81.10%	82.10%	83.20%	84.40%
3.80%	58.50%	60.00%	62.20%	64.40%	66.40%	68.40%	70.20%	72.00%	73.60%	75.20%	76.50%	78.00%	79.60%	80.90%	82.10%	83.30%
4.00%	56.30%	57.90%	59.50%	61.00%	62.90%	64.90%	66.80%	68.60%	70.70%	72.80%	74.80%	76.50%	78.10%	79.70%	81.00%	82.20%
4.20%	53.70%	55.80%	57.40%	58.90%	60.40%	62.00%	63.70%	65.90%	68.50%	70.90%	73.00%	75.00%	76.60%	78.20%	79.80%	81.00%
4.40%	50.60%	53.20%	55.40%	57.00%	58.50%	59.90%	62.00%	64.00%	66.20%	68.90%	71.20%	73.20%	75.20%	76.80%	78.40%	79.90%
4.60%	48.30%	50.40%	52.70%	55.00%	56.80%	58.50%	60.30%	62.30%	64.30%	66.60%	69.20%	71.40%	73.50%	75.40%	77.00%	78.50%
4.80%	46.20%	48.40%	50.50%	53.00%	55.30%	57.10%	58.90%	60.60%	62.70%	64.60%	67.10%	69.60%	71.70%	73.70%	75.60%	77.20%
5.00%	44.20%	46.50%	48.60%	51.00%	53.50%	55.70%	57.50%	59.20%	61.10%	63.00%	65.00%	67.50%	70.00%	72.10%	74.00%	75.80%
5.20%	42.00%	44.50%	46.70%	49.10%	51.60%	54.10%	56.20%	57.90%	59.60%	61.50%	63.40%	65.40%	68.00%	70.40%	72.40%	74.40%
5.40%	39.50%	42.30%	44.80%	47.30%	49.80%	52.30%	54.70%	56.60%	58.30%	59.90%	61.90%	63.80%	66.00%	68.50%	70.80%	72.80%
5.60%	35.50%	40.20%	42.90%	45.50%	48.00%	50.40%	52.90%	55.30%	57.00%	58.70%	60.40%	62.40%	64.30%	66.50%	69.00%	71.20%
5.80%	31.20%	36.50%	41.00%	43.70%	46.20%	48.70%	51.20%	53.60%	55.70%	57.50%	59.10%	60.90%	62.80%	64.70%	67.10%	69.60%
6.00%	26.60%	32.40%	37.70%	41.90%	44.40%	47.00%	49.40%	51.90%	54.30%	56.20%	57.90%	59.50%	61.40%	63.30%	65.20%	67.70%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(c) at the discretion of the Collateral Manager if (x) Fixed Rate Obligations constitute 0% of the Collateral Principal Amount and (y)(i) the five largest obligors in the portfolio each constitutes no more than 1.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount and (ii) each other obligor in the portfolio constitutes no more than 1.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount:

(1) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is equal to 100% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2.00%	70.40%	72.20%	73.90%	75.40%	76.70%	77.90%	79.00%	80.00%	80.80%	81.70%	82.50%	83.20%	83.80%	84.40%	85.00%	85.80%
2.20%	67.00%	68.80%	70.40%	71.90%	73.20%	74.30%	75.50%	76.40%	77.40%	78.30%	79.30%	80.40%	81.40%	82.20%	83.10%	84.30%
2.40%	64.50%	66.00%	67.70%	69.10%	70.60%	72.10%	73.50%	74.80%	75.90%	76.90%	77.90%	78.80%	79.80%	80.90%	82.00%	83.20%
2.60%	61.50%	63.50%	65.30%	67.00%	68.60%	69.90%	71.20%	72.10%	73.80%	75.40%	76.40%	77.40%	78.50%	79.80%	81.00%	82.20%
2.80%	59.50%	61.20%	62.80%	64.00%	65.50%	67.10%	68.60%	70.00%	71.10%	73.00%	74.80%	75.90%	77.10%	78.50%	80.00%	81.20%
3.00%	57.50%	59.00%	60.40%	61.80%	63.20%	64.70%	66.10%	67.50%	68.90%	70.30%	72.50%	74.40%	75.70%	77.30%	78.80%	80.20%
3.20%	55.80%	57.30%	58.80%	60.00%	61.40%	62.70%	64.30%	65.80%	67.40%	68.90%	70.30%	72.40%	74.30%	76.00%	77.60%	79.00%
3.40%	53.50%	55.50%	57.00%	58.40%	59.70%	61.30%	62.90%	64.40%	65.90%	67.50%	68.90%	70.70%	72.80%	74.70%	76.30%	77.90%
3.60%	51.30%	53.30%	55.20%	56.70%	58.30%	59.80%	61.40%	63.00%	64.50%	66.00%	67.50%	69.00%	71.10%	73.20%	75.10%	76.70%

3.80%	49.40%	51.40%	53.40%	55.30%	56.90%	58.50%	60.00%	61.60%	63.10%	64.60%	66.10%	67.70%	69.30%	71.50%	73.60%	75.50%
4.00%	47.50%	49.40%	51.60%	53.60%	55.50%	57.10%	58.70%	60.20%	61.80%	63.30%	64.80%	66.30%	67.80%	69.90%	72.00%	74.00%
4.20%	45.60%	47.60%	49.70%	51.90%	53.90%	55.80%	57.40%	58.90%	60.50%	62.00%	63.50%	65.00%	66.50%	68.00%	70.40%	72.40%
4.40%	43.60%	45.80%	47.80%	50.00%	52.10%	54.20%	56.00%	57.60%	59.10%	60.70%	62.20%	63.70%	65.20%	66.70%	68.60%	70.90%
4.60%	41.70%	44.00%	46.10%	48.20%	50.30%	52.40%	54.40%	56.20%	57.80%	59.30%	60.80%	62.40%	63.90%	65.30%	66.90%	69.20%
4.80%	39.70%	42.20%	44.40%	46.40%	48.60%	50.70%	52.70%	54.70%	56.40%	57.90%	59.50%	61.00%	62.50%	64.00%	65.50%	67.40%
5.00%	36.20%	40.40%	42.70%	44.90%	47.00%	49.10%	51.20%	53.20%	55.00%	56.60%	58.20%	59.70%	61.20%	62.70%	64.20%	65.60%
5.20%	32.50%	37.20%	40.80%	43.10%	45.30%	47.50%	49.60%	51.70%	53.60%	55.40%	57.00%	58.50%	59.90%	61.40%	62.90%	64.40%
5.40%	28.70%	33.80%	38.30%	41.40%	43.60%	45.80%	48.00%	50.10%	52.10%	54.00%	55.80%	57.30%	58.80%	60.20%	61.70%	63.10%
5.60%	24.80%	30.30%	35.10%	39.40%	41.90%	44.10%	46.30%	48.40%	50.50%	52.50%	54.40%	56.10%	57.60%	59.10%	60.50%	62.00%
5.80%	20.20%	26.20%	31.70%	36.40%	40.30%	42.50%	44.60%	46.80%	48.90%	51.00%	52.90%	54.80%	56.40%	57.90%	59.30%	60.80%
6.00%	15.90%	21.80%	27.60%	32.90%	37.40%	40.90%	43.10%	45.20%	47.40%	49.40%	51.40%	53.30%	55.20%	56.70%	58.20%	59.60%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(2) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is greater than or equal to 98.5% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**28**	**29**	**30**	**31**	**32**	**33**	**34**	**35**
2.00%	77.60%	78.90%	80.10%	81.10%	82.00%	82.80%	83.60%	84.40%	85.30%	86.30%	87.20%	88.10%	88.90%	89.60%	90.30%	90.80%
2.20%	73.10%	74.70%	76.10%	77.20%	78.10%	79.30%	80.40%	81.30%	82.20%	83.00%	83.80%	84.50%	85.20%	86.00%	86.80%	87.60%
2.40%	70.00%	71.50%	73.10%	74.50%	75.70%	76.90%	77.90%	78.90%	79.80%	80.60%	81.40%	82.20%	83.00%	83.70%	84.60%	85.30%
2.60%	66.90%	68.60%	70.20%	71.50%	72.90%	74.20%	75.30%	76.60%	77.60%	78.60%	79.60%	80.50%	81.30%	82.10%	82.90%	83.60%
2.80%	63.90%	65.40%	66.90%	68.20%	69.50%	71.10%	72.50%	74.60%	75.90%	77.00%	78.00%	79.10%	80.10%	80.90%	81.70%	82.50%
3.00%	60.20%	61.70%	63.40%	64.90%	66.20%	67.80%	69.60%	71.60%	73.60%	75.30%	76.40%	77.50%	78.50%	79.40%	80.30%	81.40%
3.20%	58.20%	59.70%	61.10%	62.70%	64.10%	65.60%	67.30%	68.90%	70.50%	72.60%	74.80%	76.00%	77.00%	78.00%	79.00%	80.30%
3.40%	56.30%	57.80%	59.10%	60.50%	62.10%	63.60%	65.00%	66.80%	68.40%	70.00%	72.00%	73.80%	75.40%	76.50%	77.60%	79.10%
3.60%	54.10%	55.90%	57.40%	58.90%	60.20%	61.70%	63.20%	64.60%	66.20%	67.90%	69.40%	71.20%	73.20%	75.10%	76.10%	77.70%
3.80%	51.50%	53.50%	55.50%	56.90%	58.40%	59.80%	61.40%	62.90%	64.50%	66.10%	67.70%	69.20%	70.80%	72.80%	74.70%	76.30%
4.00%	49.50%	51.50%	53.50%	55.30%	56.80%	58.20%	59.70%	61.40%	63.00%	64.50%	66.20%	67.80%	69.20%	71.20%	73.10%	75.00%
4.20%	47.60%	49.60%	51.60%	53.60%	55.40%	56.80%	58.40%	59.90%	61.50%	63.10%	64.70%	66.20%	67.80%	69.50%	71.60%	73.50%
4.40%	45.70%	47.70%	49.60%	51.60%	53.60%	55.30%	57.00%	58.50%	60.00%	61.70%	63.20%	64.70%	66.30%	67.80%	70.00%	72.00%
4.60%	43.70%	45.90%	47.80%	49.70%	51.70%	53.70%	55.60%	57.20%	58.70%	60.20%	61.80%	63.40%	64.90%	66.40%	68.20%	70.50%
4.80%	41.60%	43.90%	46.00%	48.00%	49.90%	52.00%	54.00%	55.80%	57.40%	58.90%	60.50%	62.00%	63.50%	65.00%	66.60%	68.80%
5.00%	39.10%	41.90%	44.20%	46.20%	48.10%	50.20%	52.30%	54.20%	56.00%	57.60%	59.20%	60.70%	62.20%	63.70%	65.20%	66.90%
5.20%	35.30%	39.80%	42.30%	44.50%	46.50%	48.50%	50.60%	52.60%	54.60%	56.30%	57.80%	59.30%	60.90%	62.40%	63.90%	65.40%
5.40%	31.20%	36.10%	40.30%	42.60%	44.80%	46.70%	48.80%	51.00%	53.00%	54.90%	56.50%	58.10%	59.60%	61.10%	62.60%	64.10%
5.60%	26.70%	32.00%	37.00%	40.70%	43.00%	45.10%	47.20%	49.30%	51.40%	53.30%	55.20%	56.80%	58.40%	59.80%	61.40%	62.80%
5.80%	22.50%	28.10%	33.20%	37.70%	41.00%	43.40%	45.50%	47.70%	49.80%	51.80%	53.80%	55.60%	57.10%	58.60%	60.10%	61.60%
6.00%	18.40%	24.10%	29.50%	34.40%	38.70%	41.50%	43.80%	46.00%	48.20%	50.30%	52.30%	54.20%	55.90%	57.40%	58.90%	60.30%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(3) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is greater than or equal to 95% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**28**	**29**	**30**	**31**	**32**	**33**	**34**	**35**
2.00%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.20%	90.60%	91.90%	93.20%	94.40%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.40%	85.60%	86.90%	88.00%	89.10%	90.10%	90.80%	91.60%	92.20%	93.20%	94.10%	95.00%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.60%	81.60%	82.80%	83.80%	84.80%	86.00%	87.10%	88.10%	89.00%	89.90%	90.60%	91.30%	91.90%	92.50%	93.00%	93.60%	94.40%
2.80%	77.30%	78.90%	80.30%	81.50%	82.60%	83.60%	84.50%	85.40%	86.50%	87.40%	88.30%	89.20%	90.00%	90.60%	91.20%	91.80%
3.00%	72.60%	74.60%	76.30%	77.80%	79.20%	80.50%	81.50%	82.50%	83.40%	84.30%	85.10%	86.10%	87.00%	87.90%	88.70%	89.50%
3.20%	67.60%	69.70%	71.80%	73.80%	75.50%	77.00%	78.40%	79.70%	80.80%	81.70%	82.60%	83.50%	84.30%	85.00%	86.00%	86.80%
3.40%	63.00%	65.20%	67.40%	69.50%	71.40%	73.30%	75.00%	76.40%	77.70%	79.00%	80.10%	81.10%	82.00%	82.80%	83.60%	84.40%
3.60%	58.50%	61.00%	63.30%	65.40%	67.50%	69.40%	71.20%	73.00%	74.60%	76.00%	77.30%	78.50%	79.60%	80.60%	81.40%	82.30%
3.80%	56.20%	57.80%	59.40%	61.50%	63.70%	65.70%	67.60%	69.40%	71.10%	72.80%	74.40%	75.80%	77.00%	78.10%	79.40%	80.80%
4.00%	53.30%	55.60%	57.20%	58.70%	60.20%	62.10%	64.10%	66.00%	67.80%	69.50%	71.20%	72.80%	74.60%	76.30%	77.90%	79.50%
4.20%	50.40%	52.70%	55.00%	56.70%	58.20%	59.60%	61.10%	62.80%	64.60%	66.40%	68.30%	70.70%	72.80%	74.70%	76.40%	78.00%
4.40%	48.20%	50.20%	52.30%	54.40%	56.20%	57.70%	59.30%	61.00%	62.60%	64.20%	66.00%	68.60%	70.90%	73.00%	74.90%	76.60%
4.60%	46.10%	48.10%	50.00%	52.10%	54.10%	56.00%	57.70%	59.30%	60.90%	62.60%	64.10%	66.40%	68.90%	71.20%	73.20%	75.10%
4.80%	43.80%	46.00%	48.00%	49.90%	52.10%	54.10%	56.00%	57.70%	59.30%	60.90%	62.50%	64.40%	66.70%	69.30%	71.40%	73.40%
5.00%	41.50%	43.90%	46.00%	48.00%	50.00%	52.20%	54.20%	56.10%	57.70%	59.30%	60.90%	62.80%	64.70%	67.10%	69.60%	71.70%
5.20%	38.40%	41.60%	43.90%	46.10%	48.00%	50.20%	52.30%	54.40%	56.20%	57.80%	59.40%	61.20%	63.20%	65.00%	67.60%	70.00%
5.40%	34.10%	38.80%	41.80%	44.00%	46.10%	48.30%	50.40%	52.50%	54.50%	56.40%	58.10%	59.70%	61.60%	63.50%	65.50%	68.00%
5.60%	29.40%	34.60%	39.20%	42.00%	44.20%	46.30%	48.60%	50.70%	52.70%	55.10%	56.80%	58.50%	60.10%	62.00%	63.90%	66.00%
5.80%	24.50%	30.20%	35.20%	39.70%	42.20%	44.40%	46.70%	48.90%	51.00%	53.30%	55.50%	57.20%	58.80%	60.50%	62.50%	64.30%
6.00%	19.60%	25.50%	31.00%	35.80%	40.10%	42.40%	44.80%	47.10%	49.20%	51.50%	53.90%	55.90%	57.60%	59.20%	61.00%	62.90%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(d) at the discretion of the Collateral Manager if (x) Fixed Rate Obligations constitute 0% of the Collateral Principal Amount and (y)(i) the three largest obligors in the portfolio each constitutes no more than 2.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount and (ii) each other obligor in the portfolio constitutes no more than 2.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount:

(1) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is equal to 100% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**28**	**29**	**30**	**31**	**32**	**33**	**34**	**35**
2.00%	71.10%	72.90%	74.50%	76.00%	77.20%	78.30%	79.40%	80.30%	81.20%	82.00%	82.80%	83.50%	84.10%	84.70%	85.40%	86.30%
2.20%	67.70%	69.30%	71.00%	72.50%	73.70%	74.80%	75.90%	76.80%	77.70%	78.60%	79.60%	80.70%	81.70%	82.70%	83.90%	85.00%
2.40%	65.10%	66.60%	68.20%	69.60%	71.10%	72.60%	73.90%	75.20%	76.20%	77.20%	78.20%	79.20%	80.50%	81.70%	82.90%	84.00%
2.60%	62.20%	64.10%	65.90%	67.60%	69.10%	70.40%	71.70%	72.60%	74.30%	75.70%	76.70%	77.80%	79.40%	80.70%	81.80%	83.00%
2.80%	59.90%	61.80%	63.40%	64.50%	66.10%	67.60%	69.10%	70.40%	71.60%	73.50%	75.20%	76.50%	78.00%	79.50%	80.80%	82.00%
3.00%	57.90%	59.40%	60.80%	62.30%	63.60%	65.20%	66.70%	68.30%	69.70%	71.40%	73.30%	75.20%	76.80%	78.30%	79.80%	81.00%
3.20%	56.30%	57.80%	59.20%	60.40%	62.10%	63.60%	65.20%	66.70%	68.30%	69.70%	71.80%	73.70%	75.50%	77.10%	78.60%	80.00%
3.40%	54.20%	56.00%	57.40%	59.00%	60.60%	62.20%	63.70%	65.20%	66.80%	68.30%	70.00%	72.10%	74.10%	75.80%	77.40%	78.90%

3.60%	52.10%	54.10%	55.90%	57.60%	59.20%	60.70%	62.30%	63.90%	65.30%	66.90%	68.40%	70.40%	72.50%	74.50%	76.20%	77.70%
3.80%	50.20%	52.40%	54.40%	56.20%	57.80%	59.40%	60.90%	62.50%	64.00%	65.50%	67.00%	68.50%	70.90%	72.90%	74.90%	76.50%
4.00%	48.50%	50.60%	52.70%	54.70%	56.50%	58.00%	59.60%	61.10%	62.70%	64.20%	65.70%	67.20%	69.10%	71.30%	73.30%	75.30%
4.20%	46.50%	48.80%	51.00%	53.10%	55.10%	56.70%	58.30%	59.80%	61.40%	62.90%	64.40%	65.80%	67.30%	69.60%	71.80%	73.80%
4.40%	44.50%	46.80%	49.10%	51.20%	53.30%	55.20%	56.90%	58.50%	60.00%	61.60%	63.10%	64.60%	66.00%	67.70%	70.20%	72.30%
4.60%	42.60%	44.90%	47.20%	49.40%	51.50%	53.60%	55.50%	57.10%	58.60%	60.10%	61.70%	63.20%	64.70%	66.20%	68.40%	70.80%
4.80%	40.80%	43.10%	45.50%	47.70%	49.80%	51.90%	53.90%	55.70%	57.30%	58.80%	60.30%	61.90%	63.40%	64.80%	66.60%	69.10%
5.00%	37.90%	41.30%	43.70%	46.00%	48.20%	50.30%	52.30%	54.20%	56.00%	57.50%	59.00%	60.50%	62.10%	63.50%	65.00%	67.30%
5.20%	34.30%	38.80%	41.80%	44.30%	46.60%	48.70%	50.80%	52.80%	54.70%	56.30%	57.80%	59.30%	60.70%	62.30%	63.70%	65.50%
5.40%	30.70%	35.60%	39.90%	42.40%	44.80%	47.00%	49.20%	51.20%	53.20%	55.10%	56.60%	58.20%	59.60%	61.10%	62.50%	64.10%
5.60%	26.90%	32.10%	36.70%	40.60%	43.00%	45.30%	47.50%	49.60%	51.60%	53.60%	55.40%	56.90%	58.40%	59.90%	61.40%	62.90%
5.80%	22.40%	28.20%	33.50%	37.90%	41.20%	43.60%	45.90%	48.00%	50.10%	52.10%	54.00%	55.70%	57.20%	58.70%	60.20%	61.70%
6.00%	18.00%	23.90%	29.60%	34.60%	39.00%	41.90%	44.20%	46.40%	48.60%	50.60%	52.50%	54.40%	56.10%	57.60%	59.00%	60.50%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(2) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is greater than or equal to 98.5% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**28**	**29**	**30**	**31**	**32**	**33**	**34**	**35**
2.00%	78.20%	79.40%	80.50%	81.50%	82.30%	83.10%	83.90%	84.70%	85.70%	86.60%	87.50%	88.40%	89.10%	89.90%	90.50%	91.00%
2.20%	73.70%	75.30%	76.50%	77.70%	78.50%	79.70%	80.70%	81.60%	82.50%	83.30%	84.00%	84.70%	85.50%	86.30%	87.10%	87.90%
2.40%	70.60%	72.10%	73.60%	75.00%	76.20%	77.30%	78.30%	79.20%	80.10%	80.90%	81.70%	82.50%	83.20%	84.10%	84.80%	85.50%
2.60%	67.50%	69.20%	70.80%	72.10%	73.40%	74.60%	75.70%	76.90%	78.00%	78.90%	79.90%	80.70%	81.60%	82.40%	83.10%	84.10%
2.80%	64.30%	65.90%	67.40%	68.60%	70.00%	71.50%	73.20%	75.10%	76.30%	77.30%	78.30%	79.40%	80.30%	81.10%	82.00%	83.10%
3.00%	60.80%	62.20%	64.00%	65.50%	66.70%	68.30%	70.10%	72.20%	74.20%	75.70%	76.70%	77.80%	78.80%	79.80%	81.00%	82.10%
3.20%	58.70%	60.10%	61.60%	63.10%	64.50%	66.10%	67.80%	69.30%	71.10%	73.30%	75.20%	76.30%	77.30%	78.50%	80.00%	81.10%
3.40%	56.70%	58.20%	59.50%	61.00%	62.60%	64.00%	65.60%	67.30%	68.90%	70.50%	72.50%	74.40%	75.70%	77.00%	78.60%	80.10%
3.60%	54.70%	56.40%	57.90%	59.30%	60.70%	62.30%	63.80%	65.40%	67.00%	68.60%	70.10%	71.80%	73.80%	75.60%	77.20%	78.80%
3.80%	52.20%	54.20%	55.90%	57.40%	59.00%	60.60%	62.30%	63.80%	65.40%	67.00%	68.60%	70.20%	72.20%	74.10%	75.80%	77.40%
4.00%	50.20%	52.30%	54.30%	55.90%	57.50%	59.10%	60.70%	62.30%	63.90%	65.40%	67.10%	68.60%	70.60%	72.50%	74.40%	76.10%
4.20%	48.40%	50.30%	52.30%	54.30%	56.10%	57.70%	59.20%	60.80%	62.40%	64.00%	65.50%	67.10%	68.80%	71.00%	72.90%	74.70%
4.40%	46.50%	48.40%	50.50%	52.60%	54.60%	56.30%	57.90%	59.40%	61.00%	62.60%	64.10%	65.60%	67.20%	69.30%	71.40%	73.30%
4.60%	44.50%	46.60%	48.70%	50.80%	52.90%	54.80%	56.50%	58.10%	59.60%	61.20%	62.70%	64.20%	65.70%	67.40%	69.80%	71.80%
4.80%	42.50%	44.80%	46.80%	49.00%	51.10%	53.10%	55.10%	56.70%	58.30%	59.80%	61.40%	62.90%	64.40%	65.90%	68.00%	70.30%
5.00%	40.40%	42.80%	45.00%	47.10%	49.30%	51.40%	53.40%	55.30%	56.90%	58.50%	60.00%	61.50%	63.00%	64.50%	66.10%	68.50%
5.20%	37.00%	40.80%	43.10%	45.30%	47.50%	49.70%	51.70%	53.70%	55.60%	57.20%	58.70%	60.20%	61.70%	63.30%	64.70%	66.70%
5.40%	33.10%	37.80%	41.20%	43.40%	45.70%	47.90%	50.00%	52.10%	54.10%	55.80%	57.40%	58.90%	60.40%	62.00%	63.50%	64.90%
5.60%	28.70%	33.80%	38.60%	41.60%	43.90%	46.20%	48.40%	50.50%	52.50%	54.40%	56.10%	57.70%	59.20%	60.70%	62.20%	63.60%
5.80%	24.60%	30.10%	34.90%	39.20%	42.10%	44.50%	46.70%	48.90%	50.90%	52.90%	54.80%	56.50%	58.00%	59.40%	60.90%	62.40%
6.00%	20.40%	26.10%	31.30%	36.00%	40.30%	42.70%	45.10%	47.30%	49.40%	51.40%	53.40%	55.20%	56.80%	58.20%	59.70%	61.20%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(3) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is greater than or equal to 95% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2.00%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.20%	90.90%	92.20%	93.50%	94.70%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.40%	86.10%	87.30%	88.40%	89.40%	90.30%	91.10%	91.80%	92.50%	93.40%	94.30%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.60%	82.00%	83.20%	84.20%	85.20%	86.40%	87.40%	88.40%	89.40%	90.20%	90.90%	91.50%	92.10%	92.70%	93.20%	93.80%	94.50%
2.80%	77.90%	79.40%	80.70%	81.80%	82.90%	83.90%	84.80%	85.80%	86.80%	87.80%	88.60%	89.50%	90.20%	90.80%	91.40%	92.00%
3.00%	73.20%	75.20%	76.80%	78.30%	79.70%	80.80%	81.90%	82.80%	83.70%	84.60%	85.50%	86.40%	87.30%	88.20%	89.00%	89.70%
3.20%	68.30%	70.40%	72.50%	74.40%	76.00%	77.50%	78.80%	80.10%	81.10%	82.00%	82.90%	83.80%	84.50%	85.40%	86.30%	87.10%
3.40%	63.70%	66.00%	68.10%	70.10%	72.00%	73.90%	75.50%	76.90%	78.10%	79.30%	80.40%	81.40%	82.30%	83.10%	83.90%	84.60%
3.60%	59.20%	61.70%	64.00%	66.10%	68.10%	70.00%	71.80%	73.50%	75.10%	76.40%	77.70%	78.80%	79.90%	80.90%	81.70%	82.80%
3.80%	56.70%	58.30%	59.90%	62.20%	64.30%	66.30%	68.20%	69.90%	71.70%	73.30%	74.90%	76.20%	77.40%	78.90%	80.40%	81.60%
4.00%	54.10%	56.10%	57.70%	59.20%	60.70%	62.80%	64.70%	66.60%	68.40%	70.00%	72.00%	74.00%	75.80%	77.40%	79.00%	80.40%
4.20%	51.20%	53.40%	55.50%	57.10%	58.70%	60.40%	62.00%	63.70%	65.20%	67.50%	70.10%	72.10%	74.10%	75.90%	77.50%	79.10%
4.40%	49.00%	51.00%	53.20%	55.20%	57.00%	58.60%	60.30%	61.90%	63.50%	65.20%	67.80%	70.30%	72.30%	74.30%	76.10%	77.70%
4.60%	46.80%	48.80%	51.00%	53.20%	55.20%	57.00%	58.60%	60.20%	61.90%	63.50%	65.50%	68.10%	70.50%	72.60%	74.50%	76.20%
4.80%	44.70%	46.80%	48.90%	51.10%	53.30%	55.30%	57.00%	58.60%	60.20%	61.80%	63.80%	65.90%	68.50%	70.80%	72.80%	74.70%
5.00%	42.40%	44.70%	46.80%	49.10%	51.30%	53.40%	55.30%	57.00%	58.60%	60.20%	62.20%	64.10%	66.30%	68.90%	71.10%	73.10%
5.20%	40.10%	42.50%	44.80%	47.00%	49.30%	51.40%	53.50%	55.40%	57.20%	58.90%	60.60%	62.60%	64.50%	66.80%	69.30%	71.40%
5.40%	35.90%	40.30%	42.60%	45.00%	47.30%	49.50%	51.60%	53.70%	55.80%	57.60%	59.20%	61.00%	62.90%	64.80%	67.30%	69.70%
5.60%	31.40%	36.40%	40.50%	42.90%	45.30%	47.60%	49.80%	51.90%	54.30%	56.20%	57.90%	59.60%	61.40%	63.30%	65.20%	67.70%
5.80%	26.70%	32.10%	36.90%	40.90%	43.40%	45.70%	47.90%	50.10%	52.50%	54.90%	56.70%	58.30%	59.90%	61.90%	63.70%	65.80%
6.00%	21.80%	27.60%	32.80%	37.60%	41.40%	43.80%	46.10%	48.40%	50.80%	53.20%	55.40%	57.10%	58.70%	60.40%	62.30%	64.20%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(iii) applicable at the direction of the Collateral Manager on any date of determination after the Second Refinancing Date on which the Fitch Test Matrix WAL Value is less than or equal to 4.75 years:

(a) at the discretion of the Collateral Manager if (x) Fixed Rate Obligations constitute 5% of the Collateral Principal Amount and (y)(i) the five largest obligors in the portfolio each constitutes no more than 1.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount and (ii) each other obligor in the portfolio constitutes no more than 1.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount:

(1) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is equal to 100% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2.00%	67.10%	69.00%	71.00%	72.60%	74.20%	75.60%	76.80%	78.00%	79.20%	80.30%	81.20%	82.10%	82.90%	83.70%	84.40%	85.10%
2.20%	63.10%	65.00%	67.00%	68.80%	70.90%	73.10%	75.20%	76.30%	77.40%	78.60%	79.70%	80.70%	81.50%	82.30%	83.00%	83.80%
2.40%	61.40%	62.90%	64.70%	66.60%	68.40%	69.90%	71.70%	75.30%	76.50%	77.60%	78.60%	79.50%	80.50%	81.50%	82.30%	83.70%
2.60%	59.50%	61.30%	63.00%	64.50%	66.20%	67.90%	69.60%	71.80%	74.00%	75.60%	77.50%	78.70%	79.60%	80.50%	81.30%	82.20%

2.80%	58.20%	59.70%	61.20%	62.70%	64.20%	65.80%	67.90%	69.70%	71.90%	73.80%	75.60%	76.70%	77.90%	79.50%	80.60%	81.40%
3.00%	56.80%	58.40%	59.90%	61.50%	63.00%	64.50%	66.10%	67.70%	69.30%	71.70%	73.90%	75.50%	76.70%	77.80%	78.80%	79.80%
3.20%	55.20%	56.90%	58.40%	59.80%	61.50%	63.20%	64.80%	66.40%	68.00%	69.50%	71.30%	73.40%	75.40%	76.60%	77.60%	78.70%
3.40%	52.70%	55.00%	56.80%	58.30%	59.80%	61.50%	63.20%	64.70%	66.50%	68.20%	69.70%	71.50%	73.40%	75.20%	76.40%	77.50%
3.60%	50.80%	53.20%	55.30%	56.90%	58.40%	59.90%	61.50%	63.20%	64.70%	66.40%	68.20%	69.80%	71.80%	73.60%	75.20%	76.30%
3.80%	48.80%	51.10%	53.50%	55.70%	57.30%	58.80%	60.10%	61.60%	63.20%	64.70%	66.40%	68.10%	69.70%	71.80%	73.70%	75.30%
4.00%	46.60%	48.90%	51.30%	53.90%	55.90%	57.50%	59.00%	60.40%	61.90%	63.30%	64.70%	66.40%	68.10%	69.70%	71.60%	73.70%
4.20%	44.60%	46.90%	49.10%	51.60%	54.10%	56.10%	57.70%	59.10%	60.50%	62.00%	63.40%	64.80%	66.40%	68.10%	69.70%	71.80%
4.40%	42.60%	45.00%	47.20%	49.60%	52.10%	54.40%	56.20%	57.70%	59.20%	60.60%	62.10%	63.50%	64.80%	66.50%	68.20%	70.50%
4.60%	40.60%	43.10%	45.40%	47.70%	50.00%	52.50%	54.80%	56.40%	57.80%	59.20%	60.60%	62.10%	63.50%	64.90%	66.70%	69.20%
4.80%	36.70%	41.10%	43.50%	45.90%	48.20%	50.50%	52.90%	55.00%	56.60%	58.10%	59.40%	60.70%	62.20%	63.70%	65.20%	67.70%
5.00%	32.40%	38.00%	41.60%	44.00%	46.40%	48.70%	51.00%	53.30%	55.30%	56.70%	58.20%	59.60%	61.00%	62.40%	64.00%	66.20%
5.20%	28.10%	33.80%	39.40%	42.20%	44.60%	47.00%	49.20%	51.40%	53.70%	55.60%	57.00%	58.40%	59.70%	61.20%	62.80%	64.70%
5.40%	23.60%	30.00%	35.60%	40.50%	42.90%	45.20%	47.40%	49.50%	51.70%	53.90%	55.80%	57.30%	58.70%	60.00%	61.60%	63.50%
5.60%	18.90%	25.60%	31.70%	37.10%	41.20%	43.60%	45.70%	47.80%	49.90%	52.30%	54.60%	56.20%	57.70%	59.10%	60.40%	62.30%
5.80%	14.70%	21.10%	27.60%	33.30%	38.80%	41.90%	44.10%	46.40%	48.60%	50.70%	53.00%	55.20%	56.70%	58.10%	59.40%	61.10%
6.00%	11.20%	16.90%	23.30%	29.60%	35.00%	40.20%	42.70%	44.90%	47.20%	49.30%	51.50%	53.70%	55.60%	57.10%	58.40%	60.00%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(2) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is greater than or equal to 98.5% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**28**	**29**	**30**	**31**	**32**	**33**	**34**	**35**
2.00%	75.20%	76.70%	78.10%	79.40%	80.70%	81.70%	82.70%	83.70%	84.60%	85.50%	86.50%	87.40%	88.30%	89.00%	89.80%	90.50%
2.20%	70.60%	72.40%	74.20%	75.90%	77.40%	78.80%	80.10%	81.10%	82.10%	83.00%	83.80%	84.60%	85.50%	86.40%	87.20%	88.00%
2.40%	67.40%	69.40%	71.30%	73.00%	74.70%	76.20%	77.50%	78.70%	79.80%	80.70%	81.60%	82.40%	83.20%	84.00%	84.70%	85.40%
2.60%	64.70%	66.80%	68.60%	69.90%	71.80%	73.50%	75.10%	76.40%	77.60%	78.80%	79.80%	80.80%	81.60%	82.30%	83.00%	83.70%
2.80%	61.80%	63.40%	65.40%	67.40%	69.30%	71.10%	72.60%	74.20%	75.60%	76.80%	77.90%	79.00%	80.00%	80.80%	81.60%	82.40%
3.00%	59.20%	60.70%	62.90%	64.60%	66.50%	68.20%	69.70%	71.40%	73.00%	74.90%	76.30%	77.40%	78.50%	79.60%	80.60%	81.50%
3.20%	57.30%	58.90%	60.40%	62.20%	63.90%	65.50%	67.30%	68.90%	70.60%	72.70%	74.60%	75.90%	77.00%	78.10%	79.20%	80.20%
3.40%	55.40%	57.20%	58.80%	60.30%	62.00%	63.70%	65.30%	67.10%	68.80%	70.50%	72.50%	74.50%	75.80%	76.80%	77.80%	78.90%
3.60%	53.00%	55.30%	57.10%	58.70%	60.30%	62.00%	63.50%	64.90%	66.70%	68.40%	70.10%	72.20%	74.20%	75.70%	76.70%	77.70%
3.80%	50.50%	53.00%	55.40%	57.10%	58.70%	60.20%	61.80%	63.40%	64.80%	66.50%	68.10%	69.60%	71.60%	73.70%	75.40%	76.50%
4.00%	48.20%	50.60%	53.20%	55.40%	57.10%	58.60%	60.10%	61.70%	63.20%	64.70%	66.30%	67.90%	69.50%	71.50%	73.50%	75.30%
4.20%	45.90%	48.50%	51.00%	53.50%	55.60%	57.20%	58.60%	60.00%	61.60%	63.10%	64.50%	66.10%	67.70%	70.10%	72.10%	74.10%
4.40%	43.70%	46.10%	48.60%	51.10%	53.60%	55.70%	57.30%	58.80%	60.10%	61.60%	63.00%	64.40%	65.90%	68.40%	70.70%	72.70%
4.60%	41.60%	44.00%	46.50%	48.70%	51.20%	53.60%	55.70%	57.30%	58.80%	60.20%	61.70%	63.10%	64.40%	66.80%	69.30%	71.40%
4.80%	38.60%	41.90%	44.40%	46.80%	49.20%	51.40%	53.70%	55.70%	57.30%	58.70%	60.10%	61.70%	63.20%	65.10%	67.70%	70.10%
5.00%	33.90%	39.60%	42.40%	44.80%	47.20%	49.40%	51.80%	54.10%	55.90%	57.30%	58.70%	60.10%	62.00%	63.90%	66.10%	68.60%
5.20%	29.70%	35.30%	40.40%	42.90%	45.30%	47.50%	49.70%	52.00%	54.30%	56.10%	57.50%	59.00%	60.80%	62.80%	64.60%	67.00%
5.40%	25.20%	31.40%	36.80%	41.00%	43.50%	45.90%	48.00%	50.10%	52.40%	54.50%	56.40%	58.10%	59.70%	61.60%	63.50%	65.50%
5.60%	21.00%	27.60%	33.50%	38.60%	41.80%	44.30%	46.50%	48.60%	50.70%	53.10%	55.40%	57.10%	58.70%	60.40%	62.40%	64.20%
5.80%	16.80%	23.40%	29.80%	35.30%	40.20%	42.70%	45.10%	47.10%	49.20%	51.70%	54.10%	56.10%	57.80%	59.40%	61.20%	63.10%
6.00%	12.90%	19.30%	25.80%	31.80%	37.00%	41.00%	43.50%	45.70%	47.90%	50.30%	52.80%	55.10%	56.80%	58.50%	60.10%	62.00%

Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate

(3) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is greater than or equal to 95% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2.00%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.20%	90.90%	91.80%	93.10%	94.20%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.40%	86.50%	87.80%	89.00%	90.10%	91.00%	91.80%	92.50%	93.20%	94.10%	95.00%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.60%	82.80%	84.00%	85.10%	86.40%	87.60%	88.70%	89.70%	90.60%	91.30%	92.00%	92.60%	93.20%	93.80%	94.30%	95.00%	N.A.
2.80%	79.10%	80.70%	82.00%	83.20%	84.20%	85.30%	86.50%	87.60%	88.60%	89.50%	90.30%	91.00%	91.70%	92.30%	92.90%	93.40%
3.00%	75.10%	77.00%	78.70%	80.20%	81.40%	82.50%	83.60%	84.60%	85.60%	86.60%	87.70%	88.60%	89.50%	90.20%	90.90%	91.50%
3.20%	70.70%	73.10%	75.20%	76.90%	78.50%	79.90%	81.10%	82.10%	83.10%	84.10%	84.90%	85.90%	86.90%	87.80%	88.70%	89.50%
3.40%	66.60%	69.00%	71.20%	73.40%	75.30%	76.90%	78.30%	79.70%	80.90%	81.90%	82.80%	83.70%	84.60%	85.40%	86.30%	87.20%
3.60%	62.50%	65.00%	67.50%	69.60%	71.80%	73.70%	75.50%	76.90%	78.30%	79.60%	80.70%	81.70%	82.60%	83.50%	84.30%	85.00%
3.80%	58.60%	61.30%	63.80%	66.20%	68.30%	70.40%	72.30%	74.10%	75.70%	77.10%	78.40%	79.60%	80.60%	81.60%	82.40%	83.30%
4.00%	56.50%	58.30%	60.30%	62.80%	65.00%	67.20%	69.20%	71.10%	72.90%	74.60%	76.00%	77.30%	78.60%	79.70%	80.70%	81.60%
4.20%	54.20%	56.30%	58.10%	59.70%	61.80%	64.00%	66.10%	68.10%	69.90%	71.80%	73.40%	75.00%	76.30%	77.60%	78.70%	79.80%
4.40%	51.40%	54.10%	56.20%	57.90%	59.50%	61.10%	63.20%	65.30%	67.20%	69.00%	70.80%	72.40%	74.00%	75.50%	76.90%	78.50%
4.60%	48.80%	51.40%	54.10%	56.10%	57.80%	59.30%	60.90%	62.50%	64.50%	66.40%	68.20%	69.90%	71.70%	73.70%	75.60%	77.30%
4.80%	46.50%	49.00%	51.50%	54.10%	56.10%	57.70%	59.20%	60.70%	62.30%	63.80%	65.70%	67.50%	70.10%	72.20%	74.30%	76.10%
5.00%	44.30%	46.70%	49.10%	51.60%	54.10%	56.10%	57.60%	59.10%	60.60%	62.10%	63.60%	65.70%	68.30%	70.80%	72.80%	74.80%
5.20%	42.20%	44.90%	47.30%	49.40%	51.80%	54.20%	56.10%	57.60%	59.10%	60.50%	62.20%	64.20%	66.50%	69.10%	71.40%	73.40%
5.40%	40.20%	43.00%	45.50%	47.80%	49.90%	52.20%	54.40%	56.20%	57.70%	59.10%	60.80%	62.80%	64.80%	67.40%	69.90%	72.00%
5.60%	36.70%	41.10%	43.70%	46.20%	48.30%	50.50%	52.70%	54.90%	56.50%	57.90%	59.60%	61.50%	63.50%	65.60%	68.20%	70.60%
5.80%	32.90%	38.40%	41.90%	44.50%	46.80%	48.90%	51.00%	53.20%	55.30%	56.80%	58.50%	60.20%	62.20%	64.20%	66.50%	69.10%
6.00%	28.80%	34.80%	40.00%	42.70%	45.20%	47.30%	49.40%	51.60%	53.70%	55.60%	57.40%	59.10%	60.90%	62.90%	64.90%	67.40%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(b) at the discretion of the Collateral Manager if (x) Fixed Rate Obligations constitute 5% of the Collateral Principal Amount and (y)(i) the three largest obligors in the portfolio each constitutes no more than 2.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount and (ii) each other obligor in the portfolio constitutes no more than 2.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount:

(1) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is equal to 100% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
2.00%	67.70%	69.60%	71.50%	73.10%	74.70%	76.10%	77.20%	78.40%	79.60%	80.60%	81.50%	82.40%	83.20%	83.90%	84.60%	85.30%
2.20%	63.70%	65.60%	67.50%	69.30%	71.20%	73.40%	75.30%	76.50%	77.60%	78.70%	79.90%	80.80%	81.60%	82.40%	83.10%	84.50%
2.40%	61.80%	63.30%	65.30%	67.10%	68.80%	70.40%	72.10%	75.40%	76.60%	77.70%	78.70%	79.70%	80.60%	81.60%	83.30%	84.20%

2.60%	60.00%	61.80%	63.40%	64.80%	66.60%	68.30%	69.90%	72.30%	74.40%	75.80%	77.50%	78.80%	79.80%	80.60%	81.40%	82.30%
2.80%	58.60%	60.00%	61.60%	63.00%	64.50%	66.20%	68.30%	70.10%	72.30%	74.30%	75.90%	76.90%	78.00%	79.60%	80.70%	81.50%
3.00%	57.30%	58.80%	60.20%	61.80%	63.40%	64.80%	66.40%	68.10%	69.60%	72.20%	74.30%	75.80%	76.90%	78.00%	78.90%	80.00%
3.20%	55.60%	57.30%	58.80%	60.20%	61.90%	63.60%	65.00%	66.70%	68.30%	69.80%	71.70%	73.80%	75.70%	76.80%	77.90%	79.00%
3.40%	53.30%	55.50%	57.20%	58.60%	60.20%	61.90%	63.50%	65.10%	66.90%	68.60%	70.00%	71.90%	73.80%	75.50%	76.70%	77.70%
3.60%	51.40%	53.80%	55.70%	57.20%	58.70%	60.20%	61.90%	63.50%	65.00%	66.80%	68.60%	70.20%	72.20%	74.00%	75.50%	76.60%
3.80%	49.30%	51.70%	54.00%	56.00%	57.60%	59.10%	60.40%	62.00%	63.50%	65.00%	66.80%	68.50%	70.10%	72.20%	74.10%	75.60%
4.00%	47.20%	49.50%	51.90%	54.50%	56.30%	57.80%	59.30%	60.70%	62.20%	63.60%	65.00%	66.80%	68.40%	70.00%	72.10%	74.10%
4.20%	45.20%	47.40%	49.60%	52.10%	54.60%	56.40%	58.00%	59.40%	60.90%	62.30%	63.70%	65.10%	66.80%	68.40%	70.40%	72.40%
4.40%	43.20%	45.50%	47.80%	50.10%	52.60%	54.90%	56.50%	58.00%	59.50%	61.00%	62.50%	63.80%	65.20%	66.90%	68.90%	71.10%
4.60%	41.20%	43.70%	45.90%	48.20%	50.60%	53.00%	55.20%	56.70%	58.20%	59.50%	61.00%	62.40%	63.90%	65.30%	67.40%	69.90%
4.80%	38.20%	41.70%	44.10%	46.40%	48.70%	51.00%	53.40%	55.40%	57.00%	58.40%	59.70%	61.10%	62.60%	64.00%	65.90%	68.40%
5.00%	33.90%	39.40%	42.20%	44.60%	46.90%	49.20%	51.50%	53.80%	55.60%	57.00%	58.50%	59.80%	61.30%	62.80%	64.60%	66.90%
5.20%	29.80%	35.20%	40.40%	42.80%	45.20%	47.50%	49.60%	52.00%	54.20%	55.90%	57.30%	58.70%	60.00%	61.50%	63.40%	65.30%
5.40%	25.60%	31.40%	36.90%	41.00%	43.40%	45.70%	47.90%	49.90%	52.20%	54.40%	56.10%	57.60%	59.00%	60.30%	62.20%	64.10%
5.60%	21.50%	27.30%	33.00%	38.30%	41.80%	44.00%	46.20%	48.30%	50.50%	52.80%	55.00%	56.50%	58.00%	59.30%	60.90%	62.90%
5.80%	17.50%	23.60%	29.50%	34.60%	40.00%	42.40%	44.60%	46.80%	49.00%	51.20%	53.50%	55.50%	56.90%	58.30%	59.80%	61.70%
6.00%	14.00%	19.80%	25.60%	31.00%	36.30%	40.80%	43.20%	45.40%	47.60%	49.70%	52.00%	54.10%	55.90%	57.40%	58.80%	60.50%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(2) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is greater than or equal to 98.5% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**28**	**29**	**30**	**31**	**32**	**33**	**34**	**35**
2.00%	75.70%	77.20%	78.60%	79.80%	81.00%	82.00%	83.00%	83.90%	84.90%	85.80%	86.80%	87.70%	88.50%	89.30%	90.00%	90.60%
2.20%	71.20%	73.00%	74.70%	76.30%	77.80%	79.20%	80.40%	81.40%	82.30%	83.20%	84.00%	84.80%	85.80%	86.70%	87.50%	88.20%
2.40%	68.00%	69.90%	71.80%	73.50%	75.20%	76.50%	77.80%	79.00%	80.10%	81.00%	81.80%	82.60%	83.40%	84.20%	84.90%	85.70%
2.60%	65.30%	67.30%	69.10%	70.50%	72.30%	74.00%	75.50%	76.80%	78.00%	79.10%	80.10%	81.00%	81.80%	82.50%	83.20%	83.90%
2.80%	62.40%	64.00%	65.90%	67.90%	69.80%	71.60%	73.10%	74.60%	76.00%	77.20%	78.30%	79.30%	80.30%	81.10%	81.90%	82.60%
3.00%	59.50%	61.20%	63.40%	65.10%	66.90%	68.60%	70.10%	71.80%	73.40%	75.30%	76.60%	77.70%	78.80%	79.80%	80.80%	81.60%
3.20%	57.70%	59.30%	60.80%	62.60%	64.30%	65.90%	67.60%	69.30%	71.10%	73.10%	75.10%	76.10%	77.30%	78.40%	79.40%	80.40%
3.40%	55.80%	57.50%	59.10%	60.70%	62.40%	64.00%	65.70%	67.50%	69.20%	71.00%	73.00%	74.90%	76.00%	77.00%	78.10%	79.20%
3.60%	53.50%	55.70%	57.50%	59.10%	60.70%	62.30%	63.80%	65.30%	67.10%	68.80%	70.60%	72.70%	74.60%	75.90%	76.90%	78.00%
3.80%	51.10%	53.60%	55.70%	57.40%	59.00%	60.60%	62.20%	63.70%	65.20%	66.90%	68.50%	70.00%	72.10%	74.20%	75.70%	76.90%
4.00%	48.80%	51.10%	53.70%	55.80%	57.40%	58.90%	60.50%	62.10%	63.60%	65.00%	66.70%	68.30%	70.00%	72.10%	74.00%	75.80%
4.20%	46.50%	49.00%	51.60%	54.00%	56.00%	57.50%	59.00%	60.40%	61.90%	63.40%	64.90%	66.50%	68.30%	70.70%	72.70%	74.60%
4.40%	44.20%	46.70%	49.10%	51.60%	54.20%	56.10%	57.70%	59.10%	60.50%	61.90%	63.40%	64.70%	66.60%	69.20%	71.30%	73.30%
4.60%	42.20%	44.60%	47.00%	49.20%	51.70%	54.20%	56.10%	57.60%	59.10%	60.60%	62.00%	63.40%	65.00%	67.50%	70.00%	72.00%
4.80%	39.90%	42.60%	45.20%	47.40%	49.60%	51.90%	54.20%	56.10%	57.60%	59.00%	60.50%	62.00%	63.80%	65.90%	68.40%	70.70%
5.00%	36.00%	40.70%	43.30%	45.80%	48.00%	50.00%	52.30%	54.50%	56.30%	57.80%	59.20%	60.70%	62.60%	64.50%	66.80%	69.30%
5.20%	32.20%	37.60%	41.50%	44.00%	46.40%	48.50%	50.60%	52.90%	55.00%	56.60%	58.10%	59.50%	61.40%	63.30%	65.20%	67.80%
5.40%	28.40%	34.20%	39.30%	42.20%	44.70%	46.90%	49.00%	51.20%	53.40%	55.40%	57.00%	58.50%	60.20%	62.20%	64.00%	66.20%
5.60%	24.30%	30.70%	36.20%	40.60%	43.10%	45.40%	47.60%	49.60%	51.80%	54.00%	55.90%	57.60%	59.20%	61.00%	62.90%	64.80%
5.80%	20.10%	26.60%	32.60%	37.80%	41.40%	43.90%	46.10%	48.20%	50.30%	52.50%	54.80%	56.60%	58.30%	59.90%	61.80%	63.70%

6.00%	16.00%	22.60%	28.90%	34.50%	39.40%	42.20%	44.70%	46.80%	48.80%	51.10%	53.50%	55.60%	57.30%	59.00%	60.70%	62.60%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(3) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is greater than or equal to 95% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**28**	**29**	**30**	**31**	**32**	**33**	**34**	**35**
2.00%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.20%	91.20%	92.10%	93.40%	94.50%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.40%	86.90%	88.20%	89.40%	90.40%	91.30%	92.10%	92.80%	93.50%	94.30%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.60%	83.10%	84.30%	85.50%	86.80%	88.00%	89.00%	90.00%	90.80%	91.50%	92.20%	92.80%	93.40%	94.00%	94.50%	N.A.	N.A.
2.80%	79.60%	81.10%	82.30%	83.50%	84.60%	85.70%	86.80%	87.90%	88.90%	89.80%	90.60%	91.20%	91.90%	92.50%	93.00%	93.60%
3.00%	75.60%	77.40%	79.10%	80.50%	81.70%	82.80%	83.90%	84.80%	85.90%	87.00%	87.90%	88.90%	89.70%	90.50%	91.10%	91.70%
3.20%	71.30%	73.60%	75.60%	77.30%	78.80%	80.20%	81.40%	82.40%	83.40%	84.30%	85.20%	86.20%	87.20%	88.10%	88.90%	89.80%
3.40%	67.20%	69.60%	71.80%	73.90%	75.70%	77.30%	78.70%	80.10%	81.10%	82.10%	83.10%	84.00%	84.80%	85.70%	86.60%	87.50%
3.60%	63.20%	65.70%	68.00%	70.20%	72.30%	74.20%	75.90%	77.30%	78.70%	79.90%	81.00%	81.90%	82.90%	83.70%	84.50%	85.30%
3.80%	59.20%	62.00%	64.40%	66.70%	68.90%	70.90%	72.80%	74.60%	76.10%	77.50%	78.70%	79.90%	80.90%	81.80%	82.70%	83.50%
4.00%	56.90%	58.70%	60.90%	63.40%	65.60%	67.70%	69.70%	71.60%	73.30%	75.00%	76.40%	77.70%	78.90%	80.00%	80.90%	81.80%
4.20%	54.80%	56.70%	58.40%	60.00%	62.40%	64.60%	66.70%	68.60%	70.40%	72.20%	73.90%	75.40%	76.70%	77.90%	79.00%	80.10%
4.40%	52.00%	54.70%	56.60%	58.30%	59.80%	61.60%	63.70%	65.80%	67.70%	69.50%	71.20%	72.90%	74.40%	75.80%	77.40%	79.00%
4.60%	49.30%	52.00%	54.60%	56.50%	58.10%	59.70%	61.30%	63.00%	65.00%	66.90%	68.60%	70.30%	72.30%	74.30%	76.10%	77.80%
4.80%	47.10%	49.50%	52.10%	54.60%	56.40%	58.00%	59.50%	61.10%	62.60%	64.30%	66.20%	68.30%	70.80%	72.90%	74.90%	76.60%
5.00%	45.30%	47.60%	49.80%	52.20%	54.60%	56.40%	58.00%	59.40%	60.90%	62.50%	64.10%	66.50%	69.10%	71.40%	73.40%	75.40%
5.20%	43.30%	45.90%	48.20%	50.30%	52.70%	54.90%	56.50%	58.00%	59.40%	60.90%	62.80%	64.70%	67.30%	69.90%	72.00%	74.00%
5.40%	41.40%	44.10%	46.50%	48.70%	50.90%	53.10%	55.20%	56.80%	58.30%	59.70%	61.40%	63.40%	65.50%	68.10%	70.60%	72.60%
5.60%	38.80%	42.20%	44.80%	47.10%	49.20%	51.40%	53.60%	55.60%	57.10%	58.50%	60.10%	62.10%	64.10%	66.40%	69.00%	71.20%
5.80%	35.20%	40.30%	42.90%	45.40%	47.60%	49.70%	51.90%	54.10%	55.90%	57.40%	59.00%	60.80%	62.80%	64.80%	67.30%	69.80%
6.00%	31.30%	36.90%	41.10%	43.70%	46.10%	48.20%	50.20%	52.50%	54.60%	56.20%	57.90%	59.60%	61.50%	63.50%	65.60%	68.20%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(c) at the discretion of the Collateral Manager if (x) Fixed Rate Obligations constitute 0% of the Collateral Principal Amount and (y)(i) the five largest obligors in the portfolio each constitutes no more than 1.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount and (ii) each other obligor in the portfolio constitutes no more than 1.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount:

(1) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is equal to 100% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**28**	**29**	**30**	**31**	**32**	**33**	**34**	**35**
2.00%	67.10%	69.00%	71.00%	72.60%	74.20%	75.60%	76.80%	78.00%	79.00%	80.00%	80.90%	81.80%	82.60%	83.40%	84.20%	84.80%
2.20%	63.10%	65.00%	67.00%	68.80%	70.40%	72.60%	74.50%	75.80%	76.90%	78.00%	79.00%	80.10%	81.10%	82.00%	82.70%	83.40%
2.40%	61.40%	62.90%	64.70%	66.60%	68.40%	69.90%	71.10%	72.80%	74.90%	77.00%	78.10%	79.10%	80.00%	80.80%	81.70%	82.60%

2.60%	59.50%	61.30%	63.00%	64.50%	66.10%	67.70%	69.20%	70.70%	72.60%	74.80%	76.00%	77.20%	79.00%	80.00%	80.90%	81.70%
2.80%	58.20%	59.70%	61.20%	62.70%	64.10%	65.50%	67.00%	68.90%	70.40%	72.50%	74.60%	75.90%	77.10%	78.10%	79.20%	80.70%
3.00%	56.80%	58.40%	59.90%	61.40%	62.80%	64.20%	65.50%	67.10%	68.50%	69.90%	71.90%	74.20%	75.80%	76.90%	78.00%	79.10%
3.20%	55.20%	56.90%	58.40%	59.80%	61.30%	62.80%	64.20%	65.60%	67.10%	68.60%	70.00%	71.90%	73.80%	75.50%	76.70%	77.80%
3.40%	52.70%	55.00%	56.80%	58.30%	59.60%	61.10%	62.60%	63.90%	65.30%	66.90%	68.50%	70.20%	72.10%	73.90%	75.40%	76.50%
3.60%	50.80%	53.20%	55.30%	56.80%	58.20%	59.50%	60.90%	62.40%	63.70%	65.00%	66.60%	68.30%	70.00%	72.10%	74.00%	75.50%
3.80%	48.80%	51.10%	53.50%	55.50%	57.00%	58.40%	59.70%	61.00%	62.30%	63.60%	64.90%	66.50%	68.20%	69.80%	71.90%	73.90%
4.00%	46.60%	48.90%	51.20%	53.60%	55.60%	57.00%	58.40%	59.60%	61.00%	62.30%	63.50%	64.80%	66.50%	68.10%	69.70%	71.60%
4.20%	44.60%	46.90%	49.10%	51.30%	53.50%	55.50%	56.90%	58.30%	59.60%	60.90%	62.20%	63.50%	64.80%	66.50%	68.10%	69.60%
4.40%	42.60%	45.00%	47.20%	49.40%	51.50%	53.70%	55.50%	56.90%	58.20%	59.40%	60.70%	62.10%	63.50%	64.80%	66.50%	68.10%
4.60%	40.60%	43.10%	45.40%	47.50%	49.50%	51.70%	53.80%	55.70%	57.00%	58.30%	59.40%	60.70%	62.10%	63.50%	64.90%	66.50%
4.80%	36.70%	41.10%	43.50%	45.70%	47.80%	49.80%	51.90%	53.90%	55.60%	57.00%	58.30%	59.50%	60.80%	62.20%	63.70%	65.00%
5.00%	32.40%	38.00%	41.60%	43.80%	46.00%	48.10%	50.00%	52.10%	54.10%	55.70%	57.00%	58.30%	59.60%	61.00%	62.50%	63.90%
5.20%	27.90%	33.70%	38.90%	41.90%	44.10%	46.20%	48.20%	50.10%	52.20%	54.20%	55.80%	57.10%	58.50%	59.80%	61.30%	62.80%
5.40%	23.10%	29.60%	35.00%	40.10%	42.30%	44.40%	46.50%	48.50%	50.40%	52.50%	54.40%	56.00%	57.40%	58.80%	60.10%	61.60%
5.60%	18.30%	25.00%	31.00%	36.20%	40.60%	42.80%	44.90%	46.90%	48.80%	50.70%	52.70%	54.80%	56.30%	57.80%	59.10%	60.40%
5.80%	14.10%	20.20%	26.70%	32.50%	37.70%	41.20%	43.30%	45.30%	47.30%	49.20%	51.10%	53.20%	55.20%	56.60%	57.90%	59.40%
6.00%	10.60%	16.30%	22.50%	28.80%	34.00%	39.00%	41.80%	43.90%	45.80%	47.80%	49.70%	51.70%	53.60%	55.40%	56.90%	58.40%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(2) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is greater than or equal to 98.5% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**28**	**29**	**30**	**31**	**32**	**33**	**34**	**35**
2.00%	75.20%	76.70%	78.10%	79.40%	80.50%	81.50%	82.40%	83.30%	84.20%	85.00%	86.10%	87.00%	87.90%	88.70%	89.50%	90.20%
2.20%	70.60%	72.40%	74.20%	75.80%	77.20%	78.40%	79.60%	80.70%	81.70%	82.60%	83.40%	84.20%	84.90%	85.80%	86.70%	87.60%
2.40%	67.40%	69.40%	71.20%	73.00%	74.50%	75.90%	77.00%	77.90%	79.00%	80.10%	81.00%	81.90%	82.80%	83.60%	84.30%	85.00%
2.60%	64.70%	66.80%	68.60%	69.90%	71.60%	73.20%	74.60%	75.90%	77.00%	78.20%	79.30%	80.30%	81.10%	81.90%	82.60%	83.30%
2.80%	61.80%	63.40%	65.40%	67.30%	69.00%	70.50%	72.00%	73.30%	74.70%	75.80%	76.90%	78.00%	79.10%	80.10%	81.00%	81.80%
3.00%	59.20%	60.70%	62.80%	64.30%	65.90%	67.40%	69.00%	70.40%	71.70%	73.30%	75.20%	76.30%	77.40%	78.50%	79.60%	80.60%
3.20%	57.30%	58.90%	60.40%	62.00%	63.50%	64.80%	66.40%	68.00%	69.40%	71.10%	73.00%	74.90%	76.10%	77.10%	78.10%	79.20%
3.40%	55.40%	57.10%	58.60%	60.00%	61.50%	63.00%	64.30%	65.80%	67.40%	68.90%	70.60%	72.70%	74.70%	75.90%	76.90%	77.90%
3.60%	53.00%	55.20%	56.90%	58.40%	59.80%	61.30%	62.70%	64.00%	65.30%	66.80%	68.40%	69.90%	72.00%	74.10%	75.60%	76.70%
3.80%	50.50%	53.00%	55.20%	56.80%	58.20%	59.50%	61.00%	62.30%	63.70%	64.90%	66.50%	68.20%	69.70%	71.60%	73.50%	75.20%
4.00%	48.20%	50.50%	52.90%	55.10%	56.60%	58.00%	59.30%	60.70%	62.10%	63.40%	64.70%	66.20%	67.80%	69.40%	71.30%	73.30%
4.20%	45.80%	48.20%	50.30%	52.70%	54.90%	56.40%	57.90%	59.20%	60.50%	61.90%	63.20%	64.50%	66.00%	67.60%	69.90%	71.90%
4.40%	43.70%	46.00%	48.20%	50.30%	52.70%	54.80%	56.40%	57.80%	59.00%	60.30%	61.70%	63.10%	64.40%	65.90%	68.20%	70.60%
4.60%	41.60%	43.90%	46.20%	48.30%	50.40%	52.70%	54.80%	56.30%	57.60%	58.80%	60.00%	61.60%	63.00%	64.50%	66.50%	69.00%
4.80%	38.60%	41.80%	44.20%	46.40%	48.50%	50.60%	52.80%	54.80%	56.20%	57.50%	58.70%	60.10%	61.70%	63.30%	64.90%	67.40%
5.00%	33.90%	39.50%	42.20%	44.50%	46.70%	48.70%	50.70%	52.80%	54.70%	56.20%	57.40%	58.90%	60.50%	62.10%	63.70%	65.70%
5.20%	29.50%	35.20%	40.30%	42.60%	44.70%	46.80%	48.80%	50.70%	52.80%	54.70%	56.10%	57.70%	59.30%	60.90%	62.50%	64.40%
5.40%	24.60%	30.70%	36.10%	40.60%	42.90%	45.00%	47.00%	48.90%	50.80%	52.80%	54.80%	56.50%	58.10%	59.60%	61.30%	63.20%
5.60%	20.10%	26.10%	31.80%	37.00%	40.90%	43.10%	45.20%	47.20%	49.30%	51.40%	53.40%	55.30%	56.90%	58.50%	60.10%	62.00%
5.80%	15.80%	21.80%	27.80%	33.20%	38.20%	41.40%	43.60%	45.70%	47.80%	50.00%	52.00%	54.00%	55.80%	57.50%	59.10%	60.90%

6.00%	11.80%	17.60%	23.70%	29.50%	34.60%	39.20%	41.90%	44.10%	46.40%	48.60%	50.60%	52.70%	54.80%	56.60%	58.20%	59.80%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(3) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is greater than or equal to 95% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**28**	**29**	**30**	**31**	**32**	**33**	**34**	**35**
2.00%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.20%	90.40%	91.80%	93.10%	94.20%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.40%	85.50%	86.90%	88.20%	89.30%	90.30%	91.10%	91.90%	92.60%	93.70%	94.70%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.60%	81.80%	83.10%	84.30%	85.40%	86.70%	87.80%	88.90%	89.80%	90.60%	91.30%	92.00%	92.60%	93.20%	93.80%	94.60%	N.A.
2.80%	77.80%	79.50%	81.00%	82.20%	83.30%	84.40%	85.40%	86.60%	87.60%	88.60%	89.50%	90.30%	91.00%	91.60%	92.20%	92.80%
3.00%	73.50%	75.60%	77.40%	79.00%	80.40%	81.60%	82.60%	83.60%	84.60%	85.60%	86.60%	87.60%	88.50%	89.40%	90.20%	90.80%
3.20%	69.00%	71.30%	73.50%	75.50%	77.10%	78.60%	80.00%	81.20%	82.20%	83.20%	84.10%	84.90%	85.80%	86.80%	87.70%	88.50%
3.40%	64.60%	67.10%	69.40%	71.60%	73.60%	75.40%	77.00%	78.40%	79.70%	80.80%	81.80%	82.80%	83.70%	84.50%	85.30%	86.20%
3.60%	60.50%	63.10%	65.60%	67.80%	69.90%	72.00%	73.90%	75.50%	77.00%	78.30%	79.50%	80.60%	81.60%	82.50%	83.30%	84.10%
3.80%	57.00%	59.10%	61.80%	64.20%	66.50%	68.60%	70.50%	72.40%	74.20%	75.70%	77.10%	78.30%	79.50%	80.50%	81.40%	82.30%
4.00%	54.70%	56.60%	58.40%	60.70%	63.00%	65.20%	67.30%	69.20%	71.10%	72.80%	74.50%	75.90%	77.20%	78.40%	79.50%	80.50%
4.20%	51.80%	54.40%	56.40%	58.10%	59.70%	62.00%	64.20%	66.20%	68.10%	69.90%	71.60%	73.30%	74.80%	76.20%	77.40%	78.50%
4.40%	49.00%	51.60%	54.20%	56.20%	57.90%	59.40%	61.10%	63.30%	65.20%	67.10%	68.90%	70.60%	72.30%	73.80%	75.20%	76.60%
4.60%	46.70%	49.00%	51.50%	54.10%	56.10%	57.70%	59.20%	60.70%	62.50%	64.40%	66.30%	68.00%	69.70%	71.30%	73.40%	75.30%
4.80%	44.70%	47.00%	49.00%	51.50%	54.00%	56.00%	57.60%	59.00%	60.50%	62.10%	63.70%	65.50%	67.30%	69.70%	71.80%	73.90%
5.00%	42.60%	45.10%	47.30%	49.30%	51.50%	54.00%	55.90%	57.50%	58.90%	60.30%	61.90%	63.50%	65.20%	67.80%	70.30%	72.40%
5.20%	40.50%	43.10%	45.50%	47.60%	49.50%	51.60%	54.00%	55.90%	57.40%	58.90%	60.50%	62.10%	63.80%	66.00%	68.60%	70.90%
5.40%	37.10%	41.10%	43.60%	45.80%	47.90%	49.80%	51.90%	54.00%	55.90%	57.60%	59.20%	60.80%	62.40%	64.40%	66.80%	69.30%
5.60%	33.10%	38.20%	41.60%	44.00%	46.20%	48.20%	50.20%	52.40%	54.40%	56.30%	57.90%	59.50%	61.10%	63.10%	65.00%	67.60%
5.80%	28.90%	34.50%	39.40%	42.20%	44.50%	46.60%	48.60%	50.80%	52.90%	54.90%	56.60%	58.30%	59.80%	61.70%	63.70%	65.80%
6.00%	24.40%	30.50%	35.80%	40.30%	42.70%	45.00%	47.00%	49.20%	51.40%	53.40%	55.40%	57.00%	58.70%	60.40%	62.40%	64.40%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(d) at the discretion of the Collateral Manager if (x) Fixed Rate Obligations constitute 0% of the Collateral Principal Amount and (y)(i) the three largest obligors in the portfolio each constitutes no more than 2.5% of the Collateral Principal Amount and (ii) each other obligor in the portfolio constitutes no more than 2.0% of the Collateral Principal Amount:

(1) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is equal to 100% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**28**	**29**	**30**	**31**	**32**	**33**	**34**	**35**
2.00%	67.70%	69.60%	71.50%	73.10%	74.70%	76.10%	77.20%	78.30%	79.40%	80.30%	81.20%	82.10%	82.90%	83.70%	84.40%	85.00%
2.20%	63.70%	65.60%	67.50%	69.30%	70.90%	72.90%	74.80%	76.00%	77.10%	78.10%	79.10%	80.20%	81.30%	82.10%	82.80%	84.50%
2.40%	61.80%	63.30%	65.30%	67.10%	68.80%	70.40%	71.50%	73.30%	75.20%	77.10%	78.20%	79.20%	80.10%	81.00%	81.90%	82.70%

2.60%	60.00%	61.80%	63.40%	64.80%	66.50%	68.00%	69.50%	71.20%	73.10%	75.20%	76.30%	77.40%	79.10%	80.10%	81.00%	81.80%
2.80%	58.60%	60.00%	61.60%	63.00%	64.40%	65.80%	67.60%	69.30%	71.00%	73.00%	75.10%	76.20%	77.40%	78.30%	79.40%	80.90%
3.00%	57.30%	58.80%	60.20%	61.80%	63.20%	64.50%	65.90%	67.40%	68.80%	70.30%	72.40%	74.80%	76.10%	77.20%	78.30%	79.30%
3.20%	55.60%	57.30%	58.80%	60.20%	61.70%	63.20%	64.50%	66.00%	67.50%	68.90%	70.40%	72.40%	74.30%	75.80%	77.00%	78.10%
3.40%	53.30%	55.50%	57.20%	58.60%	60.00%	61.50%	62.90%	64.30%	65.70%	67.30%	69.00%	70.60%	72.50%	74.30%	75.70%	76.80%
3.60%	51.40%	53.70%	55.70%	57.20%	58.50%	59.90%	61.30%	62.80%	64.10%	65.40%	67.10%	68.80%	70.50%	72.60%	74.40%	75.70%
3.80%	49.30%	51.70%	54.00%	55.90%	57.30%	58.70%	60.00%	61.30%	62.60%	63.90%	65.20%	67.00%	68.60%	70.30%	72.40%	74.30%
4.00%	47.20%	49.50%	51.90%	54.20%	56.00%	57.40%	58.70%	59.90%	61.30%	62.60%	63.90%	65.20%	66.90%	68.50%	70.10%	72.00%
4.20%	45.10%	47.40%	49.60%	51.80%	54.10%	55.90%	57.30%	58.60%	59.90%	61.30%	62.60%	63.80%	65.20%	66.90%	68.50%	70.30%
4.40%	43.20%	45.50%	47.80%	49.90%	52.10%	54.20%	55.90%	57.20%	58.50%	59.80%	61.10%	62.40%	63.80%	65.30%	66.90%	68.80%
4.60%	41.20%	43.70%	45.90%	48.00%	50.00%	52.20%	54.40%	56.00%	57.30%	58.60%	59.70%	61.10%	62.50%	63.90%	65.30%	67.30%
4.80%	38.20%	41.70%	44.10%	46.30%	48.30%	50.30%	52.40%	54.40%	56.00%	57.40%	58.60%	59.80%	61.20%	62.60%	64.00%	65.60%
5.00%	33.90%	39.40%	42.20%	44.40%	46.50%	48.60%	50.50%	52.60%	54.60%	56.00%	57.40%	58.60%	59.90%	61.40%	62.90%	64.40%
5.20%	29.80%	35.00%	40.10%	42.50%	44.60%	46.70%	48.70%	50.60%	52.80%	54.70%	56.20%	57.50%	58.80%	60.30%	61.80%	63.30%
5.40%	25.60%	31.10%	36.30%	40.70%	42.90%	45.00%	47.10%	49.00%	51.00%	53.00%	54.90%	56.30%	57.80%	59.30%	60.80%	62.30%
5.60%	21.40%	27.20%	32.60%	37.50%	41.20%	43.40%	45.50%	47.40%	49.30%	51.30%	53.30%	55.20%	56.70%	58.20%	59.70%	61.20%
5.80%	17.30%	23.50%	29.20%	34.20%	39.00%	41.80%	43.80%	45.90%	47.90%	50.00%	52.00%	53.90%	55.70%	57.20%	58.70%	60.10%
6.00%	13.60%	19.40%	25.20%	30.60%	35.50%	40.20%	42.40%	44.40%	46.50%	48.70%	50.70%	52.70%	54.60%	56.20%	57.70%	59.20%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(2) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is greater than or equal to 98.5% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**28**	**29**	**30**	**31**	**32**	**33**	**34**	**35**
2.00%	75.70%	77.20%	78.60%	79.80%	80.80%	81.80%	82.70%	83.60%	84.40%	85.40%	86.40%	87.30%	88.20%	89.00%	89.70%	90.40%
2.20%	71.20%	73.00%	74.70%	76.20%	77.50%	78.80%	79.90%	81.00%	81.90%	82.80%	83.60%	84.40%	85.20%	86.10%	87.00%	87.80%
2.40%	68.00%	69.90%	71.80%	73.50%	75.00%	76.20%	77.40%	78.40%	79.40%	80.40%	81.30%	82.20%	83.00%	83.80%	84.50%	85.20%
2.60%	65.30%	67.30%	69.10%	70.40%	72.00%	73.60%	75.00%	76.20%	77.40%	78.50%	79.60%	80.50%	81.30%	82.10%	82.80%	83.50%
2.80%	62.40%	64.00%	65.90%	67.80%	69.50%	71.00%	72.40%	73.80%	75.10%	76.20%	77.30%	78.30%	79.40%	80.30%	81.20%	82.00%
3.00%	59.50%	61.20%	63.40%	64.80%	66.40%	67.90%	69.50%	70.80%	72.10%	73.80%	75.50%	76.60%	77.70%	78.80%	79.90%	80.90%
3.20%	57.70%	59.30%	60.80%	62.40%	63.80%	65.20%	66.80%	68.30%	69.70%	71.50%	73.50%	75.30%	76.30%	77.30%	78.40%	79.50%
3.40%	55.80%	57.50%	59.00%	60.40%	61.90%	63.30%	64.70%	66.20%	67.80%	69.30%	71.20%	73.20%	75.10%	76.10%	77.10%	78.10%
3.60%	53.50%	55.70%	57.30%	58.70%	60.10%	61.60%	63.00%	64.30%	65.70%	67.20%	68.80%	70.40%	72.60%	74.60%	75.90%	76.90%
3.80%	51.10%	53.60%	55.60%	57.10%	58.50%	59.90%	61.30%	62.70%	64.00%	65.30%	66.90%	68.60%	70.10%	72.00%	73.90%	75.50%
4.00%	48.80%	51.10%	53.50%	55.50%	57.00%	58.40%	59.70%	61.10%	62.50%	63.80%	65.00%	66.60%	68.20%	69.90%	72.00%	73.90%
4.20%	46.40%	48.70%	50.90%	53.30%	55.30%	56.80%	58.20%	59.50%	60.90%	62.20%	63.50%	64.90%	66.50%	68.20%	70.60%	72.60%
4.40%	44.20%	46.50%	48.70%	50.90%	53.20%	55.30%	56.70%	58.10%	59.40%	60.60%	62.00%	63.60%	65.10%	66.70%	69.00%	71.20%
4.60%	42.20%	44.50%	46.70%	48.90%	51.00%	53.30%	55.20%	56.60%	57.90%	59.10%	60.70%	62.30%	63.80%	65.30%	67.30%	69.80%
4.80%	39.90%	42.40%	44.70%	47.00%	49.00%	51.20%	53.30%	55.20%	56.60%	57.80%	59.40%	61.00%	62.50%	64.00%	65.60%	68.20%
5.00%	35.50%	40.40%	42.80%	45.10%	47.20%	49.20%	51.20%	53.30%	55.20%	56.60%	58.20%	59.70%	61.30%	62.90%	64.40%	66.50%
5.20%	31.60%	36.70%	40.90%	43.10%	45.40%	47.40%	49.20%	51.30%	53.30%	55.30%	57.00%	58.60%	60.10%	61.70%	63.20%	65.00%
5.40%	27.70%	33.10%	37.90%	41.30%	43.60%	45.80%	47.70%	49.80%	51.90%	53.90%	55.70%	57.30%	58.90%	60.50%	62.00%	63.80%
5.60%	23.30%	29.20%	34.50%	39.20%	42.00%	44.20%	46.20%	48.30%	50.40%	52.50%	54.40%	56.10%	57.70%	59.20%	60.80%	62.60%
5.80%	18.90%	25.00%	30.80%	35.80%	40.20%	42.50%	44.70%	46.80%	49.00%	51.10%	53.10%	55.00%	56.60%	58.10%	59.60%	61.50%

6.00%	14.70%	20.80%	26.80%	32.30%	37.10%	40.80%	43.10%	45.30%	47.50%	49.70%	51.70%	53.70%	55.50%	57.10%	58.70%	60.30%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

(3) if the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount is greater than or equal to 95% of the Target Initial Par Amount:

Maximum Fitch Weighted Average Rating Factor																
Minimum Fitch Floating Spread	**20**	**21**	**22**	**23**	**24**	**25**	**26**	**27**	**28**	**29**	**30**	**31**	**32**	**33**	**34**	**35**
2.00%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.20%	90.70%	92.10%	93.40%	94.50%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.40%	86.00%	87.30%	88.60%	89.70%	90.60%	91.40%	92.20%	92.90%	94.00%	94.90%	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2.60%	82.20%	83.50%	84.60%	85.80%	87.10%	88.20%	89.20%	90.10%	90.90%	91.60%	92.20%	92.80%	93.40%	94.00%	94.80%	N.A.
2.80%	78.30%	80.00%	81.30%	82.60%	83.70%	84.70%	85.80%	86.90%	88.00%	88.90%	89.80%	90.60%	91.20%	91.80%	92.40%	93.00%
3.00%	74.10%	76.10%	77.80%	79.40%	80.70%	81.90%	82.90%	83.90%	84.90%	85.90%	86.90%	87.90%	88.80%	89.70%	90.40%	91.00%
3.20%	69.60%	71.90%	74.10%	76.00%	77.60%	79.00%	80.40%	81.50%	82.50%	83.40%	84.30%	85.10%	86.10%	87.10%	88.00%	88.80%
3.40%	65.30%	67.80%	70.00%	72.20%	74.20%	75.90%	77.40%	78.80%	80.10%	81.10%	82.10%	83.00%	83.90%	84.70%	85.60%	86.50%
3.60%	61.20%	63.80%	66.20%	68.40%	70.50%	72.50%	74.40%	75.90%	77.40%	78.70%	79.90%	80.90%	81.80%	82.70%	83.60%	84.40%
3.80%	57.40%	59.90%	62.50%	64.80%	67.00%	69.10%	71.00%	72.90%	74.60%	76.10%	77.40%	78.70%	79.80%	80.80%	81.70%	82.50%
4.00%	55.30%	57.10%	58.80%	61.30%	63.60%	65.80%	67.80%	69.70%	71.60%	73.30%	74.90%	76.30%	77.50%	78.70%	79.80%	80.80%
4.20%	52.40%	55.00%	56.80%	58.50%	60.30%	62.60%	64.70%	66.70%	68.60%	70.40%	72.10%	73.70%	75.20%	76.50%	77.70%	78.80%
4.40%	49.70%	52.20%	54.80%	56.60%	58.30%	59.80%	61.70%	63.80%	65.80%	67.60%	69.40%	71.10%	72.70%	74.20%	75.60%	77.10%
4.60%	47.80%	49.90%	52.10%	54.70%	56.50%	58.10%	59.60%	61.10%	63.00%	64.90%	66.80%	68.50%	70.10%	72.00%	74.00%	75.80%
4.80%	45.90%	48.10%	50.10%	52.30%	54.60%	56.40%	57.90%	59.40%	60.90%	62.50%	64.20%	66.00%	67.90%	70.40%	72.50%	74.50%
5.00%	43.90%	46.20%	48.30%	50.30%	52.50%	54.50%	56.30%	57.80%	59.40%	61.10%	62.70%	64.30%	66.00%	68.60%	71.00%	73.00%
5.20%	41.90%	44.40%	46.60%	48.60%	50.60%	52.70%	54.70%	56.40%	58.10%	59.70%	61.40%	63.00%	64.60%	66.80%	69.40%	71.60%
5.40%	39.60%	42.40%	44.80%	46.90%	48.90%	50.90%	53.00%	55.00%	56.80%	58.40%	60.00%	61.70%	63.30%	65.00%	67.60%	70.10%
5.60%	35.90%	40.40%	42.90%	45.20%	47.30%	49.20%	51.40%	53.50%	55.40%	57.10%	58.70%	60.30%	62.00%	63.70%	65.80%	68.40%
5.80%	31.90%	37.10%	41.00%	43.40%	45.70%	47.70%	49.70%	51.90%	54.00%	55.80%	57.50%	59.10%	60.70%	62.40%	64.30%	66.70%
6.00%	27.70%	33.30%	38.30%	41.60%	43.90%	46.10%	48.10%	50.30%	52.40%	54.50%	56.30%	57.90%	59.40%	61.10%	63.10%	65.00%
Weighted Average Fitch Recovery Rate																

provided, that, the Collateral Manager may elect to modify any of the matrices set forth under clauses (i), (ii) or (iii) above subject to satisfaction of the Fitch Rating Condition;

provided, further, that the Collateral Manager may elect to interpolate linearly between:

(a) the values in cases (i) and (ii) above based on the Fitch Test Matrix WAL Value that are applicable if such Fitch Test Matrix WAL Value is less than 8.00 years but more than 7.00 years;

(b) the values in cases (ii) and (iii) above based on the Fitch Test Matrix WAL Value that are applicable if such Fitch Test Matrix WAL Value is less than 6.00 years but more than 4.75 years; provided that the Collateral Manager shall not interpolate between case (ii) and (iii) above based on Fitch Test Matrix WAL Values of 4.75 years and 7.00 years; provided, further that, for the purposes of linear interpolation between the Fitch Test Matrices in cases (ii)

and (iii) above, the Fitch Test Matrix WAL Value associated with the Fitch Test Matrix in case (ii) above shall be treated as 6.00 years; and

(c) in addition to any interpolation permitted by clause (a) or (b) with respect to the Fitch Test Matrix WAL Value, the Collateral Manager may also elect to interpolate linearly between the values in clauses (i) and (ii) or (ii) and (iii), as applicable, with the corresponding matrix based on (x) the Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount, (y) the percentage of the Collateral Principal Amount that constitute Fixed Rate Obligations and/or (z) each of the top 5 obligor limitations, expressed as a percentage of the Collateral Principal Amount held by each obligor in the portfolio; *provided* that no interpolation shall be permitted between (1) any matrix based on a Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount of 100% of the Target Initial Par Amount and (2) any matrix based on a Fitch Test Matrix Collateral Principal Amount of 95% of the Target Initial Par Amount.

~~Section 2. S&P CDO Monitor~~**Fitch Industry Classifications**

~~Weighted Average S&P Recovery Rate~~

~~Liability Rating~~	~~"AAA" (%)~~
	~~40.00%~~
	~~40.05%~~
	~~40.10%~~
	~~40.15%~~
	~~40.20%~~
	~~40.25%~~
	~~40.30%~~
	~~40.35%~~
	~~40.40%~~
	~~40.45%~~
	~~40.50%~~
	~~40.55%~~
	~~40.60%~~
	~~40.65%~~
	~~40.70%~~
	~~40.75%~~
	~~40.80%~~
	~~40.85%~~
	~~40.90%~~
	~~40.95%~~
	~~41.00%~~
	~~41.05%~~
	~~41.10%~~
	~~41.15%~~
	~~41.20%~~
	~~41.25%~~
	~~41.30%~~
	~~41.35%~~
	~~41.40%~~
	~~41.45%~~
	~~41.50%~~
	~~41.55%~~
	~~41.60%~~
	~~41.65%~~
	~~41.70%~~
	~~41.75%~~
	~~41.80%~~
	~~41.85%~~
	~~41.90%~~
	~~41.95%~~
	~~42.00%~~
	~~42.05%~~
	~~42.10%~~
	~~42.15%~~
	~~42.20%~~
	~~42.25%~~
	~~42.30%~~
	~~42.35%~~
	~~42.40%~~
	~~42.45%~~
	~~42.50%~~
	~~42.55%~~
	~~42.60%~~
	~~42.65%~~
	~~42.70%~~
	~~42.75%~~
	~~42.80%~~
	~~42.85%~~
	~~42.90%~~
	~~42.95%~~
	~~43.00%~~
	~~43.05%~~
	~~43.10%~~
	~~43.15%~~
	~~43.20%~~
	~~43.25%~~
	~~43.30%~~
	~~43.35%~~
	~~43.40%~~
	~~43.45%~~
	~~43.50%~~
	~~43.55%~~
	~~43.60%~~
	~~43.65%~~
	~~43.70%~~
	~~43.75%~~
	~~43.80%~~
	~~43.85%~~
	~~43.90%~~
	~~43.95%~~
	~~44.00%~~
	~~44.05%~~
	~~44.10%~~
	~~44.15%~~
	~~44.20%~~
	~~44.25%~~
	~~44.30%~~
	~~44.35%~~
	~~44.40%~~
	~~44.45%~~
	~~44.50%~~
	~~44.55%~~
	~~44.60%~~
	~~44.65%~~
	~~44.70%~~
	~~44.75%~~
	~~44.80%~~
	~~44.85%~~
	~~44.90%~~
	~~44.95%~~
	~~45.00%~~
	~~45.05%~~
	~~45.10%~~
	~~45.15%~~
	~~45.20%~~
	~~45.25%~~
	~~45.30%~~
	~~45.35%~~
	~~45.40%~~
	~~45.45%~~
	~~45.50%~~
	~~45.55%~~
	~~45.60%~~
	~~45.65%~~
	~~45.70%~~
	~~45.75%~~
	~~45.80%~~
	~~45.85%~~
	~~45.90%~~
	~~45.95%~~
	~~46.00%~~
	~~46.05%~~
	~~46.10%~~
	~~46.15%~~
	~~46.20%~~
	~~46.25%~~
	~~46.30%~~
	~~46.35%~~
	~~46.40%~~
	~~46.45%~~
	~~46.50%~~
	~~46.55%~~
	~~46.60%~~

~~Liability Rating~~	~~"AAA" (%)~~
	~~46.65%~~
	~~46.70%~~
	~~46.75%~~
	~~46.80%~~
	~~46.85%~~
	~~46.90%~~
	~~46.95%~~
	~~47.00%~~
	~~47.05%~~
	~~47.10%~~
	~~47.15%~~
	~~47.20%~~
	~~47.25%~~
	~~47.30%~~
	~~47.35%~~
	~~47.40%~~
	~~47.45%~~
	~~47.50%~~
	~~47.55%~~
	~~47.60%~~
	~~47.65%~~
	~~47.70%~~
	~~47.75%~~
	~~47.80%~~
	~~47.85%~~
	~~47.90%~~
	~~47.95%~~
	~~48.00%~~
	~~48.05%~~
	~~48.10%~~
	~~48.15%~~
	~~48.20%~~
	~~48.25%~~
	~~48.30%~~
	~~48.35%~~
	~~48.40%~~
	~~48.45%~~
	~~48.50%~~
	~~48.55%~~
	~~48.60%~~
	~~48.65%~~
	~~48.70%~~
	~~48.75%~~
	~~48.80%~~
	~~48.85%~~
	~~48.90%~~
	~~48.95%~~
	~~49.00%~~
	~~49.05%~~
	~~49.10%~~
	~~49.15%~~
	~~49.20%~~
	~~49.25%~~
	~~49.30%~~
	~~49.35%~~
	~~49.40%~~
	~~49.45%~~
	~~49.50%~~
	~~49.55%~~
	~~49.60%~~
	~~49.65%~~
	~~49.70%~~
	~~49.75%~~
	~~49.80%~~
	~~49.85%~~
	~~49.90%~~
	~~49.95%~~
	~~50.00%~~
	~~50.05%~~
	~~50.10%~~
	~~50.15%~~
	~~50.20%~~
	~~50.25%~~
	~~50.30%~~
	~~50.35%~~
	~~50.40%~~
	~~50.45%~~
	~~50.50%~~
	~~50.55%~~
	~~50.60%~~
	~~50.65%~~
	~~50.70%~~
	~~50.75%~~
	~~50.80%~~
	~~50.85%~~
	~~50.90%~~
	~~50.95%~~
	~~51.00%~~
	~~51.05%~~
	~~51.10%~~
	~~51.15%~~
	~~51.20%~~
	~~51.25%~~
	~~51.30%~~
	~~51.35%~~
	~~51.40%~~
	~~51.45%~~
	~~51.50%~~
	~~51.55%~~
	~~51.60%~~
	~~51.65%~~
	~~51.70%~~
	~~51.75%~~
	~~51.80%~~
	~~51.85%~~
	~~51.90%~~
	~~51.95%~~
	~~52.00%~~
	~~52.05%~~
	~~52.10%~~
	~~52.15%~~
	~~52.20%~~
	~~52.25%~~
	~~52.30%~~
	~~52.35%~~
	~~52.40%~~
	~~52.45%~~
	~~52.50%~~
	~~52.55%~~
	~~52.60%~~
	~~52.65%~~
	~~52.70%~~
	~~52.75%~~
	~~52.80%~~
	~~52.85%~~
	~~52.90%~~
	~~52.95%~~
	~~53.00%~~
	~~53.05%~~
	~~53.10%~~
	~~53.15%~~
	~~53.20%~~
	~~53.25%~~
	~~53.30%~~
	~~53.35%~~
	~~53.40%~~
	~~53.45%~~
	~~53.50%~~
	~~53.55%~~
	~~53.60%~~
	~~53.65%~~

~~Liability Rating~~	~~"AAA" (%)~~
	~~53.70%~~
	~~53.75%~~
	~~53.80%~~
	~~53.85%~~
	~~53.90%~~
	~~53.95%~~
	~~54.00%~~
	~~54.05%~~
	~~54.10%~~
	~~54.15%~~
	~~54.20%~~
	~~54.25%~~
	~~54.30%~~
	~~54.35%~~
	~~54.40%~~
	~~54.45%~~
	~~54.50%~~
	~~54.55%~~
	~~54.60%~~
	~~54.65%~~
	~~54.70%~~
	~~54.75%~~
	~~54.80%~~
	~~54.85%~~
	~~54.90%~~
	~~54.95%~~
	~~55.00%~~
	~~55.05%~~
	~~55.10%~~
	~~55.15%~~
	~~55.20%~~
	~~55.25%~~
	~~55.30%~~
	~~55.35%~~
	~~55.40%~~
	~~55.45%~~
	~~55.50%~~
	~~55.55%~~
	~~55.60%~~
	~~55.65%~~
	~~55.70%~~
	~~55.75%~~
	~~55.80%~~
	~~55.85%~~
	~~55.90%~~
	~~55.95%~~
	~~56.00%~~
	~~56.05%~~
	~~56.10%~~
	~~56.15%~~
	~~56.20%~~
	~~56.25%~~
	~~56.30%~~
	~~56.35%~~
	~~56.40%~~
	~~56.45%~~
	~~56.50%~~
	~~56.55%~~
	~~56.60%~~
	~~56.65%~~
	~~56.70%~~
	~~56.75%~~
	~~56.80%~~
	~~56.85%~~
	~~56.90%~~
	~~56.95%~~
	~~57.00%~~
	~~57.05%~~
	~~57.10%~~
	~~57.15%~~
	~~57.20%~~
	~~57.25%~~
	~~57.30%~~
	~~57.35%~~
	~~57.40%~~
	~~57.45%~~
	~~57.50%~~
	~~57.55%~~
	~~57.60%~~
	~~57.65%~~
	~~57.70%~~
	~~57.75%~~
	~~57.80%~~
	~~57.85%~~
	~~57.90%~~
	~~57.95%~~
	~~58.00%~~
	~~58.05%~~
	~~58.10%~~
	~~58.15%~~
	~~58.20%~~
	~~58.25%~~
	~~58.30%~~
	~~58.35%~~
	~~58.40%~~
	~~58.45%~~
	~~58.50%~~
	~~58.55%~~
	~~58.60%~~
	~~58.65%~~
	~~58.70%~~
	~~58.75%~~
	~~58.80%~~
	~~58.85%~~
	~~58.90%~~
	~~58.95%~~
	~~59.00%~~
	~~59.05%~~
	~~59.10%~~
	~~59.15%~~
	~~59.20%~~
	~~59.25%~~
	~~59.30%~~
	~~59.35%~~
	~~59.40%~~
	~~59.45%~~
	~~59.50%~~
	~~59.55%~~
	~~59.60%~~
	~~59.65%~~
	~~59.70%~~
	~~59.75%~~
	~~59.80%~~
	~~59.85%~~
	~~59.90%~~
	~~59.95%~~
	~~60.00%~~

~~Weighted Average Floating Spread~~

~~Option~~	~~Percentage~~
~~1~~	~~2.00%~~
~~2~~	~~2.05%~~
~~3~~	~~2.10%~~
~~4~~	~~2.15%~~
~~5~~	~~2.20%~~
~~6~~	~~2.25%~~
~~7~~	~~2.30%~~
~~8~~	~~2.35%~~
~~9~~	~~2.40%~~
~~10~~	~~2.45%~~
~~11~~	~~2.50%~~
~~12~~	~~2.55%~~
~~13~~	~~2.60%~~
~~14~~	~~2.65%~~
~~15~~	~~2.70%~~
~~16~~	~~2.75%~~
~~17~~	~~2.80%~~
~~18~~	~~2.85%~~
~~19~~	~~2.90%~~
~~20~~	~~2.95%~~
~~21~~	~~3.00%~~
~~22~~	~~3.05%~~
~~23~~	~~3.10%~~
~~24~~	~~3.15%~~
~~25~~	~~3.20%~~
~~26~~	~~3.25%~~
~~27~~	~~3.30%~~
~~28~~	~~3.35%~~
~~29~~	~~3.40%~~
~~30~~	~~3.45%~~
~~31~~	~~3.50%~~
~~32~~	~~3.55%~~
~~33~~	~~3.60%~~
~~34~~	~~3.65%~~
~~35~~	~~3.70%~~
~~36~~	~~3.75%~~
~~37~~	~~3.80%~~
~~38~~	~~3.85%~~
~~39~~	~~3.90%~~
~~40~~	~~3.95%~~
~~41~~	~~4.00%~~
~~42~~	~~4.05%~~
~~43~~	~~4.10%~~
~~44~~	~~4.15%~~
~~45~~	~~4.20%~~
~~46~~	~~4.25%~~
~~47~~	~~4.30%~~
~~48~~	~~4.35%~~
~~49~~	~~4.40%~~
~~50~~	~~4.45%~~
~~51~~	~~4.50%~~
~~52~~	~~4.55%~~
~~53~~	~~4.60%~~
~~54~~	~~4.65%~~
~~55~~	~~4.70%~~
~~56~~	~~4.75%~~
~~57~~	~~4.80%~~
~~58~~	~~4.85%~~
~~59~~	~~4.90%~~
~~60~~	~~4.95%~~
~~61~~	~~5.00%~~
~~62~~	~~5.05%~~
~~63~~	~~5.10%~~
~~64~~	~~5.15%~~
~~65~~	~~5.20%~~
~~66~~	~~5.25%~~
~~67~~	~~5.30%~~
~~68~~	~~5.35%~~
~~69~~	~~5.40%~~
~~70~~	~~5.45%~~
~~71~~	~~5.50%~~
~~72~~	~~5.55%~~
~~73~~	~~5.60%~~
~~74~~	~~5.65%~~
~~75~~	~~5.70%~~
~~76~~	~~5.75%~~
~~77~~	~~5.80%~~
~~78~~	~~5.85%~~
~~79~~	~~5.90%~~
~~80~~	~~5.95%~~
~~81~~	~~6.00%~~

~~SCHEDULE 7~~
~~S&P CDO MONITOR FORMULA DEFINITIONS~~

~~As used for purposes of the S&P CDO Monitor Test, the following terms have the meanings set forth below:~~

~~"**S&P CDO Monitor Adjusted BDR**" means, with respect to the Highest Ranking Class, the threshold value for the S&P CDO Monitor Test, calculated as a percentage by adjusting the S&P CDO Monitor BDR for changes in the Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations relative to the Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Amount as follows:~~

~~BDR * (OP / NP) + (NP – OP) /(NP * (1 – WARR)), where~~

~~Term~~	~~Meaning~~
~~BDR~~	~~S&P CDO Monitor BDR~~
~~OP~~	~~Aggregate Ramp-Up Par Amount~~
~~NP~~	~~the sum of the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations with an S&P Rating of "CCC-" or higher, Principal Proceeds, and the sum of the lower of S&P Recovery Amount or the Market Value of each obligation with an S&P Rating below "CCC-"~~
~~WARR~~	~~S&P Weighted Average Recovery Rate~~

~~"**S&P CDO Monitor BDR**" means the value calculated using the following formula relating to the Issuer's portfolio:~~

~~S&P CDO Monitor BDR = C0 + (C1 * Weighted Average Floating Spread) + (C2 * S&P Weighted Average Recovery Rate), where C0 = 0.097398, C1 = 4.248839 and C2 = 0.945463. C0, C1 and C2 will not change unless S&P provides an updated S&P CDO Monitor Input File at the request of the Collateral Manager following the Closing Date.~~

~~"**S&P CDO Monitor Input File**" means a file containing the formula relating to the Issuer's portfolio used to calculate the S&P CDO Monitor BDR.~~

~~"**S&P CDO Monitor SDR**" means the percentage derived from the following equation:~~

~~0.247621 + (SPWARF/9162.65) – (DRD/16757.2) – (ODM/7677.8) – (IDM/2177.56) - (RDM/34.0948) + (WAL/27.3896), where~~

~~Term~~	~~Meaning~~
~~DRD~~	~~S&P Default Rate Dispersion~~

Term	Meaning
ODM	S&P Obligor Diversity Measure
IDM	S&P Industry Diversity Measure
RDM	S&P Regional Diversity Measure
SPWARF	S&P Weighted Average Rating Factor
WAL	S&P Weighted Average Life

"**S&P Default Rate Dispersion**" means, with respect to all Collateral Obligations with an S&P Rating of "CCC-" or higher, (A) the sum of the product of (i) the Principal Balance of each such Collateral Obligation and (ii) the absolute value of (x) the S&P Global Ratings' Rating Factor *minus* (y) the S&P Weighted Average Rating Factor *divided by* (B) the Aggregate Principal Balance for all such Collateral Obligations.

"**S&P Effective Date Adjustments**" means, in connection with determining whether the S&P CDO Monitor Test is satisfied in connection with the Effective Date if an S&P CDO Monitor Formula Election Date has occurred, the following adjustments apply: such calculation will be made without giving effect to the Designated Principal Proceeds or Designated Unused Proceeds.

"**S&P Global Ratings' Rating Factor**" means, the rating factor for each of the portfolio assets is determined by the applicable S&P Rating in connection with the below table:

S&P Rating	S&P Global Ratings' Rating Factor
AAA	13.51
AA+	26.75
AA	46.36
AA-	63.90
A+	99.50
A	146.35
A-	199.83
BBB+	271.01
BBB	361.17
BBB-	540.42
BB+	784.92

BB	1,233.63
BB-	1,565.44
B+	1,982.00
B	2,859.50
B-	3,610.11
CCC+	4,641.00
CCC	5,293.00
CCC-	5,751.10
CC	10,000.00
SD	10,000.00
D	10,000.00

"**S&P Industry Diversity Measure**" means a measure calculated by determining the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations (with an S&P Rating of "CCC-" or higher) within each S&P Industry Classification in the portfolio, then dividing each of these amounts by the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations (with an S&P Rating of "CCC-" or higher) from all the S&P Industry Classifications in the portfolio, squaring the result for each industry, then taking the reciprocal of the sum of these squares.

"**S&P Obligor Diversity Measure**" means a measure calculated by determining the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations (with an S&P Rating of "CCC-" or higher) from each obligor and its affiliates, then dividing each such Aggregate Principal Balance by the Aggregate Principal Balance of Collateral Obligations (with an S&P Rating of "CCC-" or higher) from all the obligors in the portfolio, then squaring the result for each obligor, then taking the reciprocal of the sum of these squares.

"**S&P Regional Diversity Measure**" means a measure calculated by determining the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations (with an S&P Rating of "CCC-" or higher) within each S&P region set forth in Table 1 below, then dividing each of these amounts by the Aggregate Principal Balance of the Collateral Obligations (with an S&P Rating of "CCC-" or higher) from all S&P regions in the portfolio, squaring the result for each region, then taking the reciprocal of the sum of these squares.

"**S&P Weighted Average Life**" means, on any date of determination, a number calculated by determining the number of years between the current date and the maturity date of each Collateral Obligation (with an S&P Rating of "CCC-" or higher), multiplying each Collateral Obligation's Principal Balance by its number of years, summing the results of all Collateral Obligations in the portfolio, and dividing such amount by the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations (with an S&P Rating of "CCC-" or higher).

"**S&P Weighted Average Rating Factor**" means, with respect to all Collateral Obligations with an S&P Rating of "CCC-" or higher, (A)(i) the sum of the product of (x) the Principal Balance of each such Collateral Obligation and (y) S&P Global Ratings' Rating Factor *divided* by (B) the Aggregate Principal Balance for all such Collateral Obligations.

"**S&P Weighted Average Recovery Rate**" means, as of any date of determination, with respect to the Highest Ranking Class, the number, expressed as a percentage, obtained by:

(i) summing the products obtained by multiplying:

(A) the Principal Balance of each Collateral Obligation (excluding Defaulted Obligations), by

(B) its corresponding S&P Recovery Rate;

(ii) dividing such sum by the Aggregate Principal Balance of all Collateral Obligations (excluding Defaulted Obligations), and

(iii) rounding to the nearest tenth of a percent.

Table 1

Region Code	**Region Name**	**Country Code**	**Country Name**
17	Africa: Eastern	253	Djibouti
17	Africa: Eastern	291	Eritrea
17	Africa: Eastern	251	Ethiopia
17	Africa: Eastern	254	Kenya
17	Africa: Eastern	252	Somalia
17	Africa: Eastern	249	Sudan
12	Africa: Southern	247	Ascension
12	Africa: Southern	267	Botswana
12	Africa: Southern	266	Lesotho
12	Africa: Southern	230	Mauritius

Region Code	Region Name	Country Code	Country Name
12	Africa: Southern	264	Namibia
12	Africa: Southern	248	Seychelles
12	Africa: Southern	27	South Africa
12	Africa: Southern	290	St. Helena
12	Africa: Southern	268	Swaziland
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	244	Angola
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	226	Burkina Faso
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	257	Burundi
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	225	Cote d'Ivoire
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	240	Equatorial Guinea
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	241	Gabonese Republic
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	220	Gambia
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	233	Ghana
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	224	Guinea
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	245	Guinea-Bissau
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	231	Liberia
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	261	Madagascar
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	265	Malawi
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	223	Mali
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	222	Mauritania
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	258	Mozambique
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	227	Niger
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	234	Nigeria
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	250	Rwanda
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	239	Sao Tome & Principe
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	221	Senegal
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	232	Sierra Leone
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	255	Tanzania/Zanzibar

Region Code	Region Name	Country Code	Country Name
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	228	Togo
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	256	Uganda
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	260	Zambia
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	263	Zimbabwe
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	229	Benin
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	237	Cameroon
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	238	Cape Verde Islands
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	236	Central African Republic
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	235	Chad
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	269	Comoros
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	242	Congo-Brazzaville
13	Africa: Sub-Saharan	243	Congo-Kinshasa
3	Americas: Andean	591	Bolivia
3	Americas: Andean	57	Colombia
3	Americas: Andean	593	Ecuador
3	Americas: Andean	51	Peru
3	Americas: Andean	58	Venezuela
4	Americas: Mercosur and Southern Cone	54	Argentina
4	Americas: Mercosur and Southern Cone	55	Brazil
4	Americas: Mercosur and Southern Cone	56	Chile
4	Americas: Mercosur and Southern Cone	595	Paraguay
4	Americas: Mercosur and Southern Cone	598	Uruguay
1	Americas: Mexico	52	Mexico

Region Code	Region Name	Country Code	Country Name
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	1264	Anguilla
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	1268	Antigua
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	1242	Bahamas
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	246	Barbados
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	501	Belize
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	441	Bermuda
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	284	British Virgin Islands
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	345	Cayman Islands
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	506	Costa Rica
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	809	Dominican Republic
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	503	El Salvador
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	473	Grenada
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	590	Guadeloupe
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	502	Guatemala

Region Code	Region Name	Country Code	Country Name
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	504	Honduras
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	876	Jamaica
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	596	Martinique
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	505	Nicaragua
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	507	Panama
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	869	St. Kitts/Nevis
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	758	St. Lucia
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	784	St. Vincent & Grenadines
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	597	Suriname
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	868	Trinidad& Tobago
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	649	Turks & Caicos
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	297	Aruba
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	53	Cuba
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	599	Curacao

Region Code	Region Name	Country Code	Country Name
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	767	Dominica
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	594	French Guiana
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	592	Guyana
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	509	Haiti
2	Americas: Other Central and Caribbean	664	Montserrat
101	Americas: U.S. and Canada	2	Canada
101	Americas: U.S. and Canada	1	USA
7	Asia: China, Hong Kong, Taiwan	86	China
7	Asia: China, Hong Kong, Taiwan	852	Hong Kong
7	Asia: China, Hong Kong, Taiwan	886	Taiwan
5	Asia: India, Pakistan and Afghanistan	93	Afghanistan
5	Asia: India, Pakistan and Afghanistan	91	India
5	Asia: India, Pakistan and Afghanistan	92	Pakistan
6	Asia: Other South	880	Bangladesh
6	Asia: Other South	975	Bhutan
6	Asia: Other South	960	Maldives
6	Asia: Other South	977	Nepal

Region Code	Region Name	Country Code	Country Name
6	Asia: Other South	94	Sri Lanka
8	Asia: Southeast, Korea and Japan	673	Brunei
8	Asia: Southeast, Korea and Japan	855	Cambodia
8	Asia: Southeast, Korea and Japan	62	Indonesia
8	Asia: Southeast, Korea and Japan	81	Japan
8	Asia: Southeast, Korea and Japan	856	Laos
8	Asia: Southeast, Korea and Japan	60	Malaysia
8	Asia: Southeast, Korea and Japan	95	Myanmar
8	Asia: Southeast, Korea and Japan	850	North Korea
8	Asia: Southeast, Korea and Japan	63	Philippines
8	Asia: Southeast, Korea and Japan	65	Singapore
8	Asia: Southeast, Korea and Japan	82	South Korea
8	Asia: Southeast, Korea and Japan	66	Thailand
8	Asia: Southeast, Korea and Japan	84	Vietnam
8	Asia: Southeast, Korea and	670	East Timor

Region Code	Region Name	Country Code	Country Name
	Japan		
105	Asia-Pacific: Australia and New Zealand	61	Australia
105	Asia-Pacific: Australia and New Zealand	682	Cook Islands
105	Asia-Pacific: Australia and New Zealand	64	New Zealand
9	Asia-Pacific: Islands	679	Fiji
9	Asia-Pacific: Islands	689	French Polynesia
9	Asia-Pacific: Islands	686	Kiribati
9	Asia-Pacific: Islands	691	Micronesia
9	Asia-Pacific: Islands	674	Nauru
9	Asia-Pacific: Islands	687	New Caledonia
9	Asia-Pacific: Islands	680	Palau
9	Asia-Pacific: Islands	675	Papua New Guinea
9	Asia-Pacific: Islands	685	Samoa
9	Asia-Pacific: Islands	677	Solomon Islands
9	Asia-Pacific: Islands	676	Tonga
9	Asia-Pacific: Islands	688	Tuvalu
9	Asia-Pacific: Islands	678	Vanuatu
15	Europe: Central	420	Czech Republic
15	Europe: Central	372	Estonia
15	Europe: Central	36	Hungary
15	Europe: Central	371	Latvia
15	Europe: Central	370	Lithuania
15	Europe: Central	48	Poland
15	Europe: Central	421	Slovak Republic
16	Europe: Eastern	355	Albania

Region Code	Region Name	Country Code	Country Name
16	Europe: Eastern	387	Bosnia and Herzegovina
16	Europe: Eastern	359	Bulgaria
16	Europe: Eastern	385	Croatia
16	Europe: Eastern	383	Kosovo
16	Europe: Eastern	389	Macedonia
16	Europe: Eastern	382	Montenegro
16	Europe: Eastern	40	Romania
16	Europe. Eastern	381	Serbia
16	Europe: Eastern	90	Turkey
14	Europe: Russia & CIS	374	Armenia
14	Europe: Russia & CIS	994	Azerbaijan
14	Europe: Russia & CIS	375	Belarus
14	Europe: Russia & CIS	995	Georgia
14	Europe: Russia & CIS	8	Kazakhstan
14	Europe: Russia & CIS	996	Kyrgyzstan
14	Europe: Russia & CIS	373	Moldova
14	Europe: Russia & CIS	976	Mongolia
14	Europe: Russia & CIS	7	Russia
14	Europe: Russia & CIS	992	Tajikistan
14	Europe: Russia & CIS	993	Turkmenistan
14	Europe: Russia & CIS	380	Ukraine
14	Europe: Russia & CIS	998	Uzbekistan
102	Europe: Western	376	Andorra
102	Europe: Western	43	Austria
102	Europe: Western	32	Belgium
102	Europe: Western	357	Cyprus
102	Europe: Western	45	Denmark
102	Europe: Western	358	Finland

~~Region Code~~	~~Region Name~~	~~Country Code~~	~~Country Name~~
~~102~~	~~Europe: Western~~	~~33~~	~~France~~
~~102~~	~~Europe: Western~~	~~49~~	~~Germany~~
~~102~~	~~Europe: Western~~	~~30~~	~~Greece~~
~~102~~	~~Europe: Western~~	~~354~~	~~Iceland~~
~~102~~	~~Europe: Western~~	~~353~~	~~Ireland~~
~~102~~	~~Europe: Western~~	~~101~~	~~Isle of Man~~
~~102~~	~~Europe: Western~~	~~39~~	~~Italy~~
~~102~~	~~Europe: Western~~	~~102~~	~~Liechtenstein~~
~~102~~	~~Europe: Western~~	~~352~~	~~Luxembourg~~
~~102~~	~~Europe: Western~~	~~356~~	~~Malta~~
~~102~~	~~Europe: Western~~	~~377~~	~~Monaco~~
~~102~~	~~Europe: Western~~	~~31~~	~~Netherlands~~
~~102~~	~~Europe: Western~~	~~47~~	~~Norway~~
~~102~~	~~Europe: Western~~	~~351~~	~~Portugal~~
~~102~~	~~Europe: Western~~	~~386~~	~~Slovenia~~
~~102~~	~~Europe: Western~~	~~34~~	~~Spain~~
~~102~~	~~Europe: Western~~	~~46~~	~~Sweden~~
~~102~~	~~Europe: Western~~	~~41~~	~~Switzerland~~
~~102~~	~~Europe: Western~~	~~44~~	~~United Kingdom~~
~~10~~	~~Middle East: Gulf States~~	~~973~~	~~Bahrain~~
~~10~~	~~Middle East: Gulf States~~	~~98~~	~~Iran~~
~~10~~	~~Middle East: Gulf States~~	~~964~~	~~Iraq~~
~~10~~	~~Middle East: Gulf States~~	~~965~~	~~Kuwait~~
~~10~~	~~Middle East: Gulf States~~	~~968~~	~~Oman~~
~~10~~	~~Middle East: Gulf States~~	~~974~~	~~Qatar~~
~~10~~	~~Middle East: Gulf States~~	~~966~~	~~Saudi Arabia~~
~~10~~	~~Middle East: Gulf States~~	~~971~~	~~United Arab Emirates~~
~~10~~	~~Middle East: Gulf States~~	~~967~~	~~Yemen~~

~~Region Code~~	~~Region Name~~	~~Country Code~~	~~Country Name~~
~~11~~	~~Middle East: MENA~~	~~213~~	~~Algeria~~
~~11~~	~~Middle East: MENA~~	~~20~~	~~Egypt~~
~~11~~	~~Middle East: MENA~~	~~972~~	~~Israel~~
~~11~~	~~Middle East: MENA~~	~~962~~	~~Jordan~~
~~11~~	~~Middle East: MENA~~	~~961~~	~~Lebanon~~
~~11~~	~~Middle East: MENA~~	~~212~~	~~Morocco~~
~~11~~	~~Middle East: MENA~~	~~970~~	~~Palestinian Settlements~~
~~11~~	~~Middle East: MENA~~	~~963~~	~~Syrian Arab Republic~~
~~11~~	~~Middle East: MENA~~	~~216~~	~~Tunisia~~
~~11~~	~~Middle East: MENA~~	~~1212~~	~~Western Sahara~~
~~11~~	~~Middle East: MENA~~	~~218~~	~~Libya~~

Sector	**Industry**
Telecoms Media and Technology	Technology Hardware Technology Software Telecommunications Broadcasting and Media Cable
Industrials	Aerospace and Defence Automobiles Building and Materials Chemicals Industrial and Manufacturing Metals and Mining Packaging and Containers Real Estate Transportation and Distribution
Retail Leisure and Consumer	Consumer Products Environmental Services Food, Beverage and Tobacco Retail Food and Drug Gaming and Leisure and Entertainment Retail Healthcare Devices

Sector	Industry
	Healthcare Providers Lodging and Restaurants Pharmaceuticals
Energy	Energy oil and gas Utilities power
Banking and Finance	Banking and Finance
Business Services	Business Services General Business Services Data and Analytics